Sandra Horn
1748 Los Carneros Ave.
Napa, CA 94559
8-7-87

PENNSYLVANIA GERMAN IMMIGRANTS,

1709-1786

Lists Consolidated from Yearbooks of
The Pennsylvania German Folklore Society

Edited by
DON YODER

GENEALOGICAL PUBLISHING CO., INC.
Baltimore 1984

es. Usually the church ordinances were administered imme-
itely before departure—children were baptized, or youngsters
ıfirmed under age, by special permission, so that they could
ompany their parents to America. The many references to
ing the Lord's Supper in common before leaving, are proof of
strong hold the things of religion had on many of our ances-
;. The pastor at Grünwettersbach even prepared baptismal cer-
ates [*Taufscheine*] for the emigrants from his parish, or sent
ies after them to America.

Not that they were all religious, however! A few references
'scandalous lives" occur. Several of the young unmarried
ıen brought illegitimate children to America. Hans Jerg
her of Neckartenzlingen, was according to the record of his
or, "very much given to stealing." We are often in danger of
lizing the Pennsylvania Germans, and lists like these will show
ıat among the emigrants there were both the deeply religious
the indifferent, the industrious and the shiftless. If you doubt
latter, read the description of Johann Heinrich Brand of
artailfingen, whose occupation was that of "peddler and fish-
n." In his request to emigrate, Brand described himself as a
r soldier's son", who Gerber writes had never learned a
, and had to support himself by "peddling notions." Or take
ase of Johannes Mack of Neckartenzlingen, who, as Gerber
, was "always somewhat frivolous, didn't like to work, but
trying in vain to get rich by other schemes"! Or Christoph
"a restless fellow here", who left Beutelsbach in 1746 for
sylvania, without farewell either to his father or his pastor.

---

n Pennsylvania as organist and schoolmaster, and has left us a lively
t of the province at midcentury in his *Gottlieb Mittelberger's Journey*
nsylvania in the Year 1750 and Return to Germany in the Year
Containing Not Only a Description of the Country According to its
t Condition, But Also a Detailed Account of the Sad and Unfortunate
stances of Most of the Germans that Have Emigrated, or are Emi-
to That Country, (tr. Carl Theodore Eben) (Philadelphia: John
McVey, 1898). Another interesting account, more particularly of
rney across the ocean rather than of the New World itself, is the
of a well-to-do and apparently well-educated lady from Herrenberg,
mberg, who came to America in 1786, to seek her husband, a
nt in Carolina who had come several years previously, and, after
ating conditions here, to return for their children. The name of the
is not disclosed, but the document, quoted in Kapff, *op. cit.*, pp. 19-
ents a most intimate picture of life on an immigrant ship.

These, I say, are exceptions to the rule, but they were "among us" nevertheless. We hope the majority deserved the tribute the pastor of Aich paid to Franz Kuhn and wife, in calling them "especially God-fearing, pious, dutiful, upright, honest, and honorable."

Emigrants from Wuerttemberg

NOTE ON THE EDITING: The German edition of the Gerber lists is in two volumes, with the emigrants listed chronologically under the villages from which they came, while the present edition makes one alphabetical list of the 735c names. The numbers "1" and "2" after each name signify which volume of Gerber the information is from, "1" standing for his *Beiträge* and "2" for his *Neue Beiträge*. An attempt has been made to identify the date of emigration and the place of settlement in Pennsylvania. Dr. Gerber used Rupp's *Immigrants,* but for identification of the emigrants only in Volume II. The American editor collated the names with certain basic Pennsylvania source materials, resulting in the more or less positive identification of some 435 of the names. The sources used for collation are (1) the ship lists, cited as "Hinke"; (2) the provincial tax lists and records of warrantees of land, in the *Pennsylvania Archives,* Series III, volumes XI-XXVI, cited as "3PA"; and (3) the Abstracts of Wills of Philadelphia, Berks, Northampton, Lancaster and Northumberland Counties, available at the Genealogical Society of Pennsylvania, at Philadelphia, cited as "——*County Will Abstracts,* [Volume]——, [Page]——, GSP." The lists have been further collated with the Moravian burial records for Bethlehem, Nazareth and Lititz, published in (1) Augustus Schultze, "Guide to the Old Moravian Cemetery of Bethlehem, Pa., 1742-1910" in the *Proceedings of the Pennsylvania German Society,* Volume XXI; Edward T. Kluge, "The Moravian Graveyards at Nazareth, Pa., 1744-1904", in *Transactions of the Moravian Historical Society,* Volume VII; and Abraham Reinke Beck, "The Moravian Graveyards of Lititz, Pa., 1744-1905", ibid., volume VII. Lastly, the editor has used Edward W. Hocker's helpful *Genealogical Data Relating to the German Settlers of Pennsylvania and Adjacent*

Territory from Advertisements in German Newspapers Published in Philadelphia and Germantown 1743-1800 (Typescript, Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa., 1935), 300 pages, copies of which are available at the Historical Society of Pennsylvania in Philadelphia, and the Newberry Library in Chicago. The editor's collated material always follows upon the sign //. Additions or corrections to any part of these lists will be welcomed by the editor.—D.Y.

A

ADAM, HANS JACOB (1)—Schlaitdorf

Village watchman [*Dorfschütz*]. To Pennsylvania 1753 with his daughter Anna Barbara Kuhn and husband, Johannes Kuhn (q.v.), of Schlaitdorf. // Hans Jacob Adam, Richard and Mary, September 17, 1753, Hinke, I, 531. 3PA, 26, 241: Jacob Adam, 330 acres, Berks County, survey November 15, 1776. 3PA, 22, 735: Jacob Adam, single, Fallowfield Tp., Washington Co., Pa., 1781.

ADAM, JOHANN JACOB (1)—Schlaitdorf

Cartwright [*Wagner*]. Wf: Anna née Kummerlin of Dörnach. Ch: (1) Anna Magdalena, b. 4-9-1743; (2) Margaretha, b. 1-23-1745; (3) Maria, b. 7-10-1747; (4) Barbara, b. 1-9-1750. // Jacob Adam, with Johann Casper Gajer of Schlaitdorf, Richard and Mary, September 30, 1754, Hinke, I, 604,606. Cf. *supra.* Hans Jacob Adam.

AICHELE, ANNA MARIA (1)—Lomersheim

Ch: (1) Maria Margaretha, b. (illegitimate) 4-11-1742. To "Pennsylvania."

AICHELE, JACOB (1)—Döffingen

Tailor [*Schneider*]. B. 10-3-1725. Wf: Anna Barbara née Vellnagel. Ch: (1) Johann Jacob, b. 9-21-1752; (2) Johannes, b. 3-1-1754. "Parents and children to America, May 21, 1754" [*21. Mai. 1754 Eltern u. K. Amer.*] // Jacob Eygle (Eichely), aged 28, Barclay, September 14, 1754, Hinke, I, 595, 600.

AISENBREY, PETER (2)—Gündelbach

B. 1716. Emigrated after 1752, with wife and their one son, along with an illegitimate daughter of the wife. // Peter Isingbrid (*Eysenbreit*), age 27, *Brothers*, September 26, 1753, Hinke, I, 551, 553. 3PA 14, 295: Peter Isinbrey, tavern keeper, City of Philadelphia, Pa., 1774. The will of Peter Eisinbry, City of Philadelphia, Tavernkeeper, dated January 26, 1774, administration September 9, 1778, mentions wife Dorothy, child John, and Dorothy Rifin, stepdaughter's child; also a brother Simon, in Germany. Executors: Dorothy Eisinbry, John Lorentz, Henry Kammerer. Witnesses: Philip Hall, George Gottfried Whelpper. *Philadelphia County Will Abstracts*, VII (1777-1790), 2031-2032. Cf. also the will of John Eisenbry, of Philadelphia, Innkeeper, made and probated 1783, Book W, 359, witnessed by Henry K. Helmuth.

AMMON, JOHANN GEORG (2)—Sternenfels (1743)

Wf: Rosina. Ch: (1) Christian, b. 8-25-1741. The family perhaps did not move into the village until shortly before the son's birth, since the Ludwigsburg Protocol, 4-30-1743, describes Hans Jerg Ammann as the father of six children. // Hans Geo. Ament (Hans Gerg Amon), age 38, (with Ernest Amon), *St. Andrew*, October 7, 1743, Hinke, I, 349-350. 3PA, 17, 856: George Amend, Donegal Tp., Lancaster Co., 1782.

ARMBRUSTER, FRIEDRICH (1)—Schlaitdorf

Farmer [*Bauer*]. Wf: Anna Maria, *née* Voeglin. Ch: (1) Johann Jacob, b. 1-3-1747; (2) Jacob Friedrich, b. 11-13-1749.

ARMBRUSTER, MARTIN (1)—Weil im Schönbuch.

Wf: Agnes. Ch: (1) Barbara, b. 3-4-1736.

ARMINGEON, PIERRE (2)—Grossvillars (1753)

Wf: Madeleine (*Vincent*). Ch: (1) Pierre, b. 10-16-1744; (2) Jaques, b. 2-17-1747; (3) Godefroy, b. 7-8-1749; (4) Jean Daniel, b. 5-29-1752. From the Waldensian Church Register [*Waldenser Kirchenbuch*] for Gross- and Kleinvillars, including also Knittlingen and Diefenbach. Ludwigsburg Protocol, 4-27-1753, "Armegnon" to "New England" [*Neu Engelland*]. // Pierre Armeson (*Armingeon*), age 40, *Patience*, September 15, 1753, Hinke, I, 526-7. 3PA, 24, 353: Peter Armeshon, 32 acres, Lancaster County, survey September 25, 1767. 3PA, 17, 211: Peter Arminion, Warwick Tp., Lancaster Co., Pa., 1772. 3PA, 17, 477: Frederick Armenshon, freeman, Warwick Tp., Lancaster Co., Pa., 1773.

AUPERLE, CASPAR (1-2)—Steinenberg (1709)

According to a reference in the Church Register, by Pastor Brecht, who served 1699-1724, dated August 19, 1709: "Leonhardt Koser and Caspar Augerle [corrected in Vol. II to "Auperle"], both citizens of Michelau, each with wife and three children, therefore two wives and six children, left Michelau for the faraway island of Pennsylvania, at the time subject to the dominion of England—their names and children are frequently found in this baptismal, marriage, and burial recordbook. May God the Lord of Heaven and earth take them into his protection and accompany them to the place where He wants them to go.

"NB. These pilgrims came as far as Koblenz on the Rhine and couldn't get any farther. On that account Augerle settled here again, but Koser remained at Neuenstadt on the Linden. These people are experiencing the truth of the 37th Psalm, 'Remain in the country, and support yourself honestly.'"

[Den 19. August sind Leonhardt Koser, und Caspar Augerle, beide verbürgerte zu Michelau, mit Weib und jegl. 3 Kinder, also 2 Weibern u. 6 Kindern, von Michelau walfart und aussgezogen in die weitentlegene Insel *Pensylvania,* derzeit dem *Dominio* Engellands unterworfen—deren Namen u. Kinder vielfältig in diesem Tauf-, Ehe- u. Totenbuch gefunden wirdt. Gott der Herr Himmels u. der Erden müsse sie in Seinen Schutz nehmen u. sie an den Ort begleiten, wohin Er sie haben will.

"NB. Diese Walbrüder seind kommen bis gen Cobolenz am Rhein u. haben nicht weiter kommen können, darob der Augerle sich auch

Co." 3PA, 18, 486, JOHN FREDERICK KREMER, Greenwich Tp., Berks Co., 1781, with John Frederick, Frederick Jr., George Jr., Godfrey, and Christoph Kremer.

D

DAESCH, BALTAS (2)—Sulz am Neckar (1750)

Baker and brewer [*Beck u. Bierbrauer*]. B. 10-19-1727, son of BALTAS DAESCH. Wf: ANNA MARIA (GLEICHNER), farmer's daughter [*Bauerntochter*] from Weiden bei Sulz. Married 5-29-1750. "Emigrated to Pennsylvania, May 30, 1750. // Others in Hinke.

DAMMEL, JOHANNES (2)—Grötzingen

Wf (2d): ANNA MARIA. Ch: (1) Johannes, b. 5-17-1752. According to the Nürtingen Documents, he was allowed to take along the maternal inheritance of a child of his first marriage, to Pennsylvania. // (JOHN DAMER), JOHAN DAMMEL, *Peggy*, October 16, 1754, Hinke, I, 367, 639, 641.

DAMSON, JOHANN GOTTLIEB (1)—Plüderhausen

B. 11-6-1734, son of the surgeon [*Chirurgus*]. SAMUEL DAMSON and wf. ANNA MARIA née GREINER. "Married in America."

DAMSON, JOHANN SAMUEL (1)—Plüderhausen

B. 9-12-1733, son of the surgeon [*Chirurgus*]. SAMUEL DAMSON and wf ANNA MARIA née GREINER. "Married in America."

DAMSON, SIXT JACOB (1)—Plüderhausen

B. 11-11-1744, son of the surgeon [*Chirurgus*]. SAMUEL DAMSON and wf ANNA MARIA née GREINER. "Married in America."

DANNECKER, CHRISTIAN (1)—Mühlheim a. B.

B. 1-9-1724, son of BALTHASAR and MAGDALENA DANNECKER. "Came to America." // 3PA, 16, 796: CHRISTIAN DANAKER, "taylor", Middle Ward, City of Philadelphia, Pa., 1783. CHRISTIAN DANNECKER, executor of will of brother GEORGE DANNECKER, City of Philadelphia (1795-1795), *Philadelphia County Will Book, X,* 370.

DANNECKHER, JACOB (2)—Beutelsbach (1750)

Tailor [*Schneider*]. B. 4-21-1699. Wf: MARGARETHA née BURGER, b. 1715. Ch: (1) Johann Georg, b. 1-15-1736; (2) Elisabetha Margaretha, b. 9-2-1739; (3) Christian, b. 6-5-1749. "To Pennsylvania, 5-4-1750." // JACOB DANNCKHER, *Patience*, August 11, 1750, Hinke, I, 428.

The will of JACOB DANECKER, of Kensington, Northern Liberties, Philadelphia Co., Pa., dated May 23, 1768, recorded in *Will Book T*, 147, grants administration of the estate to CATHERINE HEIMER; executrix, wf MARGARET DANECKER; children: GEORGE, CATHERINE, MAGDALINE, JULIANA DOROTHY; Witnesses, ISAAC WILL and MATHEW HOHL.

DANNENHAUER, HANS JERG (1-2)—Grötzingen (1746)

Tailor [*Schneider*]. Wf: CATHARINA. Ch: (1) Rosina Catharina, b. 7-22-1745, "emigrated with parents, 1746".// HANS JERG DANNENHAUER, *Ann Galley*, September 27, 1746, Hinke, I, 360. Several by this name in Pennsylvania; cf. 3PA, 14, 90: GEORGE DONNEHOVER, mill, with ABRAHAM DONNEHOVER, Germantown Tp., Philadelphia Co., Pa., 1769. 3PA, 16, 536: GEORGE DANNEHOWER's estate, Bristol Tp., Philadelphia Co., 1783. The will of GEORGE DONAHOWR, of Robeson Tp., Berks Co., Pa., dated December 5, 1769, probated December 20, 1769, mentions wife CHRISTIANA, sons JOHN and GEORGE, executors, and their younger brothers and sisters; witness: JACOB WRATZ, SAMUEL GRIFFITH, OWEN LONG, *Berks County Will Abstracts*, I, 137-8.

DASER, PAULUS ACHATIUS (2)—Nagold (1753)

Former magistrate [*Vogt*]. Wf: MARGARETHA GRATIA née RAYMOND, daughter of the surgeon [*Chirurg*] JOHANN RAYMOND at *Berro* [Pérols] near Montpellier, b. 1-7-1709. Ch: (1) Johanna Margaretha, b. 2-22-1731; (2) Elisabetha Friederica, b. 4-20-1732; (3) George Achatius, b. [?]; (4) Regina Catharina, m. 12-12-1735; (5) Maria Christina, b. 3-19-1737; (6) Anna Dorothea, b. 5-17-1738; (7) Paul Friedrich Wilhelm, b. 12-29-1740; (8) Regina Margaretha b. 6-29-1743; (9) Anna Catharine, b. 11-3-1744; (10) Ludwig Heinrich, b. 5-14-1748; (11) Heinricke Charlotte, b. 6-9-1752. Ludwigsburg Protocol, 3-16-1753, "Margaretha Daser, with husband and children, to Pennsylvania"; *ibid.* 4-26-1753, claim for payment of 800 gulden to former magistrate Daser before his departure for Pennsylvania. // PAULUS DASSER (DASAR), age 45, with AGATIUS DASSER (age 17) (G. A. DASER), *Peggy*, September 24, 1753, Hinke, I, 548, 550. According to Siebmacher, *Wappenbuch*, VI, Pt. 2, 84, the Dasers were a distinguished Württemberg family, including the learned Councilor [*Oberrath*] WILHELM DASER (d. 1639), and his grandson PAUL ACHATIUS DASER (1626-1694), who was prelate of several cloisters, lastly in 1688 at Königsbronn. The PAUL ACHATIUS DASER appearing in our lists was magistrate at Nagold during the years 1737-1747. A third PAUL ACHATIUS DASER, who died 1795, was captain of the British East Indian Company in Bombay.

DAST, JACOB (2)—Steinenbronn

B. 1724, son of CHRISTINA DAST, née ENTENMANN, of Weil im Scönbuch. "Went to America" [*abiit in Americam*]. // Sower's newspaper, February 1, 1750, quoted in Hocker, 17, "JACOB DAST, smith, Skippack, on Isaac Klein's place." 3PA, 25, 119: JACOB DAST, 290 acres, Northumberland Co., Pa., survey September 25, 1784.

DEGELE, JOHANN DAVID (1)—Nordheim

Surgeon[*Chirurg*]. Wf: JULIANA. Ch: (1) Margaretha Barbara, b. 9-21-1747.

DESSECKER, PETER (1)—Kayh

Smith [*Schmied*]. Ch: (1) Johann Jacob, b. 2-21-1740, "to America"; (2) Michael, b. 2-23-1742, "to America" (3) Peter, b. 12-25-1748, "to America with his father."

DI(E)CHTEL, JOHANN GEORG (2)—Stammheim (Calw) (1752)

Baker's apprentice [*Beckenknecht*]. Farmer's son [*Bauernsohn*] from Gechingen. Wf: MAGDALEN, née BLAICH, daughter of JOHANN LEONHARD BLAICH (q.v.). Married 1742. Ch: three, died young. Ludwigsburg Protocol, 4-21-1752, to "Pennsylvania." Neither is listed in the Burial Register.

mit seiner Familie in gedachtes Pensylv. gezogen, hinderlassener ehlicher Sohn mit Maria Barbara, Joh. Martin Plieningers sel., gewesenen Bürgers u. Weingärtners allhier, hinterbliebener ehelicher Tochter.]. // Johannes Heylman (Heilmann), age 16, with Martien Heylman (Marthin Heilmann), with Barnard (Bernard) Walter of Nordheim, age 23, *Loyal Judith,* September 25, 1732, Hinke, I, 88, 90; list headed by Johannes Christian Schultz, Lutheran minister.

HAISCH, HANS JERG (2)—Steinenbronn (1749)

Smith [*Schmied*]. B. 2-6-1718. Wf: Catharine Hanselmann, b. 11-15-1721. Married 11-5-1743. "Went to America, 1749." // Hanns Jerch Haisch, *Chesterfield,* September 2, 1749, Hinke, I, 394; with the Hanselmanns. 3PA, 17, 53: George Heish, Conestoga Tp., Lancaster Co., Pa., 1771.

HAIST, JOHANNA (1)—Göttelfingen

Daughter of the late Johann George Haist, day laborer [*Taglöhner*], at Besenfeld. Ch: (1) Elisabetha, b. (illeg.) 11-7-1743. "This mother went to the New World with her daughter."

HAMMER, JOHANN MELCHIOR, JR. (2)—Kuppingen (1751)

Baker [*Bäcker*] in Oberjesingen. B. 3-21-1716, son of the baker *"alt* Melchior Hammer" there. Wf: Elisabetha (Haemmerlin), farmer's daughter [*Bauerntochter*] from Haslach. Ch: (1) Johann Melchior, b. 7-7-1739; (2) Balthass, b. 11-28-1740; (3) Hans Michael, b. 9-11-1742; (4) Maria Elisabetha, b. 2-16-1744; (5) Johann Caspar, b. 1-6-1746; (6) Maria Agnes, b. 11-15-1747. No members of this family in Baptismal or Confirmand Registers after 1751. Ludwigsburg Protocol, 4-6-1751, to "Pennsylvania." // Melcher Hammer, *Nancy,* September 16, 1751, Hinke, I, 463. Cf. Sower's newspaper, March 4, 1758, quoted in Hocker, 71, "Johann Hammer, maltmaker, Cresheim, Germantown, Philadelphia." 3PA, 21, 69: Baltis Hammer, Menallen Tp., York Co., Pa., 1779. 3PA, 20, 236: Casper Hammer, West Pennsboro Tp., Cumberland Co., Pa., 1779. 3PA, 21, 607: Casper Hammer, Reading Tp., York Co., Pa., 1782. 3PA, 21, 587: Balser Hammer and Christian Hammer, Dover Tp., York Co., Pa., 1782.

HANSELMANN, ANNA BARBARA (2)—Steinenbronn

B. 1717, orphan of the day laborer and cowherd [*Tägelohner u. Kuhhirt*] Jacob Hanselmann, commonly called "Hohlen". "Went to America", *ca.* 1754-1756.

HANSELMANN, CATHARINA (2)—Steinenbronn

B. 1720, orphan of the day laborer and cowherd [*Tagelöhner u. Kuhhirt*] Jacob Hanselmann, commonly called "Hohlen." "Went to America," *ca.* 1754-1756.

HANSELMANN, CHRISTINA (2)—Steinenbronn

B. 6-25-1723, orphan of the day laborer and cowherd [*Tagelöhner u. Kuhhirt*] Jacob Hanselmann, commonly called "Hohlen." "Went to America," *ca.* 1754-1756.

HANSELMANN, HANS JERG (2)—Steinenbronn (1749)

B. 10-4-1724, son of the carpenter [*Zimmermann*] Jerg Hanselmann, commonly called "Meilisjerg," and his first wf Barbara (Dast). // Hans Jerg Hanselmann, *Chesterfield,* September 2, 1749, Hinke, I, 394. 3PA, 18, 122: George Hanselman, Douglass Tp., Berks Co., Pa., 1768. 3PA, 19, 117: George Hanselman, Lynn Tp., Northampton Co., Pa., 1785. 3PA, 19, 338: Andrew and George Heintzelman, Lynn Tp., Northampton Co., Pa., 1788.

HAUG, GEORG FRIEDRICH (2)—Beutelsbach (1750)

Vinedresser [*Weingärtner*]. B. 11-12-1711. Wf: Anna Sara née Negle, b. 1715. Ch: (1) Catharina Magdalena, b. 1-26-1744; (2) Johann Friedrich, b. 11-16-1745; (3) Johann Georg, b. 11-16-1748. "To Pennsylvania, 5-4-1750," with wife and children. // Georg Friedrich Haug, *Patience,* August 11, 1750, Hinke, I, 427.

HAUSCH, JOHANNES (1-2)—Reudern (1750)

Farrier [*Hufschmied*]. Wf (1st): Agatha (Mueller). Ch: (1) Hans Adam, b. 8-13-1730; (2) Maria Barbara, b. 12-13-1735; (3) Catharina, b. 11-2-1738, "went to Pennsylvania, 1750." No children of the second marriage listed in Baptismal Register. Because they were minors, these children were not permitted to take their property along; in 1751 they sent an attorney from Philadelphia to secure their property. Gerber is uncertain whether the father emigrated. See also the ducal letter of 1749 in our Introduction.

HAUSSMANN, DAVID (1)—Oberboihingen (1751)

Wf: Elisabetha. Ch: (1) Johann Michael, b. 6-13-1745; (2) Margaretha, b. 11-13-1748. "Went 1751" to "Pennsylvania." // David Hausmann, *Anderson,* September 27, 1752, Hinke, I, 488, with Philipp Euler of Oberboihingen. 3PA, 22, 625: Michael Houseman, German Tp., Fayette Co., Pa., 1786.

HAUSSMANN, JOHANNES (1-2)—Reudern

Wf: Margaretha. Ch: (1) Johann Georg, b. 2-7-1748, "emigrated with his parents." To "Pennsylvania," ca. 1750. // Johannes Hausman, with Joseph and Paulus Hausman and immediately following Hans Jerg Boesmer of Reudern and Johann Christoph Besmer, Snow *Good Intent,* November 9, 1749, Hinke, I, 426. 3PA, 15, 264: John Houseman, with Jacob Houseman, Southwark, City of Philadelphia, Pa., 1780. 3PA, 19, 326: John Hausman, "taylor," with Jacob Hausman and Frederick Hausman, Heidelberg Tp., Northampton Co., Pa., 1788.

HAUSSMANN, JACOB (2)—Reudern

See the ducal letter of 1749 in our Introduction.

HAYD, REGINA (2)—Grötzingen

Mentioned in the Nürtingen Documents as an orphan, 16 years old; missing in the Grötzingen Baptismal Register

HEER, ANNA (2)—Laufen/Eyach (1750)

B. 2-13-1713, daughter of Ludwig and Catharine Heer. // Cf. Schultze, 25: "Jacob Herr, 1718-83, born at Laufen, Würtemberg, joined the [Moravian] Church at Herrnhaag and came to America in 1753; worker in the "Economy" for thirty years, lastly at the oil mill. Unmarried."

MER(T)Z, ANNA MARGARETHA (1)—Pfaffenhofen (1743)

Widow of the carpenter [*Zimmermann*] Michael Mertz from Truchtelfingen (d. 11-22-1737). Ch: (1) Anna Margaretha, b. 10-15-1713; (2) Maria Juditha, b. 9-21-1726. Disappears from the Church Register, 1743. *Ludwigsburg Protocol*, 1743, to "Pennsylvania." In the Baptismal Register other children are listed, but without reference to their emigration. // 3PA, 18, 34: Margaret Mertz, with Peter and Jacob Mertz, Longswamp Tp., Berks Co., Pa., 1767.

METZ, JOHANN JACOB (2)—Weilheim, Tübingen

Farmer [*Bauer*]. Emigrated, but destination is not specified. // Several in Hinke. 3PA, 17, 261: Jacob Metz, with Lud'w Metz, Rapho Tp., Lancaster Co., Pa., 1772. 3PA, 25, 255: Jacob Metz, 400 acres, Northumberland Co., Pa., survey March 15, 1794.

METZGER, JOHANN JACOB (2)—Steinenbronn (1749)

B. 2-2-1715. Wf: Barbara (Dast), b. 5-27-1722. Ch: (1) Jacob, 1-10-1747. "Went to America, 1749." // Jacob Metzger, with Hans Jerch Haisch and Hans Jerg Hanselmann, both of Steinenbronn, *Chesterfield*, September 2, 1749, Hinke, I, 394. 3PA, 17, 9: Jacob Metzger, with George Metzger and Jonas Matzger, Lancaster Borough, Lancaster, Pa., 1771. 3PA, 19, 458: Jacob Metzger, Buffalo Tp., Northumberland Co., Pa., 1781.

MEYER, CATHARINA (1)—Grötzingen (1747)

Single. To Pennsylvania, May 9, 1747, after private communion in the church, with Johannes Hermann (q.v.), Hans Jerg Walcker (q.v.), Anna Catharina Schindelberger (q.v.), Anna Catharina Werner (q.v.), and Michael Mayer (q.v.).

MEYER, JOHANNES (2)—Ofterdingen (1752)

Son of the late weaver [*Weber*] Martin Meyer. Wf: Agnes, *née* Gretzing, daughter of Sebastian Gretzing. Married 5-13-1752. Ch: (1) Johannes, b. 5-6-1752. "Because the wife was in the eighth day of confinement, these people, with magisterial permission, were married in the schoolroom, and left the following day with their son Johannes for Pennsylvania." [*Diese wurden, weil sponsa eine 8tägige Kindbetterin, auf Oberamtl. Erlaubnuss in der Schulstube copulirt, zogen des andern Tags darauf mit ihrem K. Johannes von hier in Pennsylvanien.*"] // Three Johannes Meyers listed in Hinke, 1752: I, 483-; I, 495; and I, 506.

M(O)EHLER, JOHANN MARTIN (2)—Möckmühl (1754)

Son of the late vine-dresser [*Weingärtner*] Martin M(o)ehler. Wf: Elisabetha Hayn, hatter's daughter [*Hutmacherstochter*]. Married 2-8-1747. *Ludwigsburg Protocol*, 5-31-1754, to "Pennsylvania." // Cf. Marten Moeller, *Sally*, November 10, 1767, Hinke, I, 720. 3PA, 17, 267: Martin Mohler, Cocalico Tp., Lancaster Co., Pa., 1772.

MOESSNER, HANS JACOB (1)—Lossburg

Wf: Elisabetha. Ch: (1) Mattheus, b. 1-23-1746. To "Pennsylvania." // 3PA, 20, 370: Jacob Mesner, West Pennsboro Tp., Cumberland Co., Pa., 1780.

MOHR, JACOB (1)—Dagersheim

Day laborer [Tagelöhner]. Wf: Anna Barbara, *née* Horber. Ch: (1) Johanna, b. 12-27-1743. To "New America" [*Neu Amerika*]. // Several in Hinke: 1749, 1754, and 1765. Sower's newspaper, June 16, 1755, quoted in Hocker, 51: "Jacob Mohr, Salisbury Township, Northampton County, advertises that a servant, Georg Goetz, 31 years old, ran away, taking with him his wife, 45 years old." Many listed in PA.

MOLITOR, [——] (2)—Eberstadt (1749)

In the Communicant Register, under the classification "Unmarried Sons and Servants" [*Coelibes filii et servi*] at Filial Lennach-Buchhorn, is the following entry, scribbled in at the bottom: "From Dörtzbach, Molitor, going to Pennsylvania with Conrad Lauffer (q.v.) and others." // Cf. Adam Molitor, *Minerva*, September 17, 1771, Hinke, I, 734. 3PA, 14, 420: Adam Mullidore, Passyunk Tp., Philadelphia Co., Pa., 1774. 3PA, 14, 396: George Muladore, Northern Liberties (East Part), Philadelphia County, Pa., 1774.

MOOG, JOHANNES (2)—Niederhofen (1750?)

B. 11-28-1706, son of Felix Moog at Mentzisheim. Wf: Rosina, *née* Bricker, daughter of Abraham Bricker. Married 5-2-1732. "Went to Pennsylvania." // Hans Moogh, age 38, *Jamaica Galley*, February 7, 1739, Hinke, I, 252-3. 3PA, 14, 687: Henry and John Maag, Passyunk Tp., Philadelphia Co., Pa., 1779. 3PA, 14, 26: John Maak, Marlborough Tp., Philadelphia Co., Pa., 1769. 3PA, 15, 215: John Maag, Dock Ward (South Part), City of Philadelphia, Pa., 1780.

MOREL, MATTHIEU (2)—Dürrmenz (1751)

Wf (1st): Marie (Rochon). Ch: (1) Jean Pierre, b. 3-4-1742, at Pinache. Wf (2d): Jeanne Marie (Ozias). Ch: (2) Marie Madeleine, b. 10-29-1746, at Pinache; (3) Lucresse, b. 4-29-1749. From the German and Waldensien Church Register for Dürrmenz-Schönenberg. *Ludwigsburg Protocol*, 4-23-1751, "Morell and associates, all naturalized Waldenses, to the New World." // Matthieu Moret, *Patience*, September 9, 1751, Hinke, I, 455, with Eberhart Chapelle and others.

MUCKENBERGER, MARIA BARBARA (2)—Mockmühl (1751)

Ludwigsburg Protocol, 1-22-1751, to "Pennsylvania."

MUEH, JOHANNES (1)—Hausen an der Lauchert (1752)

Cartwright [*Wagner*]. Wf: Anna. Ch: (1) Peter Christian, b. 2-22-1738; (2) Christina, b. 12-25-1741; (3) Agatha, b. 10-13-1748. All three children: "emigrated with parents." Son "went to the New World with his parents in the Spring of 1752." // Cf. Peter Mueh, *Edinburgh*, September 19, 1752, Hinke, I, 480. 3PA, 17, 56: John Meeh, Upper Paxton Tp., Lancaster Co., Pa., 1771.

MUEHLEISEN, HANS JERG (1)—Grötzingen

Wf: Catharina. Ch: (1) Johann Michael, b. 5-4-1743. To "Pennsylvania." // Others (Mihleisen, Milliron) listed in PA.

MUENSINGER, JOHANN JACOB (1)—Eltingen

Evidently went to the "New World," but came back [*aber wiederkommen*].

Co.	Patrick
	"
and	John George
Co.	Jonas
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	George
and	----
Co.	George
	"
Germany	----
"	John Philip
r Co.	J. P. Nicholas
	"
	"
Co.	George
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
, Germany	----

Co.	Martin
	"
	"
	"
Co.	Martin
	"
	"
nd	----
	Paul
.	Thomas
	"
	"
	Paul
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	Jacob
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	William

Susquehanna Valley (middle Section)

Metzgar, John	6/24/1740	----	----
Anna Mary Larue, wife	1/10/1747	Dauphin Co.	Jonas Larue
John	9/13/1766	"	John
Elizabeth	10/14/1767	"	"
John George	10/8/1769	"	"
Daniel	10/30/1770	"	"
Anna Maria	11/19/1773	"	"
Jonas	9/29/1775	"	"
Catherine	5/22/1777	"	"
Jacob	3/20/1779	"	"
Rebecca	12/25/1781	"	"
Charlotte	6/18/1784	"	"
Lydia	6/16/1786	"	"
Joseph	12/23/1789	"	"
Mitchell, Joseph	10/22/1783		----
Eliz. Zearing, wife	12/13/1789	Lebanon Co.	Henry Zearing
Susan	9/5/1810	Dauphin Co.	Joseph
John	7/31/1813	"	"
William	7/17/1814	"	"
Henry Z.	11/30/1816	"	"
Mary E.	12/15/1818	"	"
Rev. James	2/18/1822	"	"
Lewis	12/12/1824	"	"
Nissley, Rev. Samuel	1761	Lancaster Co.	John
John	12/9/1786	"	Samuel
Martin	11/6/1788	"	"
Samuel, Jr.	6/24/1792	"	"
Rev. Christian	10/20/1794	"	"
Jacob	12/11/1800	"	"
Henry	1805	"	"
Magdalene	6/25/1814	"	Martin
Barbara	2/11/1818	"	"
Nancy	8/22/1819	"	"
Fanny	12/3/1821	"	"
Maria	6/17/1824	"	"
Renick, Henry	12/2/1725	Northern Ireland	Thomas
William	10/6/1749	Dauphin Co.	Henry
Sarah	10/15/1751	"	"
Mary	8/24/1754	Dauphin Co.	Henry
Martha	11/20/1755	"	"
Esther	8/31/1758	"	"
Margaret	9/12/1760	"	"
Sawyer, William	1703	Ireland	----
John	1729	Maine	William
Hannah	4/21/1731	"	"
Thomas	1737	Lamcaster Co.	"
Stewart, James	1708	North Ireland	----
Margaret. wife	1714	"	Lazarus Stewart
Charles	1731	"	James
Lazarus	5/16/1733	"	James
Umholtz, Henry	ca. 1745	Germany	----
John	8/11/1770	Lebanon Co.	Henry
Barnhart	10/22/1772	"	"
Michael	8/31/1776	"	"
John Philip	9/14/1779	"	"
Henry	9/17/1783	"	"
Anna Maria	7/12/1781	"	"

Husband's Full Name Jacob Metzger

Lutherans as early as 1517

Johannes Justinus Metzger (s/o Hans George Metzger + Anna Maria Vetter
b. 24 Apr. 1684
d. 7 Feb. 1741 age 57-0-0
m. 30 Oct. 1708

Anna Barbara Malt (d/o Jacob Malt +
b. 20 Jan. 1682
d. 17 May 1752 aged 70-0-0 Lorch

Chn
① Johannes George b. 17 July 1709 d. 3 Dec. 1734

② Jacob Frederick b. 17 Nov. 1711 d. 1752

③ Anna Maria Elizabeth b. 21 Nov. 1714

④ Ludwig Frederick b. 17 Jan. 1716

⑤ Johann Albrecht b. 24 Oct. 1718 d. 1751

⑥ Johannes b. 29 Aug. 1720

⑦ Justinus b. 24 May 1722

⑧ Benjamin b. 26 Aug. 1726

⑨ Christian b. 2 Oct. 1727 mar. 18 Nov. 1755

(over)

FAMILY GROUP No. 24 Husband's Full Name Jacob Metzgar

This Information Obtained From:
1850-60-70-80
Census
Obituary
Cemetery Records
Death Certificate
Marriage License
Pension Records
M: by David Warnock

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	1826/28				
Chr'nd	29				
Mar.	24 Oct. 1846	Circleville	Pickaway	Ohio	(BK 4 p149)
Death	14 Feb. 1905	Dayton	Montgomery	Ohio	
Burial	Soldiers Home	Dayton		Ohio	

Places of Residence
Occupation Brickmaker Church Affiliation Military Rec. Civil War Co. A. 155th Reg.
Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.
His Father Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Charlotte Cave

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	22 Oct. 1817		Hocking	Ohio	
Chr'nd					
Death	28 Nov. 1891	Circleville	Pickaway	Ohio	
Burial	Forest Cem.	Circleville		Ohio	

Compiler Mary Christensen
Address 4881 Ridgerun Dr.
City, State Col's. Ohio 43229
Date 15 Mar. 1988

Places of Residence
Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation Methodist Episcop
Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. ① John Nihizer
Her Father Nathaniel Cave Mother's Maiden Name Elizabeth Walter

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
+ m	1 Daniel Full Name of Spouse* ② Susan Warner ① Elizabeth M. Crabb	Birth	3 Nov. 1847	Walnut Twp.	Pickaway	Ohio	
		Mar ①	26 May 1867	Circleville	Pickaway	Ohio	(BK 6 p540
		Death	25 June 1904				
		Burial	Forest Cem.	Circleville	Pickaway	Ohio	(over)
m	2 Sampson Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	1 July 1850				
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
to Cin. OH then Marion OH m	3 Jacob Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	7 Oct. 1852				
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
F	4 Mary Ellen Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	27 Apr. 1855				
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
m	5 William A. Full Name of Spouse* Mary Missouri Pitt	Birth	18 July 1857	Walnut Twp.	Pickaway	Ohio	
		Mar.	30 Mch (1877) 1878				BK 7 p636
		Death	29 Mar. 1937		Athens	Ohio	
		Burial	Forest Cem.	Circleville	Pickaway	Ohio	
m	6 Jonas Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	1859				
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	7 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	8 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	9 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	10 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

(over)

⑪ Faye b. 15 Oct. 1918 d. 28 Dec. 1967 bur. St. Joseph Cem. Columbus, OH.
mar. Louis Sabastian Saff

⑫ Esther b. 17 Aug. 1914
mar. ① Adriah Carpenter

⑬ Margaret Rosamond b. 2 Apr. 1917
mar. 26 Sept. 1938 Greenup, Ky. Sam Trager

aus: Adolf Gerber, Neue Beiträge zur Auswanderung nach Amerika im 18.Jahrhundert aus Altwürttember
schen Kirchenbüchern unter Hinzuziehung anderer Quellen, Stuttgart 1928.

Steinenbronn, Pf. Weitbrecht

Hauptquellen sind hier 1. das Seelenregister 1748. 49. 50, welches wegen Vernachlässigung des früheren durch die Vicarii von dem neuen Ortspfarrer M. Joh. Bischoff durch Umgang von Haus zu Haus mit besonderer Sorgfalt neu angelegt wurde. 2. der von demselben 49 errichtete und dem Seelenreg. beigelegte Stammbaum der ausgebreiteten Fam. Hanselmann und 3. das Seelenreg. 1754. 55. 56. Diese drei uns von dem jetzigen H. Pfarrer kritisch dargebotenen Quellen sind für den vorliegenden Fall noch mit Hilfe der übrigen KB ergänzt.

SR 1748—50: Dast, Jacob, S. v. Christina geb. Entenmännin v. Weil im Schönbuch, n. 24. *Abiit in Americam* ohne Angabe des Jahres, vielleicht identisch mit Jac. Gast R 125, da mehrere Dorfgenossen auf demselben Schiff. — Haisch, Hs Jerg, Schmied, n. 6. 2. 18 & Cath. Hanselmännin n. 15. 11. 21, cop. 5. 11. 43. *Sind 1749 in Americam gez.* R 125. — Metzger, Joh. Jac. n. 2. 2. 15 & Barb. Dastin n. 27. 5. 22, K. Jacob 10. 1. 47. *Sind in Americam 1749 gez.* R 125. — Wolf, Conrad, S. Eliae, Schlossmühle Müller, n. 23. 10. 10 & A. Maria Wannerin, Forstknechtstochter, n. 2. 8. 13, K. Elias 27. 2. 35; Joh. Michael 26. 10. 36; Joh. Friedr. (nicht in TB) n. 41; A. Marg. 9. 12. 42; Joh. Balth. 1. 1. 45; Joh. Jonathan 29. 12. 47. *Ist 1749 mit Weib u. Kindern in Americam gez.* R 125. —

Dazu, obwohl nicht in SR, voraussichtlich noch Hs Georg Hanselmann, S. des Zimmermanns Jerg H., vulgo Meilisjerg, u. seiner ersten Frau Barb. Dast, n. 4. 10. 24. Sein Name findet sich nämlich ebenfalls R 125 (Hauselmann!), also in derselben Liste mit Haisch, Metzger, Wolf und wahrscheinlich auch Dast. Sein Fehlen in SR 1748—50 würde sich damit erklären, dass er ebensowenig wie seine beiden offenbar gleichfalls ortsabwesenden Geschwister 1. Ehe von seinem Vater dafür gemeldet wurde. In EB und ToB kommt er nicht.

SR 1754—56: Hanselmann, A. Barb. n. 17, Cath. n. 20 und Christina n. 25. 6. 23, hinterlassene gänzl. Waisen des Tagelöhners und Kuhhirten Jacob H., vulgo Hohlen, mit dem Vermerk *nach America zogen.* Obwohl diese Worte nur neben Christina stehen, müssen sie, weil jedes der drei folgenden Geschwister einen eigenen Vermerk hat, doch auch auf Barb. und Cath. mit bezogen werden. — Kielmann, Phil. n. 8. 6. 15 & A. Maria Mayer n. 9. 3. 15, K. Jac. Friedr. 7. 4. 47; Christina 15. 6. 48; Johs 21. 11. 49. *Ist 1754 mit Weib u. Kindern in Amer. gez.* — Mayer, Marg., T. des weil. Bauern Hs Jerg M. u. der Barb. Hertfelderin, n. 3. 8. 28. *1754 abiit in Americam.* — Schienle, Agnes Barb. n. 18. 12. 29 und Friedr. n. 14. 10. 32, K. des weil. Becks u. Gerichtsverw. Fr. Sch. u. der M. Cath. Lieb v. Neuenhaus. *Abierunt in Amer.* (ohne die Mutter wohl 54, da 55 nicht mehr in SR). — Steck, jg Joh. Georg, Weber, n. 25. 5. 09 & Justina Cath. Pröpstin v. Feuerbach n. 1. 10. 10, K. Barb. 26. 2. 34; Joh. Mich. 29. 4. 40; Christina 9. 3. 49. Frau † Jan. 54 an casu von ihrem Mann empfangener Wunde. *Ist 1754 mit s. Kindern in die neue Welt gez.* — Steck, Friedr., viduus, Weber, n. 27. 5. 16 & A. Maria Kapfmayerin, K. A. Marg. 3. 10. 41; A. Maria n. zu Treptow in Pommern (!) 5. 8. 43; Friedr. 18. 10. 46; Joh. Georg 2. 4. 50. Frau † als Kindbetterin Mai 53. *Ist 1754 mit s. Kindern aus dem Land gez. in die neue Welt.* — Sämtlichen Ausw. dieses Jahres entspricht in Lbg Kielmann u. Consorten (30. 4).

Sternenfels, Pf. Binsch

Ammon, Joh. Georg & Rosina, K. Christian 25. 8. 41. Vielleicht erst kurz zuvor zugezogen, denn Lbg 30. 4. 43 gibt ihm, Hs Jerg Ammann, nicht weniger als 6 K. Pens. R 102 (7. 10. 43) Hs Jerg Amon u. Ernest Amon *.

Den Bittstellern von 1771 ist augenscheinlich oft die Auswanderung verweigert. Die, über welche wir Auskunft erbeten, sind auch später noch da. Folge des kaiserl. Erlasses.

Sulz (bei Nagold), Pf. Gerber

Zahler, Michael, Schäferknecht, S. des weil. Schäfers Chr. Z., & Anna Kientzlin, Schäferstochter v. Kuppingen, K. M. Elisab. 18. 4. 29; Hs Jacob 24. 7. 31; M. Sara 13. 10. 33; Anna 23. 9. 35. Familie verschwindet aus KB, ist weder in ToB 54 bis 73 noch in SR 74; auch immer wieder neue Schäfernamen. Lbg 13. 4. 53. Pens.

Sulz a. N., Stpf. Schlaich

Däsch, Baltas, Beck u. Bierbrauer, S. v. Baltas D., n. 19. 10. 27 & A. Maria Gleichner, Bauerntochter aus Weiden bei

A COLLECTION
OF UPWARDS OF
THIRTY THOUSAND NAMES
OF
GERMAN, SWISS, DUTCH, FRENCH
AND OTHER
Immigrants in Pennsylvania
From 1727 to 1776,
WITH A
Statement of the names of Ships, whence they sailed, and the date
of their arrival at Philadelphia,
CHRONOLOGICALLY ARRANGED,
TOGETHER WITH THE
Necessary Historical and other Notes,
ALSO,
An Appendix containing Lists of more than one thousand German
and French Names in New York prior to 1712,
BY
PROF. I. DANIEL RUPP,

Reprint of the Second
Revised and Enlarged Edition
WITH AN ADDED INDEX

GENEALOGICAL PUBLISHING CO., INC.
BALTIMORE
1975

Jaus Jacob Honegger,
Martin Dätwyler,
Hans Jacob Zaller,*
Heinrich Schneider,
Hans Ulrich Möstmer,
Friederich Litzler,
Hans Georg Reiniger,
Hans Ruben Brubeck,
Hans Dege,
Henry Leety,*
Daniel Lüdie,
Jacob Tschopp,
Henry Bruner,*
Martin Tschop,*
Johannes Seiler,
Hans Lüte,
Henry Shaffner,*
Jacob Greider,
Leonard Hey,
Nicklaus Dill,
Johannes Meyer,*
Conrad Ziegler,
Martin Herbster,
Heinrich Buda,
Bernhart Romstein,
Sebastian Hassler,*
Hans Jacob Greenblat,*
Martin Greenblat,*
Christoph Weeslin,*
Mattheas Spitler sen.,*
Mattheas Spitler jr.,*
Hans Jacob Spitler,*
Hans Greber,
Joh. Ludwig Buda,
Andreas Donner,*
Uhllerich Feeler,*
Hans Jacob Trawinger,*
Abraham Houser,*
Nicklas Makhold,*
Joh. Nicolas Macholt.

Sick—Jacob Furman, Hans Greber, Jacob Wurtz, Stephen Spenhover, George Sholtes, Hans Messner, Martin Gash.

---

125) Sept. 2, 1749. Wirtembergers imported in the ship Chesterfield, Thomas Coatam, Master, from Rotterdam, last from Cowes.—In all 255.

Sept. 2, 1749. Württemberger kamen mit dem Schiffe Cheſterfield, Capitain Thomas Coatam, von Rotterdam über Cowes.—Im Ganzen 255.

Gallus Gulde,
Johannes Maurer,
Joseph Weidel,
Johannes Keller,*
Jaques Moris,
Martin Waghter,*
Friederich Gosner,
Frantz Schweitzer,
Nicolaus Reyer,
Solomon Gansle,
Jacob Reyer
Jacob Gast,
Jacob Aller,
Jacob Deible,
Martin Schooler,*
George Limbert,*
Martin Getz,
Georg Jäckel,
Hans Jacob Allerth,
Balthasar Maurer,
Jacob Schlotterer,
Martin Schauwecker,

Hans Conrad Schauwecker,
Martin Schlotterer,
Jacob Schlotterer,
Phil. Georg Müller,
Hans Mich. Lötterhe,
Hans Conrad Katz,
Maximilian Speidell,
Hans Georg Speidell,
Johan Jacob Ries,
Christian Käpple,
Johan Martin Beck,
Balthas Zimmerman,
Jacob Scheiffeler,
Hans Bernhart Klotz,
Bastian Meyer,
Jacob Klotz,
Gottfried Fuchs,
Elias Steeb,
Michael Steeb,
Hans Stecher,
Werner Sauder,*
Joseph Seitz,
Adam Wanner,
Johannes Kleim,
Joseph Hiller,
Michael Fanz,
Michael Kiele,
Jacob Metzger,
Christoph Gross,
Simon Schmidt,
Baltas Mayer,
Elias Ebirhardt,
Ludwig Hoch,
Joseph Eckert,
Jacob Hauch,
Conrad Wolf,
Johannes Michael Christman,
Christoph Wunder,
Johannes Henche,
Simeon Heritho,
Ludwig König,
Heinrich Seytter,
Mattheis Schlatterer,
Joh. Conrad Schlatterer,
Hans Christ Beuthler,
Hans Georg Kloss,
Hans Georg Haisch,
Hans Ebert Hordt,
Johan Martin Hoyst,
Mattheis Laudenschläger,
Michael Tompprät,
Jacob Reinthaler,
Christoph Schäffer,
Georg Fried. Fisher,
Hans Jacob Haar,
Hans Georg Hauselmann,
Johan Georg Weiss,
Philip Gübler,
Michael Stierlo.

Sick—Johannes Mayer, Sebastian Mayer, Hans Ulrich Suller, Jacob Klotz.

---

126) Sept. 2, 1749. Wirtembergers from Erbach,—ship Albany, Robert Brown, Master, from Rotterdam, last from Cowes.—285 passengers.

Sept. 2, 1749. 285 Württemberger von Erbach kamen mit dem Schiffe Albany, Capitain Robert Brown, von Rotterdam über Cowes.

chael Steb
Hans Nistucher [?]
Calfing [?] Wundend [?]
Werner (×) Souder
Johannes Henche
Simon Hendche
Josep Seitz
Ludwig König
Ludwig König
Friech Seytter
Adam Wanner
Johannes Klein
Joseph Hiller
Mathies Schlotterer
Johann Conradt Schlotterer
Michael Pfrang
Michel Kirbe
Hans Christ Beuthler
Jacob Metzger
Hans Jerg Closse
Hanns Jerch Haisch
Christoph Gross

PHILA. COURT HOUSE 2 SEPT. 1749

Simon Schmidt
Christop Schäffer
Conrad Rattenauer
Hans Eberhard
Johan Marti Hayns
Baltas Mayer
Matthias Lautenschläger
Mich. Tompprätz
Jacob Reinthaler
Elias Eberhardt
Lind Hoch
Joseph Eckert
George Friedrich (×) Fisher
Hans Jacob Herr
Hans Jerg Hanselmann
Jacob Hauch
Johann Georg Weiss
Johan Michael (M) Christman
Philipp Kübler
Michal Stierlen
Conrad Wolf

[List 127 C] At the Courthouse at Philadelphia, Saturday, 2d Sept. 1749.

Present: Thomas Graeme } Esquires.
Wm. Allen

The Foreigners whose Names are underwritten, imported in the Ship Albany, Robert Brown, Master, from Rotterdam, but last from Cowes in England, did this day take the usual Oaths to the Government. By the List 108. Number of Souls 285, from Erpacht [Erbach] and Wirtemberg.

Johann Nicolaus Chonrath
Johannes Schimpf
Johannes Garber
John Philip (×) Beyer
Johan Henrich Mötths
Johan Balthasar Hetzler

Johan Gerg Kraff
Friedrich Götzinger
Johan Michel Kabel
Johan Michael ( ) Kabel, sick
Hans ( ) Cabel, sick *
George (×) Schwartz

---

* The signatures with parentheses enclosing blank spaces were written by the Clerk of Court. They represent absent immigrants.

Hanns Petter Gembler
Hans Michael (×) Gembler
Johann Henrich Blumenschein
Johann Peter Winckler
Nickel Heist
Johann Peter Heist
Johan Philip Heist
George Adam (×) Ewald
Matheas (×) Shoenk
Vallentin (×) Edelman
Hans Peter (×) Edelman
Hans (×) Redman
Georg (×) Truke
Johann Philips Jaxthemer
Wendel Schnorr
Hans Jacob Wagner
Johann Christoph Kintzinger
Michel Beul
Joseph Scholl
Johannes Grauer-
Christoph (×) Nutts
Johannes Buchter
Johannes Nibling
Hanns Jerg Fischer
Johann Martin Schuck
Jeorg Michael ( ) Herould, sick
Hans Martin (O) Strein
Hans Georg Dreher
Hans Gerg Edelman
Adam Etelman
Johann Willhelm Volck
Godlib (×) Volcke
Andereas (×) Welker
Johann Jacob Joh
Johann Adam Joh
Johan Petter Hörg
Johann Michel Joh
Hans Petter Jotter
Johanis Jotter
Hans Conradt Rörich

Augustinus Gintner
Johann Jerg Menges
Peter (×) Shäffer
Casper Walser
Matheus Nunnenmacher
Johann Adam Heckman
Frederick (+) Lewy
Hans George (××) Nagel
Hans Baltaser ( ) Shaffer, sick
Johannes Häckman
Peter ( ) Edelman, sick
Johan Willem Süster
Johanes Müller
Adam Lunck
Hans George ( ) Hochzig, sick
J. Nicklas (×) Delp
Johann Zacharias Erdroth [?]
Johann Georg Schäfer
J. Leonhart (×) Meyer
Johann Jerg Dressler
Hans Adam (×) Peetsh
Johann Antoni Walther
Philip Lautenschleger
Phil. Jacob (×) Kreysh
Johanes (×) Graber
Hann Philip Krichbaum
Christoffel (×) Nagel
Johann Adamm Gorm[an]
Peter (×) Brunner
Johann Adam Hotz
Johan Leohnhart German
Adam (×) German
Adam Geissiger
Adam (×) Laudenshlager
Johan Philip Gross
Johanes (O) Klinger
Mardin Rausch
J. Baltasar (×) Jegel
J. George (×) Folck
Valtin Schuck
Georg Michael Frantz

Editors P. Wm Filby
Mary K Meyer N.A.
No AGE

Carol Bell
Germ. Transl.

tzen, John n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1827 *9302 p494*
tz[illegible]er, Mrs. n.a.; San Francisco, Cal., 1852 *15*
tze[illegible]orge n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1754 *9041 p619*
tzer, Johan Mathew n.a.; Charles Town, S.C., 64–1765 *7343 p41*
tzer, Johan Mathew 32; Charles Town, S.C., 1764 *43 p35*
tzer, Jurg n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1754 *9041 p614*
tzer, Jurg n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1754 *9041 p617*
tzgar, Adam n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1854 *9302 p495*
tzgar, John n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1856 *9302 p495*
tzgar, John n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1865 *9302 p495*
tzgar, Joseph n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1871 *9302 95*
tzgar, Metzger n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1865 *9302 05*
tzgar, Richard n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1858 *9302 96*
tzgar, William n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1855 *9302 95*
tzgean, Christian n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1840 *9302 05*
tzger, Adam n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1854 *9302 p495*
tzger, Adam n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1856 *9302 p495*
tzger, Ann Marie 23; Texas, 1846 *2484 p121*
tzger, Anna n.a. *SEE* Metzger, Friedr
tzger, Anna n.a.; America, n.d. *2464 p21*
tzger, Anne n.a. *SEE* Metzger, Friedr
tzger, Anton 25; Texas, 1846 *2484 p121*
tzger, Barb Dastin 27 *SEE* Metzger, Joh Jac
tzger, Carolina 3; Boston, Mass., 1898 *6927 p61*
tzger, Carolina 34; Boston, Mass., 1898 *6927 p61*
tzger, Cath Leyendecker n.a. *SEE* Metzger, Friedr
tzger, Charles n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1880 *9302 95*
tzger, Christian n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1752 *7820 90*
tzger, Christian n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1752 *9041 99*
tzger, Christopher n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1832 *9302 95*
tz[illegible]ristopher F n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1834 *02*
tzger, Conrad n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1796 *9042 p87*
tzger, Daniel n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1796 *9042 p87*
tzger, Daniel n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1856 *9302 95*
tzger, Daniel n.a.; Texas, 1860 *2504 p86*
tzger, Daniel n.a.; Texas, 1860 *2504 p106*
tzger, David n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1750 *7820 p234*
tzger, David n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1750 *9041 p438*
tzger, Felix n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1735 *7820 p99*
tzger, Filip n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1749 *9041 p403*
tzger, Francis X n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1856 *9302 95*
tzger, Francois n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1859 *9302 95*
tzger, Frank n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1878 *9302 p495*
tzger, Franz 21; Texas, 1846 *2484 p121*
tzger, Frederick n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1868 *9302 95*
tzger, Fred'k n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1832 *9302 p495*
tzger, Friedr n.a.; Texas, 1846 *2484 p121*
ife: Cath Leyendecker n.a.
hild: Anne n.a.
hild: Marie n.a.
hild: Jacob n.a.
hild: John n.a.
hild: Anna n.a.
tzger, Friedr n.a.; Texas, 1846 *2484 p121*
tzger, Friedr 11; Texas, 1846 *2484 p121*
tzger, Friedr 19; Texas, 1846 *2484 p121*
tzger, Friedrich 3 mos; Boston, Mass., 1898 *6927 1*
tzger, G W n.a.; Texas, 1853 *2504 p106*
tzger, Geor Lad n.a.; Charles Town, S.C., 1772 *43 p127*
tzger, Georg n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1742 *7820 p154*
tzger, Georg n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1754 *7820 p332*
tzger, Georg 10; Boston, Mass., 1898 *6927 p61*
tzge[illegible]eorg 36; Boston, Mass., 1898 *6927 p61*
tz[illegible]eorge n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1859 *9302 95*
tzger, Gerg n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1742 *9041 p324*
tzger, Gerg n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1742 *9041 p326*
tzger, Gertrude 52; Texas, 1846 *2484 p156*
tzger, Godfrey n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1860 *9302 95*
tzger, Gustav 5; Boston, Mass., 1898 *6927 p61*
tzger, Hans Jacob n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1750 *7820 36*

Metzger, Heinrich n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1872 *9302 p495*
Metzger, Henry n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1878 *9302 p495*
Metzger, Hry 25; Texas, 1846 *2484 p121*
Metzger, J n.a.; Texas, 1860 *2504 p107*
Metzger, J Georg n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1753 *7820 p306*
Metzger, J George n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1753 *9041 p535*
Metzger, Jacob n.a. *SEE* Metzger, Friedr
Metzger, Jacob 2 *SEE* Metzger, Joh Jac
Metzger, Jacob n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1749 *7820 p193*
Metzger, Jacob n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1749 *9041 p394*
Metzger, Jacob n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1852 *9302 p495*
Metzger, Jacob n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1860 *9302 p495*
Metzger, Jacob n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1876 *9302 p495*
Metzger, Jacob n.a.; Texas, 1846 *2484 p121*
Metzger, Jacob 15; Texas, 1846 *2484 p121*
Metzger, Jacob 27; Texas, 1846 *2484 p121*
Metzger, Jacques n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1875 *9302 p495*
Metzger, Jaques n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1796 *9042 p87*
Metzger, Jno n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1796 *9042 p90*
Metzger, Joh n.a.; Texas, 1846 *2484 p121*
with wife
Metzger, Joh Jac 34; Philadelphia, Pa., 1749 *2464 p38*
Wife: Barb Dastin 27
Son: Jacob 2 *
Metzger, Johan Jacob n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1742 *9041 p330*
Metzger, Johann Georg n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1752 *7820 p272*
Metzger, Johann Gottlieb n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1773 *7820 p410*
Metzger, Johann Jacob n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1742 *7820 p157*
Metzger, Johann Jerg n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1752 *9041 p479*
Metzger, Johann Mathias n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1793 *9042 p60*
Metzger, Johannes n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1731 *6665 p437*
Metzger, Johannes n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1731 *7820 p66*
Metzger, Johannes n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1731 *9041 p41*
Metzger, Johannes n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1731 *9041 p42*
Metzger, Johannes 9; Boston, Mass., 1898 *6927 p61*
Metzger, John n.a. *SEE* Metzger, Friedr
Metzger, John n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1852 *9302 p495*
Metzger, John n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1853 *9302 p495*
Metzger, John n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1860 *9302 p495*
Metzger, John n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1864 *9302 p495*
Metzger, John n.a.; Texas, 1846 *2484 p121*
Metzger, John 32; England and/or America 1709 *9135 p115*
with wife
with daughter 1
Metzger, John A n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1855 *9302 p496*
Metzger, John Christian n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1848 *9302 p496*
Metzger, John Jacob n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1878 *9302 p496*
Metzger, John Jacob n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1878 *9302 p505*
Metzger, John M n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1806 *9302 p496*
Metzger, Jonas n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1742 *7820 p155*
Metzger, Jonas n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1742 *9041 p328*
Metzger, Joseph n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1867 *9302 p496*
Metzger, Joseph n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1871 *9302 p496*
Metzger, Josua n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1765 *7820 p371*
Metzger, Josua n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1765 *9041 p707*
Metzger, Lewis n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1856 *9302 p496*
Metzger, Lorenz 25; Canada, 1783 *8560 p28*
Metzger, Louis P n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1868 *9302 p496*
Metzger, Ludwig n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1742 *7820 p154*
Metzger, Ludwig n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1742 *9041 p325*
Metzger, Ludwig n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1742 *9041 p327*
Metzger, Marie n.a. *SEE* Metzger, Friedr
Metzger, Martin n.a.; Texas, 1846 *2484 p121*
with family & 2 children
Metzger, Mich n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1764 *9041 p692*
Metzger, Michael n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1764 *7820 p358*

Metzger, Morris n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1867 *9302 p496*
Metzger, Peter 54; Texas, 1846 *2484 p121*
Metzger, Philip n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1754 *7820 p329*
Metzger, Philip n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1754 *9041 p613*
Metzger, Philip n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1854 *9302 p496*
Metzger, Philip n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1864 *9302 p496*
Metzger, Philip n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1865 *9302 p496*
Metzger, Philip 40; England and/or America 1709 *9135 p110*
with wife
with son 13
with son 10
with son 7
with son 3 mos
with daughter 6
with daughter 4
Metzger, Philip C 25; Texas, 1846 *2484 p121*
Metzger, Phillipp n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1749 *7820 p201*
Metzger, Reinhardt n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1856 *9302 p496*
Metzger, Richard n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1858 *9302 p496*
Metzger, Sybille 2; Boston, Mass., 1898 *6927 p61*
Metzger, Valentin n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1764 *7820 p356*
Metzger, Valentin n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1765 *7820 p371*
Metzger, Valentine n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1765 *9041 p705*
Metzger, Valetin n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1764 *9041 p688*
Metzger, Wilhelm n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1754 *7820 p335*
Metzger, William n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1855 *9302 p495*
Metzger, Yost Hendrich n.a.; Pennsylvania, 1773 *7207 p322*
Metziger, Hans Jacob n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1741 *9041 p297*
Metziger, Hans Jacob n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1741 *9041 p298*
Metziger, Hans Jacob n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1750 *9041 p438*
Metziger, Jacob n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1750 *7820 p228*
Metziger, Jacob n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1750 *9041 p431*
Metziger, Simon n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1749 *7820 p221*
Metziger, Simon n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1749 *9041 p423*
Metziger, Wilhelm n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1754 *9041 p634*
Metzin, Margaret n.a.; Maryland, 1771 *7207 p12*
Metzing, Christ n.a.; Texas, 1845 *2484 p121*
with wife
Metzing, Dor n.a. *SEE* Metzing, Hein
Metzing, Dorothea Pape n.a. *SEE* Metzing, Hein
Metzing, Friedr 25; Texas, 1845 *2484 p121*
Metzing, Hein n.a.; Texas, 1845 *2484 p121*
Wife: Dorothea Pape n.a.
Child: Dor n.a.
Child: Mina n.a.
Metzing, Mina n.a. *SEE* Metzing, Hein
Metzinger, Batz n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1860 *9302 p496*
Metzinger, Bonavatius n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1868 *9302 p496*
Metzinger, Charles D n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1868 *9302 p496*
Metzinger, F 21; Mississippi, 1820 *9258 p40*
Metzinger, F 21; New Orleans, La., 1820 *7460 p10*
Metzinger, John n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1846 *9302 p492*
Metzinger, Louis n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1864 *9302 p496*
Metzinger, Seigrfitz n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1868 *9302 p496*
Metzker, Philip n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1754 *9041 p611*
Metzler, C M n.a.; Texas, 1846 *2484 p121*
Metzler, Carl J n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1872 *9302 p496*
Metzler, Daniel n.a.; Maryland, 1762 *9916 p37*
Metzler, Elizabeth n.a.; Pennsylvania, 1771 *7207 p22*
Metzler, Elizabeth n.a.; Pennsylvania, 1771 *7207 p40*
Metzler, Elizabeth n.a.; Pennsylvania, 1772 *7207 p132*
Metzler, Ernst n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1856 *9302 p496*
Metzler, Gottlieb n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1865 *9302 p496*
Metzler, Gottlob n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1865 *9302 p496*
Metzler, Hein n.a.; Texas, 1846 *2484 p121*
Metzler, J Daniel n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1752 *7820 p295*

Hans Jacob Honegger,
Martin Dätwyler,
Hans Jacob Zaller,*
Heinrich Schneider,
Hans Ulrich Möstmer,
Friederich Litzler,
Hans Georg Reiniger,
Hans Ruben Brubeck,
Hans Dege,
Henry Leety,*
Daniel Lüdie,
Jacob Tschopp,
Henry Bruner,*
Martin Tschop,*
Johannes Seiler,
Hans Lüte,
Henry Shaffner,*
Jacob Greider,
Leonard Hey,
Nicklaus Dill,

Johannes Meyer,*
Conrad Ziegler,
Martin Herbster,
Heinrich Buda,
Bernhart Romstein,
Sebastian Hassler,*
Hans Jacob Greenblat,*
Martin Greenblat,*
Christoph Weeslin,*
Mattheas Spitler sen.,*
Mattheas Spitler jr.,*
Hans Jacob Spitler,*
Hans Greber,
Joh. Ludwig Buda,
Andreas Donner,*
Uhllerich Feeler,*
Hans Jacob Trawinger,*
Abraham Houser,*
Nicklas Makhold,*
Joh. Nicolas Macholt.

Sick—Jacob Furman, Hans Greber, Jacob Wurtz, Stephen Spenhover, George Sholtes, Hans Messner, Martin Gash.

---

125) Sept. 2, 1749. Wirtembergers imported in the ship Chesterfield, Thomas Coatam, Master, from Rotterdam, last from Cowes.—In all 255.

Sept. 2, 1749. Württemberger kamen mit dem Schiffe Cheſterfield, Capitain Thomas Coatam, von Rotterdam über Cowes.—Im Ganzen 255.

Gallus Gulde,
Johannes Maurer,
Joseph Weidel,
Johannes Keller,*
Jaques Moris,
Martin Waghter,*
Friederich Gosner,
Frantz Schweitzer,
Nicolaus Reyer,
Solomon Gansle,
Jacob Reyer

Jacob Gast,
Jacob Aller,
Jacob Deible,
Martin Schooler,*
George Limbert,*
Martin Getz,
Georg Jäckel,
Hans Jacob Allerth,
Balthasar Maurer,
Jacob Schlotterer,
Martin Schauwecker,
Martin Schlotterer,
Jacob Schlotterer,
Phil. Georg Müller,
Hans Mich. Lötterhe,
Hans Conrad Katz,
Maximilian Speidell,
Hans Georg Speidell,
Johan Jacob Ries,
Christian Käpple,
Johan Martin Beck,
Balthas Zimmerman,
Jacob Scheiffeler,
Hans Bernhart Klotz,
Bastian Meyer,
Jacob Klotz,
Gottfried Fuchs,
Elias Steeb,
Michael Steeb,
Hans Stecher,
Werner Sauder,*
Joseph Seitz,
Adam Wanner,
Johannes Kleim,
Joseph Hiller,
Michael Fanz,
Michael Kiele,
Jacob Metzger,
Christoph Gross,
Simon Schmidt,

Elias Ebirhardt,
Ludwig Hoch,
Joseph Eckert,
Jacob Hauch,
Conrad Wolf,
Johannes Michael Christman,
Christoph Wunder,
Johannes Henche,
Simeon Heritho,
Ludwig König,
Heinrich Seytter,
Mattheis Schlatterer,
Joh. Conrad Schlatterer,
Hans Christ Beuthler,
Hans Georg Kloss,
Hans Georg Haisch,
Hans Ebert Hordt,
Johan Martin Hoyst,
Mattheis Laudenschläger,
Michael Tompprät,
Jacob Reinthaler,
Christoph Schäffer,
Georg Fried. Fisher,
Hans Jacob Haar,
Hans Georg Hauselmann,
Johan Georg Weiss,
Philip Gübler,
Michael Stierlo.

Sick—Johannes Mayer, Sebastian Mayer, Hans Ulrich Suller, Jacob Klotz.

---

126) Sept. 2, 1749. Wirtembergers from Erbach,—ship Albany, Robert Brown, Master, from Rotterdam, last from Cowes.—285 passengers.

Sept. 2, 1749. 285 Württemberger von Erbach kamen mit dem Schiffe Albany, Capitain Robert Brown, von Rotterdam über Cowes.

PENNSYLVANIA GERMAN IMMIGRANTS,
1709-1786

Lists Consolidated from Yearbooks of
The Pennsylvania German Folklore Society

Edited by
DON YODER

GENEALOGICAL PUBLISHING CO., INC.
Baltimore 1984

Mayerer, Philips 304
Mayr, Christof 91
  Georg Balthasar 91
  Ursula 91
Meckelein, —— 199, 221
  Hans 228 [2]
  Johan Heinrich 228
  Johannes 228, 239
  Maria Catharina 228, 239
Mecklin, John 228
Meeh, John 93
Meerwald, Anna Margaretha 91
  Bernhard 91
Megerlin, Johannes 228
Mehler, Johann Martin 92
  Martin 92
Mehlhaefin, Maria Clara 54
Mehlhafen, Heinrich 54
Mehrling, Georg 257
Meier, Hans 334
  Johann Vallentin 90
Meilisjerg, —— 63
Meining, —— 145
Meiss, Angelica 305
Menold, Catharina Barbara 91
  Christina Catharina 88
  Georg Melchior 91 [2]
  Johann Martin 91
  Johann Michael 91
  Maria Elisabetha 91
  Regina Catharina 91
Merckle, Anna Maria 91
  Barbara 91
  Dorothea 91
  Johann Michael 91
  Johann Michael, Jr. 91
  Johann Michael, Judge 91
  Margaretha 91
Mercklin, Johann Michael 91
Merian, —— 155
Merkert, —— 146
Merklin, Anna Barbara 69
Mertz, Anna Margaretha 92
  Jacob 92
  Margaret 92
  Michael 92
  Peter 92
Merz, Anna Margaretha 92 [2]
  Maria Juditha 92
Mesner, Jacob 92
Messener, Johann Michael 134
Mettler, Alexander 334
  Barbara 334
Metz, Jacob 92 [2]
  Johann Hermann 304
  Johann Jacob 92
  Lud'w 92
Metzger, Anna 114
  George 92
  Jacob 92 [4]
  Johann Jacob 92
Mey, Adolf 303
  Anna Margaretha 304
  Daniel 304
  Franz Peter 304
  Friedrich 304
  Leonhard 304
  Maria Catharina 304
  Maria Elisabetha 304
Meyer, —— 145
  Barbara 96
  Catharina 92
  Faelklein 252 [2]
  Friederich 299
  Friedrich 299
  Georg 334
  Hans Martin 88
  Jacob 90, 239, 301
  Jacob Fredrick 90
  Jakob 301
  Johannes 92 [5]
  Martin 92
  Michael 91
  Michel 61, 91, 303
  Simon 303
Michel, Maria Magdalena 250
Michele, Maria Magdalena 250
Mihleisen, —— 93
Mill, Johann Georg 301
Miller, Benjamin 238
  Hans Adam 305
  Heinrich 94
  Henry 94
  Jacob 94, 95
  Johan Jacob 94, 95
  John Nicklas 300
  Michael 94, 95
  Peter 175, 177, 178, 238
Milliron, —— 93
Ming, Lorentz 298
Minolt, Melcher 88, 91
Mire, Mathias 91
Mittelberger, —— 181
  Gottlieb 29, 30, 39 [2], 45, 59, 66, 76, 77, 119, 124 [3], 135 [2], 136
Mock, Hans Jorg 87
Moehler, Johann Martin 92
  Martin 92
Moeller, Marten 92
Moench, Heinrich 228 [2]
  Johan Henrich 228
  John Henry 230
Moessner, Elisabetha 92
  Hans Jacob 92
  Maria Barbara 83 [2]
  Mattheus 92
  Michael 83
  Rosina 119
Mohler, Martin 92
Mohr, Adam 297
  Conrad 193
  Jacob 93 [2]
  Johanna 93
  Peter 302
Moiser, Nich's 89
Molitor, —— 84
  Adam 93
Monbauer, Nickel 298
  Peter 298
Moog, Felix 93

  Johannes 93
Moogh, Hans 93
Morel, Jean Pierre 93
  Lucresse 93
  Marie Madeleine 93
  Matthieu 93
Morell, —— 28, 93
Moret, Matthieu 93, 126
Moser, Jacob 88 [2]
Mosser, Christian 88 [2]
  Michael 88
Mouser, Jacob 89
  Nich's 89
Muckenberger, Maria Barbara 93
Mueh, Agatha 93
  Anna 93
  Christina 93
  Johannes 93
  Peter 93
  Peter Christian 93
Muehleisen, Catharina 93
  Hans Jerg 93
  Johann Michael 93
Mueller, Agatha 63
  Anna Catharina 228 [2]
  Anna Maria 87, 90, 94 [2]
  Balthasar 319
  Catharina 94 [2], 125
  Christianus 94
  Georg 197
  Hans 94
  Henry 41
  Jacob 57, 68 [2], 94 [3], 95 [2], 197, 228 [2]
  Jerk 94
  Johan Jacob 57
  Johann Georg 94
  Johann Jacob 94
  Johann Heinrich 94
  Johannes 94 [2], 120, 319
  Margaretha 57, 68 [2], 94, 95
  Maria 120
  Maria Elisabetha 94
  Matthaeus 95
  Michael 57 [2], 68 [2], 94, 95 [2]
  Rosina 94
Muennich, Henrich 229
Muensinger, Johann Jacob 93
Muff, Maria 81
Mugler, Barbara 95
  Johann Georg 95
Muhlenberg, ——, Patriarch 23
  Henry Ernst 207
Muladore, George 93
Muller, Johann Henrick 94
  Johannes 94
Müller, Catharina 281
  Hans 263
  Hans Michel 263
  Jacob 94
  Jakob 312
  Johann Nickel 300
  Johann Wein 308
  Johannes 300
  Jörg 311
Matheiss 312
Mathias 312
Michel 297
Nickel 297
Philipp Friedrich 165
Wilhelm 300
Mullidore, Adam 93
Munnich, Henrich 193, 228
Munz, Anna Maria 95
  Johann Christian 95
Munzer, Philip 67
Müssig, —— 146
Muth, Ann-Catharine 239
Mutschler, Anna 95
  Johann Jacob 95
  Maria 95
Myer, Johannes 90
  Johannis Martin 90
Myers, Baltzer 91 [2]
  Christ'n 91
  Ely 91
  Jacob 91
  James 91
  Lewis 91
  Martha 91
Mylius, Pflug 13

--- N ---

Naegele, Christoph 95
  Hans Georg 95
  Margaretha 95
Nagel, Anna Maria 95
  Christian 37, 95 [2], 96
  Christine 95
  Gottlieb 95, 96
  Hans Jerg 96 [2]
  Johann 96 [3]
  Maria Agnes 95
Nahm, —— 230
  Nicl. 249
  Niclaus 249
  Nicolaus 228 [3]
Nathan, Samson 240
Neagley, George 95
Necum, Nicklas 300
Needle, Joseph 76
Neer, Johann Philipp 229
Negle, Anna Sara 63
Negley, George 95
Neher, Agnes 96 [2]
  Anna Maria 96
  Catharine 96
  Christina 96
  Hans Jerg 96
  Hans Martin 96 [2]
  Johan Martin 96
  Martin 96 [4]
  Mary 96
  Ursula 96 [2]
  Heinrich Valentin, Jr. 160
Neib, John 96
Neibling, Elisabetha 83

children were Cora (Mrs. Wade Turner, one son, Homer), Ida (Mrs. Henry Mason, who had a daughter, Rosetta Ockerman), Eva (Mrs. Gordon McClure) whose daughter, Martha, married Carl Williamson; and Henry, who married Karney Land.

(3) William Carey McCoppin, youngest son of William Harrison McCoppin, who was born in 1848 and survived until 1903. His wife, the former Mary Wilson, born in 1856, lived for 33 years after her husband's death. They were the parents of

[1] Stanley W.
[2] Perry, who died young
[3] Lena (Mrs. Howard Janes, Sr.; one son, Howard, Jr.)
[4] Jennie (Mrs. Ellsworth Lucas). They had 4 children: William Henry, Perry Morton (assistant postmaster in Hillsboro for several years), George Walker and Milton McCoppin.

4- Elizabeth McCoppin, Dec. 21, 1818-Nov. 2, 1892, married Richard Minter and had:

(1) Elizabeth
(2) Richard
(3) Mary Ann
(4) Martha
(5) Harriett
(6) Benjamin
(7) Robert Minter

5- Robert Scott McCoppin, Jr., May 19, 1820-Jan. 6, 1899, married Abigail Curp. Their children were:

(1) Martha Jane (Leaverton)
(2) Sarah Ellen,"Sade" (Cameron)
(3) Thursa Bell (Rhone)
(4) Mary (Mercer)
(5) James Fletcher
(6) Ella (Upp)

6- John Calvin McCoppin, Apr. 19, 1822-Sept. 4, 1887, married Lorena Bohanan, Apr. 19, 1826-Mary 16, 1904. Their children were:

(1) Eliza Hane (Head)
(2) Kate (Van Pelt)
(3) Ella (Keech)
(4) Samantha (Myers)
(5) Theopolus
(6) Albert Sparr McCoppin

7- Martha Ann McCoppin, Mar. 5, 1824-May 26, 1892, married Alexander Johnson. Their children were:

(1) Joseph Allen
(2) James Madison
(3) Mary Maria
(4) Henry Fullerton
(5) Lewis Shannon
(6) Arabella Jane
(7) Martha Ellen (Lucas)
(8) Josephine (Foulk) Streuve
(9) John Temple Gordon Johnson

8- Joseph Perry McCoppin, Jan. 18, 1826-Oct. 10, 1890, married Lizzie Johnson. Their children were:

(1) Infant son
(2) Ambrose
(3) Nannie
(4) Joseph Trimble
(5) Maggie
(6) Emma Lee McCoppin

9- Ambrose Rucker McCoppin, Jan. 11, 1829-~~Apr. 28, 1897, chose~~ Martha Jane Hiatt for his wife. Their children were:

(1) John
(2) Amanda (Groves)
(3) Elmer Prince
(4) Dora (Dugan)
(5) William
(6) Burch
(7) Jacob
(8) Charles
(9) Jennie
(10 Otto McCoppin

10- Sophia McCray McCoppin, Apr. 1, 1831-Feb. 27, 1874, marri
ward Head, 1831-1859. They were the parents of two daughters—Amanc
Columbia, "Lummie," (Mrs. Robert Marshall Lyle) and Olive Caroline
Worley Moore). After the death of her husband, Sophia Head married J
Cadawallader. They had three daughters—Emma Gatch, Ida Mae and E
coln Cadwallader.

11- Caroline McCoppin, Apr. 6, 1833-Nov. 14, 1900, became Mrs.
Harvey Wright. He was born May 20, 1820, and died Sept. 23, 1888. T
children were:

(1) Lewis
(2) James
(3) Robert
(4) John
(5) Kittie
(6) Mary
(7) Carey
(8) Zachariah W

12- George Washington McCoppin, youngest of the family, was borr
27, 1835 and died in Oct., 1907. His wife was Thursa Melissa Huggins,
1911. They were the parents of 8 children:

(1) infant son
(2) Ellsworth
(3) Thomas
(4) Robert Franklin
(5) Mary Blanche (Gunther)
(6) Lucy Belle
(7) Wm.
(8) Jose
Mc

The McCoppin family home was located near Carmel, where the c
grew to adulthood. Today, members of the clan are scattered over a w
but wherever they have gone they have left their impact on the communi

THE MEDSGARS

The Medsgars were among the early pioneers who settled in the ar
New Market. They were Scotch Presbyterians from the Colony of Va.
Adam Medsgar was the first burial in the Presbyterian Cemetery in New Mark
Michael Medsgar, who came to the area with his brother, survived him
MANY years. Thomas Medsgar, born in 1822, survived until Feb. 17, 1890.
HS WF Nancy, born in 1827, died July 18, 1893. Their son, Thomas S., 1842-
1924 was married twice. His first wife, Margaret, died in 1881, his second
WF Almira, born in 1845, survived until 1903. Matthias, another member
of the family, born in 1828, died in December, 1904.

Michael Medsgar, born in Jan., 1812, married first Sarah Grahan
IN 1833. They became the parents of nine children. The second wife, also
FROM Highland Co., was Elizabeth Zink. Elizabeth, daughter of Michael Meds
MedsgAR married Jonothan, son of Francis McKay. The McKay family were also
eARly settlers in Southern Ohio. A number of them married into leading famil
of Highland Co.—Haines, Collett, Ferguson, Daniels, Shinn, etc.

The McKay family originated with three brothers who emigrated to
AmeR ica from Scotland in 1690. Robert McKay, ~~one of the brothers, had~~ a so
ANdrew McKay, born in Virginia in 1728, who survived until 1804. In 1755
he married Jane Ridgeway, a native of New Jersey, who was born in 1730.
AfteR the death of her husband, she accompanied her children to Warren Co.,
wheRe she died in 1806. They were the parents of 5 children: Jacob, Moses,
ENOS, Patience, and Margaret McKay.

METZGER

Ref.: Pennsylvania German Immigrants, 1709-1786 Edited by Don Yoder

p. 92

METZGER, JOHANN JACOB (2) - Steinenbronn (1749)

B. 2-2-1715; Wf.: Barbara (Dast) b. 5-27-1722. Ch.: (1) Jacob, 1-10-1747. "Went to America, 1749.)"// Jacob Metzger, with Hans Jerch Haisch and Hans Jerg Hanselmann, both of Steinenbronn, Chesterfield, September 2, 1749, Hinke, I, 394. 3PA, 17,9: Jacob Metzger, with George Metzger and Jonas Metzger. Lancaster Borough, Lancaster, Pa. 1771. 3 PA, 19, 458; Jacob Metzger, Buffalo Tp., Northumberland Co., Pa. 1781.

HANSELMANN

p. 62

HANSELMANN, HANS JERG (2) - Steinenbronn (1749)

B. 10-4-1724, son of the carpenter (Zimmermann) Jerg Hannselmann, commonly called "Meilsjerg", and his first wf. Barbara (Dast). // Hans Jerg Hanselman, Chesterfield, September 2, 1749, Hinke, I, 394. 3 Pa, 18,122; George Hanselman, Douglass Twp., Berks Co., Pa. 1768. 3Pa, 19, 117; George Hanselman, Lynn Twp. Northampton Co., Pa. 1785. 3 Pa, 19, 338: Andrew and George Heintzelman, Lynn Twp., Northampton Co., Pa. 1788.

YOUNGKEN

Index to Wills and Administrations of Bucks Co., Pa. 1684-1850

		Twp.		
1787	Youngken, Henry	Haycock	Will	2111
1788	Youngken, Harman	Nockamixon	Will	2158
1790	Youngken, Abraham	Tinicum	Adm.	2254
1829	Youngken, John	Nockamixon	Adm.	6014
1831	Youngken, Mary	Nockamixon	Adm.	6271
1838	Youngken, Killian	Tinicum	Adm.	7206
1839	Youngken, Frederick	Nockamixon	Adm.	7341
1840	Youngken, Elizabeth	Nockamixon	Adm.	7500
1848	Youngken, Nicholas	Nockamixon	Adm.	8659

North & Southampton Dutch Reformed Church 1710-1828

HOOF, Johannes b.Raritan, Asgse Kroesen, b. Bucks Co. 10 Oct 1746.

Baptized Six Mile Run on the Raritaens

Henry HOF ch. Elizabet Sponsor, Sara Boekhoudt
b. 20 Aug 1710 at Appoquinnick

p. 147 Trinity Tulpehocken Reformed Church

HOFF, jacob & Maria Catharine Schmeltzer, 30 Mar 1779

Germantown Ref. Church
p. 109 LAMB, John & Maria Cline Germantown 27 May 1760

First Reformed Church, Lancaster, Lancaster Co.

METZGAR, Jacob, s. Jacob; Eva Ding, dau. Christopher 14 Jul 1745

p. 214 Springer, Jacob & Magdalena Walter ... Apr 1774
p. 215 Springer, Conrad & Magdalene Flore 2 Apr 1776
Springer, Jacob & Barbara Erfort, Hemp. 28 Mar 1780
Burkholder, Geo. & Elizabeth Springer, Schensfort Twp. 28 Mar 1780

p. 222 Metzgar, Philip & Margaret Brunner of Lancaster 26 Feb 1788
Metzgar, John & Christine Rudisut of Lancaster 7 Dec 1788

First Reformed Church

p. 240 John Adam HOFF wf. Juliana Seib	John Adam bapt. 1739	John Adam Mueller

Ohio Rec. & Pioneer Fam. St. Michaels Evangelical Luth. Church
Wayne Co., O. Baughman Twp.

		child	born	bapt.
Vol I No I 1960	Medsger, John & Maria	Jacob Conrad	19 July 1832	20 Apr. 1833
	" , James & Maria	James	20 Aug. 1832	17 May 1833
Vol I No IV 1960 pg 170	Metzger, John. & Mary.	Esau	16 Mar. 1842	23 Oct. 1842
Vol I No. II 1960	Metzger, James & Mary	Emanuel	17 Apr. 1835	27 Oct. 1838
	" , John & Maria	Margaret Catherine	14 Jan. 1838	3 June 1838
	" , "	James	27 Sept. 1834	20 ? 1834
	" , "	John	1 Feb. 1836	7 May 1836
Vol II No. I 1961	" , James & Elizabeth	Elias Simon	10 Mar. 1844	18 Oct. 1844
Vol II No II	" , "	Daniel	28 Sept. 1846	17 Oct. 1846

Lockhard, Zachariah	3/1/1798	Northampton Co.	
Hannah	10/16/1803	"	
Anna	5/16/1801	"	
Samuel	5/3/1773	"	
Mary	11/14/1795	"	
Loder, Levi	11/1/1800	"	
Mary, his wife	12/16/1800	"	
Lomison, Andrew	11/18/1781	"	
Lyons, Anna	3/15/1785	"	
Isaac	11/1/1821	"	
McFall, Francis	4/1/1774	"	
James	7/17/1808	"	
Thomas	3/2/1777	"	
Ann	9/1/1781	"	
John	11/6/1803	"	
Hugh	11/12/1790	"	
Elizabeth	11/25/1800	"	
McIlhaney, William	9/7/1799	"	
Catherine, his wife	5/5/1805	"	
Hiram	8/14/1828	"	
Rachael, his wife	8/3/1824	"	
Middaugh, Garrett	1732	Pennsylvania	
Rebecca	1/23/1792	Northampton Co.	
Mary	4/26/1793	"	
Merrill, Richard	6/28/1767	France	
Mary, his wife	11/7/1772	----	
Miller, Robert	4/15/1777	Northampton Co.	
Jane,	10/11/1785	"	
Henry	7/15/1773	"	
Olivia, his wife	3/20/1772	"	
Morris, Morris	4/9/1787	"	
Butler	4/19/1791	"	
Marthe	6/21/1787	"	
Norton, William	7/16/1796	"	
Ruth, his wife	5/17/1801	"	
Rosenberry, John	11/4/1778	"	
Morris	2/10/1813	"	
Jane	2/27/1819	"	
Ross, James	10/10/1755	"	
Abigail	10/--/1776	"	
Joseph	12/29/1790	"	
Scholl, Frederick	4/15/1779	"	John George
Jonathan	1/27/1781	"	"
Maria	4/22/1782	"	"
Savilla	9/9/1783	"	"
Susanna	3/6/1785	"	"
Tobias	1/11/1788	"	"
Magdalene	8/6/1789	"	"
Benjamin	3/17/1791	"	"
Margaret	10/15/1792	"	"
David	6/11/1794	"	"
Catherine	4/8/1796	"	"
Salome	9/28/1800	"	"
Sophia	6/4/1803	"	"
Searl, Thomas	1/28/1784	"	
Elizabeth, his wife	4/18/1788	"	

Smith, Mary	3/18/1792	Northampton Co.
Snyder, Sarah	2/13/1796	"
Taylor, Benjamin	6/2/1783	"
Mary	4/16/1787	"
Tidd, Charles	5/2/1774	"
Catherine	2/9/1782	"

SUSQUEHANNA VALLEY (Southern Section)

	DATE	Co OR PA. Co.	FAtheR
Balsbaugh, George	1706	Fahrenbach, Germany	----
George, Jr.	1736	" "	George, Sr.
Peter	6/27/1738	" "	"
John	1740	" "	"
Catherine	1743	at sea	"
Elizabeth	1745	Dauphin Co.	"
Eva	1749	"	"
Gertrude	1752	"	"
Valentine	2/14/1755	"	"
George	5/5/1778	"	Valentine
Henry	2/8/1783	"	"
Catherine	5/26/1785	"	"
Elizabeth	2/14/1787	"	"
John	11/4/1788	"	"
Mary	10/7/1790	"	"
Peter	6/4/1793	"	"
Christina	12/10/1795	"	"
Anna	7/26/1798	"	"
Baughman, John	6/3/1802	Franklin Co.	Isaac
Samuel	1/30/1804	"	"
Elizabeth	1/28/1807	"	"
Margaret	3/4/1809	"	"
Sarah	2/5/1811	"	"
Mary	6/21/1812	"	"
Catherine	3/29/1814	"	"
Isaac	7/5/1817	"	"
Rosanna	3/14/1816	"	"
William C.	3/15/1822	"	"
Baum, Michael	1757	Dauphin Co.	Adam
Daniel	1/30/1759	"	"
John	1761	"	"
Daniel	4/7/1783	"	Michael
Abraham	1785	"	"
Brubeker, Daniel	6/2/1765	"	Joseph
Jacob	1775	"	"
Anna	5/1/1781	"	"
Joseph	8/12/1797	"	Jacob
Clark, William	2/18/1774	"	William
William, Jr.	3/3/1805	"	"
John	2/20/1807	"	"
James	10/21/1809	"	"
Margaret	5/3/1814	"	"
Sarah	12/18/1811	"	"
Elizabeth	1/6/1817	"	"
Anna	4/29/1819	"	"
Ellen	11/15/1823	"	"
Jefferson	8/15/1826	"	"

Tempus.	Infans.	Parentes.	Sponsores Fidei.
2. born 1. d. 2. Febr. nat. 3. baptism 1715 2.2.1715 3.2.1715	Johann Jacob. extra thorum conceptus. Vater von Jacob M.	Jac. Metzger, Anna Maria.	Jung Mich. Wanner, Forstknecht. Margaretha, eine ledige Tochter Hr: Johann Brunners, Schultheißen. Barb. Dinckelackerin von Dürffingen, ledig.
1. d. 7. Febr. nat. 8. fructus	Sophia Dorothea. ante nuptias conceptus.	Jung Jac. Schweizer. Ursula.	H: Johann Friedrich Taab, Scribent, von Waldenbuch. Johannes Wanner. Anna Maria, eine ledige Tochter Jac. Fischers.
V. d. 10. Febr. nat. 11.	Margaretha.	Jung Mich. Herzog. Catharina.	Conr. Wolff. Müller. Euphemia, Joh. Wanners W. Barbara Grötzendörfferin,
V. d. 5. Mart. nat.	Agnes. + A. 1789.	Jung Mich. Wanner, Forstknecht. Anna Maria.	Joh. Jac. Wild Forstknecht Waldenbuch. Mich. Wanner, alter Schultheiß. Christina, Joh. Brunners, Schultheißen, Ux.
1. d. 9. Mart. nat. 10.	Anna Maria.	Joh. Georg Maier. Anna Barbara.	Johannes Fischer Jacob Fischers lediger Sohn. Anna Catharina, Jac. Hoffel Maurers zu Waldenbuch Ux. Catharina, Jac. Schülers, Ux.
V. d. 5. April. nat. 6.	Anna Catharina.	Joh. Georg Walz. Anna Cathar.	Joh. Georg Necker, Ziegler zu Waltenbuch. Anna Catharina, Joh. Georg Lorchers, Müllers zu Glattenbach, Ux. Anna, Georg Stierlin, Bergmann Flöck, in Weidach, ledige Tochter
V. d. 16. Apr. nat. 17.	Conrad.	Conr. Wolff. Müller. Anna.	Jac. Schenck, Beck von Eschelbr. Christina, Joh. Georg Lorenz Schultheißen zu Mußberg, U.
1. d. 29. Maj. nat. 30.	Catharina. + 1788.	Jacob Stierlin. Sibylla.	Elias Wolff, Müller. Ursula Margaretha, Joh. Mögle Müllers zu Mußberg, Ux.
1. d. 8. Jun. nat. 9.	Philippus.	Johannes Zielmann Barbara.	Georg Kück, auf dem Rasten Hof. Jacob Wenger. Agnes, Joh. Eberhards Weib.

Tempus.
d. 20. Jun. nat. 21.
d. 29. Jun. nat. 30.
d. 16. Jul. nat. 17.
d. 2. Aug. nat. 3.
d. 11. 7bris. nat. 12.
d. 25. 7bris nat. 26.
Versch Sup
d. 9. 8bris nat. 11.
d. 7. 9bris. nat. 9.
d. 13. 9bris. nat.
d. 18. 9bris nat. 19.

Baptisms

Anno 1739.
d. 13. 7br.

d. 13. 7bris starb Joseph Wolf, Bürger [illegible] von Diebersbach, aetat. 69. jahr 16. Monat. Wurde begraben d. 14. ejusd. sub Conc. fun.

d. 22. 7br.

d. 22. 7br. wurde copulirt Jacob [illegible]ller, Hanß [illegible] Weitfelders seel.: geweßenen Bürgers und Gutersfreund allhier, hinterlaßenen ehl.: Sohn, und mit ihme Jungfer Anna Maria, Matthaeß Fastnachten, [illegible] allhier, ehl.: Tochter.

d. 10. 9br.

d. 10. 9br. wurde copulirt Jacob [illegible], Simon [illegible], [illegible] Wittwers allhier, ehl. Sohn, mit Elisabetha, Michael [illegible], [illegible] Schmidt [illegible] ehl. Tochter, post Proclamationem trinam.

Anno 1740.

d. 2. Febr. e.a.: wurde cop. Friderich Jacob [illegible] ehl. Sohn, mit Ursula, Jacob [illegible], Gewandter dasiger ehl. Tochter: post: 3nam Proclamationem. #

d. 2. Aug: wurde copulirt Friderich [illegible], Hanß [illegible] seel.: geweßenen Bürgers und Bauren allhier, hinterlaßenen ehl.: Sohn, mit Regina Magdalena, Friderich [illegible] seel.: geweßenen Schulmaisters allhier, hinterlaßenen ehl.: Tochter, post 3nam Proclam.

Anno 1741.
d. 7. Febr.

d. 7. Febr. wurde copulirt Hanß Georg Schimling, Bürger und Wittwer allhier, und mit ihme Catharina, Caspar Langen, auch Bürgers und Wittwers allhier, ehl.: Tochter, post 3.

d. 25. Jul.

d. 25. Jul. wurde copulirt Jacob [illegible], Jacob [illegible], [illegible] allhier ehl.: Sohn, Anna Maria, Michaël Schimling, Bürgers und Bauren allhier, ehl.: Tochter, post 3nam.

d. 19. 7br.
19. Sept.
19.9.
1741
X

d. 19. 7br. wurde copulirt Jacob Metzger, Jacob Metzgers seel.: geweßenen Bürgers und Schäfers allhier, hinterlaßenen ehl.: Sohn, und mit ihr Barbara, Lorentz Gasten seel.: geweßenen Bürgers und Schmidts allhier, hinterlaßenen ehl. Tochter, post Proclamationem trinam.

Anno 1742.
d. 29. Maji

d. 29. Maji wurde [illegible] Gottfried [illegible]: Wittwer und Bauer allhier, und mit ihme Elisabetha Barbara, Johann [illegible] seel.: geweßenen Bürgers und Bauren [illegible], hinterlaßenen ehl. Tochter, post Proclamationem 3nam.

Eodem die et hora Michaël [illegible], [illegible] seel.: geweßenen Bürgers und

+

empus.	Infans.	Parentes.	Sponsores Fidei.
d. 15. at. d. 16. 9bris.	Catharina.	Jung Jacob Haufelmann, dictus der Roth. Anna Maria.	Joh. Georg Schienlin, Johann Schienlins lediger Sohn. Anna Maria, Paul. Britschi Schmidts, Ux.
	ANNO	M. DCCXXII. 17	22
nat. d. 3. 4. Jan.	Barbara	Joh. Michaël Winck, Barbara. Sponsa.	Johann Jacob Haufelmann, Joh. Haufelmanns lediger Sohn. Euphemia, Joh. Schienlins ledige Tochter.
Ante Nuptias, infans parentes salutavit.			
nat. d. 7. 8. Febr. X	Barbara.	Jacob Metzger, Schäfer. Anna Maria.	Jung Michaël Wanner, Bauernknecht. Margaretha, Georg Friedrich Wetzels, Schulmeisters, Hausfrau
	evt. Schwester des Vaters	Jacob M. 2.2.1715 geb.	
9. Febr.	genaß Margaretha, Georg Friedrich Wetzels, Schulmeisters, Hausfrau eines todten Kindes: welches folgenden Tag abends beerdigt worden.		
nat. d. 26. 27. Febr.	Anna Maria. Mense primo post Nuptias Parentum genita.	Michaël Schienlin. jun. Catharina.	Joh. Jacob Wanner, Michaël Wanners lediger Sohn. Anna Catharina, Joh. Philipp Steinhofers Vidua. Anna Maria, Johannis [illegible] Weins ledige Tochter.
	Infantes à me M°: Johanne Christophoro D. [illegible] past: loci bapt: sunt.		
t. d. 4. Maÿ [illegible] eod. mane h. 6. ♃. ☿.	Joh: Ulrich.	~~[illegible]~~ Ulrich Metzger. Catharina, ux.	Ego Pastor, [illegible] Tobias [illegible] Margaretha Wolffin, [illegible]
t. d. 17. Maÿ mane h. 4. [illegible] eodem.	Margaretha	Caspar Metzger, Schäfer. Barbara, uxor.	Friedrich Schienle. Barbara, [illegible]
t: d. 27. M. mat: 5. ♎. d. 28. 1722	Barbara X	[illegible], Anna Christina, ux.	Joh. Jacob Haufelmann, Joh. Haufelmanns Sohn ledig. Barbara, Gabriel M[illegible] [illegible] ledige Tochter

Tempus.

at: d: 11. aug. mat: 4. ♂ ☿. n. die eod:

d. 11. Sept. h. pom. 5. M. 4. n. d. 12. Sept.

d. 17. Sept: mat. 4. n. d. 8. h:

d. 27. Octr. h. pom. 2. n. d. 28.

d. 23. Xbr. h. pom. 2 II. n. d. 24.

d. 10. Dec: h. antm: 5. ♄ 8. n. d. 19. ejsd.

d. 3. Martÿ mane n. d. 4.

5. Mart. m. 2. 4. n. 6.

12. Martÿ noctu. ♂ n. d. 13.

Bapt. 1/5 m

1715

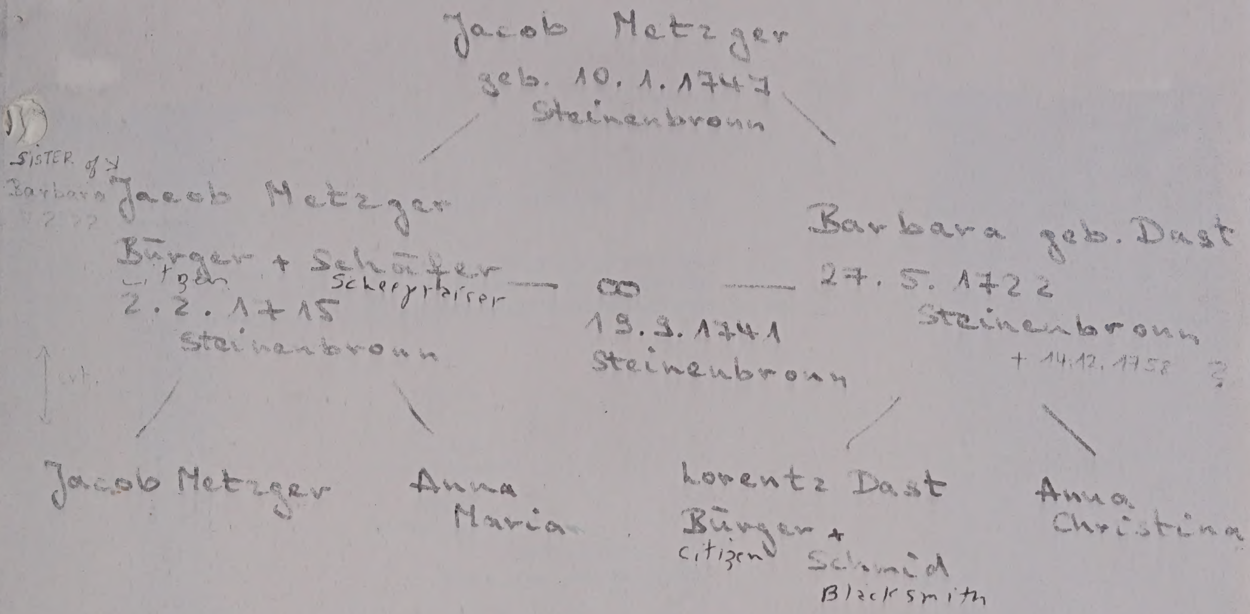
1746. Dies nat. et renat.	Infantes	Parentes	Susceptores	1747.
d. 15. Sept. nat. d. 16. renat.	Maria Catharina +	Michel Ehrenwein, et Catharina ux.	Michel Bauer, [illegible] et [illegible] Hans Hanselmann [illegible] ux.	Infra.
d. 18. Octob. nat. et renat.	Friedrich	Friedrich Ochs, et Anna Maria ux.	Friedrich Bonatt, et Anna Margaretha, filia Melchior Müllerin Reichenbach ux.	d. 13. Aug. d. 14. ren.
d. 22. Nov. nat. et renat.	Anna Margaretha + 1747	Hans Georg [illegible] und Catharina, ux.	Friedrich [illegible], und Anna Margaretha filia Melchior Müllerin [illegible] Reichenbach ux. [illegible] patrini [illegible] Johann Georg	
d. 16. Dec. nat. et renat.	Johanna	Gottfried Föhrle maurer et ux. [illegible]	[illegible] Friedrich Bauer, Maur und Johanna, Michel Baumann ux.	d. 17. Junii
d. 26. Dec. nat. et renat.	Johann Jacob + 10. Apr 1830.	Friedrich Kobler et Regina Magdalena ux.	Jacob [illegible] Schulmeister, und Catharina, Hans Georg [illegible] ux.	d. 17. ren:
d. 27. Dec.	gebahr Catharina, Jacob Schultheiß weib in der Kranckheit an der Gelbsucht ein unzeitiges Kind, welches ¼ Tage zu bald zur welt kame, Das Kind wurde im Hauß getauft, und hat der Hand auf von mir dem selben der Nahme Maria gegeben, praesentibus [illegible] Jacob Hanselman, [illegible] Maria, Hans Georg Schultheiß ux. + aber bald darauf nachts [illegible]			d. 30. Junii
10. 1. 1747	Anno	MDCCXLVII. 1747		
d. 10. Jan. nat. d. 11. renat. Sohn	Jacob X	Jacob Metzger et Barbara nat. Dasti ux. Dasti	[illegible] Jacob [illegible], [illegible] Jacob [illegible], Schmids [illegible] ux.	ren: ead:
eodem nat. et renat.	Johannes	Jung Jacob [illegible], et Anna Maria ux. [illegible]	Johannes [illegible], und Barbara, Michel Schultheiß ux.	d. 9. Aug. ren: eod.
d. 26. Jan. nat. d. 26. renat	Johannes +	Friedrich Wagner et Ursula, ux. nat. [illegible]	Hans Hanselman, wagner, [illegible] Jacob Rathgeb zu [illegible], ux.	[illegible] Sept.
d. 20. Febr. nat. et renat.	Johann Jacob	Hans Georg [illegible], [illegible] et [illegible] ux.	Friedrich [illegible] von [illegible], [illegible] Juliane Dorothea [illegible] Pastoris [illegible] Anna Maria, Hans Georg [illegible] wagners zu [illegible], ux.	
d. 29. Martii nat. d. 30. ren.	Beata Margaretha	[illegible], [illegible] Beata Margaretha ux. [illegible]	Johann Eberhardt [illegible] Anna Maria, [illegible] ux.	d. 30. Augusti renat: d. 31. [illegible]
d. 7. April [illegible] renat	Jacob Friedrich	Philipp Kielmann et Anna Maria	Georg Jacob [illegible], [illegible] Maria Metzgerin, [illegible]	

GROCERY LIST:

With the accompanying copy I hope I can be of some further help to you.
In the death register I can find only one Barbara Metzger who on the 14 Dec 1758 ~~died~~ is dead. Further there is no birth data here nor her maiden name so it is not certain when Barbara was born

Concerning Jacob Metzger b. 27 Feb 1715, I cannot find in the death register. The entries are very very illegible and often not complete. Other information doesn't exist

"A CENTURY OF SERVICE"


Jacob Metzger
geb. 10.1.1747
Steinenbronn
SISTER of ✕ Barbara ???
Jacob Metzger
Bürger + Schäfer
citizen Sheepherder
2.2.1715
Steinenbronn
∞
19.9.1741
Steinenbronn
Barbara geb. Dast
27.5.1722
Steinenbronn
+ 14.12.1758 ?
Jacob Metzger
Anna Maria
Lorentz Dast
Bürger + Schmid
citizen Blacksmith
Anna Christina

EVANG. PFARRAMT
Steinenbronn

7031 Steinenbronn, den 29.10.82
Tulpenweg 3
Tel. 07157/2393

Sehr geehrte Frau Donaldson!

Mit den beiliegenden Kopien hoffe ich, Ihnen ein wenig weiterhelfen zu können. Im Totenregister konnte ich nur eine Barbara Metzger finden, die am 14.12.1758 verstorben ist. Leider ist hier kein Geburtsdatum angegeben, auch nicht der Mädchenname, so daß es nicht sicher ist, ob es sich um Barbara geb. Dust handelt. Über Jacob Metzger geb. 2.2.1715 konnte ich nichts im Totenregister finden. Leider sind die Einträge oft sehr, sehr unleserlich und oft auch unvollständig. Ältere Angaben existieren nicht.

Mit freundlichen Grüßen!

A. Fried

P.S. Besten Dank für die
Coupons und die 10.- DM.

RETURN OF THE OFFICERS OF LIGHT INFANTRY COMPANY TO THE 4TH REGIMENT & 2D BATTALION NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY MILITIA ELECTED 15TH APRIL, 1794.

Captain.
James Boyd.

Lieutenant.
Robert Sampel.

Ensign.
William McCleland.

BER'D HUBLEY,
Brig'd Insp'r. North'd County.

NAMES OF THE OFFICERS OF MILITIA NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY, THAT HAVE BEEN ELECTED AND DRAWN FOR RANK.

First Regiment.

Lieut. Col., John Kelly.
Major, John Gray, No. 1.
Major, Hugh Beatty, No. 2.

Captain, George Martin, No. 1.

Captain, David Woodside, No. 2.
Lieuten't, John Irvin.
Ensign, Robert Law.

Captain, Christopher Baldey, No. 3.
Lieut., Benjamin Miller.
Ensign, John Stevens.

Captain, George Clark, No. 4.
Lieut., John Poak.
Ensign, George Clark, Jur.

Captain, Vendle Grove, No. 5.
Lieut., George Links.
Ensign, John Metzger.

Parents of Jesse Pitt
f. William Daniel Pitt
mor Rebecca Cowley

Parents of Elisabeth Anderson
f. Thomas Anderson
mor. Margaret Dawson

Parents of Peter Holtz
f. George Holtz (father of George either George or Peter
mor.

Parents of Barbara McCallister
f.
mor Margaret b 1757 Va.

Wm.

COMPILED BY:
Noveda Ashby Metzger (Mrs. R.B M)
4614 Deelane Street
Torrance, California 90503

METZGER, Richard Blane
Born 13 February 1927
Where Franklin Co., Ohio
When married 29 June 1959
Died
Where
ASHBY, Noveda Edwina
Spouse

METZGER, Turney William
Born 22 August 1900
Where Pickaway Co., Ohio
When married 3 December 1924
Died
Where

COEY, Mary Gertrude
Born 13 July 1907
Where Franklin Co., Ohio
Died 14 September 1931
Where Lockbourne, Ohio

METZGER, Charles Elmer
Born 6 July 1880
Where Circleville, Ohio
When married 4 June 1899
Died 1 August 1962
Where Grayson, Ky.
Bur: Ashville, Ohio

WEAVER, Viola
Born 28 December 1878
Where ~~Pickaway~~ FAIRFIELD Co., Ohio
Died 19 March 1962
Where Columbus, Ohio
Bur: Ashville, Ohio

COEY, William Delno
Born 22 November 1875
Where Ross Co., Ohio
When married 26 August 1895
Died 5 July 1959
Where Lockbourne, Ohio

WOLTZ, Mary Myrtle
Born 23 November 1873
Where Vinton Co., Ohio
Died 31 July 1953
Where Lockbourne, Ohio

METZGER, William
Born 16 July 1857 ~~1858~~
Where Walnut Twp. Ohio
When married 1877
Died 3 March 1937
Where Athens Co., Ohio
PITT, Mary ~~Elizabeth~~ MISSOURI
Born 1 August 1858
Where Pickaway Co Ohio
Died 25 November 1947
Where Franklin Co., Ohio

WEAVER, Luther
Born 28 January 1852
Where Hocking Co., Ohio
When married
Died 6 July 1934
Where Franklin Co., Ohio
DAVIS, Angeline
Born 4 April 1848
Where Perry Twp, Hocking Co. Ohio
Died 4 December 1914
Where Pickaway Co., Ohio.

COEY, Michael W.
Born 20 September 1854
Where Ross Co., Ohio
When married
Died 12 January 1915
Where Bur: Ashville, Ohio
MORRISON, Mary Ann
Born 25 April 1855
Where Ross Co., Ohio
Died 17 February 1915
Where Bur: Ashville, Ohio

WOLTZ, William H.
Born 1851
Where Hocking Co., Ohio
When married
Died
Where
KENTZER, Clara Lou (KINSER?)
Born 1854
Where Pickaway Co., Ohio
Died 1884
Where

Metzger, Jacob
Born
Died
Cave ~~or Cave~~, Charlotte
Born
Died
Pitt, Jesse
Born 1838 - Eng
Died 16 July, 1898 - Ohio
Anderson, Elisabeth
Born 30 October 1828 - Ohio
Died 26 March 1906 - Ohio
Weaver, John
Born
Died
, Harriett
Born
Died
Davis, Martin Luther
Born 1825 Ohio
Died
Reed, Mary E
Born 1825 - Ohio
Died
COEY, ~~Dave~~ Amos
Born
Died
HETTINGER, Sarah Ellen (HEDINGER)
Born
Died ~~28 December 1912~~
MORRISON, ~~Jim~~ MARTIN
Born
Died
HINTON ~~Molly Mary~~ ELIZA
Born
Died 1901
WOLTZ, ~~William~~ PETER A.
Born 1803 VA.
Died
McALLISTER, ~~Lisa~~ BARBARA
Born 1806 VA.
Died

Born
Died

Born
Died

Ref. 1772 Proprietary Tax, Northampton Co., Pa.

p. 22

Henry Heiser	farmer	Salisbury	4.	4.8
Henry Heisser	laborer For the land he lives on	Upper Milford	1.	0.0
Henry Heisser	laborer	Macungie		6.8

Info. from the Pa. German Society

The Lutheran Church in New Hanover (Falckner Swamp) Montgomery Co., Pa. Rev. J.J. Kline, Ph.D

p. 4ol Marriages

Heisser, Jacob & Hanna Dentler, Nov. 2, 1823

Ref.: Berks Co., Pa. Wills and Administrations 1752-1850

p.82	1792	Hansleman, George	Christian Steinrock	Adm.	4	239
p. 146	1829	Metzgar, Henry	Catherine & John Metzgar	Adm.	10	382
	1811	Metzgar, Conrad	Georg Schleiger, et al	Will	A	577
	1842	Metzgar, Jacob	Samuel Betz	Adm.	15	186

Ref.: Index of Wills and Administrations, Northampton Co., Pa. 1752-1850

p. 71	1814	Metzgar, Andrew	Forks	Will	# 2968
	1796	Metzgar, Christian	Nazareth	Will	# 2180
	1803	Metzgar, Christian	Upper Milford	Will	# 2424
	→1794	Metzgar, John	Lower Smithfield	Will	# 1598
P.D. has	1814	Metzgar, George	Upper Mount Bethel	Will	# 2969
	1844	Metzgar, George F.	Lower Saucon	Adm.	# 5268

Ref.: Index of Wills and Administrations, Lehigh Co., Pa. , 1812-1850

p. 149	1845	Metzgar, Jacob	Heidleberg	Will	# 1892

Clerm. Co., O. History P g 850-851

Gottlieb Metzger lockmsmith + machinist Cin., O.
b. Germany
d.
m.

Harriett Fleickpaugh
b. 1835 Cin., O.

chn
① Laura b. Nov. 1866 Cin., O.
mar. 1894 Frank L. Paeltz (s/o Julius Paeltz + Wilhelmina —)
ⓐ Carson Harold Paeltz b. 1900
ⓑ Edith May Paeltz d. ae 2-6-0
② Wm. d. 1909
③ Frank d. 1909
lived – ④ John
Cin., O.: ⑤ Edward

ST JOHN'S EVANGELICAL(LUTHERAN)CHURCH (located in Tug Fork Road, in Campbell Co Ky(note: not far west of Brooksville, Ky)(nearby Carntown, KY)

St John's Pastor in 1860-1867 was Christian Dingley

Date of Baptisms:

13 Oct 1862--- METZGER, Christina--born November 15,1857, at 10 P.M.-- 4th child, 4th daughter

METZGER, Valentin--born January 31, 1859 at 3 A.M.--5th child 1st son

METZGER, Johann Napoleon born August 12,1862 at 6 P.M. 6th child, 3rd son

METZGER, George Washington-born August 12,1862 at 6 P.M.-- 7th child, 3rd son

these four children were born at Foster's Landing, Bracken County, Kentucky to Valentine Metzger from Seckenheim, Mannheim superior district, Baden and Christina, nee Niebel, from Fluern, Oberndorf district, Kingdom of Wurtemberg. Sponsors--the parents of the children.

following from the Bracken County News(Brooksville, Ky) obit excerpts:

Mrs Belle Metzger res. of Western Hills, Ky; b: Bracken Co Ky March 3,1899 d:(DOA) on way to Booth hospital Sunday Dec 25-1977; d/o John William & Julia(Flannery) Riley; M: Lawrence Metzger and they would have celebrated their 60th wedding anniversay in April this year.

Survivors: husband Lawrence Metzger; 2 sons, Melvin Metzger of Dayton,Ky and John "Jack" Metzger of Cinn., Ohio; 7 grchn and several nieces and nephews; also a sister survives Mrs Irene McNamer of Harriman, Tenn.

Moore and Parker Funeral Directors; burial was on Wednesday Dec 28th in the Lenoxburg Cemetery, Ky.

LAWRENCE CORBETT METZGER born Bracken Co Ky on Sept 7-1892; d: at Newport Ky Baptist Convalescent Center Tuesday Feb. 21,1978 son of Valentine & Lucy(Clayton)Metzger; m: Belle Riley who died 25 Dec 1977; they'd have celebrated their 60th wedding anniversary in April.
Survivors: 2 sons, Melvin Metzger, Dayton, Ky; Jack Metzger, Cinn., Ohio; 7 grandchn; several nieces and nephews; a brother Ryan Metzger of Covington, Ky. A son Lawrence Metzger Jr died in 1958.
Moore and Parker Funeral Directors; burial was on Thurs Feb 23rd in the Lenoxburg Cem. Casket bearers were: John, Steve, and Michael Metzger, Dale Young and Herman Rees and Donald Colvin.

Shelbyville News Ind. Tues Jan 17-1978

Miss Sharon Miller
and
Robert Snyder

1978

An April 21st wedding in the Moscow Christian Church is planned by Miss Sharon Miller and her fiance, Robert Snyder.

Miss Miller's engagement and approaching marriage have been announced by her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Larry Miller, R.R.1, Milroy. The prospective bridegroom is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Robert Snyder, 77 Grandview Dr.

The bride-elect and her fiance are employed with Ranch Supermarket here. Miss Miller was graduated from Rushville Consolidated High School and Mr. Snyder from Shelbyville High School.

Do not encroach on this margin, which is needed for binding.

10. The said ______ was the child of ______ born on ______ at ______
died at ______ on ______ and his (first or ______) wife ______ born on ______ at ______
died at ______ on ______ married on ______

REFERENCES FOR LINEAGE

Give National Numbers of mother ______; grandmother ______; or any other close relatives credited with this ancestor ______

Give below Authorities, published or unpublished, covering all names, dates, places and connections between generations in this line from the grandparents through the generation of this Revolutionary ancestor. Send one certified, attested or photostatic copy of each piece of unpublished data. Cite published authorities by title, author, edition, volume and page.

4th, 5th, and 6th Generation. Unpublished work of George W. Metzger, son of Samuel, on page 3 of family record.
Pages 59 and 60 of "Courageous People" by Mary Powell Mallett, Copyright 1972 for biographies of George W. Metzger and his father Samuel.
4th Gen. Marriage record for John and Margaret recorded at Circleville, Ohio.
Pictures of cemetery markers for John and Margaret.
3rd Gen. Marriage record for Jacob and Catherine Stout recorded at Circleville, Ohio.
Pictures of Cemetery markers for Jacob and Catherine Stout M.
Census record Federal Census for 1870 of Jacob Metzger.
2nd Gen. Copy of marriage license for Franklin and Ida Catherine Adams.
Kansas Census of 1885 - Jefferson Co for Franklin Metzger.
Copy of death certificate for Franklin Metzger.
1st Gen. Marriage license copy for Bert Metzger and Mary Theresa (Mamie) Abbott.
Kansas Census for 1915 of Bert Metzger, Jefferson Co.
Death Certificate for Bert Metzger
Death Certificate for (Mamie) Mary Theresa Abbott Metzger.

Give, if possible, the following data: My Revolutionary ancestor was married
(1) to Mary at Philadelphia Pa. Area, 1about 1768
(2) to ______ at ______, 1______
(3) to ______ at ______, 1______

CHILDREN OF REVOLUTIONARY ANCESTOR
(By each marriage, if married more than once)

Names	*Dates of Birth*	*To Whom Married, noting if Married more than once*
Jacob	7-22-1769 NJ	Elizabeth Shriner-Sarah Dillon
Henry	3-8-1771 NJ	
Conrad	5-8-1773 NJ	Margaret Baum 22 Dec. 1795
George	4-29-1775 Pa	
John	3-10-1777 Pa	
Sarah	2-13-1780 Pa	
Catherine	8-9-1782 Pa	
Mary	5-6-1785 Pa	Conrad Foster 22 Nov. 1802
Leonard	4-8-1788 Pa	Barbara Baum ca 1806
Rose	1-30-1791 Pa	

Children were proved by family Record + 503525

I was born on 9-16-1908 at Ozawkie, Kansas
married on 9-8-1935 at Springfield, Mo. by Rev. James M. Stafford
to Guy W. Baker who was born on April 12, 1906
Marriage recorded at Barry Co. Mo.

Divorced on ______ at ______

#5035

ELIGIBILITY CLAUSE

"Any woman is eligible for membership in the National Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution who is not less than eighteen years of age, and who is descended from a man or woman who, with unfailing loyalty to the cause of American Independence, served as a sailor, or as a soldier or civil officer in one of the several Colonies or States, or in the United Colonies or States, or as a recognized patriot, or rendered material aid thereto; provided the applicant is personally acceptable to the Society." (Constitution, Article III, Section 1.)

***Marriage in every instance in this paper means legal and lawful marriage.**
Date of marriage may be substituted for dates of birth and death where such date proves the soldier to have been living during the Revolution and of a suitable age for service.
(Note: Resolution adopted by the twenty-fourth Continental Congress:
Descendants of polygamous marriage are not acceptable as members of this Society.)

ANCESTOR'S SERVICES

My ancestor's services in assisting in the establishment of American Independence during the War of the Revolution were as follows:

On 6th day of May 1778 was called by a draft under Lieutenant McEloy for two months; and marched to Potter's Forest, Penn's Valley. On Jan 1,1779 he again joined the army and served as a Volunteer under command of Lieut. Samuel McGrady and Capt. John Foster and in Col. John Kelly's Regiment. He served as a spy against the Indians in Northumberland Co., Pa. He continued in that service until Oct. 16, 1781. During that time marched to the relief of Fort Bausly of Pennsylvania when attacked by the Indians.

The said Jacob Metzger
is the ancestor who assisted in establishing American Independence, while acting in the capacity of Private under Col. John Kell in 1778 for two months. Spy against Indians Jan. 1, 1779-Oct. 1781 under Col. Kelly.

Give references by volume and page to the documentary or other authorities for—MILITARY RECORD: ***Where reference is made t npublished or inaccessible records of service, the applicant must file the official copy.***

Vol 182 **p** 1021-1022-1023 Pension Record in National Archives
Pension Record 5.8890

Vol________ **p**________

Official Roster of Soldiers of the American Revolution, Buried in Ohio P. 255

RJO

The following form of acknowledgment is required:

Applicant further says that the said Jacob Metzger **(name of ancestor from whom eligibility is derived) is the ancestor mentioned in the foregoing application, and that the statements hereinbefore set forth are true to the best of her knowledge and belief.**

The applicant also pledges allegiance to the United States of America and agrees to support its Constitution. This applies to applicants for membership within the United States of America and its territories.

(Signature of Applicant) Mildred Metzger Baker
(First name) (Middle or Maiden name) (Last name)

Subscribed and sworn to before me at Holton Kansas
(City) (State)

this 21st March **A. D** '74

BETTY J. CAMPBELL
NOTARY PUBLIC
Jackson County, Kansas
My Commission Expires
January 9, 19_5

[SEAL] Betty J. Campbell
Signature of Notary.

I do ([redacted]) give consent to the office of the Registrar General to furnish by correspondence information contained in this application to persons seeking membership on same line.

Do not encroach on this margin, which is needed for binding.

LINEAGE

I, Mildred M. Baker being of the age of eighteen years and upwards, hereby apply for membership in the Society by right of lineal descent in the following line from Jacob Metzger

who was born in Wurtemberg, Germany on the 22 day of January, 1747

and died in Ross County Ohio on the 8 day of August, 1835

His place of residence during the Revolution was Northumberland Co., Pa.

(Please give all dates by numerals, month first, and given names in full)

I am the daughter of

1\.
Bert Edson Metzger born on 2-22-1879 at Ozawkie, Kansas
died at Ozawkie, Kansas on 3-28-1948 and his (first or) wife
Mary Theresa Abbott (Mamie) born on 2-26-1881 at Ozawkie, Kansas
died at Holton, Kansas on 11-7-1962 married on 1-27-1903

2. The said Bert Edson Metzger was the child of
Franklin Pierce Metzger born on 8-31-1857 at Illinois
died at Ozawkie, Kansas on 8-20-1920 and his (first or) wife
Ida Catherine Adams born on 5-6-1863 at Tipton Co., Indiana
died at Ozawkie, Kansas on 10-19-1887 married on 2-7-1878

3. The said Franklin Pierce Metzger Census 1870 was the child of
Jacob Metzger born on 1-16-1821 at Pickaway Co., Ohio
died at Ozawkie, Kansas on 9-16-1895 and his (first or) wife
Catherine Stout born on 12-21-1824 at Pickaway Co., Ohio
died at Ozawkie, Kansas on 6-25-1885 married on 4-29-1841

4. The said Jacob Metzger Bible was the child of
John Metzger born on 11-2-1799 at Berks Co., Pa.
died at Ozawkie, Kansas on 1-30-1867 and his (first or) wife
Margaret Zimmer (Seamer) born on 1-5-1798 at
died at Ozawkie, Kansas on 10-10-1868 married on 4-18-1818

5. The said John Metzger Family Rec. [redacted] was the child of
Jacob Metzger born on 7-22-1769 at [redacted] N.J.
died at Seneca Co., Ohio on 11-22-1855 and his (first or) wife
Elizabeth Shriner born on ~~12-14-1782~~ at (~~Near Philadelphia, Pa~~)
died at ~~Pickaway Co., Ohio~~ on ~~10-7-1817~~ married on

6. The said Jacob Metzger Family Rec. [redacted] was the child of
Jacob Metzger born on 1-22-1747 at Wurtemberg, Germany
died at Ross Co., Ohio on 8-8-1835 and his (first or) wife
Mary born on 2-20-1749 at Altezeit, America,
died at Ross Co., Ohio on 10-3-1835 married on About 1768

7. The said was the child of
born on at
died at on and his (first or) wife
born on at
died at on married on

8. The said was the child of
born on at
died at on and his (first or) wife
born on at
died at on married on

9. The said was the child of
born on at
died at on and his (first or) wife
born on at
died at on married on

Do not encroach on this margin, which is needed for binding.

588832

APPLICATION FOR MEMBERSHIP TO THE NATIONAL SOCIETY

OF THE

DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION

WASHINGTON, D. C.

State Kansas

City Topeka

Name of Chapter John Haupt

Computer Code Number 6-031-KS

National Number 588832

(Miss or Mrs.) Mildred (First name) Metzger (Middle or Maiden name) Baker (Last name)

Wife ☒ Widow ☐ Divorced ☐ G. W. Baker (Husband)

Residence 625 (Number) Iowa (Street) Holton (City) Kansas (State) 66436 (Zip Code)

DESCENDANT OF

Jacob Metzger

The undersigned have investigated and approved the applicant and her application.

Helen M Templar
Chapter Regent.

March 30, 1974

Helen Franklin (Mrs E.L.
Chapter Registrar.

Application, duplicate, and Fees received by Treasurer General APR 8 1974

Application and duplicate received by Organizing Secretary General APR 8 1974

Application and duplicate received by Registrar General APR 8 1974

Application verified and approved JUN 21 1974

Annie Mann Richardson
Registrar General.

Accepted by the National Board of Management OCT 10 1974, 19

Jeannette Osborn Baylies
Recording Secretary General.

Endorsement for membership at large:

State Regent.

Nominated and recommended by the two undersigned members of the Society in good standing, to whom the applicant is personally known. Endorsers must be of same Chapter; if joining At Large, of the same State.

ENDORSED IN HANDWRITING BY

Name Thelma Duvall Carpenter (Mrs. R.E.)
Residence 119 N. Fillmore Topeka, Kans.
Chapter John Haupt

Name Helen Hirsh Franklin (Mrs E.L.)
Residence 2110 N Topeka, Topeka Ks 66608
Chapter John Haupt

When filled out and properly endorsed, the application must be forwarded to the Treasurer General, NSDAR, 1776 D St., N.W., Washington, D. C. 20006, with the necessary fee and dues. When approved by the National Board, one copy will be returned to the Registrar of the Chapter or to the individual, *if joining At Large*, and the other will be filed with the National Society. The application, information thereon, and supplementary data become the property of the National Society.

Do not encroach on the margin, which is needed for binding.

3 8 1981

ELIGIBILITY CLAUSE

"Any woman is eligible for membership in the National Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution who is not less than eighteen years of age, and who is descended from a man or woman who, with unfailing loyalty to the cause of American Independence, served as a sailor, or as a soldier or civil officer in one of the several Colonies or States, or in the United Colonies or States, or as a recognized patriot, or rendered material aid thereto; provided the applicant is personally acceptable to the Society." (Constitution, Article III, Section 1.)

ANCESTOR'S SERVICES

My ancestor's services in assisting in the establishment of American Independence during the War of the Revolution were as follows:

JACOB METZGER - from Official Roster - Soldiers of the Am. Rev. buried in Ohio, page 255.

B. Feb. 2, or Jan.22, 1747. Mar. Mary---- (d. Oct.3, 1835, aged 88yrs., 7 mo. 13 days. D. Green Twp. Ross Co., O., Aug.8, 1835. Bur. White Church, on Adelphia Pike, about four miles from Kinnikinick. MI: Jacob Metzger died Aug 8, 1835, aged 88 years 5 mo. 11 days. G.M. small bronze marker, Nathaniel Massie Chapter, D.A.R., in May 21, 1927. Ref. recorded in D.A.R. Lin. by descendants, out of Ohio. Fur. Infor. Nathaniel Massie Chap.

While a resident of Northumberland County, Pennsylvania, he enlisted with the Pennsylvania troops in the Rev. War, and served as follows:
From May 6, 1778, two months under Lieutenant Mc Elvy.
From January 1, 1779 until October 16, 1781, as an Indian Spy in Captain John Foster's Company, in Colonel John Kelly's Regiment.

(from his Rev. War Pension Claim S. 8890, October 24, 1832, at which time he was a resident of Ross County, Ohio.)
Entered service under Lt. Saml. McGrady, Capt. John Foster, Col. John Kelly - Nov. 1, 1777
Drafted May 6-1778 to July 1778, Lt. McCoy
Spy against Indians Jan. 1-1779 - Oct. 16, 1781, Lt. McGrady, Capt Foster + Col. Kelly.

The said Jacob Metzger is the ancestor who assisted in establishing American Independence, while acting in the capacity of private (see above)

Give references by volume and page to the documentary or other authorities for—MILITARY RECORD: *Where reference is made to unpublished or inaccessible records of service, the applicant must file the official copy.*

Vol. p. Soldier Am. Rev. Buried in Ohio (page 255
Vol. 8 p. 637 5th Ser. for officers named in Pension

Pension S. 8890

The following form of acknowledgment is required:
Applicant further says that the said Jacob Metzger (name of ancestor from whom eligibility is derived) is the ancestor mentioned in the foregoing application, and that the statements hereinbefore set forth are true to the best of her knowledge and belief.

The applicant also pledges allegiance to the United States of America and agrees to support its Constitution. This applies only to citizens of the United States of America.

(Signature of Applicant) Laura Richey Lyon
(Kindly sign your name before the notary exactly as you wish it to appear on our records.)

Subscribed and sworn to before me at Xenia (City) Ohio (State)

this 13 day of October A. D. 1947

[SEAL]

B. U. Bell
Signature of Notary.

B. U. BELL, Notary Public
My Commission Expires Jan. 7, 1949

Do not encroach on this margin, which is needed for binding.

REFERENCES FOR LINEAGE

(Proofs for line of descent are wills, administrations, deeds, church, Bible, census and pension records, tombstones, histories, genealogies, old newspapers, etc.)

Give below a reference to the authority for EACH statement of Birth, Marriage* or Death. If from published records, give names of books and page numbers. If from unpublished records, applicant must file duplicate certified or attested copies of same.

2nd Gen. Alvin Buck Richey - Bible Record -
Richey Familey History - page 21

3rd Gen. Phoebe Jane Metzger - Bible Recor
Brown Co. mgs. Vol. 2 - Book M - p. 7 ✓
Richey Family History - page 20 - Metzger Family History
1850 census Brown Co - Ohio ✓

4th Gen. Jonas Metzger - Metzger Family History
Richey Family History - page 91 - 20

5th Gen. Leonard Metzger - Metzger Family History
Richey Family History - pages 86, 89 - 20 - also Brown Co. Hist ✓
p. 461

6th Gen. Jacob Metzger - Metzger family History
Richey Family History - pages 20 - 88 - also Brown Co. History ✓

~~7th Gen.~~ Hist. Brown Co. Ohio, 1883, pt. 4, pp. 459, 461 ✓
pt. 5, pp. 109-11 ✓

~~8th Gen.~~ Rev. soldiers buried in Ohio (1929) p. 255 ✓

~~9th Gen.~~ Returned with duplicate paper duplicate copies of data re Jacob Metzer (2 pp.)

Give, if possible, the following data: My Revolutic ry ancestor was married
to Mary at , 1
(2) to at , 1
(3) to at , 1

CHILDREN OF REVOLUTIONARY CESTOR

(By each marriage, if married more than once)

Names	*Dates of Birth*	*To Whom Married, noting if Married more than once*
Conrad Metzger	5-8-1773 ✓	Margaret Baum
Leonard Metzger	4-5-1788 ✓	Barbara Baum

I was born on 6-11-1892 at Brown, Co., Ohio
married on 6-6-1914 at Cincinnati, Ohio by Rev. C. R. Terry
to Harry Lyons who was born on 10-19-1890.

✓ I do (or do not) give consent to the office of Registrar General to furnish by correspondence specific information to applicants seeking eligibility to membership on same or connecting lineage.

* Marriage in every instance in this paper means legal and lawful marriage.
Date of marriage may be substituted for dates of birth and death where such date proves the soldier to have been living during the Revolution and of a suitable age for service.
(Note: Resolution adopted by the Twenty-fourth Continental Congress: Descendants of polygamous marriage are not acceptable as members of this Society.)

Do not encroach on this margin, which is needed for binding.

LINEAGE

I, Laura Richey Lyon being of the age of eighteen years and upwards, hereby apply for membership in the Society by right of lineal descent in the following line from JACOB METZGER
who was born in Germany on the 22 day of January, 17 47 ✓
and died in Ross County, Ohio on the 8 day of August, 1835 ✓
His place of residence during the Revolution was Northumberland Co., Pa.
(Please give all dates by numerals, month first, and given names in full)

1. I am the daughter of
ALVIN BECK RICHEY born on 6-3-1859 at Felicity, Ohio
died at Cincinnati, Ohio on 4-2-1935 and his (first ~~or~~) wife
Caroline Louise Neu born on 1-21-1861 at Ripley, Ohio
died at Cincinnati, Ohio on 3-5-1927 married on 9-18-1881

2. The said Alvin Beck Richey was the child of
WILLIAM RICHEY born on 11-25-1836 at Felicity, Ohio
died at Georgetown, Ohio on 11-28-1907 and his (first ~~or~~) wife
Phoebe Jane Metzger born on 11-11-1840 (ae 9yr. in 1850 census) at Felicity, Ohio
died at Cincinnati, Ohio on 2-10-1920 married on 7-18-1858

3. The said Phoebe Jane Metzger was the child of
Jonas Metzger ✓ born on 6-12-1811 at Felicity, Ohio
died at Clermont Co - Ohio on living 1883 and his (first ~~or~~) wife
Julia Ann Miller born on 4-18-1818 ✓ at
died at prob Clermont Co - Ohio on 12-1-1875 ✓ married on 4-25-1837 ✓

4. The said Jonas Me ger was the chil
Leonard Metzger ✓ born on 4-5-1788 at Pennsylvania
died at Lewis Twsp-Brown Co. O on 11-25-1861 ✓ and his (first ~~or~~) wife
Barbara Baum ✓ born on 12-8-1788 at Pennsylvania
died at Felicity, Ohio on 10-5-1866 married on ~~about 1806~~ ch b. 12-8-180

5. The said Lenoard Metzger was the child of
Jacob M etzger ✓ born on 1-22-1747 at Germany
died at Ross Co., Ohio on 8-8-1835 (ae 88yr-5mo-11da) and his (first ~~or~~) wife
Mary born on 2-20-1749 at
died at Ross Co., Ohio on 10-3-1835 married on ch b. 1773

6. The said was the child of
born on at
died at on and his (first or) wife
born on at
died at on married on

7. The said was the child of
born on at
died at on and his (first or) wife
born on at
died at on married on

8. The said was the child of
born on at
died at on and his (first or) wife
born on at
died at on married on

9. The said was the child of
born on at
died at on and his (first or) wife
born on at
died at on married on

Do not encroach on this margin, which is needed for binding.

JUN 10 1982

Do not encroach on this margin, which is needed for binding.

APPLICATION FOR MEMBERSHIP TO THE NATIONAL SOCIETY

OF THE

DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION

WASHINGTON, D. C.

State Ohio

City Xenia

Name of Chapter Catharine Greene

National Number 372708

(~~Miss or~~ Mrs.) ~~Harry Lyons~~ (Laura Richey Lyon)

Wife ~~or Widow of~~ Harry Lyon

Residence 234 E. Main Xenia Ohio.
Number Street City State

DESCENDANT OF

Jacob Metzger

The undersigned have investigated and approved the applicant and her application.

Oct 10, 1947

Mrs James Earl McClellan
Chapter Regent.

Mrs R. L. McWilliams
Chapter Secretary.

Mrs Hugh C. Schick
Chapter Registrar.

Application and duplicate received by National Society OCT 15 1947, 194

Fees received by National Society Oct 15, 1947

Application examined and approved DEC 9 1947, 194

Ethel M. Tynes
Registrar General.

Accepted by the National Board of Management DEC 9 - 1947, 194

Maymie D. Lammers
Recording Secretary General.

Endorsement for membership at large:

State Regent.

Nominated and recommended by the two undersigned members of the Society in good standing, to whom the applicant is personally known.

ENDORSED IN HANDWRITING BY

Name [illegible]
Residence [illegible]
[illegible]

Name Mrs Wm H McGarvey
Residence 214 E 2nd St
Xenia, Ohio

When filled out and properly endorsed, the application must be forwarded to the Treasurer General, N.S. D.A.R., Memorial Continental Hall, Washington, D. C., with the necessary fee and dues. When approved by the National Board, one copy will be returned to the Registrar of the Chapter or to the individual, if joining At Large, and the other will be filed with the National Society.

3237

ELIGIBILITY CLAUSE

"Any woman is eligible for membership in the National Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution who is not less than eighteen years of age, and who is descended from a man or woman who, with unfailing loyalty to the cause of American Independence, served as a sailor, or as a soldier or civil officer in one of the several Colonies or States, or in the United Colonies or States, or as a recognized patriot, or rendered material aid thereto; provided the applicant is personally acceptable to the Society." (Constitution, Article III, Section 1.)

ANCESTOR'S SERVICES

My ancestor's services in assisting in the establishment of American Independence during the War of the Revolution were as follows:

~~Jacob Metzger was captain in the Fourth Battalion of Militia whose duty was to protect the northern frontier from British and Indians. He had charge of Hessian prisoners who were quartered in Lancaster, York and Lebanon [Pa.], and when they were exchanged he was detailed to conduct them to New York.~~

Jacob Metzger served as private under Lieut. Samuel McGrady, Capt. John Foster, & Col. John Kelly, & under Lt. McLoy, from Northumberland Co., Pa. & as Spy in 1781. D.B.

See Nat. No. 372708.

Returned with duplicate paper two photo's of Bible records duplicate of those retained.

The said ~~Captain~~ Jacob Metzger acting is the ancestor who assisted in establishing American Independence, while acting in the capacity of ~~captain of Fourth Battalion of Militia; had charge of Hessian prisoners, Lancaster, York and Lebanon, Pa.~~ Private under Lieut. Samuel McGrady, Capt. John Foster & Col. John Kelly, also served as Spy 1781.

Give references by volume and page to the documentary or other authorities for—MILITARY RECORD: *Where reference is made to unpublished or inaccessible records of service, the applicant must file the official copy.*

Vol. 3 p. 165, D.A.R. Lineage Books. Nat. No. 2458.

Vol. p.

Pension Record, S. 8890. See Pension Rol. 182 (not paged.)

Official Roster of Soldiers of the American Revolution Buried in Illinois, p. 255. D.B.

The following form of acknowledgment is required:

Applicant further says that the said Captain Jacob Metzger (name of ancestor from whom eligibility is derived) is the ancestor mentioned in the foregoing application, and that the statements hereinbefore set forth are true to the best of her knowledge and belief.

The applicant also pledges allegiance to the United States of America and agrees to support its Constitution. This applies only to citizens of the United States of America.

(Signature of Applicant) Louise H. Terry

(Kindly sign your name before the notary exactly as you wish it to appear on our records.)

Subscribed and sworn to before me at North Hollywood Calif (City) (State)

this 26th day of July A. D. 1952

[SEAL] Gertrude E. Woodward Signature of Notary.

My Commission Expires April 21, 1955

Do not encroach on this margin, which is needed for binding.

REFERENCES FOR LINEAGE

(Proofs for line of descent are wills, administrations, deeds, church, Bible, census and pension records, tombstones, histories, genealogies, old newspapers, etc.)

Give below a reference to the authority for EACH statement of Birth, Marriage* or Death. If from published records, give names of books and page numbers. If from unpublished records, applicant must file duplicate certified or attested copies of same.

2- 2nd Gen. Photostat #5, and #3. D.of Sarah Ellen, personal knowledge. History of Brown Co., O., Pleasant Twp. 25 p.36

3rd Gen. Photostat #5, and #4. Marriage, #3.

4th Gen. History of Brown Co., Lewis Twp. Biog.Sketches, p.122.

5- 5th Gen. History of Brown Co., p. 459, 460, by W. H. Beers & Co., 1883.

6th Gen. ~~D.A.R., Nat. No. 2458.~~

7th Gen.

[This Bible is in the possession of the Laycock Family in Claude, Texas.]

8th Gen.

9th Gen.

Give, if possible, the following data: My Revolutionary ancestor was married

(1) to Mary at about, 1771.

(2) to at , 1

(3) to at , 1

CHILDREN OF REVOLUTIONARY ANCESTOR

(By each marriage, if married more than once) x Data in File case

Names	Dates of Birth	To Whom Married, noting if Married more than once
Conrad Metzger	about 1772	Margaret Baum x
Leonard,	4-5-1788;	~~Barbara~~ Margaret Baum.

I was born on Oct.11,1902 at Georgetown, Ohio

married on June 5,1922 at Canyon, Texas by Rev. E.A.Osborne

to Albert Everitt Terry who was born on Dec. 13, 1895.

I do (or do not) give consent to the office of Registrar General to furnish by correspondence specific information to applicants seeking eligibility to membership on same or connecting lineage.

*Marriage in every instance in this paper means legal and lawful marriage.
Date of marriage may be substituted for dates of birth and death where such date proves the soldier to have been living during the Revolution and of a suitable age for service.
(Note: Resolution adopted by the Twenty-fourth Continental Congress:
Descendants of polygamous marriage are not acceptable as members of this Society.)

Do not encroach on this margin, which is needed for binding.

LINEAGE

I, LOUISE ~~HEIZER~~ TERRY being of the age of eighteen years and upwards, hereby apply for membership in the Society by right of lineal descent in the following line from ~~Captain~~ Jacob Metzger
who was born in Germany Rine Co. on the 22nd day of Jan, 1747.
and died in near Chillicothe, Ross Co., Ohio, on the 8th day of ~~after~~ August ~~1800~~ 1835.
His place of residence during the Revolution was ~~Ohio~~ Northumberland Co., Pa.
(Please give all dates by numerals, month first, and given names in full)

1. I am the daughter of
William Edward Heizer born on Aug.11,1894 at Georgetown, Ohio
died at Canyon, Texas on Feb. 1923 and his (first ~~or~~) wife
Carrie Scottie Phillips born on Nov.3,1869 at Georgetown, Ohio
died at No.Hollywood, Calif. on Feb.10,1950 married on May 30,1896

2. The said Carrie Scottie Phillips was the child of
Columbus Phillips born on Mar.28,1844 at ~~Brown Co.~~ ~~Pleasant Twp.~~ Kentucky
died at on 1882 and his (first ~~or~~) wife
Sarah Ellen Laycock born on May 24,1850 at
died at Claude, Texas on 1931 married on Jan.21,1869

3. The said Sarah Ellen Laycock was the child of
Robert Scott Laycock born on Apr.23,1824 at Ohio
died at Brown Co., Ohio on Nov.3,1869 and his (first or) wife
Caroline Waterfield born on Sep.19,1827 at Brown Co., Ohio
died at ~~Georgetown, Ohio~~ on abt. 1900 married on June 24,1849

4. The said Caroline Waterfield was the child of
Jacob Waterfield born on Mar. 7,1790 at id
died at Lewis Twp.,Brown Co.,O on July 23,1862 and his (~~first or~~ 2nd) wife
Mary Metzger born on 1800 at Chillicothe, Ohio
died at Lewis Twp.,Brown Co. O on Oct. 1839 married on June 24,184
(He m. (1) Annie Metzger who died Aug. 7, 1817. He m. (3) Rachel Ramey)

5. The said Mary Metzger was the child of
Conrad Metzger born on abt. 1772 at New Jersey
died at Chillicothe, Ohio on 1864,"age 92" and his (first or) wife
Margaret Baum born on abt. 1774 at
died at on 1853,"age 79" married on

6. The said Conrad Metzger was the child of
Jacob Metzger born on 1-22-1747 at Germany
died at Chillicothe, Ohio on ~~aft. 1800~~ 8-8-1835 and his (first or) wife
~~Eva Ding~~ Mary born on at
died at on Oct. 3-1835 married on

7. The said was the child of
born on at
died at on and his (first or) wife
born on at
died at on married on

8. The said was the child of
born on at
died at on and his (first or) wife
born on at
died at on married on

9. The said was the child of
born on at
died at on and his (first or) wife
born on at
died at on married on

Do not encroach on this margin, which is needed for binding.

JUN 10 1982

APPLICATION FOR MEMBERSHIP TO THE NATIONAL SOCIETY
OF THE
DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION
WASHINGTON, D. C.

State California

City North Hollywood

Name of Chapter

National Number 410403

(~~Miss or~~ Mrs.) Louise ~~Heizer~~ Terry

Wife ~~or Widow~~ of Albert Everitt Terry

Residence 4600 Sancola North Hollywood, California
Number Street City State

DESCENDANT OF

CAPTAIN JACOB METZGER

The undersigned have investigated and approved the applicant and her application.

Aug 4, 1952

Lucile Horton Garrett
Chapter Regent.

Clair Challacombe
Chapter Secretary.

Ilma Pitts Paulson
Chapter Registrar.

Application and duplicate received by National Society AUG 15 1952, 19

Fees received by National Society August 15, 1952., 19

Application examined and approved AUG 29 1952, 19

Dorothy D. Trewhella
Registrar General.

Accepted by the National Board of Management OCT 16 1952, 19

Emily L. Currier
Recording Secretary General.

Endorsement for membership at large:

Margaret E. Cauaga
State Regent.

Nominated and recommended by the two undersigned members of the Society in good standing, to whom the applicant is personally known.

ENDORSED IN HANDWRITING BY

Nat. No. 356667 Eschscholtzia Chapter

Name Clair Challacombe	Name Edith B. Sumner
Residence 7004 Longridge Ave	Residence 960 So. Oxford Ave
Van Nuys, Calif	Los Angeles 6, Calif

When filled out and properly endorsed, the application must be forwarded to the Treasurer General, N.S.D.A.R., Memorial Continental Hall, Washington, D. C., with the necessary fee and dues. When approved by the National Board, one copy will be returned to the Registrar of the Chapter or to the individual, if joining At Large, and the other will be filed with the National Society.

Do not encroach on this margin, which is needed for binding.

ELIGIBILITY CLAUSE

"Any woman is eligible for membership in the National Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution who is not less than eighteen years of age, and who is descended from a man or woman who, with unfailing loyalty to the cause of American Independence, served as a sailor, or as a soldier or civil officer in one of the several Colonies or States, or in the United Colonies or States, or as a recognized patriot, or rendered material aid thereto; provided the applicant is personally acceptable to the Society." (Constitution, Article III, Section 1.)

*Marriage in every instance in this paper means legal and lawful marriage.
Date of marriage may be substituted for dates of birth and death where such date proves the soldier to have been living during the Revolution and of a suitable age for service.
(Note: Resolution adopted by the twenty-fourth Continental Congress:
Descendants of polygamous marriage are not acceptable as members of this Society.)

ANCESTOR'S SERVICES

My ancestor's services in assisting in the establishment of American Independence during the War of the Revolution were as follows:

Jacob Metzger served as Private under Lieut. Samuel McGrady, Capt. John Foster and Col. John Kelley and under Lt. McLoy from Northcumberland Co., Pa. and as a Spy in 1781. ✓

See Nat'l No. 372708, also Nat'l No. 410403

The said ✓ Jacob Metzger

is the ancestor who assisted in establishing American Independence, while acting in the capacity of Private under Lt. Samuel McGrady; Capt. John Foster; Col. John Kelley; also Spy in 1781.

Give references by volume and page to the documentary or other authorities for—MILITARY RECORD: *Where reference is made to unpublished or inaccessible records of service, the applicant must file the official copy.*

Vol.______ p______

Vol.______ p______

Pension Record S.8890 (See Pension Vol. 182 (not Paged)
Official Roster of Soldiers of the American Revolution buried in Ohio - p.255.

pR

The following form of acknowledgment is required:

Applicant further says that the said Jacob Metzger (name of ancestor from whom eligibility is derived) is the ancestor mentioned in the foregoing application, and that the statements hereinbefore set forth are true to the best of her knowledge and belief.

The applicant also pledges allegiance to the United States of America and agrees to support its Constitution. This applies to applicants for membership within the United States of America and its territories.

(Signature of Applicant) Helen C. Marquardt
(First name) (Middle or Maiden name) (Last name)

Subscribed and sworn to before me at Fort Worth Texas
(City) (State)

this 11 day of May A. D. 1962

[SEAL]

Signature of Notary.

Do not encroach on this margin, which is needed for binding.

10. The said was the child of

born on at

died at on and his (first or) wife

born on at

died at on married on

REFERENCES FOR LINEAGE

Give National Numbers of mother ; grandmother ; or any other close relatives credited with this ancestor 410403 and 372708

Give below Authorities, published or unpublished, covering all names, dates, places and connections between generations in this line from the grandparents through the generation of this Revolutionary ancestor. Send one certified, attested or photostatic copy of each piece of unpublished data. Cite published authorities by title, author, edition, volume and page.

3rd Gen.	Sarah Ellen, personal knowledge. History of Brown Co., Ohio, Pleasant Twp. P. 36.
4th Gen.	*Marriage Photostat
5th Gen.	History of Brown Co., Lewis Twp. Biog. Sketches P. 122
6th Gen.	History of Brown Co., P. 459, 460 by W. H. Beers & Co.

* (This bible is in the possession of the Laycock Family in Claude, Texas.)

Give, if possible, the following data: My Revolutionary ancestor was married

(1) to Mary at about 1771 , 1
App

(2) to at , 1

(3) to at , 1

CHILDREN OF REVOLUTIONARY ANCESTOR.

(By each marriage, if married more than once)

Names	*Dates of Birth*	*To Whom Married, noting if Married more than once*
Conrad Metzger B.	N.J. Abt. 1772	Margaret Baum
Leonard	4-5-1788	Margaret Baum

I was born on Sept. 22,1918 at Canyon,Texas

married on June 28,1945 at St. Louis, Missouri by Rev. Crowe

to William Garland Marquardt who was born on Sept. 10,1920

Divorced on at

Do not encroach on this margin, which is needed for binding.

LINEAGE

I, Helen Marquardt being of the age of eighteen years and upwards, hereby apply for membership in the Society by right of lineal descent in the following line from Jacob Metzger who was born in Germany on the 22nd day of Jan., 17 47 and died in Chillicothe, Ross Co., Ohio on the 8th day of Aug., 1835

His place of residence during the Revolution was Northumberland Co., Pa.

(Please give all dates by numerals, month first, and given names in full)

Pensioner

I am the daughter of

1.
Grady Childress born on 3-22-1894 at Blackfoot, Texas
died at on and his (first ~~or~~) wife
Neva Young Heizer born on 3-18-1895 at Georgetown, Ohio
died at Washburn, Texas on 2-27-1919 married on June 17, 1915

2. The said Neva Young Heizer was the child of
William Edward Heizer born on 8-11-1868 at Georgetown, Ohio
X died at Canyon, Texas on Feb., 1923 and his (first or) wife
Carrie Scottie Phillips born on 11-3-1869 at Georgetown, Ohio
died at No. Hollywood, Calif. on 2-10-1950 married on 5-30-1896

3. The said Carrie Scottie Phillips was the child of
Columbus Phillips born on 3-28-1844 at Kentucky
died at Georgetown, Ohio on 1882 and his (first or) wife
Sarah Ellen Laycock born on 5-24-1850 at
died at Claude, Texas on 1931 married on 1-21-1869

4. The said Sarah Ellen Laycock was the child of
Robert Scott Laycock born on 4-23-1824 at Georgetown, Ohio
died at Brown Co., Ohi on 11-3-1869 and his (first or) wid
Caroline Waterfield born on 9-19-1827 at Brown Co., Ohio
died at Georgetown, Ohio on Abt. 1900 married on 6-24-1849

5. The said Carolin Waterfield was the chil
Jacob Waterfield born on 3-7-1790 at
died at Lewis Twp. Brown Co. Ohio on 7-23-1862 and his (~~first or~~ 2nd) wife
Mary Metzger born on 1800 at Chillicothe, Ohio
died at Lewis Twp. Brown Co. Ohio on Oct., 1839 married on 6-24-1849
He m. (1) Annie Metzger - died 8-7-1817. He m. (3) Rachel Ramey.

6. The said Mary Metzger was the child of
Conrad Metzger born on Abt. 1772 at New Jersey
died at Chillicothe, Ohio on "Age 92" 1864 and his (first or) wife
Margaret Baum born on Abt. 1774 at
died at on "Age 79" 1853 married on

7. The said Conrad Metzger was the child of
Jacob Metzger born on 1-22-1747 at Germany
died at Chillicothe, Ohio on 8-8-1835 and his (first or) wife
Mary born on at
died at on 10-3-1835 married on Abt. 1771

8. The said was the child of
born on at
died at on and his (first or) wife
born on at
died at on married on

9. The said was the child of
born on at
died at on and his (first or) wife
born on at
died at on married on

Data in Full Case ✓

Do not encroach on this margin, which is needed for binding.

APPLICATION FOR MEMBERSHIP TO THE NATIONAL SOCIETY

OF THE

DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION

WASHINGTON, D. C.

State Texas

City Fort Worth

Name of Chapter Mary Isham Keith

National Number 503525

(~~Miss~~ Mrs.) Helen C. ~~Louise~~ Marquardt
(First name) (Middle or Maiden name) (Last name)

Wife ☒ Widow ☐ Divorced ☐ William G. Marquardt
(Husband)

Residence 4909-Apt. 702B E. Lancaster Fort Worth Texas
Number Street City State

DESCENDANT OF

Jacob Metzger

Do not encroach on this margin, which is needed for binding.

The undersigned have investigated and approved the applicant and her application.

Beryl H. Stilkman (Mrs. Jack G.)
Chapter Regent.

May 25, 1964

Izora J. Moore (Mrs. H. P.)
Chapter Registrar.

Nancy T. Samuels (Mrs. J. N.)
Chapter Secretary.

Application, duplicate, and Fees received by Treasurer General JUL 9 1964

Application and duplicate received by Organizing Secretary General JUL 9 1964

Application and duplicate received by Registrar General JUL 9 1964

Application verified and approved JUL 14 1964

Lucille D. Watson
Registrar General.

Accepted by the National Board of Management OCT 12 1964, 19

Martha S. Druin
Recording Secretary General.

Endorsement for membership at large:

State Regent.

Nominated and recommended by the two undersigned members of the Society in good standing, to whom the applicant is personally known. Endorsers must be of same Chapter; if joining At Large, of the same State.

ENDORSED IN HANDWRITING BY

Name Dorothy Fuller
Residence 3213 Avenue N
Chapter Mary Isham Keith DAR

Name Lillian F. W. Lemare (Mrs. R. A.)
Residence 912 Macon St. Ft. Worth Tex.
Chapter Mary Isham Keith DAR

When filled out and properly endorsed, the application must be forwarded to the Treasurer General, N.S.D.A.R., 1776 D St., N.W., Washington 6, D. C., with the necessary fee and dues. When approved by the National Board, one copy will be returned to the Registrar of the Chapter or to the individual, *if joining At Large*, and the other will be filed with the National Society. The application, information thereon, and supplementary data become the property of the National Society.

FAMILY GROUP NO. Husband's Full Name Jacob Metzger State or Country Add. Info. on Husband

BROWN COUNTY, OHIO 1819 TAX LIST

ORIGINAL OWNERS

Lakow?, Jeremiah
Loveless, John

McLain,Archibald
McCutchen, Elijah
McIntire, Alex.
Mack, Robert
Moseley, Benjamin
Morgan, John
" Charles

Nash, Harmon
Nevill, Presley

Perry & Lemon
Paine, William
Parker, Alex.
" Josiah
Patterson,Chas.
Payton, Francis
Peyton, Timothy
Porterfield,Robt.
Perkins, Thomas
Price, Robert
Payne,William
Pemberton, Thos.
Perkins,Archibald

Quarles, Robert

Robinson, Wm.
Redmond, Joseph
Rice, Robert
Rhea, Matthew
Richie, William
Radford, William
Raney, John
Richardson,Holt
Raglin, John T.

Steel,Richard & A.
Smith Obediah
Stephens, A.
" Edward
Smith, Ballard
Stephens, Arch^{d}
Scott, Charles
Slaughter,Philip
Smith, William
Stephenson,David
Shepherd, Abram
" Samuel
Summers, Simon
Southall, S.

Talliferow, Wm.
Trate?, Alex.
Taylor, Francis
Tibbs, John
Trent, Lawrence
Tolbert, Peter
Taylor, Thomas
Tomkins, Wm.
Taylor, Reuben
Teet?, James'heirs

Vanse or Vause, Wm.

Willson, John
Walker, David
Waldridge, Edmond
Watts, John
Warfield, Walter
Wilkins, Robert
Williams, James
Waring, Thomas
Watkins, Robert
Wallace?,Cadwalder
Warring, Thomas

Young, James

BROWN COUNTY, OHIO REVOLUTIONARY SOLDIERS

Adkins, Samuel
Barr,Christopher
" Sergt.
Beasley,Benj.
Blair, John
Bonwell, Jas.
Canary,Chas.
Cahill, Jas.
Clark,John
Cooper,Ens.John
Cotterill,Thos.
Cowley,Michael
Cunnungham,Thos.
Davidson,Ens.Joshua
Dixon, Wm.
Dye, John
Devore,Nicholas
Eakins, Gabriel

Ellis, Samuel
Erwin,Lt.James
Fritts,Valentine
Feagins,Capt.Dan.
Gardner,Benj.
Gould, Joseph
Grogan,Patrick
Gunsauld,John
Higgins,Col.Robt
Harden,Sgt.Rich.
Hetherly, Thos.
Hopkins,Arch'd
Jones, Samuel
Laney,John
Lecroy, Job
Leonard, Moses
Leeton, Benj.
Lemrick,Patrick

Leonard,Jas.
Liming,Joseph
McDaniel,Walter
" Valentine
McManis,Charles
Marshall,George
Middleswart,Jacob
Moore, Elijah
Morford,Daniel
McCoy, Alex.
*Metzger,Jacob
Newberry, Wm.
Parke, John
Pickerill,Sam'l
Drummer.
Potter, Joseph
Rains,William
Rainey,Lawrence

Rattan,Thos.
Reeves,Wm.
Reid, Joab
Rice, James
Rounds, "
" Lemuel
Rollison,Jas.
Shinkle,Christ.
Spires
Spyers,Rich.
Stephenson,Rob.
Sutton,Benj.
Thompson,John
Waits,James
Wells, Benj.
White, Wm.
Wood,Thos.
" Nicholas
*McClain,Fogus

(Above soldier list from History of Brown & Clermont Counties.)

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name Jacob Metzger

This Information Obtained From:

Jacob served 2 mos. from
6 May 1778 under Lt. McElvy
& 1 Jan. 1779 - 16 Oct. 1781 as
Indian spy in Capt. John
Foster's Co. & Col. John
Kelley's Regt. DAR Pat. Index
Jacob & wf moved from
NJ to Pa then Ross Co. O.
* over
Metzger Fam. Bible
Edgar Metzger, 4073
Victory Blvd., Cin., OH
References & see over *
"Hist. Bucks Co., Pa." Vol 3 pg
234-235 pub. 1905
W.H. Beers "Br. Co., O. Hist.
~~Compiler~~ "Monument Insc. of
~~Address~~ Clerm. Co., OH
~~City, State~~ "Wds, Baum, Richey
~~Date~~ in America" pub. 1940

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	22 Jan. 1747	- bible Steinenbronn	Wurtemburg	Germany	DAR Pat. Index
Chr'nd					
Mar.	ca 1767-68				
Death	8 Aug 1835	ae 88-5-11 Chillicothe	Ross	Ohio	near
Burial	Salem Reformed Chyrd	Green Twp.	Ross Co.,	Ohio	Chillicothe, O.

Places of Residence NJ, PA, OH

Occupation

Church Affiliation Lutheran

Military Rec. Rev. war - see lt.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father (Johann) John Jacob Metzger b. 2 Feb. 1715

Mother's Maiden Name Barbara Dastin (Dast) b. 27 May 1722 Steinenbronn, Wurtenberg, Germany

Wife's Full Maiden Name Mary

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	20 Feb. 1749		Altezelt	America	
Chr'nd					
Death	3 Oct. 1835	ae 86-7-13			
Burial	Salem Reformed Chyrd.	Green Twp.	Ross Co.,	Ohio	(White Churches)

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation Lutheran

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father

Mother's Maiden Name

#

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
* hn over)	1 Jacob	Birth	22 July 1769			NJ	①w/ b. 14 Dec.
		Mar.	① ca 1799	Berks Co, PA	② 16 Jan. 1823	Pickaway Co, OH	1782 Pa d. 7 Oct.
	Full Name of Spouse* ① Elizabeth Shriner - dates rt.	Death	22 Nov. 1855		Seneca	OH	1817 near Pickaway Co, OH ae 25-10-5
	② Sarah Dillion	Burial		(1st of Zion Cem. Pickaway Co., OH)			
	2 Henry	Birth	8 Mar. 1771			NJ	
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	aft 1820		Pickaway	OH	
		Burial					
	3 Conrad	Birth	8 May 1773			NJ	
		Mar.	22 Dec. 1795			PA	
*	Full Name of Spouse* 10 Apr. 1774 Pa - 22 May 1853	Death	10 Jan. 1846	Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH	
	Margaret Baum	Burial	Shinkle's Rdg. (both)		Brown	OH	
	4 John George	Birth	29 Apr. 1775	Buffalo Twp.	Northumberland	PA	* birth data over
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	aft. 1820	Wash. Twp.	Ross	OH	
		Burial					
	5 John	Birth	10 Mar. 1777		Berks	PA	
		Mar.	ca 1805				
	Full Name of Spouse* 13 May 1784 PA - 6 Feb 1858 IN Allen Co.	Death	2 Apr 1857		Allen	IN	
	Christina Freiberger	Burial					
	6 Sarah	Birth	13 Feb. 1780			PA	
		Mar.	13 Oct. 1818	Pickaway Co, OH			
	Full Name of Spouse* ca 1789 OH	Death			Pickaway	OH	
	Joseph Westcote	Burial					
	7 Catherine	Birth	9 Aug. 1782		Northumberland	PA	
		Mar.	Sep 1800	Union Co., PA			
Berks Co. –	Full Name of Spouse* 3 Aug 1767 PA - 15 June 1842 OH	Death	29 Apr 1815	Washington Twp.	Pickaway	OH	
	Christian Gruber	Burial					
	8 Mary	Birth	6 May 1785			PA	
		Mar.	22 Nov. 1802				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
	Conrad Foster	Burial					
	9 Leonard A.	Birth	5 Apr. 1788			PA	
		Mar.	9 Apr. 1807	Clerm. Co., OH			
*	Full Name of Spouse* 10 May 1788 Pa - 5 Oct. 1866	Death	24 Nov. 1861	ae 73-7-3 Felicity	Clermont	OH	
	Barbara Gassin Baum	Burial	Mt. Pleasant	(both - she ae 78-5-25)	Clermont	OH	
	10 Rosanna Barbara	Birth	30 Jan. 1791			PA	(s/o Phillip Wilhelmus Bitzer &
		Mar.	26 Dec 1813	Ross Co., OH			Maria Fohica
Green Twp. Ross Co –	Full Name of Spouse* 1786 PA - 19 Sep 1871 OH	Death	2 Nov 1870		Ross	OH	Cofin)
	Jacob Bitzer	Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info, on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form A1. Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

child ④ John George Metzger born 29 Apr. 1775 s/o Jacob Metzger & Maria Dreisbach "1774-1822 Lutheran Ref. Church Rec." Buffalo Valley Union Co., Pa. Data per "early Pa Births 1675-1875" by Charles A. Fisher. Sponers: George Boop & wf.

* "Pa. Germ. Pioneers" Strasburger & Hinke Vol. I Pa. Germ. Soc. 1934

pg 394 Jacob Metzger on ship "Chesterfield", Thomas Cootan master, from Rotterdam & last from Cowes, England. 2 Sept. 1749 (also her Hans Jerg Hanselman)

pg 431 Jacob Metziger on ship "Edinburgh", Capt. James Russel master, from Rotterdam, last from Porthmouth, England

pg 406 David Miller ship "Phoenix" John Mason master from Rotterdam then Cowes, England 15 Sept. 1749 qualified.

pg 622 David Miller war record - see copy.

Myers & Filby Immigrants to America Philad., Pa. 1749 Metzger, Simon, Philip, Jacob, John Jacob ae 34 Barbara (Dastin) ae 27, Jacob ae 2.

Chn of ① ⓐ John Metzger b. 2 Nov. 1799 Berks Co., Pa. d. 30 Jan. 1867 Ozawkie, Ks.
1st wf mar. (lic. 18 Apr. 1818) Margaret Zimmer (Seamer) b. 5 Jan. 1798 Pa
d. 10 Oct. 1868 Ozawkie, KS

① George b. 1819 d. 1877 bur. Pickaway Co., OH
mar. Sarah Shellhamer

② Jacob b. 16 Jan. 1821 Pickaway Co., OH d. 16 Sept. 1895 Ozawkie, KS mar.
29 Apr. 1841 Catherine Stout

③ Margaret b. 1836
④ Samuel b. 1838

ⓑ Christiana b. 1808
ⓒ Samuel b. 1813
1st wf Elizabeth Shriner b. 14 Dec. 1772 Philad., PA d. 7 Oct 1817 Wash. Twp., Pickaway Co, OH
2nd wf Sarah A. Dillon b. 24 Dec 1796 NY d. 26 Sep 1862 Hillsdale Co., MI

Johann Jacob Metzger b. 2 Feb 1715 Steinenbronn, Wurtemburg, Germany d. bet 1771-78 PA or NJ
s/o Jacob Metzger & Anna Marie Kropp
wf Barbara Dast d. ca 1749 PA d/o Lorentz Dast & Anna Christina Entenmann

820 Wash. Twp. Pickaway Twp.
hn Metzger 1M 26-45 1F 26-45
1M 10-16 1F 10-16
1M U10 4F U10
30 same John Metzger
1M 40-50 1F 15-20
1M 15-20 4F 5-10
1M 10-15

hn fer "History of Franklin & ickaway Co's, OH"

NAME OF SUBJECT (Johannes) John Metzger

Subject's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County	State or Country
Birth	ca 1780-90			
Marriage	29 Oct. 1794	German Ref. Church, Phila., Pa		
Death	1851		Allen	IN
Cemetery				

Occupation | Military Rec.

Father Jacob Metzger | Mother's Maiden Name

NAME OF SPOUSE Christinne Krumbach

Spouse's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County	State or Country
Birth	ca 1780-90			
Death				
Cemetery				

Occupation | Military Rec.

Father | Mother's Maiden Name

Children's names in full (arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Mo. Yr.	City	County	State
1 Salome	Birth	ca 1804-10			
Full Name of Spouse	Marriage				
	Death				
	Cemetery				
2 Benjamin	Birth	1808	Wash. Twp. Circleville, OH		
Full Name of Spouse	Marriage	30 Jan. 1832			
Mary Zeimer	Death	18 June 1868	Pickaway Twp. accidently drowned ae 59-11-27 Scioto River		
	Cemetery				
3 Leah	Birth	ca 1810-20			
Full Name of Spouse	Marriage				
	Death				
	Cemetery				
4 Elizabeth	Birth	ca 1810-20			
Full Name of Spouse	Marriage				
	Death				
	Cemetery				
5 Andrew	Birth	ca 1810-20			
Full Name of Spouse	Marriage				
	Death				
	Cemetery				
6	Birth				
	Marriage				
Full Name of Spouse	Death				
	Cemetery				

Berks Co., Pa.

P.A. 3RD V18 pg 40 1767 Maxatawny Twp. Conrad Metzger 100A
Valentine "
Christian Baum
" all 3
pg142 1768 "
pg250 1779 " Conrod Metzger 150A
pg 244 1779 Long Swamp Twp. Conrad " 40A
pg 503 1781 " " " Conrod " 40A
pg 509 1781 Maxatawny Twp. " " 167A
pg 487 1781 Greenwick Twp. Valentine " 40A
pg 634 & 763 1784-85 Long Swamp Twp. Conrad " 40A
pg 637 & 769 1784-1785 Maxatawny Twp. " " 166A

Lancanaster Co.
1771 Conestoge Twp Jacob Metzgar
1782 " " " " 100A

Annals of Buffalo Valley John Blair Linn
pg 181 Jacob Metzgar resident Buffalo Twp. apr. 1780
pg 253 " " deacon of Combined Luth.-Germ. Ref. Ch. 1788
pg 269 " " innkeeper at Lewisburg 1791
pg 299 " " inhabitant of E. Buffalo Twp. as here Charles & Samuel Baum, Benjamin Christian & Conrad Miller apr. 1780
1790 Northumberld Co., Pa. Jacob Metzger 3M↑16, 3M↓16, 4F
1791 Innkeeper Lewisburg, Pa "
1802 Wash. Twp. Clerm. Co., OH Conrad Metzgar 600A Lewis Twp., Charles Baum
022 — 1806 Tax list " " " " " (Metziger)
Jacob
John
018 — Conrad Mitzgar
1810 Tax list " " " " Metzgar 033
John Metschar 036
Jacob "

1820 Green Twp Ross Co., O. pg 284 Jacob 1M 1F
1830 " " " " " " " " " "

1819 Franklin Twp. Clerm. Co., O. Michael & Charles Baum
1819 Wash. " " " " " — "

St. John's Evangelical (Lutheran) Church Bapt. 1864 July 7 Karl Moritz Metzger born 10 Mar. 1864 between 9 & 10 PM at Willow Clk, Bracken Co., Ky. 8th child, 4th son Valentin Metzger from Seckenheim, Mannheim adm. dist. grand ducky of Baden & Christina nee Niebel from Fluern, Oberndorf, dist., Kingdom of Wurttemberg. Sponsor Louise Margaretha Dingeldey nee Walter.

Conrad Metzgar April A D 1846

Conrad Metzgar's Will

Pleas held at the Court house in Georgetown Brown County Ohio before Owen T Fishback President Judge of the tenth Judicial circuit of the State of Ohio Henry Martin, Micah Woods and John Kay associate Judges of the Court of Common Pleas of Brown County aforesaid on the 21st day of April of the Term of April A D 1846- It being the seventieth year of the Independence of the United States and of the State of Ohio the forty ~~third~~ fourth

Brown County ss Be it remembered that on this day that is to say the 21st day of April of the Term of April A D 1846 - the last will and Testament of Conrad Metzgar decd was produced in open Court & duly proved by the oaths of R C Dugan & Henry Wise subscribing witnesses thereto which Will together with the proof was ordered to be recorded and are in the words & figures following to wit, Will, "In the name of the Benevolent Father of All I Conrad Metzgar of Brown County do make and publish this my last Will and Testament. Item 1st. I give and devise to my beloved wife in lieu of her dower the farm on which we now reside supposed to be eighteen acres during her natural life and all the stock, household goods, furniture, provisions and other goods and chattles which may be thereon at the time of my decease during her natural life as aforesaid - Item 2nd. all my debts to be paid out of the first money collected that is due & owing to me. Item 3. After paying all debts the next money to be paid is One hundred & fifty dollars to Thomas Metzgar my Grand son. Item 4th After all the money is collected then to pay David Metzgar One thousand dollars, the notes that Joseph Metzgar owes is not to draw any interest after my death after paying all my debts and devises if there should be any thing left it is to be equally divided amongst my living heirs. I do hereby nominate and appoint William Metzgar and Joseph Metzgar Executors of this my last Will & Testament hereby authorizing & empowering them my legal Executors as aforesaid. In Testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 8th of November in the year 1843- Conrad Metzgar (Seal) Signed & acknowledged by said Conrad Metzgar in our presence & signed by us in his presence. Robert C Dugan. Henry Wise" (Proof.) State of Ohio Brown County ss. Personally appeared in open Court, Henry

pg146 Br.Co., OH Bk 2 (Wills)

Conrad Metzgar's Will

Conrad Metzgar April AD 1846

Pleas held at the Court house in George Town Brown County Ohio before Owen T. Fishback President Judge of the tenth Judicial circuit of the State of Ohio Henry Martin, Micah Woods and John Kay associate Judges of the Court of Common Pleas of Brown County aforesaid on the 21st day of April of the term of April AD 1846 It being the seventieth year of the Independence of the United States and of the State of Ohio the forty ~~third~~ fourth

Brown County ss Be it remembered that on this day that is to say the 21st day of April of the Term of April AD 1846 the last will and Testament of Conrad Metzgar decd was produced in open Court & duly proved by the oaths of R C Clugan & Henry Wise subscribing witnesses thereto which Will together with the proof was ordered to be recorded and are in the words & figures following to wit "Will," "In the name of the Benevolent Father of All I Conrad Metzgar of Brown County do make and publish this my last Will and Testament. Item 1st. I give and devise to my beloved wife in lieu of her dower the farm on which we now reside supposed to be eighteen acres during her natural life and all the stock, household goods, furniture, provisions and other goods and chattles which may be thereon at the time of my decease during her natural life as aforesaid. Item 2nd. all my debts to be paid out of the first money collected that is due & owing to me. Item 3. After paying all debts the next money to be paid is One hundred & fifty dollars to Thomas Metzgar my Grand son. Item 4th After all the money is collected then to pay David Metzgar One thousand dollars, the notes that Joseph Metzgar owes is not to draw any interest after my death after paying all my debts and devises if there should be any thing left it is to be equally divided amongst my living heirs. I do hereby nominate and appoint William Metzgar and Joseph Metzgar Executors of this my last Will & Testament hereby authorizing & empowering them my legal Executors as aforesaid. In Testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 8th of November in the year 1843. Conrad Metzgar (Seal) Signed & acknowledged by said Conrad Metzgar in our presence & signed by us in his presence. Robert Clugan. Henry Wise." (Proof.) State of Ohio Brown County SS. Pe[illegible]onally appeared in open Court Henry

Br.Co.,O. Probate Court estate file# 7012 Recorded BK II B 146

In the name of the Benevolent Father of all
I Conrad Metzgar of Brown County do make
and publish this my last will and testament
Item 1st I give and divise to my beloved wife in
liew of her dower the farm on which we now
reside supposed to be eighteen acres during her
natural life and all the stock household goods
furnature provisions and other goods & chattels
which may be theiron at the time of my decease
during her natural life as afforesaid
Item 2d all my debts to be paid out of the
first mony collected that is Due & owing to me
Item 3d after paying all Debts the next money
to be paid is one hundred & fifty Dollars to
Thomas Metzgar my grand son Item 4th after
all the money is collected then to pay David
Metzgar one thousand Dollars, the Notes
that Joseph Metzgar owes is not to draw
any interest after my Death after paying
all my Debts and devises, if their should be any
thing left it is to be eaquealy Devided amon
gst my living heirs. I do hereby nominate
and appoint William Metzgar and Josep
Metzgar Executors of this my last will and
testament hereby authorizing and impowering
them my leagal Executors as afforesaid

In testimoney whereof I have hereunto set my
hand and seal this 8th of November in the
year 1843

Signed and acknowledged
by said Conrad Metzgar in our
presence and signed by us in his
presence

Conrad Metzger (seal)

Robert C Dugan
Henry Wise

Received of Joseph Metzger and William Metzger Executors of the last will and Testament of Conrad Metzger Decd five dollars and thirty six cents in part payment of the money due me arising from the estate of Conrad Metzger Decd as witness my hand and seal this 2nd day of October 1850

Eliza Waterfield (LS)

Received of Joseph Metzger and William Metzger Executors of the last will and Testament of Conrad Metzger Decd thirty three Dollars and thirty five cents in part payment of the money due me arising from the estate of said Conrad Metzger decd as witness my hand and seal this 8th day of October 1849

William Waterfield (LS)

Attest
D. M. Gardner.

Received of Joseph Metzger and William Metzger Executors of the last Will and testament of Conrad Metzger decd five dollars and thirty six cents in part payment of the money due me arising from the estate of said Conrad Metzger decd as witness my hand and seal this 21st day of May 1850

James Waterfield (LS)

Received of Joseph & William Metzger Ex.rs of the last will and testament of Conrad Metzger Dec.d thirty three dollars and thirty five cents in part payment of the money due me arising from the estate of said Conrad Metzger Dec.d as witness my hand and seal this 5th day of October 1849

Attest
Jesse W Rice

James Waterfield

Received of Joseph Metzger and William Metzger Executors of the last will and testament of Conrad Metzger Dec.d one hundred and seventy dollars in part payment of the money due me arising from the estate of said Conrad Metzger Dec.d as witness my hand and seal this 5th day of September 1849

Samuel Waterfield

Attest
Jacob Waterfield

Received of Joseph Metzger & William Metzger Executors of the last will and testament of Conrad Metzger Dec.d one hundred and thirty dollars in part payment of the money due me arising from the estate of said Conrad Metzger Dec.d as witness my hand and seal this 28th day of september 1849

Attest
Jesse W Rice

Samuel Waterfield

Received of Joseph Metzger and William Metzger Executors of the last will and Testament of Conrad Metzger Decd Thirty three dollars and thirty five cents in part payment of the money due me arising from the estate of Conrad Metzger Deceased as witness my hand and seal this 10th day of January 1850

Elisa Waterfield

Received of Joseph Metzger & William Metzger Executors of the last will and Testament of Conrad Metzger Decd five dollars and thirty six cents in part payment of the money due me arising from the estate of Conrad Metzger Deceased as witness my hand and seal this 16th Day of March 1850

William Waterfield

Received of Joseph Metzger and William Metzger Executors of the last will and testament of Conrad Metzger Deceased forty eight dollars and twenty five cents in part payment of the money due me arising from the Estate of Conrad Metzger Deceased as witness my hand and seal this 15th day of March 1850

Samuel Waterfield (L.S.)

Received of Joseph Metzger and William Metzger Executors of the last will and testament of Conrad Metzger Decd seventy seven dollars and forty two cents in part payment of the money due me arising from the estate of Conrad Metzger deceased as witness my hand and seal this 9th day of September 1850 (Guardian

Jacob Waterfield) (L.S.) J.

Sallyann Waterfiel

and Sylvester Waterfield

Received of Joseph Metzger and William Metzger Executors of the last will and testament of Conrad Metzger dec^d five dollars and thirty six cents in part payment of the money due me arising from the estate of Conrad Metzger deceased as witness my hand and seal this 1st day of June 1850

(L.S.)

D W Gardner

Received of Joseph Metzger and William Metzger Executors of the last will and testament of Conrad Metzger Dec^d thirty three dollars and thirty five cents in part payment of the money due me arising from the estate of said Conrad Metzger Deceased as witness my hand and seal this 8th day of October 1849

D W Gardner (L.S.)

Attest
Robert S. Laycock

Received of Joseph Metzger and William Metzger Executors of the last will and Testament of Conrad Metzger Deceased forty eight dollars and twenty five cents in part payment of the money due me arising from the estate of said Conrad Metzger Deceased as witness my hand and seal this 11th day of March 1850

Attest

[illegible] Brown

Thomas his X mark Townsley

Received of Joseph Metzger and William Metzger Executors of ~~the~~ the last will and and testament of Conrad Metzger Decd Three Hundred Dollars in part payment of the money due me arising from the estate of said Conrad Metzger Dec as witness my hand and seal this 8th day of October 1849

Attest

Thomas Townsley

Received of Joseph Metzger and William Metzger Executors of the last will and testament of Conrad Metzger decd five dollars and thirty six cents in part payment of the money due me arising from the estate of Conrad Metzger dece[illegible] as witness my hand and seal this day of May 1850

Joseph [illegible]

Received of Joseph Metzger and William Metzger Executors of the last will and testament of Conrad Metzger Decd five dollars and thirty six cents in part payment of the money due me arising from the estate of Conrad Metzger Deceased as witness my hand and seal this 1st day of June 1850

J. N. McKinney (LS)

Received of Joseph Metzger & William Metzger Executors of the last will and testament of Conrad Metzger Decd thirty three dollars and thirty five cts. in part payment of the money due me arising from the estate of said Conrad Metzger Decd as witness my hand and seal this 5th day of October 1849

Attest
Jesse W Rice

J. N. McKinney

Received of Joseph Metzger and William Metzger Executors of the last will and Testament of Conrad Metzger decd thirty three dollars and thirty five cents in part payment of the Money due me arising from the Estate of said Conrad Metzger decd as witness my hand and seal this 5th day of October 1849

Robert S Laycock (LS)

Attest
Wm Waterfield

Received of Joseph Metzger and William Metzger Executors of the last will and testament of Conrad Metzger Decd five dollars and thirty six cents in part payment of the money due me arising from the estate of Conrad Metzger deceased as witness my hand and seal this 15th day of May 1850.

Robert S. Laycock

We the undersigned have this day sold and transfered to Joseph Metzger of Brown County Ohio all my right claim and interest in and to the Estate of Conrad Metzger, late of said County deceased for the sum of three hundred and fifty dollars. Witness our hands and seals this 29th day of March 1848

William Metzger (LS)
Elizabeth Metzger (LS)

Trans. Deeds
Clermont Co., OH bk 2 pg 56

Little Miami at 40 poles, Henry Beson Henry Worley and Benjamin Pucketts corner in the creek, marked on a sugar-tree, hickory, and red-bud on the S. E bank of the creek, thence South twenty six poles to a black-walnut and two buckeyes Henry Busons S. E. corner, thence East one hundred and forty five poles with William Eulands line crossing the creek to a sugar-tree and small ash near Carringtons branch, Eulands N. E. corner in the original line of the survey that this is a part, thence with said line North one hundred poles to the beginning containing eighty eight and three fourths acres be the same more or less, It being part of a survey of one thousand acres entered for Archilous Perkins and Patented to Walter Warfield, together with all the improvements thereunto belonging or in anywise appertaining to have and to hold the same with the appurtenances unto him the said Thomas Puckett his heirs and assigns forever. And the aforesaid Nathaniel Pope as attorney aforesaid for the aforesaid Walter Warfield all and singular the aforesaid premises with the appurtenances thereunto belonging to him the said Thomas Puckett his heirs and assigns will forever defend. In witness whereof the said Nathaniel Pope as attorney in fact as aforesaid hath hereunto set the hand and Seal of him the said Walter Warfield the date above written

Signed, sealed and delivered
in presence of us
James Daniel
John Bowman

Walter Warfield (Seal)
By his attorney Nathaniel Pope

State of Ohio, Highland County S.S.

Personally appeared before me James Daniel a Justice of the Peace in and for said County Nathaniel Pope and acknowledged the execution of the within Deed. Given under my hand and seal this 19th day of January 1815.

James Daniel (Seal)

Dunn W
& To
Metzgar

This Indenture made this fifth day of September in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fourteen between Walter Dunn and Ann Mary his wife of the County of Ross and State of Ohio of the one part and Conrad Metzgar of the County of Clermont and State of Ohio of the other part, Witnesseth that the said Walter Dunn and Ann Mary his wife for and in consideration of the Sum of one hundred and five dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof they do hereby acknowledge and forever acquit and discharge the said Conrad Metzgar his heirs executors and administrators, have granted, bargained, sold and confirmed, and by these presents do grant, bargain, sell and confirm to the said Conrad Metzgar his heirs and assigns forever all that tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Clermont and State of Ohio on the waters of the Ohio River and bounded and described as follows to wit, Beginning at a hickory and two sassafrases in the line of James Julies Survey No 1668 and southerly corner to Edward Stephens

Survey No 1670, thence with Stephen's Survey N 45 E 82 poles to a lynn, a beech and a Sugar tree in said line and most westerly corner to John Graham's Survey 3917 & 4100, thence with Graham's line S 11 E 101 poles to a Sugar tree and ash and a beech, thence S 66. W 19 poles to a Stone, thence N 23. W 42 poles to a Stone, thence N 77. W 45 poles to the beginning containing twenty one acres of land be the same more or less, being part of Survey No 1310 as distinguished on the principal Surveyor's Book, which was granted to the said Walter Dunn by the President of the United States on the 8th day of December 1813 as by the patent and the Records of the General Land Office will fully appear together with all improvements and appurtenances whatsoever to the said premises belonging or in any wise appertaining and all the estate, right, title, interest, claim and demand of them the said Walter Dun and Ann Mary his wife of in and to the same, To have and to hold the land hereby conveyed with all the premises and every part and parcel thereof, with every of the appurtenances unto the said Conrad Metzgar his heirs and assigns forever And the said Walter Dunn and Ann Mary his wife and their heirs all the premises hereby bargained and sold with the appurtenances unto the said Conrad Metzgar and his heirs and assigns against the said Walter Dunn and Ann Mary his wife and their heirs and all and every other person or persons whomsoever do and will warrant and forever defend by these presents. In testimony whereof they the said Walter Dunn and Ann Mary his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first in this Indenture written.

Signed, sealed and delivered
in presence of us
Robt Dun
John McDoughall

Walter Dun (Seal)
Ann Mary Dun (Seal)

State of Ohio }
Ross County } ss

Personally appeared before me a Justice of the Peace in and for the County aforesaid the within named Walter Dun who acknowledged the within signing and sealing to be his act and deed for the purposes therein mentioned, at the same time personally appeared the within named Ann Mary Dun wife of the within named Walter Dun, who being by me examined separate and apart from her said husband, she acknowledged the within signing and sealing to be her free and voluntary act and deed for the purposes without any compulsion or coercion of her said husband. Given under my hand and seal at Chillicothe the 6th day of September 1814

John McDoughall (Seal)

Wilkins Jun
by atty
To
McBeth Jun

This Indenture made this thirteenth day of Decemb. in the year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fourteen between Joseph Kerr of the County of Ross and State of Ohio as attorney in fact for John Wilkins Junior of the one part and John McBeth the Elder of the County of Champaign and State of Ohio of the other part, Whereas the aforesaid

Trans. Deeds Clermont Co., O Bk 2 pg 421

law charges them as administrators as afsd warrant and defend the tract or parcel of land from the claim or claims of the heirs and Representatives of the said Daniel Evans deceased and all persons whatsoever unto the said John Parker his heirs and assigns forever. In testimony whereof the said Issabella Evans and John Evans administrators as afsd have hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals the day and year first mentioned

Signed, sealed acknd & deld
in presence of
Walter Wall
James Wall jun

Issabella her X mark Evans (Seal)
John Evans (Seal)

State of Ohio
Clermont County } ss

Came personally before me Walter Wall a Justice of the Peace in and for the afsd County the within named Issabella Evans and John Evans and acknowledged the within Indenture to be their act and deed for the purposes therein contained and desires that it might be Recorded as such. In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal the 11th day of June 1817.

Walter Wall, J.P. (Seal)

Houk A.
To
Metzgar C.

This Indenture made the nineteenth day of August in the year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and seventeen between Aquilla Houk and Ama his wife of the County of Bracken and State of Kentuckey of the one part, and Conrod Metzgar of the County of Clermont and State of Ohio of the Other part, Witnesseth that the said Aquilla Houk and Ama his wife, for and in consideration of the sum of One thousand and fifteen hundred dollars current money of the United States of America to them in hand paid, the receipt whereof they do hereby acknowledge and forever acquit and discharge the said Conrod Metzgar his heirs, executors and administrators have granted, bargained, sold aliened and confirmed and by these presents doth grant, bargain, sell alien, and confirm unto the said Conrod Metzgar his heirs and assigns forever all that tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Clermont, Lewis Township and State afsd On the waters of Bull Skin creek, Beginning at a beech and dogwood North-west corner of Charles Kuery's lands, and on a line of Jacob Miller, thence binding with Jacob Miller's line South forty-five degrees West one hundred and ten poles to a beech and locust corner to said Conrod Metzgar thence with said Metzgar's line South eleven degrees East one hundred and forty-four poles to a stake, thence South twenty-nine degrees East thirteen poles to a sugar tree on Watson's line and corner of Conrod Metzgar, thence binding with Watson's and William Carothers land North sixty-six, East ninety-two poles to three sugar-trees to Charles Kuery's corner thence binding with Charles Kuery's line North eleven degrees west one hundred and ninety-four poles to the beginning containing one hundred and one and a half acres be the more or less, the above described tract or parcel of land entered surveyed & Patented to John Graham and by said John Graham conveyed to John Maker from said John Maker to Aquilla Houk heirs &c

Michael Houk deceased Patented by Number 3917, 4100 & 4109 together with all improvements, water cources, profits and appurtenances whatsoever to the said premises belonging or in anywise appertaining and the Reversions, Remainders and Profits thereof and all the estate, right, title, interest, property claim and demand of them the said Aquilla Houk And Anna his his wife afsd of in and to the same to have and to hold the land hereby conveyed with all and singular the premises and every part and parcel thereof with every of the appurtenances unto the said Conrad Metzgar his heirs and assigns forever, to the only proper use and behoof of them the said Conrad Metzgar his heirs and assigns forever and the said Aquilla Houk and Anna his wife for themselves their heirs, executors and administrators do covenant, promise and agree to and with the said Conrad Metzgar his heirs and assigns by these presents before mentioned now are and forever hereafter shall remain free of and from all former and other gifts grants, bargains Sales, dowers, right and title of dower, Judgments Executions, titles, troubles, charges and incumbrances whatsoever done or suffered to be done by them the said Aquilla Houk and Anna his wife their heirs all and singular the premises hereby bargained and sold with the appurtenances unto the said Conrad Metzgar his heirs and assigns against them the said Aquilla Houk and Anna his wife and their heirs and all and every other person or persons whatsoever doth & will warrant and forever defend by these presents. In witness whereof the said Aquilla Houk and Anna his wife hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first above written.

Signed, sealed & delivered
in presence of
Jacob Mahan
Charles Kuery

Aquilla his X mark Houk (Seal)
Anna her X mark Houk (Seal)

State of Ohio
Clermont County } ss. Lewis Township

Personally appeared before me the subscriber one of the acting Justices of the Peace for said County the within named Aquilla Houk who acknowledged that he did voluntarily sign, seal and deliver the within deed of conveyance for the purpose therein expressed. Also personally appeared before me the said Anna Houk wife of the said Aquilla Houk and being examined separate and apart from her said husband, acknowledged the within deed of conveyance to be her voluntary act and deed And that she executed the same without the threats, coersion or persuasion of her husband and hereby relinquished her right of Dower to the premises within Mentioned and desired that the same may be admitted to Record. Given under my hand & seal this 19th day of August 1817.

Charles Kuery J.P. (Seal)

Norris & wife
To
Norris N

This Indenture made this twenty-fifth day of January in the year of Our Lord 1816 between Elisha Norris and Elizabeth his wife of the County of Clermont and State of Ohio of the one part and Nathan Norris of the County of Bracken and State of Kentuckey of the other

Project: Metzger/Stout

Original Record Source Where Name of Pioneer is Found.(See "KEY" Page 1)

Name of Pioneer	1. Petition 1798	2. Census 1802	3. Election 1803	4. Election 1804	5. Election 1805	6. Election 1806	7. Election 1807	8. Election 1808	9. Tax List 1806	10. Tax List 1810	11. Courts 1800-1803	12. CP Cts 1808-1812	13. Su.Cts 1810-1812	14. Deed Index & Yr.	15. Office Holder	16. Marriages	17. Estate Settlement	18. War of 1812
Megrew, William														'08				
Megrue, Andrew												X			X			
Megrue, Andrew, Sr.														'07				
Megrue, Charles												X						
Megrue, John												X						
Megrue, William												X						
Melard, John														'01				
Melott, Peter										X								
Mercer, Aaron														'02				
Merril, John		X																
Mesle, William										X								
Metcalf, John									X									
Metschar, Jacob										X								
Metschar, John										X								
✓ Metsgar, Conrad										X								
✓ Metzgar, Corad		X																
✓ Metzger, Conrad									X			X						
Michell, John									X									
Miers, Abraham														'12				
Miers, Elizabeth												X						
Miers, John												X						
Miers, Peter												X						
Miller, Abr.		X																
Miller, Abraham									X	X	X			'06				
Miller, Benjamin									X	X				'07				
Miller, Christeley		X																
Miller, Daniel														'01				

Lewis Twp. 1820 Head of Household Census pg 413

	0-10	10-16	16-18	16-26	26-45	45↑	0-10
418 John Corothers	3				1	1	
~~John Sutphen~~							
Andrew Linn	0	1			1		1
Joseph Mathew					2	1	
William Kinney				1			
William Carothers		1	1	2		1	1
Coonrod Milyger	2	1	1	1		1	1
Andrew Parker	1	1			1	3	
Henry Wice	1				1		
Henry Wice Sen						1	
Richard Long							
Joseph Lord					1		3
James Lord	1			1			
Gabriel Akens	1	1				1	
Hugh Shaw	4	3	1	3		1	1
John Bowd	1	3				1	1
Jacob Waterfield	3				1		
Thomas Roden				1		1	1
Nathan Morgan	3				1		3
Heziah Hendrise							2
Richard McLain					2		2
Nees Hughs		2			1		1
Stephen D. Parker	1			1			
Samuel Hempfield	5			1			
Orza Buff		1	1	1			2
Thomas Bickford				1			2
Joseph B. Smith	1	1			1		5
George Fleurner	3			1			2
[illegible] Thomas	1	1		1		1	1

45+	0-10	10-16	16-26	26-45	45+		
/					/	/	
						/	
	/					3	
/					/	5	
		/		/		2	
/	/			/		1	
/	/	/		/		/	Conrad Metzger
3						/	
			/	/		/	
/			/	/		3	
			/			/	
	3		/			4	
			/			/	
/			/			/	
/	/		/			/	
/	/	2	/			/	
			/	/		/	
/	/	/	/			4	
	3	/			/	2	
	2	/			/	3	
	2	/		/		2	
	/	/	2	/		2	
				/		/	
		/		/		/	
	2			/	/		
	2		/	/		/	
	5	/		/		/	
	2			/			
/	/	/	2		/	/	

Tombstone Insc. of Br. Co., OH Vol I by Colletta & Puckett 1963

Shinkle Ridge Cemetery

Metzger (contd)

Marala - illegible (dau Joseph & Nancy)	8/4/1832	10/3/1873			
Hamer (sn Joseph & Nancy)	9/5/1849	9/27/1856	7	-	22
Amanda (dau Joseph & Nancy)	10/9/1845	9/7/1856	10	11	ille.
Sarah Jane (dau Joseph & Nancy)		illegible			
C.		1/10/1846	72	8	2
Margaret (wf Conrad)	4/10/1774	5/22/1853			
Sarah (nee Weaver)		4/10/1888	78	10	5
John		3/13/1881	73	3	5
Thomas	1848	1917			
Frances (nee Day)	1860	1916			
Everett	1892	1915			
Lee Roy	1890	1891			
Dolma Ethel (dau N.F. & M.P.)		5/23/1884	1	8	15
Emma Edith (dau J. & M.)		11/2/1885	9	8	4
Mary Ann (wf Jonas) (nee Snider)	7/4/1845	11/17/1893			
Jonas	1/7/1835	3/2/1923			
Sergt. Jonas (Co. H. 59th Ohio Inf.)		none			

Miller

Sarah	12/29/1818	5/18/1886			
Martin		4/22/1819			
Granville (sn Mr. & Mrs.)		6/22/1849	1	4	17
Joseph	1/17/1818	6/24/1849			
John		10/24/1876	66	4	23
Cyntha A. (wf John)		7/4/1840	32		4
Joseph (sn J. & C.)		6/23/1849	12	11	10
John L. (dates as appeared) (possibly birth 1770)	1/14/1870	6/14/1849			
Hannah (wf John L.)	8/1779	6/20/1870			
Joseph		6/23/1849	12	11	10
William D. (sn D.L. & E.J.)	4/2/1849	5/3/1859	10		21

Hiran, Arch'd M.
Hirons,Samuel
Hise,Frederick
Hodges,James
Hodkins,James
" Samuel
Hoover, John
Hopkins, Arch'd
Hoy,Adam
Huber, Jacob
" John
Huggins,William
Hughs, James
" John
Hughes,William
Hughey, Alex.
Humphreys,Alex.
Hunt, James
" John
" Jonathan
" Levis
" Timothy
" Willson
Hunter, John
" William
Husong,Christian
" Daniel
Huntington,Silas
Hutchinson,Aaron
" Ezekiel
" Silas
Hutcheson,Joseph
Iler, Jacob
Ireland, James
Irwin, John
" Robert
Jacobs, William
Jackson, Andrew
" David
" Joseph
Jeffreys,William
Jewel, Robert
Jinnings,Israel
Jinkins, John
Johnston,____
" James
" John
" John B.
" Thomas
" William
Jones,Cadwaleder
" Churchill
" David

Jones, Edward
" Henry
" James
" Joseph
" Thomas
" William
" Tame
John, Thomas
Jostlin, Israel
" Jacob
" Jeremiah
Jordan, Joshua
" Samuel
Juathard, J.
Judd, William
Jump, William
Justice, Jesse
Kain, Daniel
" James
" John
" Michael
Kanady, Alex.
Kanary, Charles
Kerns, Gabriel
Kerr, Joseph
Kibbs, John
Kindal, Curtis
Kinney, George
King, Elisha
Kilbreath,Samuel
Kinzar, Jacob
" John
Kirgan, Daniel
Kirk, Capt.
" Robert
Kirkpatrick,Andrew
" James
Klinger, John
Knight, John
Knox, James
Lacock, Nathan
" Ruben
Lahaw, Jeremiah
Lakin, John
" Joseph
" Samuel
Lambert, Joshua
Lane,Arch'd M.
" Robert
" Samuel
" Shadrick
" William
Latimore, Samuel

Laughland,James
Lawson, George
" Robert
" R.
" William
Leads, James
Leeds, Absolom
" Aron
" Robert
Legate, John
Lemasters,Richard
Leming,Abraham
" Ezekiel
" Isaac
" Jonathan
" Samuel
" Thomas
Lenord, Aaron
" Moses
Lewis, Charles
" Edward
" John
" Thomas
Light, Daniel
" Peter
" Jacob
Line, Isaac
Lindsey, Caleb
" Edmond
" Hezekiah
" Stephen
" William
Linton, John
Little, George
Liver, Adam
" Catherine
Logan, John
Long, Christian
" Jacob
" John
Love, Alexander
Low, John
Lower, Matthew
Loyed,Catherine
Lucas,Nathaniel
Ludlow, Henry
Lynn, Andrew
Lyons,Edmond
Lyon, William
Lytle,John
" Wm.(217 ent.)
" Wm. etal

McAdams,Ephriam
McBeth,Alexander
McCanchy, John
McClain, A.
McClane,Charles
McClelland,Daniel
McClure,Richard
McCollom, John
McConnell,Thomas
" John
McCulin,Cornelius
McDaniel,Valentine
McDenna, Rodman
McDougal,John(many)
McDowal,John
McFarland,Thomas
McGraw,John(many)
McIntosh,James
McKee, John
McKibben, Hugh
" Joseph
" William
McKinley,Richard
McKinney, Cain
" James
McLane, Archibald
" Hugh
" Peter
McMahan,William
McMains,John
Mabon, James
Machlin, Hugh
Madcalf, John
Madearas,Malaci
Magrue,Andrew
" Charles
Maglaughlen,Chas.
Mahan, Samuel
Mains, John
Malott,Daniel
" John
" Theodora
" William
Manes, Philip
Manning,Elisha
" John
" Nathan
" Richard
Manring,Joseph
or Joshua
Maranda,Thomas
Marsh, Richard
" Thomas L.

Martin,Alexander
" Benjamin
" Fielden
" Lewis
Massie, N.
Mattacks,Elijah
Mayham,Samuel
Mead, John
Meal, George
Madaras,Thomas
Meffard, John
Melott, Peter
Mesle,William
Metschar, Jacob
" John
Metsgar, Conrad
Miller, Benjamin
" David
" George
" Jacob
" Javin
" John
" John Jr.
" John Sr.
" Lewis
" Stephen
" William
Millier,Abraham
Minnis, Francis
Minor,Ephriam
" Gedeon
Mitchel,James
Mitchell,John
Mockins, Daniel
Molsbury,Samuel
Montjoy, John
Morgan, Nathan
Moreland,Barton
Morning,Benjamin
" Rodhan
Moore, Amos
" John
" Joseph
" Mary
" Samuel
" William
Morecroft,William
Morris, Frazee
" John
" Levi
" Thomas
Morrison,James
" R.

Morrison,Samuel
Morton, Samuel
Moseby,____
Mosley,Benjamin
" William
Moss, Moses
Mullin, Anthony
" Anthony
Mure, Francis
Musgrove,Moses
Myre,Abraham
Myers,Francis Sr.
" John
Myre,George
" Jacob
" Philip
Myers,Jacob
" Thomas
Nall, M.
Nancarrow,John
" Jno.
Nash, John
Nelson,Samuel
Nesbit, David
Newkirk,Henry
Newton,Ebenezer
Nichols,Nathan
" Philip
Nole, Andrew
" M.
" Martin
Noll, William
Norman,George
Norris, Abraham
" Aquillah
" Elisha
" James
" Nathan
Nott, Ignatious
Norwell,____
" Lipscomb
" L.
Obanion, John
Ogden, William
Oharo & Bousman
Oldridge, John
Ossinee,Donnals Jr.
Overton, Thomas
" Thomas
Orr, Robert
Owen, Amasa
" David
" Thomas

WASHINGTON

Joseph Clark	1
Alexandrew Caneda	1
Peter Emry	1
William Corrothers	1
✓Corad Metzgar	1
John Sells	1
Abraham Sells	1
✓Charles Baum	2
Rheuben Yong	2
Adam Simmons	1
Rheuben Yonge	1
Charles Harvey	1
Daniel For____	1
James Simmons	1
Richard Fancher	1
Robert Crisswell	1
Peter Swank	1
Jacob Jones	1
William Jones	1
Jacob Jones	1
Isaac Watson	1
Robert Braddick	1
Mychel Conley	1
George Ricardson	1
John Sims	1
William Fee	1
William Williams	2
Ceanrod Swank	1
John McGraw	1
John Miller	1
Samuel Walraven	1
John Prater	1
James Sergent	2
William Stewart	2
Henry Newkirk	3
Richard Manning	2
Willia Hathaway	1
Phillip Means	1
Joseph Leakin	1
Joseph Utter	1
Amasa Owen	1
William Bartley	1
Erasmus Prater	1
Matthew Boner	2
Hugh McKibben	1
Joseph McKibben	1
David Goldin	1
John Clinker	1
Samuel Tatman	1
Joseph Tatman	3
John Manning	1
Elisha Wiley	1
James Flowra	1
George Wickorey	1
James Morris	1
John Sergent	1
Jacob Stires	1
John Conrey	2
Nathan Manning	2
Elisa Manning	1
Joriah Wood	1
John Thomas	1
Thomas Phillips	1
William Udon-r?	2
George West	1
William Henderson	1
John Abraham	1
George Brown	1
Richard Prier	1
Robert Brown	1
Frederick Sapp	1
John Sapp	1
Samuel Brown	1
Stephen Frazer	1
Alexander Buchanan	1
Joseph Jackson	2
William Nash	1
Joathan Taylor	1
Robert Buchannen	1
Adam Sewart	1
William Dickson	1
David Wood	1
John Jones	1
Thomas Jones	1
Laban Records	1

To file this
21th July 1802

WASHINGTON

The Constable of Washington Township when taking the Enumeration will carefully observe that there is Two Dollars of a fine to be paid to the Constable for his own use to be recovered of the person who refuses to give a true account of the number of free male in his family.

Every free male aforesaid having resided in such family on the first Tuesday of May shall be returned as of such family, home or absent at the time of enumeration.

And every free male inhabitants of the age of 21 years who shall be found without a fitted place of residence in any township (but an inhabitant of the county) shall be enumerated as the family where he had been on the first Tuesday of May last. Privious to the makeing a return of the Enumeration to the clerke, the Constable shall cause a true coppy signed by himself of the schedule of the free male inhabitant of the age of 21 years to be set up Within his township in some publick place for inspection by the publick to remain 3 days, Respectable proof to be had for that person.

Head of families in which is found a free male inhabitant of the age of 21 years, with the number of free male inhabitants of 21 years of age consisting heads of families.

Previous to the Enumeration the constable shall take the Oath Req. by Law.

For further Guide apply to the Law.

Joshua Manning	1	James Buchanan	1	Butler Case	1
Wm Buchannon	1	John Cammarn	1	Christeley Miller	1
John Hurst	1	Nahan Morgin	1	Charles McClain	1
Zadoch Watson	1	Benjamin Everan	**2**	Stephen Bolender	1
James Jonson	1	Charles Start	1	Gabriel Fakins	1
David Colgazer	1	Peter Demos	2	John Boud	2
James Forguson	1	James Jackson	1	William Bennett	1
Alexander Seton	2	Joseph Dawsan	1	Benjamin Morin	1
Patrick Bennett	1	William Fuller	1	John Redibosh	1
James Leakins	1	George Kinney	1	Henry McCalley	1
John Leakins	1	Peter Shippert	1	James McKinney	1
John Gaskin	2	Walling Williams	1	Alexandrew Love	1
Thomas Fee	1	Samuel More	1	Nathanel Ferren	1
Sarah Fee	2	Isaac Williams	1	Robert Higgins	2
Elias Fee	1	Joseph Logston	1	Vensant Brown	1
Samuel Fee	1	Edward Salt	1	Joseph Pitzer	1
James Fee	1	William Mount	1	Francis ?dalong	1
Mordecais Foor	1	John Warton	1	Jacob Rich	1
John Ballenhous	1	Stephen Pribble	1	Jame Work	2
John Wray	1	John Merril	1	Thomas Lemon	1
James Pursley	1	Charles Weights	1	Jonthan Lemmin	1
Adam Fisher	2	William Fancher	1	Phillip Shingle	1
Lewis Miller	2	Andrew Jackson	1	Jacob Shingle	1
Alexander Buchanan	1	John Stephenson	2	Peter Shingle	1
James Seward	1	Gould Smith Case	1	John Shingle	1

(over)

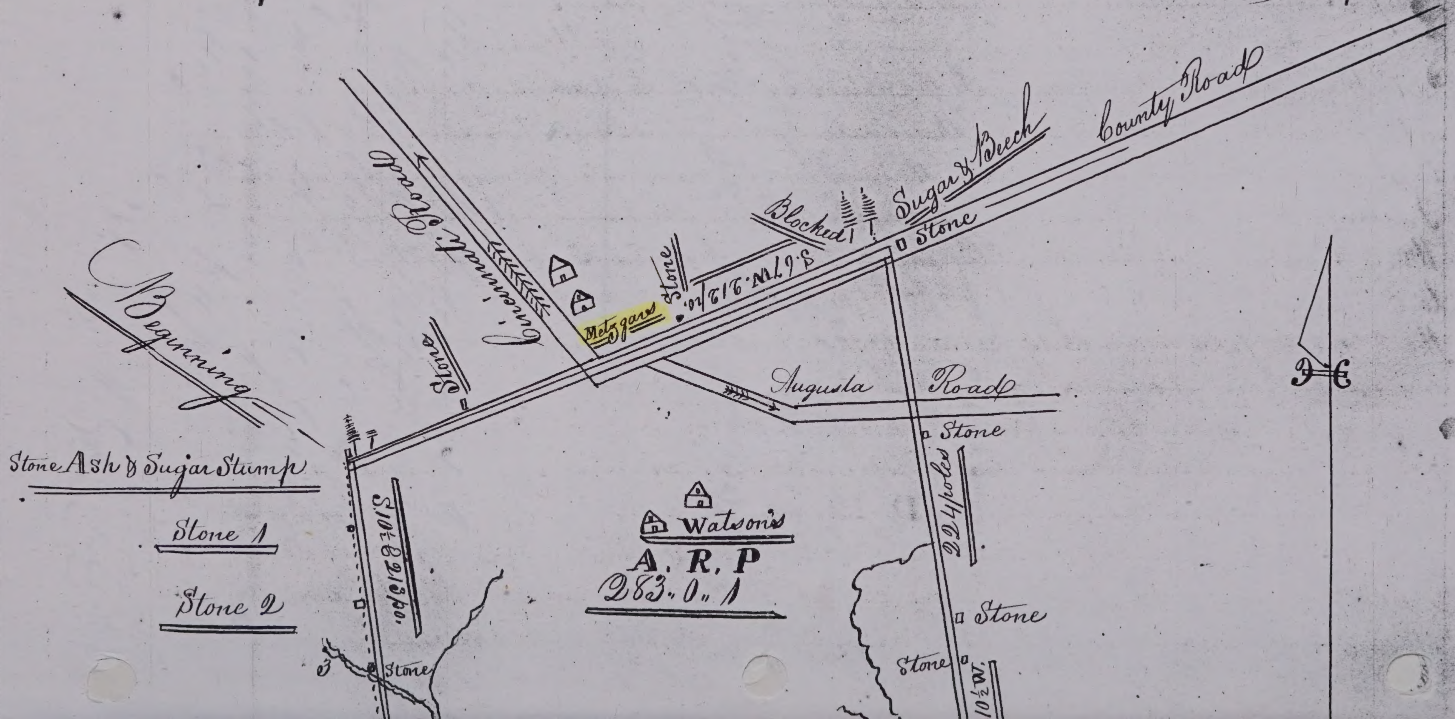
Recorded 23 July 1838

Samuel Watson John Logan John Clark & Conrod Metzgar to perpetuate the line coming to this corner we set stones at 40 at 74 at 88 in presence of Samuel Watson Thos P Park Alex J. Park & Jas. Hendrickson & one at 154 in presence of Jas. Hendrickson Saml, Watson Thos, P. Park Alex J. Park Joseph Clark & Robert Park thence with the original line of the survey S. 67 W. 212 poles to the beginning to perpetuate this line of the survey between Metzger & Watson we set a stone at 77 poles 3½ links & one at 165 poles 3½ links in presence of John Clark John Park John Logan Samuel Watson Alex J. Park Jas. Hendrickson James Maxwell & Conrod Metzgar The said survey contains 283 acres & one pole

I certify the foregoing to be a true copy of the notes of the above survey

George McElfresh } C C
James Hendrickson } Sworn

Jno. D. White S. B. C


Beginning
Stone Ash & Sugar Stump
Stone 1
Stone 2
3
Stone
S.10½E. 213po.
Stone
Cincinnati Road
Metzgars
Stone
S.67W.212po.
Blocked
Sugar & Beech
Stone
County Road
Augusta Road
Stone
224 poles
Stone
Stone
10½W.
Watson's
A. R. P
283. 0. 1

50 p pr =

Received of Wm Metzger and Joseph Metzger Executors of the Estate of Conrad Metzger. Dec nineteen dollars and fifty cents in full for a coffin for their father as witness my hand and seal this 9th May 1846

R. Bryan (LS)

Received, of William Metzger and Joseph Metzger Executors of Conrad Metzger, deceased One Hundred & fifty Dollars, the amount in full bequeathed to me by the said Conrad Metzger, deceased — as witness my hand and seal this 13th day of May A.D. 1847.

Witness
J. G. Penn —

Thomas Metzger (Seal)

Recd of Joseph Metzgar Executor of the last Will & Testament of Conrad Metzgar Dec'd the sum of one thousand Dollars being in full of a bequest for that sum made me by the said Will of my deceased Father

Attest Jeremiah S. Arnold David Metzger

I have this day sold and transfered to Joseph Metzger of Brown County Ohio all my right claim and interest in and to the estate of Conrad Metzger late of said County, deceased, for the sum of three hundred and fifty dollars witness my hand and seal this 31st day of March in the year 1848

David Metzger (LS)

Recd of the Executors of Conrad Metzger
Dec'd three Hundred and forty eight Dollars
in part payt. of money due me on distribution
of said estate Nov 27 1851

---

of the Executors of Conrad Metzger Dec'd three Hundred & forty eight Dollars in part payt. of money due the undersigned on distribution of said estate Nov 27. 1851.

Joseph Metzger assignee of
Saml. Metzger Dec'd

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name Conrad Metzger

This Information Obtained From:

See copy of L W + T

1830 Lewis Twp. Br. Co., O. Conrad Metzger 1M 10-15, 1M 15-20, 1M 50-60, 1F 15-20, 1F 20-30, 1F 50-60

1850 Lewis Twp. #358-360 Metzger, Margaret 76 PA

Hist. of Clerm. Co, OH Franklin Twp. pg 339-340 Conrad Metzger No. 1668 James Innis orig. prop.

Compiler Linda H. Wilson

Address

City, State

Date

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	8 May 1773			NJ	
Chr'nd					
Mar.	22 Dec. 1795			Pa	
Death	10 Jan. 1846	Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH	ae 72-8-2
Burial	Shinkle's Rdg.	Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH	

Places of Residence

Occupation Church Affiliation Lutheran Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Jacob Metzger Mother's Maiden Name Mary #

Wife's Full Maiden Name Margaret Baum (Marguerite)

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	10 Apr. 1774	Springfield	Bucks	Pa	
Chr'nd					
Death	22 May 1853	Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH	
Burial	Shinkle's Rdg.	Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH	

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife Church Affiliation Lutheran

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Charles Ludwig Baum Sr. Mother's Maiden Name Barbara Youngken

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
*	1 Samuel Full Name of Spouse* ae 41-0-0 14 July 1800 Pa - 15 Nov. 1870 Catherine Miller	Birth	12 Sept. 1796		Northumberland	PA	
		Mar.	23 Oct. 1817	Clerm. Co. O. Bk 1 pg 95 Robt. S. Dobbins VDM			3 chn
		Death	17 Jan. 1824	Franklin Twp.	Clermont	OH	
		Burial					
*	2 (Anna Barbara) Barbara Anna Full Name of Spouse* 7 Mar. 1790 - 28 July 1860 Jacob Waterfield Jr.	Birth	23 Nov. 1797		Northumberland	PA	
		Mar.	3 Oct. 1816	Clerm. Co, O. Bk 1 pg 80 Robt. S. Dobbins VDM			
		Death	7 Aug. 1817			OH	
		Burial					
*	3 Mary Full Name of Spouse* 7 Mar. 1790 - 28 July 1860 Jacob Waterfield Jr.	Birth	19 Apr. 1800	Chillicothe	Ross	OH	Clerm. Co., OH
		Mar.	5 Mar. 1818	Br. Co. O Bk A1 pg 95 Peter Hastings MEC also			Bk 1 pg 107
		Death	5 Nov 1839	Lewis Twp. Brown Co.		OH	
		Burial	Shinkle's Ridge (both)		Brown	OH	
	4 Phebe Full Name of Spouse* Jonas B. Howser	Birth	14 Nov. 1801		(now Brown) Clermont	OH	
		Mar.	5 Sept. 1838	Br. Co., O. Bk F6 pg 35 Mathew Gardner			
		Death	9 Sept. 1839			OH	
		Burial					
	5 George Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	6 Apr. 1803		(now brown) Clermont	OH	
		Mar.					
		Death	21 Jan. 1824			OH	
		Burial					
d/o's George Moyer + Catherine b. 1807 d. ca 1830- b. ca 1810-13- * chn over	6 ③ Eliza Catherine ? David Full Name of Spouse* ① Sarah Moyer (Myers) ② Lucinda Moyer (Mayer)	Birth	22 Nov 1805		(now brown) Clermont	OH	③ bef 1870 ARK Mississippi Co.
		Mar.	① 31 Oct. 1825	Cl. Co. O. Bk 2 pg 38 ② 21 July 1831 Clerm. Co, O.			Bk 2 pg 381
		Death	21 July 1881	Canadian	Mississippi	Arkansas	Otho Pearre JP
		Burial					2 daus of ①
* census over	7 Delilah Full Name of Spouse* ca 1802 Thomas Townsley	Birth	2 Sept. 1810		(now Brown) Clermont	OH	
		Mar.	4 Oct. 1831	Br. Co, O. Bk D4 pg 54 Rev. Mathew Gardner			ECC she 21 yrs.
		Death	bet 1880-1900			IA	he 28 yrs.
		Burial					
d/o John Philip Moyer	* 8 ② Eliza J. ? William Elijah Full Name of Spouse* 27 June 1814 - 13 Mar. 1858 ae ① Elizabeth Moyer 44-9-16	Birth	5 Oct. 1813	Higginsport Lewis Twp	now Brown Clermont	OH	
		Mar. ①	11 Nov. 1834	Clerm. Co, O. Bk 3 pg 17 Otho Pearre JP ECC			② ca 1860
		Death	~~before Oct. 1870~~	10 May 1891	Crowley	KS	
		Burial		(she Mt. Olive Cem. Clerm. Co. OH)			
d/o Zedekiah Watson + Hannah M. Cook	* 9 Joseph O. Full Name of Spouse* 31 May 1815 - 14 Jan. 1882 Nancy Watson	Birth	16 Aug. 1812	Lewis Twp. Higginsport	Brown Clerm. now	OH	
		Mar.	1 Mar. 1838	Clerm. Co, O. Bk 3 pg 136 Otho Pearre ECC			
		Death	10 Mar. 1887	Lewis Twp. Higginsport	Brown	OH	
		Burial	Shinkle's Rdg.	(both) Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH	
possible son ? + dau ?	* 10 Jacob Full Name of Spouse* ① Elizabeth Moyer ② Matilda Leach	Birth	ca 1799-1802				(data over)
		Mar ①	24 Oct. 1822	Clerm. Co, O. Bk 2 pg 38 ② 14 Sept. 1826	Clerm. Co, O. Bk 2 pg 160		
		Death	bef 23 Jan 1840	(intestate)	Clermont	OH	
		Burial					

11 Catherine mar. 14 Aug. 1825 Samuel Stenrock
Clerm. Co, OH Bk 2 pg 122 John Randall JP

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form A1. Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

from front ⑩ Jacob died intestate Clerm. Co., OH John B. Hymer adm. gave bd with Joseph Windson & James John. $300, 23 Mar. 1840 Matilda widow rec. $\$14^{\underline{75}}$ 21 May 1843, $\$36^{\underline{12}}$ 9 Dec. 1841 for NN minor chn. Sale 19 Nov. 1840.

1850 Lewis Twp. show all b.
#364-366 m. John 1851 - aft 1900 Columbia, Wapello Co., IA m. ? Chitwood d. bef 1900
Townsen, Thomas 53 fa PA
Delilah 40 OH
Phebe 18 - 1832
Rebecca 16 - 1834
Margaret 14 - 5 Nov 1836 - 7 Jan 1907 Mahaska, IA m. David Moran b. 2 July 1839 d. 17 aug 1931
Eliza 12 - 1838
Lewis 10 - Oct 1840 - aft 1900 Columbia, Wapello, IA m. Mary Steele b. Jan 1840 d. aft 1900
Joseph 6 - Jan 1845 - aft 1900 Wash., Jasper Co., IA
Martha 8 - 1843
James 4 - 1846
Franklin 1 2/12 ↓

Metzger chn of ⓑ ⓐ Sarah b. 25 Nov 1830 Felicity, Clerm. Co., OH d. 26 Jan 1923 Cleveland, OH
m. Francis Marion Donavan b. 1831
ⓑ Lavina b. 1832 Clerm. Co., OH d. aft 1850 Canadian, Mississippi, Ark.
ⓒ Analiza Ellen b. 1842 IN
ⓓ Joseph b. 1848 IA
ⓔ Wm. b. 1851 Canadian, Mississippi, ARK
m. 1870 ↙ Elmira ? b. 1848 MO
ⓕ M. A. b. 1854 Canadian, Mississippi, Ark

Br. Co., OH Mar. Metzger

anna + Wm. M. Jones 10 Dec 1858 1:118 A.P. Dunlap MG
Rebecca + Merchant Deford 20 Oct 1863 2:318 J.W. West MG
Mary M. + Lewis Myers 9 Nov 1887 14:465 A.F. Sourds MG
Mary L. + George W. Owens 29 Dec 1887 15:16 R.T.J. Bowman
Nannie + E.C. Ellis 15 May 1888 15:97 C.L. Serizer MG

John + Agnes Jacquemin 21 Nov 1882 12:458 John Bolves CP

Betty 27 Sep 1923- June 1994 (both) Conf. Cem. m. Charles W. "Pete" Hedrick 1916-1966 (s/o Charles Hedrick + Mary Fox)

Shinkles Rdg. Cem.

Dolma Ethel d. 23 May 1884 ae 1-8-15 d/o N.F. + M.P.
anna 3 Sep 1815-17 Sep 1856

Barrett Brothers, Publishers, Springfield, Ohio

Certified Copy of Death Record

The State of Ohio, Clermont **County.**

Court of Common Pleas,
Probate Division

Date of Record *A. D. 19*

No.

Name in full PARKER, CATHERINE

Date of Death—Year 1870 *Month* November *Day* 15th

Condition—(Married, Single or Widowed), Married

Age—Years 71 *, Months* 5 *Days* 4

Place of Death Clermont County, Ohio

Place of Birth Penn.

Occupation --

Name of Parents (when infant without name):

Father Not Given

Mother Not Given

Color White

Cause of Death Unknown

Last Place of Residence --

The State of Ohio, Clermont **County.**

I, the undersigned, certify that I am Judge of the, Court of Common Pleas, Probate Division, within and for said County, which is a Court of Record; that I am ex-officio Clerk of said Court, and by law the custodian of the records and papers required by law to be kept in said Court; and that among others a Record of Deaths *was heretofore required by law to be kept therein; and that the foregoing is a true and correct transcript from said record of Deaths, Vol.* 1 *Page* 46 *now in this office.*

Witness my signature and the seal of said Court,

at Batavia *Ohio, this* 29th

day of January *19* 82

LAWRENCE W. CARLIER
Judge

By Sandra L. Dunford
Deputy Clerk

Pat Donaldson First Families of Br. Co., OH

4-1 Mary Eliza Metzger(b.ca 1819 Clermont Co, Oh, was the daughter of
SAMUEL METZGER, b. 12 Sept 1796 Northumberland Co, Pa
d. 17 Jan 1824 Clermont Co, Oh
and, Catherine Miller, his wife, b. 14 July 1800 Washington Co, Pa
d. 15 Nov 1870 Clermont Co, Oh
married at Clermont Co, Oh 23 Oct 1817

Ref: Richey-Woods-Baum of Ohio by Nellie(Woods)Whedon (1940), p.89 gives birth and death of Samuel; Samuel's estate records names ~~widow, Catherine~~ and ch; Eliza, Maria, and Thomas; Clermont Co Mg Bk 1,p.95;

4-2 Catherine Miller m 2nd 10 Dec 1826 Andrew Heizer (Cler Co Mg Bk 2, p.257)
m 3rd 8 Apr 1841 James E. Parker " " " " 3, p.247)
she was the daughter of
not accepted 4-3 David Miller b. ca 1765
d. after 1840 Clermont Co,Oh
and his wife, Susannah Humlong

Ref: 1820 Census Clermont Co, Oh, p.014A David Miller, 1M 45 & up
1F 45 & up
1M 10-15
Evert's "History of Clermont Co, Oh", p.104 : David Miller, fence viewer, 1801 p.337
1802 Census Clermont Co, Oh
Clermont Co Deeds: David Miller purchased 200A from Wm Lytle in 1801

4-4 Samuel Metzger was the son of
CONRAD METZGER b. 8 May 1773 N.J.
d. 10 Jan 1846 Brown Co, Oh
and, Margaret Baum, his wife, b. ca 1774 Pa
4-5 d. 1853 Brown Co, Oh

Ref: 1802 Census , Pleasant Twp, Clermont Co ✓
1820 Census Brown Co, Oh ✓
History of Brown Co, Oh by W.H.Beers, p.459 10
Brown Co Wills, Bk2,p.146
BROWN Co TAX TRANSFER BK 1818-
115A on survey # 347 - Conrad Metzger

4-6 Margaret Baum was the daughter of Charles Baum who died 1817 Clermont Co, Oh & wf,
4-7 Barbara Youngken who died ca 1811 in Oh.
4-8 Conrad Metzger was the son of Jacob Metzger who d in Oh 1835.
9

Ref: Richey-Woods-Baum by Whedon; Metzger Bible Records - O.H.Soc. Lib.

FAMILY GROUP No. ____ Husband's Full Name Samuel Metzger

This Information Obtained From:
"Hist. of Clerm. Co., OH, Franklin Twp. pg 339-340
Samuel #1654 Francis Taylor orig. prop., Leonard #1656 James Innis orig. prop., David n.old.

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	12 Sept 1796		Northumberland	PA	
Mar.	23 Oct 1817	Clemont Co, OH Bk 1:95 Robt S. Dobbins VDM			
Death	17 Jan 1824	Franklin Twp.	Clermont	OH	
Burial					

Places of Residence
Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.
Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. none
His Father Conrad Metzger Mother's Maiden Name Margaret Baum

2nd hsb Andrew Heizer m. 10 Dec 1828 Clrm. Co., OH B2:257 *see Heizer Bk

Wife's Full Maiden Name Catherine Miller

3rd hsb James E. Parker (a widower of Jane Manning) m. 8 Apr. 1847 Clrm. Co., OH

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	14 July 1800		Washington	PA	
Chr'nd					
Death	15 Nov 1870	Monroe Twp. ae 71-0-0	Clermont	OH	DR D-1-46
Burial					

Compiler Linda H. Wilson
Address
City, State
Date

Places of Residence
Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation
Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. see left
Her Father David Miller Mother's Maiden Name Susannah Humlong

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
F	1 Mary Elizabeth Full Name of Spouse* ① Walter D. Parker ② Oliver Perry Dugan 21 Apr. 1818 - 28 Feb 1891 d. 15 Dec 1836 *see Parker & Dug- an Bks	Birth	ca 1818-19		Clermont	OH	
		Mar.	① 21 Jan 1836	Br. Co., OH E:21 Henry Martin JP	② 16 Aug 1838 Br. Co., OH		H F:32 S. L. McConaughy
		Death	22 Feb 1875	Pleas. Twp.	Brown	OH	
		Burial					
* F	2 Hannah Mariah Full Name of Spouse* Andrew H. Ferree ca 1813 PA - 1853 Br. Co., OH	Birth	ca 1820-21		Clermont	OH	
		Mar.	19 Apr 1839	Br. Co., OH F:55 Elder John Phillips			
		Death	aft 1860 bef 1870	Pleas. Twp.	Brown	OH	
		Burial					
M	3 Thomas Samuel Full Name of Spouse* Sarah Leah Linton 13 Feb 1832 VA - 27 Feb 1903 Boone Co., IN to Boone Co., IN by 1856	Birth	14 Dec 1823		Clermont	OH	*chn grdchn see printout
		Mar.	28 Sept 1848	Br. Co., OH 6:137 Benjamin Dugan JP			
		Death	5 Dec 1898		Boone	IN	
		Burial	Mt. Union Cem. (both)		Boone	IN	
	4 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	5 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	6 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	7 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	8 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	9 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	10 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

Samuel Metzger d. intestate. Sale bill 8 Aug. 1824 adms. aptd 19 Mar. 1824 Lewis Miller & Conrah Metzger, apprs. Charles Baum, Jacob Meyer & Wiatt Owens. Andrew H. Ferree & wf Mariah object 6 Aug 1845 that accounts & vouchers aren't correct by adm.

chn of ① by 1st hsb @ Wm. Walter Parker b. ca 1836 OH
m. 30 Dec 1858 Br. Co., OH Caroline Wilson Waterman (d/o Nelson A. Waterman &
Vol 1: 243 J. W. West MG
Barbara Watters) *see Waterman bk

chn of ① by 2nd hsb * see Dugan bk

1860 Pleas. Twp.
#285-306
Parker, Wm. 23 fa OH
Caroline 22
Flora 9/12
Waterman, Marion H. 18 OH

1860 Pleas. Twp. #290-311	1870 Pleas. Twp. #387-395	1880 Pleas. Twp. #137-138
Dugan, Oliver P. 43 fa OH	Perry 52 fa OH	61 lab OH –^{2}
Eliza 43	51	Mary J. 49 wf VA PA VA
George W. 17	26 fa lab	White, Hannah L. 10 stepdau OH ^{2}VA
Thomas J. 13		
Iva J. 8	Iva C. 18	
Angeline 5	Mariah 15	
Adam R. 2	12 fa lab	
Ferree, Sarah 16 dom.	Mary E. 7	

1850 Pleas. Twp.
#219-222
Metzger, Thomas 26 fa OH
Leah 18
Samuel L. 1

RootsWeb.com The oldest and largest FREE genealogy site, supported by An

Home | Searches | Family Trees | Mailing Lists | Message Boards | Web Sites | Password

Metzger/Stout

Entries: 9749 **Updated:** 2006-05-01 04:07:05 UTC (Mon)

Contact: Joy Kimsey kimseyja@aol.com

This database is a work in progress and not guaranteed to be error free. If you see error or omissions or have info to contribute, please contact me. kimseyja@aol.com Please specify the names you are inquiring about in the subject line.

Index | **Individual** | **Descendancy** | **Pedigree** | **Ahnentafel**

Descendant Register, Generation No. 1

---

1. **Samuel METZGER** (Conrad METZGER^5, Jacob METZGER^4, Johann Jacob METZGER^3, Jacob METZGER^2, Conrad METZGER^1) was born 12 SEP 1796 in Ross Co, Ohio, and died 17 JAN 1824 in Clermont, OH. He married **Catherine MILLER** 23 OCT 1817 in Clermont, OH. She was born ABT 1800 in Ohio, and died in Clermont Co, OH ~~Not in 1850~~. 15 Nov 1870 ae 71-0-0

Children of Samuel METZGER and Catherine MILLER are:

2 i. Mary Elizabeth Eliza METZGER was born ABT 1818 in Clermont Co, OH.
3 ii. Hannah Maria METZGER was born ABT 1820 in Clermont Co, OH.
+ 4 iii. Thomas Samuel METZGER was born 14 DEC 1823 in Clermont Co, OH, and died 5 DEC 1898 in Boone Co, IN.

Descendant Register, Generation No. 2

---

4. **Thomas Samuel METZGER** (Samuel METZGER^6, Conrad METZGER^5, Jacob METZGER^4, Johann Jacob METZGER^3, Jacob METZGER^2, Conrad METZGER^1) was born 14 DEC 1823 in Clermont Co, OH, and died 5 DEC 1898 in Boone Co, IN. He was buried in Mount Union Cemetery. Sarah He married **Leah LINTON** 1848 in Brown Co, Ohio, daughter of ~~Unknown~~ LINTON and SARAH Jane Lazear She was born 13 FEB 1832 in Virginia, and died 27 FEB 1903 in Boone Co, IN. She was buried in Mount Union Cemetery. Capt. Joseph

Children of Thomas Samuel METZGER and Leah LINTON are:

+ 5 i. Samuel T METZGER was born JUN 1848 in Pleasant, Brown Co, Ohio, and died AFT

1910 in Boone Co, IN.

+ 6 ii. Joseph E METZGER was born DEC 1853 in Boone Co, IN, and died 1929 in Harrison, Boone Co, IN.

+ 7 iii. Isaac P METZGER was born 1855 in Boone Co, IN, and died AFT 1910 in Harrison, Boone Co, IN.

+ 8 iv. William J METZGER was born JUL 1857 in Boone Co, IN, and died AFT 1900 in Harrison, Boone Co, IN.

+ 9 v. Oscar Jerome METZGER was born 21 SEP 1858 in Boone Co, IN, and died 10 APR 1952 in Boone Co, IN.

10 vi. Sarah Elizabeth METZGER was born 1861 in Boone Co, IN. She married John C CHITWOOD 27 DEC 1883 in Boone Co, IN.

11 vii. Ida Bell METZGER was born 18 JAN 1862 in Boone Co, IN, and died 12 FEB 1867 in Boone Co, IN.

+ 12 viii. Mariah Loueza METZGER was born 20 JUN 1863 in Boone Co, IN, and died 8 APR 1905 in Harrison, Boone Co, IN.

13 ix. Jesse E METZGER was born 6 JUN 1865 in Boone Co, IN, and died 25 APR 1879 in Boone Co, IN.

14 x. James S METZGER was born 1871 in Boone Co, IN. He married Jenny SPENCE 29 SEP 1890 in Boone Co, IN.

Descendant Register, Generation No. 3

---

5. **Samuel T METZGER** (Thomas Samuel METZGER^7, Samuel METZGER^6, Conrad METZGER^5, Jacob METZGER^4, Johann Jacob METZGER^3, Jacob METZGER^2, Conrad METZGER^1) was born JUN 1848 in Pleasant, Brown Co, Ohio, and died AFT 1910 in Boone Co, IN. He married **ELIZA** 1876. She was born FEB 1861 in Indiana, and died AFT 1900 in Harrison, Boone Co, IN. He married **Mary A EYERS** 6 APR 1887 in Boone Co, IN. She was born 1846 in Indiana, and died AFT 1910 in Boone Co, IN. He married **Susan A MCLAINE** 29 OCT 1901 in Boone Co, IN.

Children of Samuel T METZGER and ELIZA are:

+ 15 i. Male METZGER was born 1877 in Indiana.

16 ii. Maggie METZGER was born FEB 1881 in Indiana, and died AFT 1900 in Boone Co, IN. She married Lawrence ROBERTS. He was born JUN 1877 in Indiana, and died AFT 1900 in Boone Co, IN.

6. **Joseph E METZGER** (Thomas Samuel METZGER^7, Samuel METZGER^6, Conrad METZGER^5, Jacob METZGER^4, Johann Jacob METZGER^3, Jacob METZGER^2, Conrad METZGER^1) was born DEC 1853 in Boone Co, IN, and died 1929 in Harrison, Boone Co, IN. He married **ROXSANNA** 1874 in Harrison, Boone Co, IN. She was born SEP 1853 in Indiana, and died AFT 1900 in Harrison, Boone Co, IN.

Children of Joseph E METZGER and ROXSANNA are:

17 i. Emma METZGER was born 1875 in Harrison, Boone Co, IN. She married Andrew J

SELMAN 13 JAN 1893 in Boone Co, IN.

18 ii. Amanda METZGER was born 1878 in Harrison, Boone Co, IN. She married John J MALOY 6 DEC 1895 in Boone Co, IN.

19 iii. Jessie METZGER was born 1880 in Harrison, Boone Co, IN.

20 iv. Golda METZGER was born FEB 1881 in Harrison, Boone Co, IN.

21 v. Oufa K METZGER was born MAY 1889 in Harrison, Boone Co, IN.

7. **Isaac P METZGER** (Thomas Samuel METZGER7, Samuel METZGER6, Conrad METZGER5, Jacob METZGER4, Johann Jacob METZGER3, Jacob METZGER2, Conrad METZGER1) was born 1855 in Boone Co, IN, and died AFT 1910 in Harrison, Boone Co, IN. He married **Belle ALLBRIGHT** 11 MAR 1880 in Boone Co, IN. She died 1881. He married **Sarah Elizabeth Lizzie EDLIN** 9 APR 1883 in Boone Co, IN. She was born 1862 in Indiana, and died AFT 1910 in Harrison, Boone Co, IN.

Child of Isaac P METZGER and Sarah Elizabeth Lizzie EDLIN is:

+ 22 i. Claude METZGER was born 1884 in Harrison, Boone Co, IN, and died AFT 1920 in Center, Boone, IN.

8. **William J METZGER** (Thomas Samuel METZGER7, Samuel METZGER6, Conrad METZGER5, Jacob METZGER4, Johann Jacob METZGER3, Jacob METZGER2, Conrad METZGER1) was born JUL 1857 in Boone Co, IN, and died AFT 1900 in Harrison, Boone Co, IN. He married **Ida BRAMLET** 19 DEC 1878 in Boone Co, IN, daughter of Elijah BRAMLET. She was born DEC 1858 in Indiana, and died AFT 1900 in Harrison, Boone Co, IN.

Children of William J METZGER and Ida BRAMLET are:

23 i. Ray E METZGER was born FEB 1881 in Boone Co, IN, and died 7 SEP 1899 in Boone Co, IN.

+ 24 ii. Roy Menter METZGER was born DEC 1882 in Boone Co, IN, and died AFT 1920 in Boone Co, IN.

9. **Oscar Jerome METZGER** (Thomas Samuel METZGER7, Samuel METZGER6, Conrad METZGER5, Jacob METZGER4, Johann Jacob METZGER3, Jacob METZGER2, Conrad METZGER1) was born 21 SEP 1858 in Boone Co, IN, and died 10 APR 1952 in Boone Co, IN. He was buried in Mount Union Cemetery. He married **Surilda C HUFFMAN** 11 JAN 1879 in Boone Co, IN, daughter of Hiram Walker HUFFMAN and May SMITH. She was born 22 OCT 1860 in Boone Co, IN, and died 17 MAY 1890 in Boone Co, IN. She was buried in Mount Union Cemetery. He married **Sarah Martha CUNNINGHAM** 15 AUG 1895 in Boone Co, IN. She was born MAR 1869 in Boone Co, IN, and died AFT 1920 in Boone Co, IN.

Child of Oscar Jerome METZGER and Surilda C HUFFMAN is:

25 i. Maude Bell METZGER was born 6 OCT 1879 in Boone Co, IN, and died 22 MAR 1948 in Boone Co, IN. She married Ora Martin LAWLER 6 DEC 1894 in Indianapolis, Marion Co, IN, son of Andrew J LAWLER and Sarah C HEDGES. He was born 10 JAN 1874 in Boone Co, IN, and died 24 MAR 1938 in Boone Co, IN.

12. **Mariah Loueza METZGER** (Thomas Samuel METZGER^7, Samuel METZGER^6, Conrad METZGER^5, Jacob METZGER^4, Johann Jacob METZGER^3, Jacob METZGER^2, Conrad METZGER^1) was born 20 JUN 1863 in Boone Co, IN, and died 8 APR 1905 in Harrison, Boone Co, IN. She was buried in Mount Union Cemetery. She married **Samuel H EDLIN** 19 AUG 1882 in Boone Co, IN, son of Samuel W EDLIN and Anna ADAMS. He was born 20 MAR 1861 in Harrison, Boone Co, IN, and died 25 AUG 1924 in Indianapolis, Marion Co, IN. He was buried in Mount Union Cemetery.

Children of Mariah Loueza METZGER and Samuel H EDLIN are:

26 i. Loral Ernest EDLIN was born 17 APR 1884 in Harrison, Boone Co, IN, and died 1967 in Boone Co, IN. He married Alice B GATES 22 APR 1905 in Boone Co, IN, daughter of A Llucius GATES and SALENA. She was born 4 AUG 1888 in Boone Co, IN, and died 4 JAN 1986 in Indianapolis, Marion Co, IN.

27 ii. Harry EDLIN was born 13 JUL 1886 in Harrison, Boone Co, IN, and died 25 NOV 1889 in Jamestown, Boone Co, IN.

+ 28 iii. Earl Henry EDLIN was born 21 NOV 1887 in Harrison, Boone Co, IN, and died 2 SEP 1949 in Boone Co, IN.

Descendant Register, Generation No. 4

---

15. **Male METZGER** (Samuel T METZGER^8, Thomas Samuel METZGER^7, Samuel METZGER^6, Conrad METZGER^5, Jacob METZGER^4, Johann Jacob METZGER^3, Jacob METZGER^2, Conrad METZGER^1) was born 1877 in Indiana. He married **UNKNOWN**.

Child of Male METZGER and UNKNOWN is:

+ 29 i. Russell Atlas METZGER was born NOV 1896 in Boone Co, IN.

22. **Claude METZGER** (Isaac P METZGER^8, Thomas Samuel METZGER^7, Samuel METZGER^6, Conrad METZGER^5, Jacob METZGER^4, Johann Jacob METZGER^3, Jacob METZGER^2, Conrad METZGER^1) was born 1884 in Harrison, Boone Co, IN, and died AFT 1920 in Center, Boone, IN. He married **Estha WYRICK** 20 JUL 1913 in Boone Co, IN. She was born 1899 in Indiana, and died AFT 1920 in Center, Boone, IN.

Child of Claude METZGER and Estha WYRICK is:

30 i. Phillip METZGER was born 1923 in Harrison, Boone Co, IN.

24. **Roy Menter METZGER** (William J METZGER^8, Thomas Samuel METZGER^7, Samuel METZGER^6, Conrad METZGER^5, Jacob METZGER^4, Johann Jacob METZGER^3, Jacob METZGER^2, Conrad METZGER^1) was born DEC 1882 in Boone Co, IN, and died AFT 1920 in Boone Co, IN. He married **Emma Fern BRENDEL** 22 MAY 1911 in Boone Co, IN. She was born 1887 in Indiana, and died AFT 1920 in Boone Co, IN.

Child of Roy Menter METZGER and Emma Fern BRENDEL is:

31 i. Laura METZGER was born 1913 in Boone Co, IN.

28. **Earl Henry EDLIN** (Mariah Loueza METZGER[8], Thomas Samuel METZGER[7], Samuel METZGER[6], Conrad METZGER[5], Jacob METZGER[4], Johann Jacob METZGER[3], Jacob METZGER[2], Conrad METZGER[1]) was born 21 NOV 1887 in Harrison, Boone Co, IN, and died 2 SEP 1949 in Boone Co, IN. He was buried in Oak Hill Cemetery. He married **Gertrude C STEARNS** 12 SEP 1912 in Indianapolis, Marion Co, IN. She was born 1889, and died 1948 in Boone Co, IN. She was buried in Oak Hill Cemetery.

Child of Earl Henry EDLIN and Gertrude C STEARNS is:

32 i. Samuel Arthur EDLIN was born 10 APR 1917 in Boone Co, IN, and died 30 NOV 1976 in Boone Co, IN. He married Mildred M MCCLUNG 6 JUL 1940 in Clermont, Marion Co, IN. She was born ABT 1922.

Descendant Register, Generation No. 5

---

29. **Russell Atlas METZGER** (Male METZGER[9], Samuel T METZGER[8], Thomas Samuel METZGER[7], Samuel METZGER[6], Conrad METZGER[5], Jacob METZGER[4], Johann Jacob METZGER[3], Jacob METZGER[2], Conrad METZGER[1]) was born NOV 1896 in Boone Co, IN. He married **MINNIE**. She was born 1898 in Indiana.

Children of Russell Atlas METZGER and MINNIE are:

33 i. Mary METZGER was born 1917 in Boone Co, IN.

34 ii. Harold METZGER was born 1919 in Boone Co, IN.

Index | **Individual** | **Descendancy** | **Pedigree** | **Ahnentafel**

Printer Friendly Version Search Ancestry Search WorldConnect Join Ancestry.com Today!

WorldConnect Home | WorldConnect Global Search | WorldConnect Help

RootsWeb.com, Inc. is NOT responsible for the content of the GEDCOMs uploaded through the WorldConnect Program. If you have a problem with a particular entry, please contact the submitter of said entry. You have full control over your GEDCOM. You can change or remove it at any time.

RootsWeb is funded and supported by Ancestry.com and our loyal RootsWeb community. Learn more.

About Us | Contact Us | Acceptable Use Policy | PRIVACY STATEMENT | Copyright

FAMILY GROUP No.

Husband's Full Name "Capt. Joseph Linton Sr.

This Information Obtained From:

Susannah w/o Isaac ae 76 yrs not other data Waterfield Cem. also d/o I. & S. Leathy Linton d. 15 Sep 1846 ae 43-11-17 Isaac Rev. War possibly bur. same ? cemetery poor cond., was pastured by cattle, Tbsts broken & scattered.

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	30 Mar 1794	(1793 d. ae, 1794 tbst)	Frederick	MD	
Mar.	ca 1826		Brooke	VA	now WVA
Death	20 Feb 1846	ae 51-10-21	Brown	OH	
Burial	Waterfield Cem. Pleas. Twp.		Brown	OH	

Places of Residence

Occupation farmer Church Affiliation Military Rec. War of 1812

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Isaac Linton Mother's Maiden Name Susannah Rickards

Wife's Full Maiden Name Sarah Jane Lazear

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	ca 1801		Brooke	VA	now WVA
Chr'nd					
Death	ca 1856		Brown	OH	
Burial	possibly— Waterfield Cem. Pleas. Twp.		Brown	OH	

Compiler Linda H. Wilson

Address

City, State

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Joseph Lazear / d. 31 July 1825 Brooke Co, VA data over *

Mother's Maiden Name Elizabeth Craig

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1	Birth	20 Aug 1827			VA	9 chn over *
M	Isaac Wilson	Mar.	1 Jan 1849	Br. Co, OH 6:172 John Donaldson JP			
Pleas. Twp. Br. Co.	Full Name of Spouse* -6 July 1828 OH- IN	Death	1916	Hensley Twp.	Johnson	IN	
	Catherine Ann McFadden	Burial	Mt. Carmel church Cem. (she)	Hensley Twp.	Johnson	IN	
	2	Birth	30 Apr 1830			VA	see DR II:98/99 no
M	Joseph Jr.	Mar.	ca 1849	Br. Co, OH 6:172 lic 17 Oct 1849			cause, widow
	Full Name of Spouse* ca 1828 Cle., OH- ae 46 yrs. Br. Co, 10 Dec 1874 OH	Death	14 Oct 1852	ae 22-5-8			m. Wm. 15 Mar 1852-1 Oct
	Rachel Caroline Morrow	Burial	Waterfield Cem.	Br. Co, OH he)(she			1864 s/o J. & C. bur. same
	3	Birth	13 Feb 1832			VA	* see printout on
	Sarah Leah	Mar.	28 Sep 1848	Br. Co, OH 6:137 Benjamin Dugan JP			10 chn
*see Metzger F	Full Name of Spouse* Boone Co. IN 14 Dec 1823 OH- 5 Dec 1898	Death	27 Feb 1903	Harrison	Boone	IN	
	Thomas Samuel Metzger	Burial	Mt. Union Cem.	(both)	Boone	IN	
	4	Birth	4 Jan 1835			VA	12 chn b. IN
	Rachel Ann	Mar.	4 Sep 1856	Br. Co., OH 4:201 John Cann JP			
F	Full Name of Spouse* ca 1834 OH-	Death	7 Apr. 1898	Harrison	Boone	IN	
	James Harve Boler	Burial		Harrison, Boone Co, IN she)(he			
	5	Birth	ca 1838			VA	
	Wm. Jasper	Mar.					
M	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	aft 1860				
		Burial					
	6	Birth	23 Aug 1842			VA	chn over *
M	Thomas L.	Mar.				IN	
"Vicy"	Full Name of Spouse* 1 Jan 1846 - 24 Oct 1912	Death	4 May 1923	Lebanon	Boone	IN	
	Levity/Levicia Turner	Burial					
	7	Birth	ca 1845-46		Brown	OH	
	Jesse	Mar.					
M	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
	?	Burial	Confidence Cem. no tbstone J. Linton or Wm. Jasper above?				
	8	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					

Joseph Lazear (s/o Joseph Lazear + Elizabeth ?) 9 chn ① Jesse ② Jerome ③ Thomas ④ Amos ⑤ Charlotte m. John M^c Intire ⑥ Asa ⑦ Sarah over ✗ ⑧ "Betsey" m. David Gordon ⑨ Joseph

Br. Co., OH Prob. Ct. Journal #16 pg 14 + 300 Thomas Metzger + wf Leah (Linton) vs Isaac W., Joseph, Rachel, Thomas + W. Jasper Linton each rec. 1/7^TH part of the estate. Benjamin Crabb vs all above for 3/7^th part of estate Aug. 1856, 212 acres of land.

Br. Co., OH Burned Rec. Box 38 #97 Catharine + Joseph Linton vs Isaac Linton, Leah (nee Linton) Metzger + hsb Thomas Br. Co., IN, Rachel, Wm. J., Thomas + Jesse Linton of Br. Co., OH 1855.

1850 Pleas. Twp.
#213-215
Linton, Sarah 48 PA
Rachel 15 VA
Wm. 12 VA
Thomas 9 VA
Jesse 4 OH

1850 Pleas. Twp.
#212-215
Linton, Joseph 20 fa VA
Rachel 22 OH

1850 Pleas. Twp.
#211-214
Linton, Isaac 22 fa VA
Catherine A. 20 OH

1860 Pleas. Twp.
#264-268
Foor, Adam 67 fa OH
" Deborrah 56
Waters, Jasper N. 19 fahd
Linton, Rachel 32 dom

1870 Pleas. Twp.
#166-178
Devore, Jacob fa PA
" Catty 66 OH
Linton, R. Caroline 40 OH

1850 Lewis Twp. KH
#26-26
Linton, Rachel 45 VA
Crooks, Susan 45 VA
who's dau is she?

1860 Union Twp.
#145-145
Craig, Lewis 27 fa Ky
" , Sarah 18 OH
Linton, Jasper 10 OH

1860 Jeff. Twp.
#907-907
Edwards, James alexander 60 fa OH
Rachel 55 VA
Albert 19 OH
Margaret 17
Howland, George 13
" Annie A. 10

1870 Jeff. Twp.
#245-250
70 ret. gentleman OH
65 VA

m. 1 Dec 1859 Br. Co., OH 1: 359 D.H. Sargent MG
no chn this wf he m. ① 14 Aug 1821 Nancy Tucker Jacobs 13 chn this wf

Linton chn of ① ⓐ Jane b. 1852 OH
ⓑ Lora/Nora F. b. 1854 OH
ⓒ Charles b. 1855 OH
ⓓ Wm. E. b. 1856 OH
ⓔ Thomas J. b. 1858 IN - 1943 Johnson Co., In
m. Mahalla b. 1856
ⓕ Elizabeth
ⓖ Isaac W. b. 1863 IN
ⓗ Lucy M. b. 1865 IN
ⓘ Louisa Catherine b. 1868 IN

Linton chn of ⑥ ⓐ Mary F. b. ca 1862 IN
m. 6 Aug 1882 James Belcher b. 27 Jan 1857 Story Co., IA d. 17 Dec 1904 Iowatt, Story Co., IA 3 chn
ⓑ George J. b. 12 Nov 1863 IN d. 4 June 1947 m. 15 Feb 1886 Boone Co., IN Ida M. Bramblett 9 chn
ⓒ Daniel b. ca 1867 IN
ⓓ John Thomas "Jack" b. 3 Jan 1872 Boone Co., IN d. 17 Oct 1954 Boone Co., IN m. 17 Oct 1889 Mahalle Jane "Hallie" Farris b. 15 Oct 1872 Polaske Co, Ky d. 14 Feb 1945 IN (both) Sparks Cem., Pittsboro, Hendricks Co., IN 8 chn
ⓔ Oliver "Ollie" "Tuck" b. 25 Nov 1873 Lebanon, Boone Co., IN m. Artey P. Farris 2 chn

Ky. Ancestors Vol. 5 No. 1 July 1969 John Watson s/o Robert.

(This information was furnished by Virginia DeVries
P.O.Box 1747
Bowling Green, KY 42101)

BIBLE RECORDS
Genealogy of the Linton Family

b, Ireland on tbstone b. Ireld on tbst

No. 1. William De Linton married Martha Tyler, Issue: William De Linton & John Linton

No. 2 William De Linton 2nd married Susan Monroe (Aunt of President Monroe), Issue: John Linton (Capt)

(both) Charter Oak Cem.
28 apr 1819 - 9 Sep 1889
20 May 1829 - 22 May 1887
1870 Hunt. Twp.
530-547
Linten, Capt. Wm. 51 ferryman Ireld
Martha 42
Elizabeth 20
Mary 18
m. 24 Jan 1882 Br. Co., OH
12: 224 H.D. Rice to
Charles W. Galbreath

1880 Hunt. Twp.
71-74
Linton, Capt. Wm. 61 - Ireld
Martha 52 wf
Elizabeth 30 dau
Sutton, Charles B. 28 son/L OH Ky
Mary A. 27 dau Ireld
Otis L. 4 gdson OH Ireld
m. 13 Dec 1874 Br. Co., OH
9: 20 J. L. Gregg MG

No. 3. Capt John Linton married Ann Mason (daughter of Benjamin Mason). Capt. John Linton born 1750, died Dec. 4, 1836. Born in London, then Prince William Co. Virginia, died near Springfield, Washington Co. Ky. Buried 2½ miles of Springfield on Willisbury Road. Ann Mason Linton, his wife, died 1832.

b ca 1850 Ireld

Issue: Elizabeth Linton married Dick (Keene) King.
John Hancock Linton married Julia Greene
Catherine Linton married ---- Taylor
Lewis Linton married ---- James on John
William Linton married SUSAN Moran on Lewis, gdaus Mary E. Powell, Elizabeth Taylor
Mary Linton married Capt. Powell dau Mary E. Powell
Moses Linton married ----- Pead
*Benjamin Franklin Linton married Lvey Crewdson
Susan Linton married ---- Moran
Martha Linton married ---- Mudd
Nancy Linton married ---- Edwards

No. 4 * Rev. Benjamin Franklin Linton (1777-1861) married Lvey Crewdson (1785-Aug. 13, 1837) Issue:
Dr. Moses Linton Born Apr 12, 1808
Dr. John Linton Born Oct 5, 1811, died June 26, 1878
William C Linton
Thos C Linton
Mrs Milly Linton Edwards
Mrs Lvey Linton Thompson
Mrs Elizabeth Linton Rhoades
*Benjamin B. Linton
Burkette L. Linton
George T. Linton

No. 5. *Benjamin B. Linton B Apr 29, 1821, died July 23, 1894
Nancy Jane Newman B Mar 6, 1822, D July 7, 1879, married Feb. 2, 1843. Issue:

John W. Linton	born ~~xxxx~~	Nov. 14, 1843
*Thomas Alney Linton	born	Oct 10, 1845
James Newman Linton	"	Dec. 10, 1847
Benjamin F. Linton	"	June 27, 1853
Addaline Linton Richardson	"	Nov 30, 1858
George William Linton	"	Jan 10, 1865
Lillian Mae Linton Greitz	"	Mar 28, 1868
Ross E. Linton Lott	"	Aug 28, 1883

~~Nxxx~~6. *Thomas Alney Linton married Elizabeth F. Proctor Issue:
George Browder Linton, B June 28, 1881, married Annie Lee McLean Dec. 23, 1913
Daniel Duncan Linton married Aug 6, 1919, Jessie Virginia Wheeler

(Page 2 of Linton Family material submitted by Virginia DeVries)

Louis B. Linton Married Dec 29, 1943, Myrtle C. Jennings.
Thomas Alney Linton married Aug 14, 1925, Zenabe Callahan
Patricia Rose Linton born 11-16-1926, married Jan 10, 1947, Gordon Robert Netsow

No. 6. Thomas Alney Linton was born Oct 10, 1845, died Aug 6, 1902
Mary Susan Duncan Linton was born Jan 17, 1859, died Aug 3, 1907.
They were married Jan 5, 1888. Issue:
Lovis Benjamin Linton March 31, 1889.
Daniel Duncan Linton Aug 27, 1891.
Mattie Mae Linton Jan 24, 1894.
Thomas Alney Linton April 12, 1896
" married Sept 21, 1921, Grace Isabel Noble of Burlington Wis., daughter of Mrs William T. Nee of Burlington Wis. Grace Noble Linton wife of Thomas A Linton died Oct 15, 1924. She was 23 years old and was survived by her husband & one son Thos A. Linton Jr. 2 years of age. She died in Chicago Ill. Thomas Alney Linton married Zenabie Callahan. Their children: Patricia Rose Linton born Nov 16, 1926, Nancy Sue Linton, born March 27, 1933

No. 8. Thomas Alney Linton Jr. married June 15, 1944, Jean Cornell Guthrie Born Feb 4, 1922. Issue:
Diana Doris Linton born Jan 20, 1947
John Guthrie Linton born July 26, 1949

WILL OF CAPTAIN JOHN LINTON
WILL BOOK A PG 414 WASHINGTON CO. KY. SPRINGFIELD KY.
May 20, 1834 - Dec 20, 1836.

Daughter	Elizabeth King
Son	Moses Linton
Daughter	Nancy Edwards
Son	* Benjamin
daughter	Susan Moran & husband Wm.
Daughter	Martha
Daughter	Catherine Taylor, her son John Taylor
Son	John H. Linton
Wife & children of my son William (William still living on land)	
Granddaughter	Mary E. Powell
Son	Lewis Linton
Granddaughter	Elizabeth Taylor

*This list on page one was given by Mrs G. B. Goodrich of Lexington Ky Route 1 dau of Frances Montgomery of Springfield Ky, descendents of Wm Linton & Eliza Moran

12. ZACHARY TAYLOR - Born Orange Co. VA. 11/24/1784, d. 7/9/1850. Inaug. 1849, served 1 yr, 4 mo. 5 da. Wife, Margaret Smith
13. MILLARD FILLMORE - Served unexpired part of Taylor's term. Born Summerhill, Y.Y. 1/7/1800, died 3/8/1874. M. twice: Abigail Powers 1826; Caroline McIntosh 1858.
14. FRANKLIN PIERCE - born Hillsboro, N.H. 11/23/1804, died 10/8/1869. Inaug. 1954, served 4 yrs. M. Jane Appleton 1834.
15. JAMES BUCHANAN - Born Cove Gap, Pa 4/23/1791, died 6/1/1868. Unmarried Inaug. 1857; served 4 yrs. S.C.,Ga.,Fla.,Ala.,Miss., La., and Tx. seceded from Union.
16. ABRAHAM LINCOLN - Born Hodgenville, KY 2/12/1809. Inaug. 1861, served 4 yrs 1 mo, 11 da. Successfully waged war agains Suuthern Independence. Shot by John Wilkes Booth 4/14/1865 and died April 15. M. Mary Todd 1842.

Ky. Ancestors Vol. 5 No. 1 July 1969 John Watson S/o Robert

WATSON information: Zodack Watson family

Zodack Watson, Sr., of Clermont County, Ohio is the son of Jonathan West Watson (d. 1804-5 in Worchester County, Maryland) and Nancy Wimbrough Watson. Zodack was one of nine children: ① John, who had a daughter Sophia and a son West; ② Jonathan, who had a son John; ③ Major of Georgia, who also had a son John; ④ Zodack of Kentucky and later Ohio; ⑤ Charity, who married a Melvin; ⑥ Rebecca, who married a Jones; ⑦ Delany; ⑧ Agnes, who married in 1801 Levin Pilchard and ⑨ Mary, who married Jacob Waterfield, Sr.

Zodack Watson, Sr. Along with Jacob Waterfield, Sr. and probably a cousin or uncle Zedikiah emigrated from Maryland approximately 1788 and settled near Lexington, Kentucky. Then about the mid 1790's Zodack and Zedikiah came to the Clermont County area and settled near Felicity. In 1798 Mary Waterfield, then a widow, and her eight year old son, Jacob, Jr., joined her brother Zodack near Felicity. According to Beers "Brown Co. History" she died here at an advanced age.

In July, 1801, Zodack moved to a portion of the Garrett Prather farm. It is also noted that he had a very large family. There is very little information on how many or who his children were except that he had a ① son John, a bachelor who died in 1865 and it is known there was a ② Zodack, Jr. who married Polly Miller, a daughter of George (b. 10/14/1788) and Susan Moyers Miller (9/14/1792-11/11/1876). A sister of Polly's, Melinda W. married a James Watson who might have been a brother of Zodack, Jr.

About Zedikiah Watson even less is known. His wife was Hannah M. Watson and there was at least two children born to this union. Zedikiah, Jr. and Nancy (5/31/1815-1/14/1882) who married Joseph Metzger (b. 8/16/1817) in March, 1838. Nancy and Joseph had 11 children. Six of these children were living in 1883.

Zedikiah was a property holder in 1826 in Franklin Twp., Clermont Co. and either he or his son served in the Civil War. This must have been Zedikiah, Jr. though even he must have been at least 40 at the time. A Zed. Watson is listed on the roster as having served in Co. I 22nd. Reg. Ohio Inf. under Captain Farron Olmstead, as did a Corporal John Watson.

Ky. ancestors Vol. 5 No. 1 July 1969

John Watson s/o Robert (c1682-1746 MD) Sr. & he s/o Peter 1645-1705 MD m. Jane ?

CONCERNING THE ANCESTRY OF THOMAS MILTON TINNEY

(Continued - pg. 2.)

COMPTON, or all cousins related lineages in Kentucky to the year 1880. The history of southern Ohio seems to indicate a heritage which was begun in New Jersey. I think the same will be found true in Kentucky. Would all those who have added data or information on these family names, going back into early New Jersey records please write Mr. Tinney. He hopes to assist and be assisted with these lineages as they relate to Kentucky ancestry.

. . . . .

WATSON MIGRATION FROM MARYLAND

2chn Jonathan West Watson Elizabeth Watson

Contributed by Richard S. Uhrbrock, 22 No. Congress Street, Athens, Ohio. 45701.

s/o John Watson b c1712 d. c1743 Worchester Co., MD m. Mary ?

The will of Jonathan West Watson of Worcester County, Maryland, indicates that his son Zadok Watson and daughter Mary Waterfield "went to Kentucky" prior to 11 August 1800 when the will was signed.

sn Johannass

WILL OF JONATHAN WEST WATSON, of Worcester County, signed 11-8-1800, proved 7-2-1805. To wife Nancy (Wimbrough). To Sophia Watson, the youngest daughter of my son John Watson (b. c1760 Worch. Co. MD). The land that lies on the south side of the great road to my grandson John Watson, son of Jonathan Watson, if he dies without heirs, then to John Watson, son of Major Watson. The rest of my land that lies on the north side of the Great Road to my grandson West Watson, son of John Watson, and if he dies without heirs, then to my son Jonathan Watson. To daughter Charity Melvin. To daughter Rebecca Jones. To daughter Delany, (m. ? Hale) one bed that she claims and furniture stead and hide cord, and one small oval table that's in the same Clame and one old Trumpet and 1 hackle and 2 old chairs, all which was in the ould will that was mentioned by her Grandmother Mary Wimbrough. To daughter Agnes Watson, (m. Levin Pilchard, 10 April 1801) (Worchester Co., MD). To son Jonathan Watson. My son " Major Watson (d. ca 1835 Richmond co., GA) that went to Georgia." Son Zadok Watson "that went to Kentucky." Dau. Mary Waterfield (m. Jacob Waterfield Sr.) "that went to Kentucky." Son Jonathan, Exec. Wits: William Melvin, John Melvin, Ora Melvin .... Worcester County, Maryland, Wills JBR No. 6, fo. 241.

b. c1765 d. 1822 Chincoteague Isld., Accomack Co., VA m. c1786 Elizabeth ? m 28 July 1824 acc. co., VA Nancy Wimbrough

. . . . .

SAMUEL PORTER

Samuel Porter died in Knox Co., Mo., 16 May 1884. He was born in Woodford Co., Ky., 16 Dec. 1802, came to Marion Co., Mo., 1834 married Ann H. Winn 1836 and returned south. In 1858 he came back to Mo. and settled in Knox Co. - From Edina Sentinel (Edina, Mo.) Thursday 7 Aug. 1884. Submitted by Harold T. Smutz, 619 Hollywood Pl., Webster Grove, Mo. 63119.

Ky. Anc. Vol. 9 No. 4 Apr. 1974

WATERFIELD DATA

Contributed by Mrs. Frank S. Gray, 626 S. McKinley, Harrisburg, Ill. 62946

"Enclosed are abstracts of some wills I have received recently from the Virginia State Library. I am not sure that Jacob Waterfield who died in 1766 is the father of our Jacob who died in Kentucky about 1797."

Will of Jacob Waterfield of Northampton Co., Va., dated 22 Feb. 1766

Pages 40, 41.

Jacob mentions a granddaughter, Betty Waterfield, the daughter of his son, William, Deceased.

Sons: John Waterfield
Jacob Waterfield
Elias Waterfield to live with Jacob until 21 years of age
Isaac to live with Isaac Dunton until 21, or with brother, Southy.
Southy

Daughters: Frances Booll wife of Nicholas Booll:
Mary Andrews wife of Andrew Andrews chn Smart, Sarah
Susanna Dunton wife of Waterfield Dunton
Elenor to live with Mary Andrews until 18 or married.

Executors: John Waterfield and Jacob Waterfield
Overseers: Thomas Dolby, John Walter, William Dunton
Witnesses: Digby Davis, John Waterfield, Jr., Levin Belote

Will probated Oct. 1766 Northampton Co., Va. Wills No. 24.

. . . .

Pages 106, 107

Accomack Co., Va. Wills, an inventory Pursuant to an order of Accomack County Court bearing date August 28th 1771 of the estate of Jacob Waterfield, Decd. appraised by Skinner Wallap, Scarbrough Tunnell, William Ewell.
Returned to court July 27, 1778.

. . . .

Pages 74, 75

Will of William Waterfield Sr. / b. Ca 1688 of Northampton Co., Va. signed April 12, 1720 and probated 17th May, 1720.

Sons: Jacob
John
Grandson: Southy
Son William's Jr. children: Michael Waterfield, William Waterfield, and Mary Waterfield
Daughter Elizabeth Waterfield, wife of my son William Waterfield
My four daughters: Mary Dunton b. 10 Jan 1748 NHampton Co, VA m. Benjamin Dutton
Esther Lucas
Elenor Andrews
Elizabeth Speakman
Also mentions 'my son John Lucas children' and Thomas Speakman.
Executrix and executor: My Loving wife (not named) and son John Waterfield.
Wittnesses: Mathew Harmanson, John Bonnifil(?), Thomas Benthell, Ann Benthall.

BITS AND PIECES WIMBROUGH Accomack Co. Va.

Northampton Co. Eastern Shore of Va. Hist. pg.47

"In 1655 the witch craze seems to have extended to the peninsula and was duly taken cognizance of by the court, for at that time the Rev. Doughty (Frances) had Barbara Wimbrow brought before the Justices and charged her with the "guilt of witchery". She had already been aquitted by the General Court of a charge of sorcery."

A list of tithables in North'ton Co. Anno Dom. 1666

John Winborough Sr.
John Winborough Jr.
Frank Winborough

Accomack Co. Marriages 1774-1805

Margaret Wimbrough m. Charles Turlington 5/1/1800
Sally Wimbrough m. Ezekial Bloxum 12/27/1798

Accomack Co. Wills

- Wm. Wimbrough d. intestate !731
- Thomas Wimbrough Adm. his estate to Salathiel Simpson - Edmund Bayly 2nd. July 31,1750.
- John Wimbrough Adm. his estate to Rachel Wimbrough, Solomon Lucas Wimbrough, and Thomas Fisher 2nd. May 29,1759.
- Jacob Bishop adm. his estate to Elizabeth Bishp, Robert Abbott and Solomon Lucas Wimbrough 2nd. Nov.30,1757.
- Paul Wimbrough d. 1764 intestste
- Solomon Wimbrough adm. his estate to Thomas Bloxum, William Andrews and Ezekial Delastatius Feb.23,1768
- Joseph Wimbrough d. ca.1771 leaving his estate to his daughters Patience Roach,(and her children; Mary Roach, Planner Roach, Elizabeth Roach) and his daughter Beersheba Bundick, wife of John Bundick.
- Zorobabel Wimbrough; 1/2/1772. Ordered that the Sheriff take into possession the estate of Zorobabel Wimbrough and make sale thereof, no one having qualified on said estate.

Shinkle's Rdg Cem.
Waterfield, Lola 1900-1975
Frank 1895-1963
Jean 1917-1925
Patricia 1927-1946
J. Robert 4 jan/1957-28 apr 1984 PVT US army
Mary Jane 1884-1964 m Edgar E. Rice 1883-1951
R.C. cornerstone

Waterfield   Bits and Pieces   Accomack Co. Va

Tax List of Virginia 1782-1787
Isaac Waterfield   Accomack Co. Va.
William Waterfield Northampton Co., Va.
Philip Waterfield Bedford Co. Va.

Wills Accomack Co., Va.   pg. list from book Va. Wills and Adm.
Betty pg 174
Isaac pgs. 185,205,270,274
Jacob 180,185,279
Susanna pg 342
William pgs. 249,279,318,323

pg 180 Orders; Jacob Waterfield Adm. his estate to John Watts Wm. Drummond 2nd. Aug. 28,!771.

pg. 185; Will of Elizabeth Scarburg 5/18/1767-4/26/1768. To mother Allice Dunton. Brother Wm. Scarburgh residing leg. Father in law Isaac Dunton Ext. witt: Robert Wale, Edmund Scarburgh, Isaac Waterfield

pg.185; Feb 24,1768, Will of Joshua Collins - wife Mary. Son Stephan Collins. Daughter Scarburgh Collins. Bro. Thomas Collins guar. to infant Stephen Collins. Witt: Jacob Waterfield, Isaac Smith.

Accomack Co. Va. Marriages 1774-1805
William Waterfield m. Polly Beavans 3/4/1786
Isaac Waterfield m. Betsy Addison 3/16/1801
Mary Waterfield m. Wm. Brewington 3/10/1805
Nancy Waterfield m. Severn Mears 9/1/1800
Eliz. Waterfield pg.14

and Robins Mapp. Charles West himself had never lived here, but at MYRTLE GROVE (*N52K*), which he also left to his son Charles. A few years ago an old ledger was found in the garret there and a study of the entries in it indicate that a store, as well as a tavern, was involved. The two businesses had been operated under the name of Mapp & West and the names in the ledger showed that the customers were all from the Johnsontown vicinity, instead of that of MYRTLE GROVE.

1838 After the intestate death of W. W. West, commissioners sold his holdings including the tavern to the above Nottingham and Mapp, who had bought the store. JOHNSONTOWN TAVERN had a number of owners as the years went on until *1890* when it was bought by Richard S. Floyd. Just when it ceased to function as a tavern is unknown. It is reasonable to believe that the house was built by the first Johannes Johnson when he made his major purchase from Clegg, probably as a home rather than a tavern. The original part of the present house has two brick ends with semi-outside chimneys. The framing is of black walnut instead of the heart pine customary in this section. At one time there was a cross hall but the partition on the parlor side has been removed and the stairs are enclosed. The parlor has wainscoting and cornice and is paneled to the ceiling above the fireplace. At one time there was a chimney closet at each side of the fireplace.

Holloway Upper Part of 550 acres

As reported, the unborn child who inherited seems to have been a daughter Priscilla who married one William Stevens. *1669* Stevens (no wife) sold 300 acres to Thomas Jacob, but no record was found of any further disposition by Stevens.

It is quite possible that he is the same man of that name who had settled on his REHOBOTH plantation in Somerset County even before the date of the above sale. He is mentioned further in connection with *A57*, *A159A* and *A170*.

1676 Jacob left to his sons Abraham and Thomas. *1700* They received a patent for 400 acres[6] of the Holloway land as having been deserted and escheated, and while no bounds were given in the document, presumably it was for their inherited land. *1708* Thomas Jacob, Jr., left his part to his brother Abraham. *1726* Abraham Jacob received a patent for the whole 550 acres[7] of Holloway land as having escheated from Priscilla Stevens. However, sales from the acreage had been made even before 1700 and the less important ones will be eliminated first.

1697 Thomas Jacob sold 60 acres to Michael Morgan and his brother Abraham confirmed the sale the next year. *1704* Morgan and his wife Mary resold to John Evans, but after that the record is a blank.

1715 Abraham Jacob sold 60 acres to Clarke Nottingham. Description indicates that this is the same land which had been bought by Morgan and sold to Evans, so it must have reverted to Jacob in some way. 1736 Nottingham (wife Mary) left to Matthew Harmanson and it became merged with *N56* which he then owned.

1725 Abraham Jacob sold 50 acres to James Forse (*N49*) and six years later he left to his wife Margaret (Savage). *1737* No disposition by Margaret was found but in this year John Waterfield sold the same land to Thomas Willand, but nothing more about him appeared.

1697 Abraham and Elizabeth Jacob sold 50 acres to John Dunton. *1720* He (wife Elizabeth) left to his son Stephen. *1742* He sold as 70 acres to Azell Benthall and seven years later a new deed was given by Stephen Dunton and his wife Isbell. It became merged with other Benthall lands to be reported next.

1698 Abraham and Elizabeth Jacob sold 100 acres to Daniel Benthall. *1711* Abraham alone sold him 40 acres more. *1719* Benthall (wife Frances) left to his son Azell who bought the above piece. *1790* The will of Azell Benthall (a grandfather with no living wife) directed that his land be sold. No such sale was found, but it is believed that the property remained in the family by some unrecorded agreement and that it went to a granddaughter Anne who became the widow of William Waterfield. Disposition appears in the story of the next piece.

1713 Abraham Jacob and a second wife Mary sold 50 acres to John Waterfield, and this was followed three years later by two more deeds for 100 acres and 50 acres more. *1748* Waterfield (wife Esther) left all his lands to his son John. *1772* He (wife Mary) left to his son William. Marriage bonds reveal that in 1759 Azariah Hunt had married Frances the daughter of Azell Benthall and that in 1779 their daughter Nancy had married William Waterfield. *1788* William Waterfield also owned land across the road which he bequeathed otherwise, but he left "where my mother lives & £100 to build a house" to his wife Anne until son John became twenty-one and then it was to be divided between Anne and her two children. No such division was ever found.

1799 Nathaniel and Frances Goffigon sold 230 acres to Patrick Harmanson. Their title is not clear, but it may be noted that in 1744 a Benjamin Dunton mentioned a grandson William Waterfield and a granddaughter Frances Waterfield. Nathaniel Goffigon married a Frances Dunton in 1772 and she may have been born a Waterfield and was a widow at the time of this marriage.

1806 John and Elizabeth Waterfield sold 89½ acres to Matthew Guy and the deed bounded the land on the north and east by the land of Patrick Harmanson which had been bought from an heir of William Waterfield. The Guy land was not followed further but some time later Harmanson sold his to William Jarvis.

1705 Joseph Benthall received a patent for 33 acres[8] escheated from Priscilla Stevens. How this little piece got away from Abraham Jacob is not clear, but perhaps it was excess land. It was located prominently on the west side of the road at Bridgetown. Benthall gave it to his sons Thomas and William.

William Benthall Part

1730 Harmanson and Rachaell Gascoigne sold to Daniel Godwin, saying that William Benthall had died intestate and that his interest had passed to his daughter Rachaell. *1731* Daniel and Alicia Godwin sold as 18 acres to Matthew Harmanson. *1749* He sold as 12 acres to Samuel Grafton. *1752* He (wife Hannah) directed in his will that his land be sold, but no disposition was found.

Thomas Benthall Part

1734 He and his wife Anne sold their interest to Peter Bowdoin, who left to his son John and he in turn to his son John. *1779* John Bowdoin sold 11½ acres to John Bloxom.

NOTES–N55

1. *Nugent*, 115. 2. *Ibid.*, 294. 3. *Ibid.*, 123. 4. *Ibid.*, 135. 5. *Patent Book* 6, 455. 6. *Patent Book* 9, 283. 7. *Patent Book* 12, 381. 8. *Patent Book* 9, 660.

N56

1637 Patent to the Reverend William Cotton (*N35*) for 350 acres[1] called "the old man's neck." *1640* The will of Cotton (wife Ann Graves) did not mention this land. *1642* Ann had married Nathaniel Eaton as her second husband and they had assigned their rights to John Holloway who in this year received a patent for 1,300 acres[2] to include both *N55* and *N56*. However, this assignment by the Eatons to Holloway did not hold good, as when Cotton died his wife Ann was pregnant and a daughter Verlinda was born later. She married Thomas Burdett and naturally claimed the land as heir to her father. *1668* Verlinda Burdett, widow of Thomas, of Maryland, gave a power of attorney to John Custis to acknowledge a deed of sale from her to William Stevens for "the old

acres[5] as having been escheated from John Nutwell [Nuthall]. *1710* Joseph and Mary Benthall deeded the Spencer 150 acres to another son William. An exact line of division between the holdings of the sons Joseph and William Benthall is not practical, but in general William was on the west side along the present bayside road.

William Benthall Part

1730 At some unknown date William had died intestate and the title had passed to a daughter Rachaell and she and her husband Harmanson Gascoigne now sold to Daniel Godwin. *1746* Daniel and Elissa Godwin sold to John Waterfield.

1748 Waterfield (wife Esther) left all of his lands to his son John, as also reported in the story of part of *N55*. *1772* This son John left to his wife Mary and then to his son William. *1781* Beginning in this year, William and Anne Waterfield sold some small lots in or close to the old town, and later his executor sold 130 acres to Smith Snead, who also became possessed of the Joseph Benthall part.

Joseph Benthall Part

1734 After the death of Joseph, his part had descended to a son Thomas and he and his wife Anne now sold to Peter Bowdoin. *1745* Bowdoin deeded to Comfort Waterson as consideration for her having deeded to him her inherited parts of *N25* and *N35*, and she later married Thomas Michael. *1759* Michael (wife now an Ann) left to his son John. *1775* John Michael, Jr., sold as 155 acres to Michael Christian, who also acquired *N69*. *1783* Christian left the part of that tract extending from the road up to Church Creek to his daughter Margaret, and to his daughter Rose he left the part south of the road, together with the 155 acres bought from Michael. The former will be reported in its proper place.[1] Rosetta Christian married Smith Snead, who five years later bought the William Benthall part so he then owned all of this tract plus the part of *N69* between the branch and the road. *1792* He left these lands to his son Charles Snead. *1812* He sold as 415 acres to Smith Nottingham and three years later his widow Sally T. Snead of Richmond released her dower rights to Nottingham. Some years later Major S. Pitts, who had acquired the balance of *N69*, bought 83 acres of the Nottingham land between the road and the branch, so that part went back whence it came.

NOTES–N57

1. *Nugent*, 158. 2. *Ibid.*, 414. 3. *Ibid.*, 296. 4. *Ibid.*, 414. 5. *Patent Book* 9, 678.

N67

1653 Patent to Michael Ricketts for 200 acres.[1] A few years later an undated patent was issued to Thomas Boutracie,[2] stating that Ricketts had assigned to Elias Hartree, he back to Ricketts, and then he to Boutracie. *1688* Thomas Bullock, heir of Thomas, sold to William Waterfield. *1705* Patent to Waterfield[3] as escheated from Boutracie. *1720* Waterfield left to his son Jacob. *1766* No land mentioned in the will of Jacob Waterfield. *1773* John and Margaret Waterfield sold the 200 acres to William Ronald, saying that he had bought from his father Jacob (no record). *1789* William and Catharine Ronald of Powhatan joined with McKeil and Betty Bonewell of Accomack in a sale to John Stringer of 208 acres by survey (not found). The deed stated that the land had been in contest in various courts for a number of years between Ronald and Bonewell. *1795* John Stringer, Sr., left to his daughter Elizabeth who married William Satchell. *1806* The Satchells sold 30½ acres at the west end to Thomas Parramore, to become merged with *N68*, and three years later 137 acres to Nathaniel Simkins. No survey for any part of this tract is of record, so as shown on the patent map it is conjectural, but the bounds given there should be fairly close to the actual ones.

NOTES – N67

1. *Nugent*, 253. 2. *Ibid.*, 414. 3. *Patent Book* 9, 659.

N68

1645 Patent to Richard Jacob for 300 acres.[1] *1650* Another patent for 250 acres[2] adjacent. *1663* Jacob (wife Mary) left this home plantation to a son Phillip. The widow Mary Jacob made a marriage agreement with Arthur Upshott [Upshur]. As told in the story of *N66* she first had been the wife of Marke Hamond and in a list of his head rights filed with the Court he had included "Anne Dennis, my first wife" and "Mary Clarke, my now wife." She may have been the daughter of Dr. George Clarke (*N30*) but unfortunately he died intestate so the names of his children, other than a son George, are unknown. She is buried at Warwick (*A7*), a later Upshur home. *1674* Phillip and Martha Jacob exchanged this 550 acres with Arthur Upshott for the 350 acres across the road which was a part of *N66*. *1709* Arthur Upshur of Accomack left the 300-acres home part to his daughter Ann and her husband Benjamin Dolby for their lives and then to his son Abel Upshur, and he left the other 250 acres directly to Abel. *1754* Abel Upshur (A7) left the 550 acres to his son John. The latter's first wife Ann Emerson is buried in the yard near the house, having died November 9th, 1775, at the age of thirty.

George Matthews Part

1751 He also deeded back to the Stockleys and the next day they redeeded to George's son Isaiah. A record of the latter's death was not noted, but in *1823* the same land was surveyed for division among the heirs of a George Matthews, Jr.; it showed 110 acres, which were divided equally between Meshack Matthews and Jacob Waterfield in right of his wife Nancy.

NOTE–A145

---

1. *Nugent*, 454.

A146

This was the land covered by the patent to John Stringer in *1673* for the inland 1,050 acres,[1] which the next year he exchanged with William Taylor, along with his part of *A141*, for the *A10* tract owned by Taylor.

1679 Taylor sold 200 acres to William Kennit, it being the northeast corner of the tract. *1684* William and Elizabeth Kennet sold to Jonathan Owen. In this same year, William Blake, who owned some of *A173* adjacent, gave 20 acres to his daughter Marie and her husband Jonathan Owen.

1695 Jonathan Owen sold 40 acres to Joseph Blake, but two years later, it was deeded back, and in that document Blake included "all above the earth to heaven and down below the earth to hell." *1717* Jonathan Owen (wife Mary) left 120 acres each to his sons Timothy and Jonathan.

Timothy Owen Part

1720 He left to his wife Patience and then to a daughter Mary; what became of the latter was undetermined, but before long, the Watts family appeared in this vicinity, and finally in *1831* a David Watts sold 122 acres to Savage Taylor, and a survey placed it where Timothy Owen's land should have been.

Jonathan Owen Part

1758 He (wife Rachel) left this home place to a son Peter, who died intestate two years later, leaving a widow Elizabeth and a son Samuel as heir-at-law. *1792* Samuel died intestate, and his estate was administered to a John Thornton, the reason for which is not clear. A few years later surveys for adjacent lands showed a Joshua Thornton to be the owner of this.

1687 William Taylor left the southern 450 acres, which he called QUEEN HIVE plantation, to his son Elias, and the balance between that and the Kennet land to his son William. *1703* William Taylor II sold his 400 acres to his brother Elias. *1711* Elias and Ann Taylor sold 3 acres to Charles Vanelson, this little

2ND wf Mary Metzger (d/o Conrad Metzger & Margaret Baum)
b. 19 Apr. 1808 Chillicothe, Ross Co., OH
d. 5 Nov. 1839 Lewis Twp. Br. Co, O.
bur. Shinkle's Rdg. Cem.
mar. 5 Mar. 1838 Clerm. Co., O.
Bk 1 pg 107 Peter Hastings MEC

3RD wf Rachel Ramey
b. 25 Feb. 1804 OH
d. 12 Oct. 1860 bur. Shinkle's Rdg. Cem.
m. 4 Feb 1841 Br. Co., O. Bk F6 pg 114 John Ross
(over for her LW & T)

* see copy of heirs partition notice, Br. Co, OH

Linda H. Wilson

NAME OF SUBJECT Jacob Waterfield Jr.

Subject's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County	State or Country
Birth	7 Mar. 1790	near Lexington	Jefferson	Ky
Marriage	① 30 Oct. 1816	Clerm. Co., O. Bk 1 pg 80 Robt. Dobbins		
Death	28 July 1860		Brown	OH
Cemetery	Shinkle's Rdg.	Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH

Occupation farmer **Military Rec.**

Father Jacob Waterfield Sr. (d. 1797 Ky) **Mother's Maiden Name** Mary Watson (she mar. 2ND Jame Johnson b. 1750 Rev. War)

1st wf **NAME OF SPOUSE** Barbara Anna Metzger

Spouse's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County	State or Country
Birth	23 Nov 1797		Northumberland	PA
Death	7 Aug. 1817			OH
Cemetery				

Occupation **Military Rec.**

Father Conrad Metzger **Mother's Maiden Name** Margaret Baum

4 chn 1st wf
11 chn 2ND wf *

	Children's names in full (arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Mo. Yr.	City	County	State
1st wf	1 Samuel	Birth	19 July 1817		Clermont	OH
	Full Name of Spouse	Marriage	① 5 Sept. 1839 Br. Co. OH F:68 Josiah Phillips JP	② 19 June 1851 Br. Co., OH G:221 David Barr JP		
b. 9 Jan. 1818 OH d. 11 June 1848 bur. Ellis Fam. Cem.	① Indiana Ellis	Death	27 Aug 1886	Higginsport	Brown	OH
b. 20 Aug. 1832 OH d. 2 July 1911 Moore death rec.	② Amanda J. Mohn	Cemetery	Shinkle's Rdg. (he & 2nd wf) Ellis Fam. cem. 1st wf	Lewis Twp.	Brown Brown	OH OH
2ND wf	2 George Washington	Birth	11 July 1820		Brown	OH
	Full Name of Spouse	Marriage	never			
		Death	19 Mar. 1842		Brown	OH
		Cemetery	Shinkle's Rdg.	Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH
2ND wf	3 Julia Ann	Birth	18 Feb. 1824		Brown	OH
	Full Name of Spouse	Marriage	1848	Br. Co., O. Bk 67 pg 135 Zachariah Wharton MG		
	12 July 1824 - 7 Aug. 1893	Death	7 Mar. 1886			
	John Nelse McKinney	Cemetery	Chilo Cem. (both)	Franklin Twp.	Clermont	OH
2ND wf	4 Lavina	Birth				OH
	Full Name of Spouse	Marriage	9 Apr. 1846	Br. Co., O. Bk 67 pg 72 John Wylie JP		
		Death				
	David W. Gardner	Cemetery				
2ND wf	5 Caroline ② McKinney	Birth	19 Sept. 1827	Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH
	Full Name of Spouse	Marriage ①	23 June 1849	Br. Co. O. Bk 67 pg 63 Zachariah Wharton MG		
(* see Evans book chn. & his parents)	23 Apr. 1824 OH - 3 Nov. 1869	Death	6 Nov. 1902			
	① Robert Scott Laycock	Cemetery	Old Georgetown (both)		Brown	OH
2ND wf	6 Margaret	Birth				OH
lived Hancock Co., Ill.	Full Name of Spouse	Marriage	10 Oct. 1849	Br. Co., O. Bk 67 pg 171 James Osgood MG		
		Death				
	Joseph McClain	Cemetery				

LW&T Rachel (Ramey) Waterfeild Br. Co., O. Bk 3 pg 419 w 10 Oct. 1860 states she a w/o dec'd Jacob, names sn Sylvester, my 3 chn Amy J., Elizabeth M. & John J. wits James Waterfield & Scott Laycock, sell at public auction effects not bequeathed. appt. Wm. Waterfield bed & bedding, rest divide between my 3 chn - grd John J. Waterfield. She had 3 chn & bequeats given, rest to her hsbs chn.
DAR Pat. Index III

James Johnson b. 1750 Rev. War mar. the widowed mother of Jacob Waterfield a sister of Zadock Watson

Jonathan West Watson & Mary Winbrough's chn. d/o —— Winbrough & Mary ——

① John - had a dau (youngest) Sophia, a son West
② Jonathan - had a son John
③ Major - had a son John, (lived GA)
④ Zodack - of Ky & OH chn Zodack Jr. & John who NM, d. 1865 and more lg fam.
⑤ Charity mar. — Melvin
⑥ Rebecca mar. — Jones
⑦ Delany
⑧ Agnes mar. 10 apr. 1801 Levin Pilchard
⑨ Mary mar.① Jacob Waterfield Sr. mar.② James Johnson

1860 Lewis Twp.
# 892-940
Waterfeild, Jacob 70 Ky fa
Ramey 56 OH
Anna 16
Elizabeth M. 14
John J. 12

1850 Lewis Twp.
# 330-332
62 fa Ky
Rachel 46 OH
Eliza 18
Sarah 15
Sylvester 12

7
4
3

+ see Metzger
Wm. Clark Waterfield b. 10 July 1870 OH d. 26 Dec 1940 Br. Co., OH (both) conf. cem. (s/o Samuel who was s/o Jacob & Mary Watson) m. Jennie Metzger b. 16 Aug 1870 OH d. 10 Mar 1949 Cin., OH (d/o John W. Metzger & Eliza P. Mathews)

① Willis K. b. 29 May 1907 d. 12 Nov 2007 Cincinnati, OH
m. 4 Sep 1929 Beulah Mae Manning 3 Feb 1908 CC, O. - 9 Feb 2000 Cin., OH
(d/o Emery Clarence Manning & Mattie Blanche Penny)

ⓐ m. ? Blake 2 chn

CHILDREN CONTINUATION SHEET FOR FAMILY GROUP NO. ______

Husband's full name Jacob Waterfield Jr.

Wife's full maiden name Barbara Anna & Mary Metzger & Rachel Ramey
Metzger

built the Globe Tobacco Warehouse in Cincinnati, OH. He + bro. James 1st to raise Tobacco Clerm. Co. OH

			Day Mo. Yr.	City	County	State
"Hist. of Clerm. Co., OH" pg between 352-353 had no chn to CA 1 yr. mining for gold d/o James Hill + Mary Frazier 2ND wf	7 William Full Name of Spouse 1831 OH- 1917 Minerva I. Hill	Birth	12 Aug. 1822	Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH
		Marriage	23 Mar. 1852	not Br. Co	Rev. L. D. Jay	
		Death	18_8	1828 tbst error		
		Cemetery	Chilo Cem. (both)		Clermont	OH
*census over + chn 2ND wf d. 23 Apr. 1868 ae 35-11-17 14 Feb. 1822-4 Aug. 1859	8 James Full Name of Spouse ② Matilda (Porter) Smart ① Elizabeth Stoner	Birth	8 Oct. 1818		Brown	OH
		Marriage ①	23 Jan 1840 Clerm. Co., OH	② ca 1860-61		
		Death	12 Apr. 1879	ae 60-6-4		OH
		Cemetery	Wood Cem. (he + both wives)	near Chilo	Franklin Twp. Clermont	OH
2ND wf	9 Elizabeth Full Name of Spouse Martin P. Gray	Birth	ca 1832			OH
		Marriage	14 Mar. 1854	Br. Co, OH H:92 C.C. Phillips MG		
		Death				
		Cemetery				
2ND wf	10 Sarah Ann Full Name of Spouse Samuel W. McKinney	Birth	ca 1835			OH
		Marriage	14 Mar. 1854	Br. Co, OH H:92 C.C. Phillips MG		
		Death				
		Cemetery				
au. Amy mar. seph Wiley on Frank W. b. ca 1864 2ND wf *census over	11 Slyvester Full Name of Spouse ca 1839 OH- Mary M. Wiley	Birth	ca 1838			OH
		Marriage	14 Jan. 1862	Br. Co, OH Vol 2:213 Wm. Runyan MG		
		Death				
		Cemetery				
2ND wf	12 Full Name of Spouse	Birth				OH
		Marriage				
		Death				
		Cemetery				
Wm. Waterfield gd. of John J. ae 12, Amey J. ae 16, Elizabeth M. ae 14 3 Nov. 1860 Clerm. Co., OH gd bd docket 2 No. 210-11 see copy 3RD wf (Civil War)	13 John J. Full Name of Spouse	Birth	17 Sept. 184⑧	TBst d. ae 1847		OH
		Marriage				
		Death	17 Sept. 1865	ae 17-10-0 s/o Jacob + Rachel		OH
		Cemetery	Shinkle's Rdg.	Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH
3RD wf	14 (Anna - census 1860) Amey J. Full Name of Spouse	Birth	ca 184			OH
		Marriage				
		Death				
		Cemetery				
3RD wf	15 Elizabeth M. Full Name of Spouse Perkins	Birth	1845			OH
		Marriage				
		Death				
		Cemetery				

1850 Clerm. Co., OH
OH Twp. #1786

Waterfield, James OH
Elizabeth
Wm. W. 9 — *census below
John 4
Samuel 1

also chn
James b. ca 1842
Elizabeth b. ca 1849-50

obit
The News Democrat

1880 Jefferson Twp.
Adams Co., OH pg 70B
Waterfield, Sylvester 42 fa OH — OH
Mary M. 41 wf
Frank W. 16 sn

Samuel F. b. 17 Oct 1848 near Chilo, OH d. 3 Nov 1906 ae 58-0-16
Civil War Vet 82nd Regt OVI
m. 11 June 1868 Mary Isabella Tucker
5 chn
discharged 24 July 1865
Clerm. Co., OH 9A-401
Chilo Cem. Charlie McKinney 10 Oct. 1860-9 Feb 1885

1880 Clerm. Co., OH
Felicity pg 42D
Waterfield, Samuel F. 31 dry gds merch. OH³
Belle M. 32 wf
Archy P. 4 sn

1880 same
pg 51A
Waterfield, Melissa 41 OH NY²
Daily, Mary E. 22 dau OH³

1880 Clerm. Co., OH
Franklin Twp. pg 73D
Waterfield, John 34 fa OH³
Ida E. 32 wf
L. Maud 13 dau

Waterfield chn of ⑧ ⓐ Wm. W. b. c 1841 Clerm. Co., OH d. Hutchinson, Reno Co., KS
m. 19 Mar 1861 CC, OH Mary Elizabeth Frazier b. ca 1843 Felicity, OH
ⓑ James b. ca 1842 Clerm. Co., OH
ⓒ John b. ca 1844 Clerm. Co., OH
ⓓ Samuel b. ca 1846 Clerm. Co., OH
ⓔ Elizabeth b. ca 1848 Clerm. Co., OH

1880 Clerment Co., OH
Felicity pg 43A
Waterfield, Wm. W. 39 dry gds merch OH³ — d. ca 196 Hutchinson, Reno Co., KS
Mary E. 37 wf OH² IL
E. Belle 18 dau OH³
George E. 16 sn clerk dry gds store
Nida K. 13 dau
Richard "Dick" F. 9 sn
James Bruce 5 sn

Mary Elizabeth Frazier

Eliza Belle
22 Mar 1867 Felicity, OH d. 5 June 1944 Hutchison, Reno Co., KS
m. 19 May 1891 Hutchinson, Reno Co., KS Charles Ernst Hall b. 29 Jan 1864 Van Wert, OH
2 chn

#785

Will of Samuel Waterfield 8 September 1886

Next of kin:

Mary J. Utter	Dau.	Higginsport, OH
Raney Waterfield	Son	"
James Waterfield	"	"
Perry Waterfield	"	"
Caroline McElroy	Dau.	"
Mat Tegarden	"	"
Julia Thomas	"	"
Chas. Waterfield	"	"
Samuel Waterfield	"	"
Emma Galbreath	"	"
Flora Love	"	"
Jesse Waterfield	"	"

Will Know all men by these presents that I Samuel Waterfield of Brown Co., OH do make & publish this my last will & Testament.

1st I give & bequeath to my beloved wife Amanda J. Waterfield the House & Lot upon which I now reside in the village of Higginsport, Brown Co., OH & known as the William Dugan property for & during her natural life.

2nd I also will & devise to my beloved wife the 1/3 of rents & profits of my (2) farms for the period of 5yrs. from my decease. One of said farms contain about 120 acres & is known as the Laycock farm the other containing about 180 acres & known as the Overturf farm.

3rd I also will & devise to my beloved wife all my personal property of every description including money, notes & bonds, for & during her natural life to be used & controlled by my said wife for her comfort & support & in lieu of my allowance for her years support.

4th It is my will that Perry Waterfield have the priviledge of occupying the Laycock farm for the period of 5yrs. from my decease he paying the rents thereof to my said wife & that my sons Charles & Samuel have the priviledge of occupying the Overturf farm for the period of 5yrs. from my decease they paying the rents thereof to my said wife.

5th At the expiration of 5yrs. from my decease it is my will that my executor hereinafter appointed sell my (2) farms above mentioned & that he divide the proceeds equally among my children or the heirs of their body to wit: Mary J. Utter, Ramey Waterfield, James Waterfield, Perry Waterfield, Caroline McElroy, Mat Teagarden, Julia Thomas, Charles Waterfield, Samuel Waterfield, Emma Waterfield, Flora Waterfield, Jessie Waterfield.

6th It is my will that at my decease my executor shall sell my Interest in the Tobacco Ware House in Higginsport & divide the proceeds equally among my children above named.

7th At the death of my said wife it is my will that my executor sell my house & Lots in Higginsport & divide the proceeds equally among my children above named or the heirs of their body.

8th It is my will that the provision made for my wife herein is to be in lieu of Dower in the (2) farms above mentioned & my Interest in the Ware House above mentioned.

9th It is my will that at the death of my said wife that any portion of my personal estate that may remain unconsumed shall be equally divided between my children above named or the heirs of their body.

10th I hereby nominate & appoint my son James Waterfield Executor of this my last will & testament hereby empowering him to settle all my matters which may be unsettled at my death & I authorize him to sell at either public or private sale the premises hereinbefore directed to be sold & make & execute deeds in fee simple to purchasers thereof in as full & complete manner as I now could myself & I direct that no appraisement & Inventory be made of my personal estate whatever & that my executor be not required to give any bond for the discharge of his duties in such execution & I hereby revoke all former Wills by me made. In witness whereof I hereunto set my hand & seal this 3 June 1883.

MARGIN RESERVED FOR BINDING

N. B.—WRITE PLAINLY WITH UNFADING INK—THIS IS A PERMANENT RECORD. Every item of information should be carefully supplied. AGE should be stated EXACTLY. PHYSICIANS should state CAUSE OF DEATH in plain terms, so that it may be properly classified. Exact statement of OCCUPATION is very important. See instructions on back of certificate.

V. S. 11—60M—4-38—Bks. of 25.

STATE OF OHIO
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
DIVISION OF VITAL STATISTICS
CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

1 PLACE OF DEATH
County Brown
Township Clark
or Village Hamersville
or City of
Registration District No. 113 File No. 15
Primary Registration District No. 4179 Registered No.
No. St., Ward
(If death occurred in a hospital or institution, give its NAME instead of street and number)
Length of residence in city or town where death occurred yrs. mos. ds. How long in U. S., if of foreign birth? yrs. mos. ds.

2 FULL NAME William Clark Waterfield
(a) Residence. No. Clark Township St., Ward.
(Usual place of abode) (If nonresident give city or town and State)
Did Deceased Serve in U. S. Navy or Army

PERSONAL AND STATISTICAL PARTICULARS

3. SEX Male
4. COLOR or RACE White
5. SINGLE, MARRIED, Widowed or Divorced (Write the word) Married
5a. If Married, Widowed, or Divorced Husband of (or) Wife of Jennie Waterfield
6. DATE OF BIRTH (month, day, and year) July 10, 1870
7. AGE (years) 70 Months 5 Days 17 If LESS than 1 day hrs. or min.

OCCUPATION
8. Trade profession, or particular kind of work done, as *spinner, sawyer, bookkeeper*, etc. Farmer
9. Industry or business in which work was done, as *silk mill saw mill, bank*, etc.
10. Date deceased last worked at this occupation (month and year)
11. Total time (years) spent in this occupation

12. BIRTHPLACE (city or town) (State or country) Brown Co. Ohio

FATHER
13. NAME Ramey Waterfield
14. BIRTHPLACE (city or town) (State or country) Brown Co Ohio

MOTHER
15. MAIDEN NAME Lavella Clark
16. BIRTHPLACE (city or town) (State or country) Brown Co Ohio

17. The Signature of INFORMANT and (Address) Mrs. Jennie Waterfield Georgetown, O. RR.
18. BURIAL, CREMATION, OR REMOVAL Place Confidence Cemetery Date Dec 29 1940
19. FUNERAL FIRM Spencer Funeral Home
19a. BURIED BY Frank P. Spencer Lic. No. 1650
Address Georgetown, O.
19b. EMBALMER Frank P. Spencer Lic. No. 2872A
20. FILED Jan 13, 41 June Patten Registrar.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

21. DATE OF DEATH (month, day, and year) 12-26, 1940
22. I HEREBY CERTIFY, That I attended deceased from 12-26, 1940, to 12-26, 1940
I last saw h... alive on 12-26, 193..., death is said to have occurred on the date stated above at 1.30 A.m.
The PRINCIPAL CAUSE OF DEATH and related causes of importance in order of onset were as follows: Date of onset
Angina Pectoris
CONTRIBUTORY CAUSES of importance not related to principal cause:
Name of operation Date of
What test confirmed diagnosis? Was there an autopsy?
23. If death was due to external causes (violence) fill in also the following:
Accident, suicide, or homicide? Date of injury, 19
Where did injury occur? (Specify city or town, county, and State)
Specify whether injury occurred in industry, in home, or in public place.
Manner of injury
Nature of injury
24. Was disease or injury in any way related to occupation of deceased?
If so, specify
(Signed) R. B. Shelton M. D.
Date 12-29 1940 Address Georgetown O

FAMILY GROUP No. ____ Husband's Full Name Samuel Waterfield

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	19 July 1817		(now Brown) Clermont	OH	
MAR①	5 Sept. 1839	Br. Co, OH F:68 Josiah D. Gullup JP			
Mar.②	19 June 1851	Br. Co, OH 6:221 David Carr JP			
Death	27 Aug. 1886	Higginsport Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH	*see LW+T copy
Burial	Shinkle's Rdg. Cem. Lewis Twp.		Brown	OH	

Places of Residence

Occupation farmer Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. see left

His Father Jacob Waterfield Jr. Mother's Maiden Name Barbara Anna Metzger

2ND Amanda Jane Mohn (d/o Daniel Mohn + Jane Kartlow)
b. 20 Aug. 1832 Br. Co, OH
d. 21 Nov. 1874 Shinkle's Rdg. Cem.

(India Ann)

1st Wife's Full Maiden Name Indiana Ellis

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	9 Jan. 1818		Brown	OH	
Chr'nd					
Death	11 June 1848		Brown	OH	
Burial	Ellis Fam. Cem. Lewis Twp.		Brown	OH	

Compiler Linda H. Wilson

Address

City, State

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father "Squire" Abraham Fry Ellis Mother's Maiden Name (Betsey) Rebecca Elizabeth Ellis

Form A100 $4321
Form A1 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers Inc P.O. Box 368 Logan, Utah Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids

Chn 1st wf

	Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
s/o Wash. B. Utter + Amanda Buchanan	F	1 Mary Jane Full Name of Spouse* 15 Aug 1838 OH- Benton Co. 17 Apr. 1909 Sylvester B. Utter	Birth	1840	Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH	3 chn - over*
			Mar.	3 Mar. 1864	Br. Co., OH Vol 2:434 B. F. Sallee MG			he in 71st IL Vol.
			Death	1922				Inf. Civil War Co F
			Burial	Confidence Cem. (both) Pleas. Twp.		Brown	OH	
d/o Wm. Joseph Clark + Nancy Potter	M	2 Ramey Full Name of Spouse* ca 1849-50 OH Luella E. Clark	Birth	1842	Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH	3 chn - over*
			Mar.	25 Mar. 1869	Br. Co, OH Vol 6:31 Isaac ?			
			Death					
			Burial					
Lewis Twp. Br. Co. d/o Wm. Joseph Clark + Nancy Porter	M	3 James H. Full Name of Spouse* 26 Mar. 1848 OH- 1935 Alma Francena Clark	Birth	18 May 1844	Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH	3 chn - over*
			Mar.	25 Mar. 1875	Br. Co., OH Vol 9:105 S. A. Vandyke MG			
			Death	1913				
			Burial	Confidence Cem. (both) Pleas. Twp.		Brown	OH	
	M	4 Clinton Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	ca 1845-46		Brown	OH	
			Mar.	—	—			
			Death	ca 1851-52	ae 6-0-0	Brown	OH	
			Burial	Ellis Fam. Cem.		Brown	OH	
	M	5 George Leroy Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	ca 1848		Brown	OH	
			Mar.	—	—			
			Death	young		Brown	OH	
			Burial					
chn 2nd wf FGS see * Burgett Bk	F	6 "Carey" Caroline Full Name of Spouse* ② James Ambrose McElroy ① George F. Gardner	Birth	22 Nov. 1851	Higginsport Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH	1 sn 1st hsb 6 chn 2nd hsb
			Mar.	① 20 Apr. 1871	Br. Co., OH Vol 6:543 Daugherty MG ② 5 Dec. 1877 Br. Co. OH Vol 10:255 Daugherty, Eld.			
			Death	19 Dec. 1918	ae 67-0-0 Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH	D.R. of influenza
			Burial	2nd hsb-Confidence Cem.) (she Conf. Cem.) (2nd hsb				
she m. ② John W. Macklem a. (Lydia)	M	7 Oliver Perry Full Name of Spouse* ② Dora Chapman 5 June 1855- ① Lida Louden 14 Mar 1941	Birth	ca 1850-52		Brown	OH	4 chn* over sheet 2
			Mar.	① 30 Apr. 1879	Br. Co, OH Vol 11:53 J. P. Daugherty MG ② 23 June 1893 Vol 16:582 Lewis F. Walther JP			1st wf d/o Vachel M. Louden + Louisa J.
			Death					Jordan
			Burial	Conf. Cem. 1st wf) (he				
*see Printy Teegarden bk s/o Calvin Teegarden + Leannah Printy	F	8 "Mattie" Martha A. Full Name of Spouse* 1847 OH- 1919 John N. Teegarden	Birth	1854		Brown	OH	4 chn - census over
			Mar.	4 Nov 1873	Br. Co, OH Vol 8:354 C. C. Phillips, Elder			
			Death	1926				
			Burial	Shinkle's Rdg. Cem. (both) Lewis Twp.		Brown	OH	
	M	9 Charles W. Full Name of Spouse* 22 Sep 1865 OH- 19 Feb 1923 "Lizzie" Elizabeth Henize	Birth	185④	1850 census ca 1856		OH	1 sn *over sheet 2
			Mar.	1 Oct 1881	Br. Co, OH Vol 12:104 Louis Walther JP			(d/o Lewis Henize +
			Death	1918				Christina Kautz)
			Burial	Shinkle's Rdg. Cem. (both) Lewis Twp.		Brown	OH	
	F	10 Julia Belle Full Name of Spouse* Lewis Twp. Br. Co. 27 Sept. 1855 OH- 1939 Julius C. Thomas	Birth	1858			OH	5 chn *over sheet 2
			Mar.	9 Apr. 1879	Br. Co., OH Vol 11:39 Edward McHugh MG			
			Death	1918				
			Burial	Shinkle's Rdg. Cem. (both) Lewis Twp.		Brown	OH	

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

s/o Samuel Thomas Sr. + 3rd wf Susannah ____ ?

Chn cont'd sheet 2

1850 Lewis Twp.
#
Waterfield, Samuel 32 fa OH
Mary 10
Ramey 8
James 6
Clinton 4

1860 Lewis Twp.
#
44 fa OH
Amanda 28 OH
Mary J.
18 fa hd
16
Oliver P. 10
Caroline 9
Martha 6
Charles 4
Julia B. 2
Samuel 6/12

1880 Lewis Twp.
#350-371
64 ret. fa OH Ky^2
A. J. 47 wf OH^3
24 sn OH^3
21 sn
Emma 17 dau
Flora 15 dau
Jessie 13 dau

1880 Lewis Twp.
#274-294
Utter, S. B. 40 fa OH^3
M. J. 40 wf
Charles 14 sn
Jesse 10 sn
James 7 sn

1880 Lewis Twp.
#315-335
Waterfield, James 36 fa OH^3
Francine 32 wf
Rena 3 dau
Fenton, Kate 23 serv.

1880 Lewis Twp.
#163-181
Waterfield, Ramey fa OH^3
L. E. 29 wf
W. E. 10 sn
O. B. 7 dau

1880 Lewis Twp.
#353-375
Waterfield, O. P. 29 fa OH^3
Lida 25 wf
Charles 2/12 sn
m. ② Br. Co., OH Vol 19:221 S. A. Vandyke MG to John W. Macklem.

1880 Lewis Twp.
#349-370
McElroy, James 41 fa OH^3
Carey 28 wf
Samuel 2 sn
Gardner, Oscar 8 stepsn
McElroy, Dorcas 74 mother OH VA PA

1880 Lewis Twp.
#330-350
Thomas, Susan 60 Ky PA Ky
A. C. 18 dau OH Ky^2
J. C. 25 sn
J. B. 22 d/l OH^3
P. E. 2/12 g/sn

1880 Lewis Twp.
#258-278
Teegarden, John 32 fa OH PA OH
Mattie 25 wf OH3
Flora 5 dau
Chilton 3 sn
Bessie 1 dau

18 Oct 1874 - 1 Jan. 1905 Conf Cem. he, she no tbst
m. John C. Cochran sn Charles C. 19 Nov 1887 - 5 Feb 1888 Conf. Cem.

chn of ① ⓐ Charles W. Utter b. 25 Apr. 1866 d. 20 Aug. 1925 m. Anna C. Jennings (d/o Martin Ceely Jennings & Sarah Emiline Edson) b. 9 Feb. 1880 OH d. 14 Feb. 1930 (both) bur. Confidence Cem.
① Raymond Utter
② Leroy Utter

* see Devore bk chn, gdchn, ggdchn

ⓑ Jesse Washington Utter b. 1 Feb. 1871 Br. Co., OH d. 1 Feb. 1941 all bur. Conf. Cem. m. Addie Elizabeth Devore 7 Feb. 1880 - 22 Mar. 1972
she m. 2nd George E. Kattine 4 Mar. 1889 - Feb. 1969
① Mildred Vyna Utter b. 19 Mar. 1904 m. 17 Oct. 1923 Frances Leroy Neu
② Ruth Devoe Utter m. Hershel Ritchey - Keith + Louis Ritchey
③ Wm. Earl Utter (Br. Co., OH Sheriff) m. Helen Davies 2 daus Connie Sue, Charlene Evelyn 31 Jan. 1934 11 June 1963 m. Robert Toole no chn
m. John Potts - 2 chn
ⓒ James Utter

chn of ② ⓐ Ora B. Waterfield b. 11 Mar. 1873 OH d. 24 Dec. 1921 m. 11 Mar. 1900 Br. Co., OH Vol 20:151 R. H. McDaniel MG John W. Love b. 23 Dec. 1871 d. 27 Aug. 1941 (both) bur. Shinkle's Rdg. Cem. no chn
ⓑ Hazel Waterfield

* see copy DR

ⓒ Wm. C. John Waterfield b. 10 July 1870 Br. Co., OH Birth Bk 1 d. 27 Dec. 1940 m. ① Br. Co., OH Vol 20:270 S. L. Swope MG 2 chn m. 24 Feb. 1901 Jennie Thaxton Metzger (d/o John W. + Eliza Mathews Metzger) b. 16 Aug. 1870 OH d. 10 Mar. 1949 age 78-5-12 (both) bur. Confidence Cem.
① Hubert Waterfield b. 1903 d. 1975 m. Gladys Armleader b. 1903 d. 1942 (both) bur. Confidence Cem.
Inf d. 1926 bur. Conf. Cem.
② Wm. (Willis) Waterfield m① Beulah Mae Manning (d/o E. Clarence Manning & Blanche Penny) b. 3 Feb. 1908 Clerm. Co., OH
m.② Eliza Ellen Metzger

chn of ③ ⓐ Rena B. Waterfield b. 1877 OH d. 1923 bur. Confidence Cem. NM
ⓑ Nellie Waterfield b. 3 Apr. 1883 OH d. 14 May 1962 m. Harry C. Flowers b. 1887 OH d. 1964 (both) bur. Confidence Cem. (s/o John C. Flowers + Louisa Drake)
① Mary Frances Flowers m. Carl Jennings
ⓒ Ramey E. Waterfield b. 1886 OH d. 1946 bur. Confidence Cem. never married

chn of ⑬ ⓐ Lucille Croswell
ⓑ Robert Croswell
ⓒ John Croswell
ⓓ Pauline Croswell
ⓔ Infant Croswell

CHILDREN CONTINUATION SHEET FOR FAMILY GROUP NO. sheet 2

Husband's full name Samuel Waterfield

Wife's full maiden name 2nd w of Amanda Jane Mohn

chn 2nd w cont'd

			Day Mo. Yr.	City	County	State
6 chn *over M d/o Joseph Armbruster & Mary Shoe	11 Samuel Jr. Full Name of Spouse 2 aug 1861 - 22 Nov 1937 Bertha Ann Armbruster	Birth	6 jan. 1859	Pleas. Twp.	Brown	OH
		Marriage	23 Nov. 1880			
		Death	26 Nov. 1911	Pleas. Twp.	Brown	OH
		Cemetery	Confidence Cem.	(both) Pleas. Twp.	Brown	OH
1 dau Flora Galbreath m. ? Powers F druggist Higginsport, OH-	12 Emma Full Name of Spouse John W. Galbreath	Birth	ca 1862-63			OH
		Marriage	16 apr. 1884	Vol 13:261 Br. Co, OH S.A. Vandyke MG		
		Death				
		Cemetery				
1 dau. Jessie Love m. Robt. Croswell - chn over sheet 1 F Tobacco merch. Higginsport, OH Major OH 11th Calv. Civil War s/o Wesley Love 1837-1919 & 1st w of Amanda A. Jamison	13 Flora Full Name of Spouse 1861 OH- 1929 Charles Love	Birth	1865			OH
		Marriage	6 july 1886	Vol 14:241 Br. Co, OH Wm. Pangburn, Elder		
		Death	1929			
		Cemetery	Shinkle's Rdg Cem.	(both) Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH
F	14 Melvina Full Name of Spouse	Birth				OH
		Marriage	—	—		
		Death	young			
		Cemetery				
3 chn *over F	15 Jessie Full Name of Spouse 1861 OH- 1932 Wm. E. Richards	Birth	1867			OH
		Marriage	1887/8	Br. Co, OH lic 12 Nov 1887 Vol 14:577		
		Death	1924			
		Cemetery	Confidence Cem.	(both) Pleas. Twp.	Brown	OH
M	16 Alfred Full Name of Spouse	Birth	28 Aug. 1870	Birth Bk 1 Union Twp.	Brown	OH
		Marriage	—	—		
		Death	21 Nov. 1874	Union Twp.	Brown	OH
		Cemetery	Shinkle's Rdg Cem.	s/o Samuel & Amanda J. Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH
	17 Full Name of Spouse	Birth				
		Marriage				
		Death				
		Cemetery				
	18 Full Name of Spouse	Birth				
		Marriage				
		Death				
		Cemetery				
	19 Full Name of Spouse	Birth				
		Marriage				
		Death				
		Cemetery				

chn of ⑪ ⓐ James E. Waterfield b. 15 May 1884 OH d. 1965 bur. Confidence Cem. m. ? Mills
see below ⓑ Myrtle Waterfield m. Billie Tweed d. 1956
1st wf ⓒ Homer Waterfield b. 26 Mar. 1887 d. 20 June 1949 bur. Confidence Cem. m. Lucy E.
Wood b. 7 Oct. 1894
ⓓ Rudolph Waterfield b. May 1890 d. 19_ m. Elizabeth McFadden b. 1889
d. 1962 (both) bur. Confidence Cem.
ⓔ Lura Waterfield m. Wilbur Thalman
1 dau Rose Thalman never married, crippled
2nd wf ⓕ Infant Waterfield b. & d. 11 June 1894 Pleas. Twp. Br. Co, OH stillborn DR bk 2
chn of ⑦ ⓐ Charles L. Waterfield b. Mar. 1880 OH m. 14 Mar. 1902 Br. Co, OH Vol 20:391 S.A. Vandyke m 6t Mildred Reed
1st wf ⓑ John Waterfield
2nd wf ⓒ Rosa Waterfield
ⓓ Arthur P. Waterfield b. 1890 d. 1958 m. Lizzie ? b. 1892
d. 19_ (both) bur. Confidence Cem.
① Lucille Waterfield m. Lester Kautz (s/o Arthur Kautz)
ⓐ Cora Kautz m. ? Painter 2 chn
ⓑ Susie Kautz
chn of ⑨ ⓐ Charles Hite Waterfield b. 1892 OH d. 1971 OH he m. ② Florence (nee) Reed m. ① 16 Oct. 1913 Mary Elizabeth
Heizer b. 22 Feb 1894 Neville, OH d. 10 Feb 1933 Cincinnati, OH (both) bur. Shinkles Rdg. Cem.
*see Heizer bk for chn
chn 1st wf ① Laura Edwina ② Robert Heizer ③ Ruthann ④ James Richard b. 7 June 1925 OH
b. 7 June 1913 OH d. May 2008 Shinkles Rdg Cem b. 4 Dec 1918 b. 13 Apr 1921 OH
chn of ⑩ ⓐ Paul E. Thomas b. 1880 d. 1913 bur. Shinkles Rdg. Cem. m. ? Purdin
chn: Julius C. b. 26 Jan. 1906 d. 16 Jan. 1964 bur. same, Julia Belle, Amanda Jane
ⓑ Jessie Thomas m. Samuel White (s/o Wm. White)
① Everette White m. Zelma ? 2 chn
② Thomas White m. ? Robinson 1 sn
③ Thelma White m. Pat Davis 1 sn Keith Davis
ⓒ Nellie Thomas m. Ben Louden
① Ralph Louden m. Gertrude Bauer
ⓓ Amy B. Thomas b. 1886 d. 1962 m. Harry Dillman b. 1883 d. 1964
(both) bur. Shinkle's Rdg. Cem. 1 sn Ralph Dillman
ⓔ Charles Thomas m. Mildred Boles
chn of ⑮ ⓐ Joseph Earl Richards b. 1888 d. 1953 m. Florence Liming b. 3 Feb 1892
d. 19_ (both) bur. Confidence Cem.
① Helen Richards m. Paul T. Weber
② Joseph Wm. Richards m. Alma Kattine (d/o Charles Kattine)
ⓑ Amanda Richards m. Vernon Meranda (s/o Wm.)
① Vernon Richards Meranda b. d. 1983 m. Ruth Ellen Neu 1 sn 1 dau
ⓒ Nellie Richards m. Herbert Love (s/o Wm.) no chn
chn of ⑪ ⓐ above ① James H. Waterfield 23 Dec 1919 - 20 Feb 1993 Conf. Cem. (both)
m. Alma Mae Ellswick 24 Dec 1921 - 22 Aug 1994 (d/o John Ellswick + Mae Ross)

1920 Higg., OH
# pg 9
Waterfield, Charles 27 lab OH 3
Mary 25 wf
Edwina 6 dau
Robert 1 sn ↓

Lillian Cahall m. ? Waterfield

①

FAMILY GROUP No. ______ Husband's Full Name *Wm. Elijah Metzger*

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husb.
Birth	5 Oct 1813	Higginsport Lewis Twp	Clermont now Brown	OH	
MAR ①	11 Nov 1834	Clerm. Co, OH 3:17 Otho Pearrin ECC			
Mar ②	1859	Clerm. Co., OH			
Death	10 May 1891		Crowley	KS	
Burial	Aaron / Green	Valley Cem. Fairfield Twp.	Crowley	KS	

Places of Residence

Occupation *plasterer* Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. *see left*

2nd wf Eliza J. ?
b. 8 July 1828 OH
d. 28 May 1901 Stillwater, OK bur. same as hsb

His Father *Conrad Metzger* Mother's Maiden Name *Margaret Baum*

1st Wife's Full Maiden Name *Elizabeth Moyer*

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	28 May 1814	Felicity	Clermont	OH	
Chr'nd					
Death	13 Mar 1858	ae 44-9-16		OH	
Burial	Mt. Olive Cem.		Clermont	OH	

Compiler *Linda H. Wilson*

Address

City, State

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. *none*

Her Father *John Phillip Moyer* Mother's Maiden Name *Elizabeth ?*

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Child
*chn over M	1 Elijah J.	Birth	28 June 1836	Felicity	Clermont	OH	(a/o Wm. Christopher Myers) see Myers Gen.
	Full Name of Spouse* ae 68-5-14	Mar.	6 Mar 1856	Br. Co., OH 2:98 T.S. Cowden MG			
	14 May 1836 - 28 Oct 1895	Death	7 Apr 1920	ae 83-9-9 Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH	
	Mary Charlotte Myers	Burial	Cedron / Concord	Cem. (both)	Clermont	OH	
M	2 John W.	Birth	5 Aug 1838	Felicity	Clermont	OH	
	Full Name of Spouse* 1844 OH - 1938 OH	Mar.					
	Eliza	Death	14 Mar 1878		Brown	OH	
		Burial					
M	3 Levi	Birth	22 July 1840	(ca) Franklin Twp.	Clermont	OH	Nelly b. 1861 d. 7 Mar 1862 bur. same
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	ca 1860	Br. Co., OH 2:46 no data			
		Death	19 June 1861	ae 20-11-27			
	? Rachel Watson	Burial	Mt. Olive Cem. (he)		Clermont	OH	
M	4 Henry	Birth	1 June 1842	Franklin Twp.	Clermont	OH	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	—	—			
		Death	13 June 1842	Franklin Twp.	Clermont	OH	
		Burial					
*chn over M	5 George Washington	Birth	4 Nov 1843	Franklin Twp.	Clermont	OH	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	1868	Clerm. Co., OH			
	26 Oct 1847 - 19 June 1897	Death	24 Dec 1904		Clermont	OH	
	Catherine J. B. ?	Burial	Old Calvary Cem. (both)		Clermont	OH	
*census over F	6 Sarah Ellen	Birth	19 Sep 1845	Franklin Twp.	Clermont	OH	(s/o Wm. Christopher Myers) see Myers Gen.
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	10 Dec 1862				
	25 Nov. 1839 OH - 23 Aug 1916	Death	11 Dec 1916	Stillwater	Payne	OK	of paralysis & lung cong.
	Lewis Myers "Uncle Lew"	Burial					8 chn
F	7 Margaret Ann	Birth	16 Jan 1848	Franklin Twp.	Clermont	OH	
	Full Name of Spouse* Amelia, OH	Mar.	22 Oct 1868	Clerm. Co., OH			8 chn
	8 Jan 1848 OH - 30 Jan 1889	Death	17 Aug 1913	Columbus	Franklin	OH	
	Thomas Blaine Crosswell	Burial					
F	8 Mahalah	Birth	7 Mar 1850	Franklin Twp.	Clermont	OH	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
F	9 Elizabeth Emma	Birth	19 Aug 1852	Franklin Twp.	Clermont	OH	Stella Elizabeth b. 25 June 1878 Bethel, OH
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	1847 OH -	Death	24 Aug 1902				
	Benjamin A. Boyce	Burial					
F	10 "Nellie" Eleanor L.	Birth	ca 185?	Franklin Twp.	Clermont	OH	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death	aft Oct 1870				
		Burial					

chn cont'd sheet ②

1860 Lewis Twp.
# 813-858
Jones, Wm. 24 fa OH
Ervenia 22 ↓
Mary E. 1
Metzger, Elijah 24 fa OH
" , John W. 21 fa ↓

1880 Stillwater, OK
Myers, Lewis 52
Sarah 46
Minnie Elizabeth 22
Wm. C. 20
James 18
Myrtle May 15
John Wesley 13
Elijah Stanton 10
Iva Lou 4
Alonzo 25 m. Stella Geneva Boatman

1880 Lewis Twp.
#
Metzger, Elijah 44 fa OH^3
M.C. 43 wf OH PA^2
① Elizabeth Katherine 14 dau OH^3 b. 12 Oct 1866 d. 24 Ja
1942 ae 76-3-14 Clerm. Co., OH DR Nmar.
③ J. B. 7 dau OH^3 b. 23 Apr 1873
m. Apr 1900 Wm. Milner
McGraw, Augusta 43 sw/l OH^3
" , C. W. nephew ↓
② ?
m. Augusta McGraw

Metzger chn of ⑤ ⓐ Lou Ella b. 1869 Clerm. Co., OH
ⓑ Bertha b. 1872 Clerm. Co., OH
ⓒ James Ellis b. 10 Jan 1873 Clerm. Co., OH d. aft 1900
m. 1895 Ollie ? b. Jan 1879 OH d. aft 1900
ⓓ Daisy b. 18 Nov 1875 Clerm. Co., OH
ⓔ Archie Guy b. 1878 Clerm. Co., OH
m. Clair Angeline
ⓕ Blanche b. 14 Nov 1883 Clerm. Co., OH
twins
ⓖ Fred Charles b. 14 Nov 1883 Clerm. Co., OH
m. Jessie ?

Wm. Metzger grd. of Sarah E. & Margaret A. Metzger 1 Mar 1862 (rec. cash from their grdfather John Phillip Moyer dec'd 19 Dec 1858 ae 77-11-29 Smyrna Cem., Clerm. Co., OH) $\$28^{50}$ + interest $\$4.69$ Mar 1864, of ae 15 Dec 1866 final settlement. Mahala & Nellie L. Metzger expenses filed 1862 $\$118^{66}$ both rec. cash from John P. Moyer Mar. 1864 $\$28^{50}$ interest $\$4.69$. George Metzger & Elizabeth E. Metzger expenses filed 1862 both rec. cash from John P. Moyer's Estate $\$28^{50}$ & interest $\$4^{69}$, George of ae 15 Dec 1866 & rec. final settlement. George B. Bentley now grd (as Wm. Metzger late grd. now dec'd) of Nellie L. Metzger final settlement 14 Oct 1870.

②

CHILDREN CONTINUATION SHEET FOR FAMILY GROUP NO. ①

Husband's full name Wm. Elijah Metzger

Wife's full maiden name 1st Elizabeth Moyer 2nd Eliza J. ?

chn 1st wf cont'd

				Day	Mo.	Yr.	City	County	State
	F	11 Eunice Full Name of Spouse	Birth			1853	Franklin Twp.	Clermont	OH
			Marriage						
			Death						
			Cemetery						
chn 2nd wf	M	12 Charles Full Name of Spouse	Birth			1861	Franklin Twp.	Clermont	OH
			Marriage						
			Death						
			Cemetery						
	F	13 Mary J. Full Name of Spouse	Birth			1863	Franklin Twp.	Clermont	OH
			Marriage						
			Death						
			Cemetery						
no chn	M	14 Marcus Full Name of Spouse Zorah Wolaver	Birth			1864		Clermont	OH
			Marriage			1891			
			Death						MO
			Cemetery						
	M	15 Elmer E. Full Name of Spouse	Birth			1867		Clermont	OH
			Marriage						
			Death						
			Cemetery						
	M	16 Mickey Full Name of Spouse	Birth			1869		Clermont	OH
			Marriage						
			Death						
			Cemetery						
	M	17 Walter E. Full Name of Spouse	Birth			ca) 1876		Clermont	OH
			Marriage		—	—	—	—	
			Death		Mar	1880	Walnut	Crowley	KS
			Cemetery						
		18 Full Name of Spouse	Birth						
			Marriage						
			Death						
			Cemetery						
		19 Full Name of Spouse	Birth						
			Marriage						
			Death						
			Cemetery						

FAMILY GROUP No.

Husband's Full Name Joseph O. Metzger

This Information Obtained From: "Hist. of Br. Co., OH" W. H. Beers 1883 3 of their chn d. of diptheria w/in 12 ds 1856.

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husb.
Birth	16 aug 1817	Lewis Twp. Higginsport	Brown clermont now	OH	
Mar.	1 Mar 1838	Clerm. Co., OH 3:136 Otho Leene ECC			
Death	10 Mar 1887	Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH	
Burial	Shinble's Rdg Cem.	Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH	

Places of Residence

Occupation farmer Church Affiliation Christian Ch. Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. none

His Father Conrad Metzger Mother's Maiden Name Margaret Baum

Wife's Full Maiden Name Nancy Watson

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	31 May 1815		Clermont	OH	
Chr'nd					
Death	14 Jan 1882	Higginsport Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH	DR 2:242 ae 66-7-14
Burial	Shinble's Rdg Cem.	Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH	of heart disease

Compiler Linda H. Wilson

Address

City, State

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation Shinble's Rdg. Christian Ch.

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. none

Her Father Zedekiah Watson Mother's Maiden Name Hannah M. Cook

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Child
*see FGS Rice Bk	1 "ann"	Birth	18 Dec 1838	Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH	(s/o Michael Rice &
F	Hannah Marie	Mar.	9 Dec 1859	Br. Co., OH H:360 C. A. Hutchison MG			Lutitia Ham)
Bracken co.	Full Name of Spouse* 27 Feb 1837, Ky - 31 Oct 1923	Death	17 apr. 1917	Hamersville Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH	
	Robt. P. Dimmit Rice	Burial		Hamersville Cem. (both) Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH	
*see Powell Bk	2	Birth	21 july 1840	Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH	(s/o Jacob Powell &
F	Mary Ann	Mar.	8 Feb 1859	Br. Co., OH 1:260 Orin J. West MG			Mary Gasbeins)
	Full Name of Spouse* 21 June 1833 OH - 18 apr. 1895	Death	26 Sep 1905			OH	
	Thomas Powell	Burial		Rose Hill Cem (both) Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH	
	3	Birth	26 Sep 1841	Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH	6 chn
*see Heizer Bk	Eliza Lida	Mar.	19 Dec 1860	Br. Co., OH 2:70 S. A. Hutchinson MG			(s/o Samuel Heizer & 1st of
F Rush co.	Full Name of Spouse* 19 Nov 1835 IN - 1926 IN	Death	1 May 1927			IN	Katherine Young)
	Moury Rainer Heizer	Burial				IN	
*see Thompson Bk	4	Birth	2 Jan 1844	Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH	
F	Rebecca	Mar.	3 apr 1862	Br. Co., OH 2:232 M. P. Zink MG			
	Full Name of Spouse* 21 Oct 1837 OH - 11 aug 1922	Death	2 Dec 1921	Georgetown Pleas. Twp.	Brown	OH	
	Wm. Jesse Thompson	Burial		Confidence Cem. (both) Pleas. Twp.	Brown	OH	
	5	Birth	9 Oct 1845	Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH	of diptheria
F	amanda	DEATH	17 Sep 1856	ae 10-11-0 Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH	Shinble's Rdg. Cem.
	6	BIRTH	5 Sep 1847	Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH	of diptheria
F	Sarah Jane	DEATH	13 Sep 1856	Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH	Shinble's Rdg. Cem.
	7	Birth	15 Sep 1849	Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH	
M	Hamer	Mar.	—				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	27 Sep 1856	Lewis Twp. ae 7-22-0	Brown	OH	of diptheria
		Burial	Shinble's Rdg Cem.	Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH	
*chn over	8	Birth	28 Dec 1851	Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH	(d/o Walter L. Shinble
M	David Watson	Mar.	27 Nov 1879	Br. Co., OH 11:188 R. H. McDaniel MG			& Nancy Nowden)
Br. Co.	Full Name of Spouse* same as pa 19 Feb 1860, OH - 8 aug 1886 OH	Death	12 Jan 1929	W. Portsmouth	Scioto	OH	
	Mary Elizabeth Shinble	Burial					
*census & chn over	9	Birth	22 Dec 1853	Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH	
M	Lafayette F.	Mar.	22 Nov 1876				
	Full Name of Spouse* 23 Feb 1852 - 1922	Death	1920	Franklin Twp.	Clermont	OH	
	Elizabeth E. Hendrickson	Burial					
	10 "susie"	Birth	4 Oct 1855	Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH	
	Susannah	Mar.	18 apr 1883	Br. Co., OH 12:586 S. S. Newhouse MG			
* chn over F	Full Name of Spouse* 28 apr 1849 - 13 May 1900	Death	14 Nov 1942		Clermont	OH	
	Marcus L. Hendrickson	Burial					
	11	Birth	4 aug 1858	Lewis Twp. Higginsport	Brown	OH	
F	Mahala	Mar.	~~never~~				DR III:184/185 single,
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	3 Oct 1873	Lewis Twp. ae 20-2-2	Brown	OH	of consumption
		Burial	Shinble's Rdg. Cem.	Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH	

1850 Lewis Twp.
#357-359
Metzger, Joseph 33 fa OH
Nancy 35
Ann M. 12
Mary A. 11
Eliza 9
Rebecca 6
Amanda 4
Sarah J. 2
Hannah 1
#358-360 Margaret 76 PA

1860 Lewis Twp.
#927-975
42 fa OH
45
18
16
David 9
Lafayette 7
Susannah 4
Mahalah 2

1880 Lewis Twp.
#336-356
63 fa OH PA^2
65 wf OH VA^2
23 dau OH^3

1880 Clark Twp.
#117-127
Metzger, David 28 fa OH^3
Mary E. 20 wf
Infant 1/12 May
Heizer, Alexander 12 niece IN^3

1880 Lewis Twp.
#337-357
Lafayette 27 fa OH^3
Elizabeth 28 wf OH Ky^2
Elmer 2 sn OH^3 b. 1878 d. 3 July 1880 ae 32 mo. Shinble's Rdg. Cem. s/o L. E.
Estey 10/12 sn b. July 1879
Hiser, Joseph 18 nephew IN OH^2
also sn Emerson Walter b. 14 Sep 1881 OH
m. Lydia ?

Metzger chn of ⑧ ⓐ Joseph Lee b. 27 May 1880 Br. Co., OH d. 10 Aug 1880 Shinble's Rdg., OH
ⓑ Nancy Belle b. Mar 1884 Lewis Twp., Br. Co., OH d. aft 1930 Nile, Scioto Co., OH
m. 1907 Orin Leslie Veazey b. 6 Oct 1886 Nile, Scioto Co., OH d. aft 1930
ⓒ Mable Clare b. 1885 Br. Co., OH d. bef 1900 OH
ⓓ Jesse T. b. Jan 1888 Br. Co., OH d. aft 1930 Dayton, Montgomery Co., OH
ⓔ Oren b. 1889 Br. Co., OH d. bef 1900 OH
ⓕ David Earl b. 17 May 1890 Br. Co., OH d. bef 1929 Scioto Co., OH
ⓖ Robert b. 1892 Br. Co., OH d. bef 1900 OH
ⓗ Minnie b. 13 Apr 1894 Br. Co., OH d. Apr 1980 Scioto Co., OH
ⓘ Raymond Lewis b. 9 Dec 1896 Nile, Scioto Co., OH d. aft 1930 Scioto Co., OH
ⓙ Roy b. Sep 1899 Nile, Scioto Co., OH d. bef 1910 Scioto Co., OH

Hendricksen chn of ⑩ ⓐ Blanche b. 20 Mar 1884 Clerm. Co., OH d. 10 July 1897 Clerm. Co., OH
ⓑ Clara May b. 6 Sep 1885 Clerm. Co., OH d. 18 Apr 1974 Mason, Warren Co., OH
m. Ernest Watson
m. 7 Oct 1903 Clerm. Co., OH Alvin Harvey Penny b. 5 Dec 1873 Br. Co., OH d. 8 Oct 1945 Br. Co., OH (s/o George Harvey Penny & Mary Ellen Norris)
ⓒ Robt. Lincoln b. 23 July 1887 Clerm. Co., OH d. 14 Apr 1968 San Pedro, Los Angeles Co., CA m. 30 July 1911 Clerm. Co., OH Carlos D. Hurley b. 1889 OH d. 16 Aug 1972 Los Angeles, CA

NAME OF SUBJECT Jacob Metzger

Subject's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County	State or Country
Birth	ca 1799-1802			
Marriage	Clerm. Co., O. Bk 2 pg 38 ① 24 Oct. 1822 Nathaniel Bowser JP	② 14 Sept. 1826 Otho Pearre JP Clerm. Co., O. Bk 2 pg 160		
Death	before 23 Mar. 1840	(intestate)	Clermont	OH
Cemetery				

Occupation **Military Rec.**

Father Conrad Metzger **Mother's Maiden Name** Margaret Baum

2ND wf Matilda Leach
b. ca 1806 VA
d.

NAME OF SPOUSE 1st wf Elizabeth Moyer

Spouse's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County	State or Country
Birth				
Death				
Cemetery				

Occupation **Military Rec.**

Linda H. Wilson

Father **Mother's Maiden Name**

5 chn - 2ND wf

Children's names in full (arrange in order of birth)

	Children's Data	Day Mo. Yr.	City	County	State
1 James (M) Full Name of Spouse	Birth	29 June 1829	Bethel	Clermont	OH
	Marriage	never			
	Death	5 Jan. 1905	ae 75-6-6 obit ae 76-6-7 Felicity	Clermont	OH
	Cemetery				
2 Sarah Ellen (F) Full Name of Spouse Felicity, O. 8 Jan. 1836 d. 25 May 1904 ae 68-4-17 Andrew J. Barr Jackson	Birth				
	Marriage	7 Jan. 1869			
	Death				
	Cemetery				
3 William H. (M) Full Name of Spouse	Birth				
	Marriage				
	Death				
	Cemetery				
4 (F) Full Name of Spouse Alden Green	Birth				
	Marriage				
	Death				
	Cemetery				
5 (?) Full Name of Spouse	Birth				
	Marriage				
	Death				
	Cemetery				
6 Full Name of Spouse	Birth				
	Marriage				
	Death				
	Cemetery				

shoemaker

per obit oldest of 5 chn.

*ckwover

s/o Michael Barr + Elizabeth

lived Bethel, O.

lived Turner center, MA

chn of ② @ Edward I. Barr

1860 Lewis Twp.
#766-808
Barr, Michael 51 hatter Ireld
Elizabeth 60 NH
Nancy R. 20 OH

1880 Clerm. Co., OH
Felicity pg 45A
Metzger, Matelda 74 VA^{2} MD
James 50 sn w shoe shop OH PA VA
Hattie 20 grdau OH^{3}

Ref.: Adams County, Ohio, Records
Volume II

Bibles and Cemeteries

Robert D. Craig

p.p. 12, 13 14

METZGER FAMILY BIBLE

Former owner: "On the Flyleaf is this inscription, front page:

Jacob Metzger is my name
And German is my nation
The earth my dwelling place
Green Township, now my Station.

(A.C. Ohio)

Present owner: Edgar Metzger, 4073 Victory Blvd., Cincinnati, Ohio. An old leather bound Bible in good condition. Published before 1805. 5 ribbed, 12 X 14 records in the center.

Leonard Metzger, b. April 5, 1788, d. Nov 25, 1861
and
Barbara Cassin (Casson or Kasson, b. May 10, 1788, d. Oct. 5, 1866, married January 1, 1807, 6 sons and five daughters.

John M. Metzger, b. Dec. 8 1807, d. Mar 11 1881.
Mary M. Metzger, b. Aug. 8 1809, d. Mar 9 1881.
Jonathan M. Metzger, b. Jan. 12, 1811.
Susana Metzger, b. Feb 16, 1814, d. May 14, 1842.
James M. Metzger, b. May 2, 1815.
Manda Metzger, b. Aug. 28, 1817, d. Mar. 20 1846.
Margaret Metzger, b. Jan 2 1819, d. Mar. 11 1854.
Eliza B. Metzger, b. Mar 11, 1820
William Metzger, b. July 14, 1825.
George Metzger, b. Apr. 28, 1827, d. Sept. 14, 1888.
Samuel Metzger, b. Jan. 22, 1829, d. Mar. 27, 1889.

Marriages of Leonard and Barbara's Children

1827, May 22 Mary Metzger to John Cook
1829, Jan. John Metzger to Sarah Wever.
1834, Sept. 11, Susana Metzger to David Wever.
1836, Aug. Manda M. Metzger to Joseph Sells.
1837, Apr. Jonathan Metzger to Juleann Miller.
1840, Jul. 20 Margaret Metzger to William Miller.
1840, Jul. 25 James Metzger to Melissa Miller.
1842, Apr. 10 Eliza Metzger to Henry Hendrick.
1850, July 22, William Metzger to Jane Wamsley. 20 July 1851 Phebe Jane Townsley
1855, Sept. 30 George Metzger to Elizabeth Wamsley. Townsley
1866, Feb. Samuel Metzger to Sarah Overturf

George Metzger and Eliza Wamsley were married
Sept. 30, 1855. They had:

Orlando Willson Metzger, b. Aug 28 185$\overset{8}{6}$, d. 193$\boxed{4}$ 6
Elda M. Metzger, b. Oct 18 1857, D. M. Nat. W. Wilson. 26 Sep 1926
Bemjamin F. Metzger, b. 1860, d. Sept. 25, 1867 (M. Effie J. Spencer)
Margaret Frances Metzger, b. Seot 25, 1867, (M. Finley J. Boys.)
Lou Ella Metzger, b. Feb. 8, 1872 (M. first Wm. Lee Ridout,
(2nd Jesse Coldiron.)
Benj. F. Metzger and Effie Spencer were married
Oct. 15, 1891. They had:

Wilford Edgar, b. Aug 13, 1893, m. Mary Murphy, b.
1893 and Had Wilford Edgar Jr., b. Sept 17, 1919
Kathleen Marion, b. May 21, 1921
Raymond Spencer, b. July 18, 1903.

Wilford E. and Mary M. Murphy have a daughter named
Betty who married a Williams and has a son.

Further records on a fly leaf says;

JACOB METZGER, REVOLUTIONARY SOLDIER, d. Aug. 8, 1835, age
88 yrs., 5 mos (b. 1757, March 3.
MARY HIS WIFE, d. Oct. 3, 1855, age 85 yrs. (b. 1770).

BOTH BURIED IN THE SALEM REFORMED CHURCH CEMETERY, ROSS CO., OHIO.

William Metzger, b. 1825, Co. "L", Ind. Inf., buried at
Hartsville, Indiana.

30.E2

chn
cont'd
over

FAMILY GROUP No. ______ Husband's Full Name *Leonard A. Metzger*

This Information Obtained From:
To OH 1802
LW&T Br. Co, OH w 15
Nov 1861 p names
of Barbary
LW&T Br. Co, OH 4:347 w 6 Sep
1866 p 12 Oct 1866 names Mary
Cook dau, sns John, Jonas
exec., James, Samuel, George
Metzger, dau Eliza Hedrick,
dau/l July ann Metzger,
grdau Eldi M. Metzger, grdsns
Henry D. & Thomas J. Metzger
*copy of bible records

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	5 apr 1788		Northumberland	PA	
Mar.	9 apr 1807	Clerm. Co., OH			
Death	24 Nov 1861	ae 73-7-3 Felicity	Clermont	OH	
Burial	Mt. Pleasant	Cem. Felicity	Clermont	OH	

Places of Residence
Occupation farmer Church Affiliation Christian Ch. Military Rec.
Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. none
His Father Jacob Metzger Mother's Maiden Name Mary (Barbara) ?

Wife's Full Maiden Name Barbary Gassén Baum

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	10 May 1788	Springfield	Bucks	PA	
Chr'nd					
Death	3 Oct 1866	ae 78-5-25	Clermont	OH	
Burial	Mt. Pleasant	Cem. Felicity	Clermont	OH	

Compiler Luisa H. Wilson
Address
City, State
Date

Places of Residence
Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation Christian Ch.
Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. none
Her Father Charles (Carl) Baum Mother's Maiden Name Barbara Youngben

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
* M	1 John M.	Birth	8 Dec 1807		Clermont now Brown	OH	
	Full Name of Spouse* ae 78-10-5	Mar.	15 Jan 1829	Clerm. Co, OH	Otho Pearre JP		
	5 June 1809 PA - 10 apr. 1888 OH	Death	11 Mar. 1881	ae 73-3-5 Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH	
	Sarah Weaver	Burial	Shinkle's Rdg. Cem. (both) Lewis Twp.		Brown	OH	
* F	2 Mary Matilda	Birth	8 Aug 1808		Clermont	OH	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	22 May 1827	Clerm. Co, OH 2:198 Otho Pearre JP			
	1797 VA-	Death	9 Mar 1881		Fulton	IL	
	John Cook	Burial					
* M	3 (Jonas) Jonathan M.	Birth	12 June 1812		Clermont	OH	
	Full Name of Spouse* ae 57-0-0	Mar.	25 apr 1837	Br. Co, OH E:47 Otho Pearre JP			
	18 apr 1818 - 1 Dec 1875	Death	2 Sep 1896	Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH	
	Julia ann Miller	Burial	Mt. Pleasant Cem. (both) Felicity		Clermont	OH	
F	4 Susanna	Birth	16 Feb 1814		Clermont	OH	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	4 Sep 1834	Br. Co, OH D:117 James Wells JP			2 sns
		Death	14 May 1842		Clermont	OH	
	David Weaver	Burial					
* M	5 James M.	Birth	2 May 1815	nr Felicity	Clermont	OH	
	Full Name of Spouse* ae 69-5-2	Mar.	26 July 1840	Clerm. Co, OH 3:228 John S. Fallis JP			
	16 Mar 1823 - 6 Sep 1892	Death	28 Mar 1901	ae 85-10-26 Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH	
	Melissa Miller	Burial	Mt. Pleasant Cem. (both) Felicity		Clermont	OH	
* F	6 Amanda Mahala (Mahulda)	Birth	28 Aug 1817		Clermont	OH	he m. ② 29 Dec 1848
	Full Name of Spouse* Wright Co., IA	Mar.	4 Aug 1836	Br. Co, OH E:31 James Wells JP			Br. Co, OH Mary Francis
	29 Mar 1818 OH- Feb 1892	Death	20 Mar 1846	Ellis Crk.	Mercer	IL	
	Joseph Dow Sells	Burial					
F	7 Margaret	Birth	2 Jan 1819		Clermont	OH	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	20 July 1840	Clerm. Co, OH 3:225 John S. Fallis JP			
		Death	11 Mar 1854				
	Wm. Miller	Burial					
F	8 Elizabeth B.	Birth	11 Mar 1820		Clermont	OH	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	10 apr 1842	Br. Co, OH F:147 Wm. Buckner JP			
	1811 OH - 13 May 1880	Death	16 Jan 1916	Jackson	Decatur	IN	
	Henry Hendricks	Burial					
Co. E 7th O Cal. M	9 George	Birth	28 apr 1827		Clermont	OH	*chn over
	Full Name of Spouse* Green Twp., Adams	Mar.	30 Sep 1855	Br. Co, OH H:160 E. G. Warner JP			
	24 Sep 1838 OH - 3 Feb 1905 Co, OH	Death	14 Sep 1888	Green Twp.	Adams	OH	
	Elizabeth M. Townsley	Burial	Sandy Springs Cem. (both) Green Twp.		Adams	OH	
M	10 Samuel	Birth	22 Jan 1829		Clermont	OH	(d/o Henry Overturf &
	Full Name of Spouse* Lewis Twp. Br. Co,	Mar.	5 apr 1866	Br. Co, OH 4:50 G. W. Mefford			Emeline Angrom)
	1841 KY - aft 1880 OH	Death	27 Mar 1889	Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH	*census over
	Sarah Overturf	Burial					

chn cont'd over

1820 Clerm. Co., OH
Franklin Twp.
Leonard Metzger
2M↓10, 1M 10-16
1M 26-45, 3F↓10,
1F 10-16, 1F 26-45

1830 Lewis Twp.
Br. Co., OH
2M↓5, 1M 5-10,
2M 15-20, 1M 40-50
1F 10-15, 1F 15-20
1F 40-50

1850 Lewis Twp. — 1860 Lewis Twp.
#260-262 — #827-873
Leonard 63 fa PA — 71 fa PA
Barbary 63 PA — 72 OH
Samuel 22 OH — 31 fahd OH
Wm. 25 fa ↓
George 23 fa
Townsley, Marg. 15 OH

1880 Lewis Twp.
#229-249
Sam 51 fa OH PA²
Sarah 34 wf Ky³
Luella 13 OH² Ky
Lenora 12
H.P. 10
W.H. 8
Overturf, John 40 Ky³
bro I L

1860 Lewis Twp.
#828-874
George 32 fahd OH
Eliza 21 OH
Elda M. 4 IN
Orlando 1 OH

chn cont'd from front

Co X IN Inf civil War m ⑪ Wm. Metzger b. 14 July 1825 Clerm. Co., OH d. bef 1900 Clay, Decatur Co., IN
m. 20 July 1851 Br. Co., OH 6:223 N. Dawson MG to Phoebe Jane Townsley b. 1832 OH

Hendricks chn of ⑧ ⓐ George b. 1843 Decatur Co., IN d. 2 June 1924 Decatur Co., IN
ⓑ Lafayette b. 17 Jan 1849 IN d. 6 May 1931
ⓒ John Wm. b. 1850 IN d. 16 Feb 1926 m. 27 Jan 1881 Minerva Elliott
ⓓ Caroline b. 13 June 1853 IN d. 30 Apr 1886

*see census above
Metzger chn of ⑨ ⓐ Orlando Willson b. 28 Aug 1858 IN d. 1936 Adams Co., OH Sandy Springs Cem.
ⓑ Elda Morten b. 18 Oct 1857 IN d. aft 1930 Green Twp., Adams Co., OH
m. 18 Sep 1874 Br. Co., OH 8:555 G.W. Mefford, Elder Nathaniel W. Wilson
b. 17 July 1850 OH d. 22 Apr 1918 Green Twp., Adams Co., OH (he) Sandy Springs Cem.
ⓒ Benjamin Franklin b. 7 Nov 1860 Lewis Twp., Br. Co., OH d. 26 Sep 1926 Scioto Co., OH (both)
Sandy Springs Cem. m. 15 Oct 1891 Effie J. Spencer b. 10 Sep 1867 OH d. 1944 Scioto Co., OH
① Wilford Edgar Metzger b. 13 Aug 1893 m. Mary M. b. 1893
ⓐ Kathleen Marion Metzger b. 21 May 1921
ⓑ Raymond Spencer Metzger b. 18 July 1923
ⓒ Wilford Edgar Metzger Jr. b. 17 Sep 1919
ⓓ Betty Metzger
m. ? Williams 1 sn
ⓓ Margaret Francis b. 25 Sep 1867 Lewis Twp., Br. Co., OH Birth Rec. Bk 1:9 gives parents
m. Finley J. Boys b. May 1866 OH d. aft 1930 Green Twp., Adams Co., OH
2 chn ① Myrtle b. Apr 1888 Adams Co., OH m. 1916 " ", OH Adam 7Hodge
② Oarrt S. b. 1892 AC, OH d. AC, O. m. Oliver b. 1899 AC, O.
ⓔ Louise Ella b. 8 Feb 1872 Lewis Twp., Br. Co., OH d. 1946 Adams Co., OH
Sandy Springs Cem. (she & 1st hsb)
m. Wm. Lee Ridout b. Aug 1865 Adams Co., OH d. Mar 1920 Long Lick Adams Co., OH
m. Jesse Coldiron b. 6 Aug 1872 d. 19
wf Leona ? b. 16 Oct 1877 d. 21 Apr 1932 (both) Sandy Springs Cem.
? did they divorce, or not mar. him at all
also Sandy Springs Cem.
Anne 1942-1946

FAMILY GROUP No. ________ Husband's Full Name John M. Metzger

This Information Obtained From:
Patrons of Husbandry member 9 chn 3 d. in Civil War, 1 struck by lightening.

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	8 Dec 1807		Clermont now Brown	OH	
Mar.	15 Jan 1829	Clerm. Co., OH	Otho Pearre JP		
Death	11 Mar 1881	ae 73-3-5 Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH	
Burial	Shinkle's Rdg	Cem. Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH	

Places of Residence

Occupation farmer, BSM Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. none

His Father Leonard A. Metzger Mother's Maiden Name Barbara Gassin Baum

Wife's Full Maiden Name Sarah Weaver

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	5 June 1809			PA	
Chr'nd					
Death	10 apr 1888	ae 78-10-5		OH	
Burial	Shinkle's Rdg	Cem. Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH	

Compiler Linda H. Wilson

Address

City, State

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. none

Her Father Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
*chn over	1	Birth	29 Nov 1833	Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH	w/d. Pendleton Co., Ky
M	Leonard	Mar.	1862				
	Full Name of Spouse* ae 72-0-0 14 Nov 1834-2 apr. 1907	Death	29 July 1915	ae 81-0-0 Butler	Pendleton	Ky	
	Martha Ann Yates	Burial					
*chn over	2	Birth	7 Jan 1835	Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH	Civil War Sgt Co K 188TH
M	Jonah/Jonas	Mar.	10 Nov 1869	Br. Co., OH 6:179 A.B. Manchester MG			OVI, Sgt Co H 59TH OVI
	Full Name of Spouse* 4 July 1845 OH-17 Nov 1893	Death	2 Mar 1923	Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH	
	Mary Ann Snider	Burial	Shinkle's Rdg	Cem. (both) Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH	
	3 ① ? ?	Birth	1836	Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH	
M	Daniel	Mar. ①		②	1866		
	Full Name of Spouse* Lewis Twp. Br. Co.; 1846 OH- aft 1880 OH	Death	aft 1880		Brown	OH	
	② Emma ?	Burial					
	4	Birth	1838	Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH	Civil War Co H & Co K
M	John Wesley	Mar.	25 Mar 1868	Br. Co., OH 5:245 G.W. Mefford MG			59 OVI
	Full Name of Spouse* 1844 OH- 1938	Death	14 Mar 1876	ae 37-0-0 Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH	DR II: 118/119 of consump-
	Eliza Mathews	Burial	Mt. Zion Cem	(both) Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH	tion
	5	Birth	1839	Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH	
M	David	Mar.	never				enlisted 26 aug 1862
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	29 Dec 1863	Nashville		TN	Civil War
		Burial					
*see Love tb	6	Birth	11 Nov 1840	Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH	9 chn
F	Eliza Ellen	Mar.	8 Dec 1878	Br. Co. OH 10:528 A.B. Manchester, Elder			
	Full Name of Spouse* 22 Feb 1838 OH-22 Jan 1918	Death	15 May 1925	ae 84-6-4		OH	
	Thomas Love	Burial	Shinkle's Rdg	Cem. (both) Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH	
	7	Birth	1843	Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH	
M	Andrew	Mar.	never				Civil War enlisted
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	31 Dec 1862	Nashville		TN	26 aug 1862
		Burial					
*chn over	8	Birth	3 Jan 1848	Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH	
M	Thomas J.	Mar.	8 Dec 1878	Br. Co., OH 10:528 A.B. Manchester, Elder			
	Full Name of Spouse* Br. Co. oct 1860-30 apr. 1916 OH	Death	14 June 1917		Brown	OH	
	Mary Francis Day	Burial	Shinkle's Rdg	Cem. (both) Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH	
	9 ?	Birth	ca 1829-31			OH	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
one d.	Civil War	Death					
		Burial					
one struck by	10 ?	Birth	ca 1831-32			OH	
lightening	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

1820 Clerm.Co.,OH Franklin Twp.
1830 Lewis Twp. Br.Co.,OH
1850 Lewis Twp. #260-262
1860 Lewis Twp. #827-873
1880 Lewis Twp. #229-249
1860 Lewis Twp. #828-874

1850 Lewis Twp. #261-263
1860 Lewis Twp. #810-855
1880 Lewis Twp. #227-246

Metzger, John 43 fa OH — 54 fa OH — 73 BSM OH PA^2
Sally 71 wf
Sarah 40 — 52
Leonard 16 fa — 27 fa hd
Jonah 15 — James 25
David 12 — 22
Wesley 13 — 21
Eliza 9 — 18
Andrew 7 — 17
Thomas 3 — 13

1880 Lewis Twp. #228-248
Eliza 35 OH VA OH
Wm. 11 sn OH^3
Jennie 9 dau
B.E. 5 dau
Mathews, Polly Ann 46 sister OH VA OH

1880 Lewis Twp. #231-251
Jonas Jr. 45 fa OH^3
M.A. 35 wf
George 9 sn
E.E. 3 dau

1880 Lewis Twp. #227-247
Thomas 32 fa OH^3
Francis 20 wf OH^2 Germ.
A.I. 8/12 dau OH^3 oct

Metzger chn of ① ⓐ James Wesley b. 21 Dec 1861 Br.Co., OH d. aft 1900 Butler, Pendleton Co., Ky
m. ca 1899 Mary Adaline Barnhill b. Aug 1865 Ky d. aft 1930 2 chn
ⓑ Frank Woods b. 5 Apr 1864 Br.Co., OH d. 22 Feb 1947 Foster, Bracken Co., Ky
m. 1893 Mary Katherine Hannah b. Aug 1871 Ky d. 8 Nov 1902 ↓ 2 chn
ⓒ Ada Mae b. 28 Sep 1866 Br.Co., OH d. 24 Nov 1890 ae 24 yrs. Ky NM
ⓓ Sarah K. b. 3 Aug 1868 Br.Co., OH d. 15 Jan 1927 ae 59 yrs. Butler, Pendleton Co., Ky
m. George Bray b. Mar 1872 Ky d. aft 1930 Butler, Pendleton Co., Ky 2 chn
ⓔ John Fenton b. Sep 1878 Br.Co., OH d. aft 1900

Metzger chn of ② ⓐ George b. 19 Sep 1870 Union Twp., Br.Co., OH Birth Bk 1 d. aft 1930 Lewis Twp., Br.Co., OH
m. Petronia ? b. Dec 1877 OH d. 1900 Lewis Twp., Br.Co., OH
BC,O. 20:130 Lewis Richey VDM — m. 7 Jan 1900 Clara Hauser b. 1878 OH d. aft 1930 Lewis Twp., Br.Co., OH
ⓑ Emma Edith b. 1876 Br.Co., OH d. 2 Nov 1885 OH ae 9-8-4 Shinkles Rdg. Cem. d/o J.&M.

Metzger chn of ③ ⓐ Hamilton b. 1858 Lewis Twp., Br.Co., OH
1st wf ⓑ Lincoln b. 1861
2nd wf ⓒ Perry b. 1869
ⓓ Lewis N. b. 1871
ⓔ George W. b. 1874
ⓕ Ida B. b. 1875 Lewis Twp., Br.Co., OH
m. Redmon
ⓖ John W. b. 1877 Lewis Twp., Br.Co., OH

Metzger chn of ④ ⓐ Wm. b. Jan 1869 Lewis Twp., Br.Co., OH d. aft 1930 Lewis Twp. Br.Co., OH NM
*see Waterfield Bk — ⓑ Jennie b. 16 Aug 1870 Lewis Twp., Br.Co., OH d. 10 Mar 1949 Lewis Twp., Br.Co., OH (both) Conf. Cem.
m. 24 Feb 1901 BC,O. 20:270 S.L. Swope MG Wm. Clark Waterfield b. 10 July 1870 d. 27 Dec 1940
ⓒ Birdie E. b. May 1875 Lewis Twp., Br.Co., OH d. aft 1930 Lewis Twp., Br.Co., OH NM

Metzger chn of ⑧ ⓐ Ollie Inez b. Oct 1880 Br.Co., OH d. m. 31 July 1899 BC,O. 20:65 B.F. Wds JP Fred R. Redmon b. 1883
ⓑ John Wright b. 2 May 1881 Georgetown, OH d. 23 July 1961
m. 3 Jan 1909 Libby Elizabeth Boys b. 27 Sep 1880 OH d. 23 Dec 1957 Wash. Twp., Clerm. Co., OH
ⓒ Alva Lenord b. 7 Feb 1883 Br.Co., OH d. Dec 1964 OH NM
ⓓ Charles Wesley b. 28 Apr 1885 Br.Co., OH d. 3 Feb 1970 Lewis Twp., Br.Co., OH
m. Clerm. Co., OH Berla Ethel Miller b. 1877 OH d. bet 1920-30 Br.Co., OH
ⓔ Lewis Banton b. 13 June 1888 Br.Co., OH d. bef 1988
m. 3 Mar 1915 Olive I. Poe b. 21 Apr 1895 OH
① Sarah b. 1919 ② Alfred b. 1924 ③ Jane b. 1928
ⓕ Everett H. b. May 1892 Br. Co., OH d. Mar 1915 Br.Co., OH Shinkle's Rdg Cem.
ⓖ Adaline Ethel b. 24 Aug 1895 Br.Co., OH d. 17 Jan 1920 Cincinnati, OH
m. 14 May 1916 Lloyd Stratton b. 1896
Ⓗ Benjamin Lester b. 7 Sep 1898 Br.Co., OH d. Nov 1983 Br.Co., OH
ⓘ Lee Roy b. 1890 Br.Co., OH d. 1891 OH Shinkle's Rdg Cem.

Feb. 198 Mrs. Virgil D. Hensley
DATE
409 Liberty Avenue
NAME OF PERSON SUBMITTING CHART
Fairview Heights, Ill. 62208
STREET ADDRESS

CITY STATE

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS THE SAME PERSON AS NO. ____
ON CHART NO. ____

PEDIGREE CHART

CHART NO. ____

1 **POSTIN, Mildred Delena**
BORN 23 Mar 1916
WHERE Cuba, Illns.
WHEN MARRIED 24 Feb 1937
DIED
WHERE
HENSLEY, Virgil DeWitt
NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE

2 **POSTIN, Frank Milton**
BORN 12 Feb 1896
WHERE Fulton Co., Illns.
WHEN MARRIED 17 Mar 1914
DIED
WHERE

3 **COOK, Della Delena**
BORN 5 Sep 1896
WHERE Fulton Co., Illns
DIED 10 June 1973
WHERE Evansville, Indiana

4 **POSTIN, Frank Millard**
BORN 27 Nov 1867
WHERE Ellisville, Illns.
WHEN MARRIED 18 Sep 1890
DIED 14 June 1939
WHERE Marietta, Illns.

5 **BAUGHMAN, Martha Alice**
BORN 4 Mar 1873
WHERE St. Augustine, Illns.
DIED 24 May 1934
WHERE Smithfield, Illns.

6 **COOK, James Robert**
BORN 17 Nov 1872
WHERE Liverpool, Illns.
WHEN MARRIED 17 Oct 1894
DIED 5 Apr 1936
WHERE Canton, Illns.

7 **FORD, Ida May**
BORN 16 July 1876
WHERE Fulton Co., Illns.
DIED 13 Jan 1944
WHERE St. Louis, Msor.

8 **POSTIN, John**
BORN 6 Mar 1828
WHERE Ohio
WHEN MARRIED
DIED 9 Aug 1899
WHERE Fulton Co., Illns.

9 **TOWNSEND, Sarah**
BORN 1 Jan 1838
WHERE Ohio
DIED 31 July 1916
WHERE Canton, Illns.

10 **BAUGHMAN, Underhill Boynton**
BORN 4 Apr 1849
WHERE Fulton Co., Illns.
WHEN MARRIED 1869
DIED 3 May 1934
WHERE Galesburg, Illns.

11 **WAGNER, Margaret**
BORN 1852
WHERE Ellisville, Illns.
DIED 1891
WHERE Fulton Co., Illns.

12 **COOK, George Washington**
BORN 21 Apr 1844
WHERE Maples Mill, Illns.
WHEN MARRIED 24 Feb 1868
DIED 14 July 1922
WHERE Canton, Illns.

13 **BALLARD, Isabelle**
BORN 21 Mar 1853
WHERE Frankfort, Kentc.
DIED 18 Sep 1924
WHERE Canton, Illns.

14 **FORD, Andrew Jackson**
BORN 12 Jan 1851
WHERE Canton, Illns.
WHEN MARRIED 10 Sep 1868
DIED 29 June 1931
WHERE

15 **FORD, Sarah Ann**
BORN 6 Dec 1850
WHERE Heepeston, Illns.
DIED 28 Jan 1940
WHERE Canton, Illns.

16 ____
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART 1

17 ____
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART 2

18 **TOWNSEND, George**
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART 3

19 **BOYNTON, Elizabeth**
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART 4

20 **BAUGHMAN, Martin Fast**
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART 5

21 **BOYNTON, Frances Barbara**
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART 6

22 **WAGNER, Jonathan**
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART 7

23 **GROSS, Martha Jane**
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART 8

24 **COOK, John**
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART 9
b. ca 1797 Va d.
m. 22 May 1827

25 Mary Matilda Metzger
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART 10
b. 8 aug. 1809 ohio d. 9 mar. 1881

26 **BALLARD, William**
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART 11

27 **WILLIAMS, Sarah Ann**
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART 12

28 **FORD, Albert or Abner**
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART 13

29 **HUFFORD, Mary**
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART 14

30 **FORD, Alfred**
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART 15

31 **FORD,**
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART 16

GIVE HERE NAME OF RECORD OR BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO NAMES BY NUMBER.

LITHOGRAPHED IN U. S. A.
COPYRIGHTED, 1936 GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY OF UTAH

FAMILY GROUP No. ____ Husband's Full Name John Cook

This Information Obtained From:
1840 Lewis Twp, Br. Co., OH
1850 Fulton Co., IL

Rapp Cem. Clerm. Co., OH
Cook, John 8 Jan 1820 - 20 July 1849
Thomas 23 Aug 1841 - 18 Oct 1870
Eleanor 1804 - 22 Aug 1857
ae 53-3-14

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	1797			VA	
Mar.	22 May 1827	Clerm. Co., OH 2:198 Otho Pearre JP			
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. { b. 1780 d. 26 July 1849 ae 70 yrs. Rapp Cem.

His Father Mother's Maiden Name Nancy ?

Wife's Full Maiden Name Mary Matilda Metzger

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	8 Aug 1808		Clermont now Brown	OH	
Chr'nd					
Death	9 Mar 1881		Fulton	IL	
Burial					

Compiler Linda H. Wilson
Address
City, State
Date

Places of Residence
Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation
Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.
Her Father Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
* F	1 Nancy Matilda	Birth	8 Oct 1829		Brown	OH	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	21 Feb 1850		Vermillion	IL	
	25 Feb 1827 Ky - 14 Nov 1894 IL	Death	20 July 1859	Danville	Vermillion	IL	
	Levi Henry Graves	Burial			Vermillion	IL	
F	2 Martha	Birth	1830		Clermont	OH	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	27 Aug 1856		Fulton	IL	
	1830 PA - aft 1860 Canton, Fulton Co. IL	Death	aft 1860	Canton	Fulton	IL	
	Jacob Lingeafelter	Burial					
F	3 Elizabeth	Birth	1836		Clermont	OH	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	9 June 1874		Fulton	IL	
		Death					
	Isaac Corbin	Burial					
M	4 James	Birth	1838		Clermont	OH	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	6 Sep 1863		Fulton	IL	
	— aft 1880 Fulton Co., IL	Death	aft 1880	Liverpool	Fulton	IL	
	Nancy Ann Hutheson	Burial					
M	5 Jewell	Birth	1840		Clermont	OH	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
F	6 Barbara	Birth	1842		Fulton	IL	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	11 Dec 1862		Fulton	IL	
		Death					
	Wm. H. Snider	Burial					
M	7 George Washington	Birth	21 Apr 1844	Mapes Mill	Fulton	IL	14 chn
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	24 Feb 1868			IL	
	21 Mar 1853 - 18 Sep 1924	Death	14 July 1922		Fulton	IL	
	Isabella Ballard	Burial				IL	
F	8 Ellen	Birth	1848		Fulton	IL	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	14 Aug 1862			IL	
	ca 1840 — bef 1870 Fulton Co., IL	Death	aft 1870		Fulton	IL	
	John W. Youngman	Burial					
M	9 Larkin	Birth	1 Mar 1849		Fulton	IL	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	12 Feb 1882	Canton	Fulton	IL	
	June 1857 IL - aft 1910	Death	4 May 1932	Liverpool	Fulton	IL	
	Josephine Bressler/Presley	Burial					
	10	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					

58-59

FAMILY GROUP No. ______ **Husband's Full Name** Levi Henry GRAVES

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	25 Feb 1827	Millersburg	Bourbon	KY	
Chr'nd					
Mar.	21 Feb 1850			IL	
Death	14 Nov 1894	Danville	Vermilion	IL	
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. #2 Mrs. Lucinda Chandler 1861 Ver. Co.

His Father James GRAVES Mother's Maiden Name Margaret BLACKBURN

Wife's Full Maiden Name Nancy Matilda COOK

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	8 Oct 1829		Brown	OH	
Chr'nd					
Death	20 Jul 1859		Vermilion	ILL	
Burial					

Compiler

Address

City, State

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father John COOK Mother's Maiden Name Mary METZGER

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1 GRAVES, Olvie A.	Birth	10 Jul 1851			ILL	
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	1924				
	David E. Moore	Burial					
*	② Mary Margaret	Birth	9 Dec 1852				
		Mar.	28 Aug 1870		Vermilion	ILL	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	19 Jun 1931		Montgomery	KS	
	Milton ASHBY	Burial					
	3 Amanda Melvina	Birth	22 Jul 1854			ILL	
		Mar.	28 Aug 1870		Vermilion	ILL	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	15 Apr 1925		Montgomery	KS	
	Samuel O'NEIL	Burial					
	4 James A.	Birth	1856		Vermilion	ILL	
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	27 Mar 1858		Vermilion	ILL	
		Burial					
	5	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	6	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	7	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form A1. Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

FAMILY GROUP No. Husband's Full Name Milton ASHBY 28-29

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	27 Oct 1846	Danville	Vermilion	ILL	
Chr'nd					
Mar.	28 Aug 1870		Vermilion	ILL	
Death	2 Sep 1912	Coffeyville	Montgomery	KS	
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father James ASHBY Mother's Maiden Name Sarah Jane BLAKENEY

Wife's Full Maiden Name Mary Margaret GRAVES

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	9 Dec 1852		Vermilion	ILL	
Chr'nd					
Death	19 Jun 1931		Montgomery	KS	
Burial					

Compiler

Address

City, State

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Levi H. GRAVES Mother's Maiden Name Nancy M. COOK

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1 ASHBY, Lillie A.	Birth	1873			ILL	
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse* D.A. Jones	Death					
		Burial					
*	② James Levi	Birth	6 Jul 1874		Vermilion	ILL	
		Mar.	30 Jul 1897		Montgomery	KS	
	Full Name of Spouse* Jessie E. BECKNER	Death	2 Dec 1961	Dixon	Solano	CA	
		Burial					
	3 Alva Montgomery	Birth	Sep 1878			ILL	
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse* Anna E. ---	Death					
		Burial					
	4 Maude Myrtle	Birth	29 Jan 1886			KS	
		Mar.	19 Aug 1902		Montgomery	KS	
	Full Name of Spouse* Jesse Edwin Peterson	Death	16 Apr 1911		"	"	
		Burial					
	5 Bertie	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	age 3				
		Burial					
	6	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	7	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form A1. Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

14-15

FAMILY GROUP No. ____ **Husband's Full Name** James Levi ASHBY

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	6 Jul 1874	Westfall	Vermilion	IL	
Chr'nd					
Mar.	30 Jul 1897		Montgomery	KS	
Death	2 Dec 1961	Dixon	Solano	CA	
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation | Church Affiliation | Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Milton ASHBY | Mother's Maiden Name Mary MARGARET GRAVES

Wife's Full Maiden Name Jessie Evelyn BECKNER

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	20 Feb 1880	New Providence	Hardin	IO	
Chr'nd					
Death	1 May 1972	Woodland	Yolo	CA	
Burial	3 May 1972	Dixon	Solano	CA	

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife | Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father George BECKNER | Mother's Maiden Name Ruth MOON

Compiler

Address

City, State

Date

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Full Name of Spouse*	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1 Ashby, George Milton	Elose Ray	Birth	28 May 1898		Montgomery	KS	
			Mar.	30 Jul 1921		"	KS	
			Death	12 Sep 1978		Contra Costa	CA	
			Burial					
	2 Dorothy Agnes	Malcom Phillips	Birth	25 Jan 1901		Montgomery	KS	
			Mar.	7 Dec 1919		"	"	
			Death	26 Apr 1931		"	"	
			Burial					
	3 Beulah Fay	Rollon W. McGrew	Birth	21 Feb 1903		Montgomery	KS	
			Mar.	10 Jan 1925	Fairfeid	Solano	CA	
			Death					
			Burial					
MY grandparents	④ Margaret Lucille	Jerome Melvin JOY	Birth	10 Jul 1910		Montgomery	KS	
			Mar.	2 Oct 1926	Dixon	Solano	CA	
			Death					
			Burial					
	5 Helen Jennie	Henry Fores Forden	Birth	25 Aug 1907		Montgomery	KS	
			Mar.	26 Oct 1932	Sparks		NV	
			Death					
			Burial					
	6 Florence Mildred	William Ray Duncan	Birth	25 Apr 1910		Montgomery	KS	
			Mar.	9 Sep 1937	Dixon	Solano	CA	
			Death					
			Burial					
	7 Jessie Lee	Gordon Ross Stephens	Birth	11 Sep 1912		Montgomery	KS	
			Mar.	5 Oct 1935	Reno		NV	
			Death					
			Burial					
	8 Eleanor	Arthur Peck	Birth	2 Jan 1915		Montgomery	KS	
			Mar.	16 Feb 1941	Reno		NV	
			Death					
			Burial					
	9 James Lee, Jr	Connie Van der ~~[illegible]~~ Putten	Birth	30 Jun 1917		Montgomery	KS	
			Mar.	30 Jul 1938	Reno		NV	
			Death					
			Burial					
	10		Birth					
			Mar.					
			Death					
			Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form A1. Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 506, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

1860 census Lewis Twp. Br. Co., O. #791-834
1850 same #262-264
Metzgar, James 50 fa OH — Jonas 39 fa
Julia 42 — Julia Ann 37
Devall 15 — 6
Anne B. 4 — 12 Anna
Elizabeth L. 10/12
Phoebe Jane 9 OH

1880 Lewis Twp #217-235
Metzger, Jonas Sr. 68 fa O-PA-PA
Anna 23 dau O-O
Lizzie 20 dau
Jones, Wm. 17 servant

NAME OF SUBJECT (Jonas) Jonathon M. Metzger Sr.

Subject's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County	State or Country
Birth	12 June 1812		Clermont now Brown	OH
Marriage	25 Apr. 1837	Br. Co., O. bk E 5 pg 47 Otho Peane		
Death	2 Sept. 1896	Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH
Cemetery	Mt. Pleasant Cem		Clermont	OH

Occupation farmer **Military Rec.**

Father Leonard A. Metzger **Mother's Maiden Name** Barbara Grasin Baum

NAME OF SPOUSE Julia Anne (Juleann) Miller

DR II: 118/119 of typhoid fever, mar.

Spouse's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County	State or Country
Birth	18 Apr. 1818		Clermont	OH
Death	1 Dec. 1875	ae 57-0-0 Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH
Cemetery	Mt. Pleasant Cem.		Clermont	OH

Occupation **Military Rec.**

Father Henry C. Miller **Mother's Maiden Name** Phoebe C. Bagby

Linda H. Wilson

Children's names in full (arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Mo. Yr.	City	County	State
1 F Aurena	Birth	ca 1838			OH
Full Name of Spouse	Marriage	—	—		
	Death	bef 1850			
	Cemetery				
2 F Harriett E.	Birth	12 Sept. 1840	(calculated)		OH
Full Name of Spouse	Marriage	—	—		
—	Death	6 Oct. 1841	ae 1-0-22		
	Cemetery	Mt. Pleasant	Cem.	Clermont	OH
3 F Phoebe Jane	Birth	1840	Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH
Full Name of Spouse bur. Conf. Cem 25 Nov. 1836 - 28 Nov. 1907 6co. 10.	Marriage	24 June 1858	Vol 1:175 Br. Co., OH A.P. Dunlap MG		
(s/o Wm.) Wm. Richey	Death	1920			OH
	Cemetery	Confidence Cem.	(both) Pleas. Twp.	Brown	OH
4 M James Devoll	Birth	ca 1845	Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH
Full Name of Spouse 1844 OH -	Marriage				
Eliza J. ?	Death	aft 1880	Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH
	Cemetery				
5 F Anna B.	Birth	ca 1856-57	Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH
Full Name of Spouse	Marriage				
	Death	aft 1880			
	Cemetery				
6 F "Lizzie" Elizabeth L.	Birth	ca 1859-60	Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH
Full Name of Spouse	Marriage				
	Death	aft 1880			
	Cemetery				

* chw over

Civil War

"Richey, Wdw. Baum" Bk pg 21
1880 Lewis Twp.
Richey, Wm. 44 fa O³ all
Phoebe 42 of
Alvin B. 21 sn
Charles 20 "
Lucy 18 dau
A.F. 12 "
Roxana 12 "
Emma 10 "

chn of ③ ⓐ Alvin Beck Richey b. 3 June 1859 OH d. 1935
mar. 18 Sept. 1881 Caroline Louise Neu b. 21 Jan. 1861 d. 1927
① Edward B. Richey b. 28 Feb. 1833
mar. 22 June 1910 Ida Sagmeister
ⓐ Wanda Kate Richey b. 7 Sept. 1913
② Conrad Alvin Richey b. 24 Apr. 1884 d. 19 Nov. 1886 ae 2-0-0
③ Archibald B. Richey b. 31 Oct. 1887
mar. 5 July 1922 Blanche Klein
ⓐ Jack Archibald Richey b. 14 June 1926
④ Carl Lee Richey b. 12 Dec. 1889
mar. 10 June 1914 Marie Fisher
ⓐ Beatrice Ann Richey b. 28 Jan. 1921
ⓑ Carl J. Richey b. 20 Apr. 1923
⑤ Laura Kate Richey b. 11 Jan. 1892
mar. 6 June 1914 Harry Lyon (M.E. Ripley, O.)
ⓐ Ruth Carolyn Lyon b. 18 Jan. 1916
⑥ John Earl Richey b. 10 Sept. 1894
mar. 12 June 1920 Mary Walters > chn ⓐ Alvin Earl Richey b. 20 Apr. 1921
ⓑ Mary Grace Richey b. 14 June 1922
⑦ Wm. Harold Richey b. 17 Aug. 1896
mar. 20 Apr. 1918 Margaret Luenbott > chn ⓐ Robert F. Richey b. 29 Jan. 1919
ⓑ Wm. Herman Richey b. 1 Aug. 1924
ⓒ Mary Rose Richey b. 2 Aug. 1926
ⓑ Charles W. Richey b. 7 Nov. 1860 OH d. 28 May 1937 ae 76-0-0 never mar.
ⓒ Lucille Richey b. ca 1862 OH mar. Emory Reed
① Mabel Reed ② Florence Reed mar ① Herbert Klinber mar. ② — Lucas
ⓓ Alice Francis Richey b. 7 May 1864 OH d. 31 Jan. 1938 Conf. cem.
mar. 1880 Henry Neu d. May 1925 (s/o John Neu & Margaret Roth)
① Walter A. Neu b. 22 Sept. 1881 d. 12 Feb. 1926 mar. 23 Sept. 1908 Lenora Witt
ⓐ Alvin Neu b. 18 Apr. 1910 ⓑ Melva Neu b. 17 Nov. 1923
② Lulu Neu b. 1883 d. 12 Apr. 1930 mar. 9 Sept. 1917 Fred T. Cramer
③ Sadie Neu b. 3 May 1884 mar. 12 June 1911 Herman J. Moller
ⓐ Edith Alice Moeller b. 8 Feb. 1915 mar. 13 Nov. 1938 Robert Lankford
④ Wm. J. Neu b. 4 May 1885 ⑥ Leroy Neu b. 15 Aug. 1885 mar. 9 Sept. 1925 Alma Owen
⑤ Myrtle Neu b. 7 July 1886 ⓐ Mary Alice Neu b. 14 Feb. 1929
ⓑ Ruth Neu b. 29 Sept. 1931
⑦ Elizabeth Neu b. 25 Feb. 1891 mar. ① 12 Oct. 1912 Al Murphy mar. ② 9 Sept. 1925 Cecil E. Burdsal
ⓐ Earl Murphy b. 28 Aug. 1913 mar. 14 June 1934 Ella — ① Pasty Ann Murph b. 27 June 1934
ⓑ Cecil Burdsal b. 5 Apr. 1929
ⓒ Dorothy Mae Burdsal b. 10 Mar. 1931
⑧ Della Neu b. June 1893 d. 22 Dec. 1918 mar. 19 Sept. 1917 Joseph Hartung
⑨ Kathryn Neu b. 19 Nov. 1898
⑩ Arthur Neu b. 12 Aug. 1900 mar. Nov. 1925 Esther Fluegel
pg 22 "Richey Wds. Baum" Bk
ⓔ Roxie Ann Richey b. 7 Aug. 1868 OH mar. 1888 David Ellis b. 6 June 1864 d. 5 June 1936
① Mary Ellis b. 7 Aug. 1888 mar. 5 Nov. 1905 Robert Miller ⓐ Herbert Miller b. 18 June 1907 mar. 1923 Loretta Sutton
① Marylin Miller b. 21 Nov. 1924
② Flora Ellis b. 13 Sept. 1889 mar. 1909 Walter Haines
ⓐ Garnet Haines b. 21 Aug. 1910 mar. 13 Jan. 1928 Harry Rozin ① Marshall Rozin b. 7 Aug. 1929
③ Ruel Ellis b. 3 May 1891 mar. 3 July 1913 Iva Miller ⓐ Ronelda Ellis b. 25 Nov. 1916
④ Earl Ellis b. 27 Dec. 1893 d. 14 Aug. 1894
ⓕ Emma Richey b. 3 June 1870 OH mar. 1890 Al Hauselman
① Paul Hauselman b. 7 Mar. 1892 mar. 15 Sept. 1914 Ida Duerck b. 12 June 1894
ⓐ Gerrard Paul Hauselman b. 18 Dec. 1915
② Cecil Hauselman b. 28 Apr. 1894 mar. Apr. 1927 Amelia Bauer b. Nov. 1894

FAMILY GROUP No.

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Full Name James M. Metzger

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husb.
Birth	2 may 1815	nr Felicity	Clermont	OH	
Mar.	26 July 1840	Clerm. Co., OH 3:228 John S. Fallin JP			
Death	28 Mar 1901	ae 85-10-26 Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH	
Burial	Mt. Pleasant Cem. Felicity		Clermont	OH	

Places of Residence

Occupation farmer Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. none

His Father Leonard A. Metzger Mother's Maiden Name Barbara Gassin Baum

Wife's Full Maiden Name Melissa Miller

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	16 mar 1823			OH	
Chr'nd					
Death	6 Sep 1892	ae 69-5-2		OH	
Burial	Mt. Pleasant Cem. Felicity		Clermont	OH	

Compiler Linda H. Wilson

Address

City, State

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. none

Her Father Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Child
chn & census over	1	Birth	20 June 1841	Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH	(d/o David L. Miller &
M	Grafton M.	Mar.	20 Mar 1862	Br. Co., OH 2:230 Thomas Hicks			Eleanor J. Carter)
Lewis Twp., Br. Co.	Full Name of Spouse* ae 90-2-16 21 Sep 1833 OH - 7 Dec. 1923	Death	7 June 1924	ae 82-11-17			
	Martha Ann Miller	Burial	Shinkle's Rdg. Cem. (both) Lewis Twp.		Brown	OH	
chn & census over	2 (Wayland)	Birth	1843	Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH	
M	Whalon T.	Mar.	26 Dec 1866	Br. Co., OH 4:296 Silas Bennett MG			
	Full Name of Spouse* ca 1845-48 OH -	Death	1909	Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH	
	Margaret P. Snyder	Burial	Chilo Cem. (both)		Clermont	OH	
* see Miller the Br. Co.	3	Birth	Jan 1846	Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH	
F	Victoria	Mar.	10 Feb 1867	Br. Co., OH 4:336 A. B. Manchester			(s/o David L. Miller &
	Full Name of Spouse* Byrd Twp., BC, 10 Jan 1842 OH - 19 June 1922 OH	Death					Eleanor J. Carter)
	Henry Miller	Burial					he d. sunstroke DR
	4	Birth	8 Dec 1860	Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH	*census over
M	John G.	Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	9 July 1877	Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH	
		Burial	Mt. Pleasant Cem. Felicity		Clermont	OH	
	5	Birth	ca 1842	Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH	
M	Henry Daniel	Mar.	9 Mar 1867	Br. Co., OH 4:424 Thomas Head			*census over
	Full Name of Spouse* ca 1841 OH -	Death					
	Eliza J. Snyder	Burial					
	6	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	7	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					

1860 Lewis Twp. #829-875	1850 Lewis Twp. #263-265	1880 Lewis Twp. #226-244
Metzger, James 45 fa OH	35 fa OH	66 fa OH–MO
Malissa 35	25	58 wf OH^3
Grafton 19 fahd	9	
Whaland 17	7	
Victoria 12	2	

1880 Lewis Twp.
#214-232
Grafton 39 fa OH^3
Martha 39 wf
James 17 sn
Chilton 16 sn
N. L. 12 dau

1880 Lewis Twp.
#226-245
Whalon 37 fa OH^3
Martha 35 wf
Lucretia 13 dau
Emma 10 dau
Jessie 9 sn

1980 Lewis Twp.
#251-261
Miller, Henry 32 fa OH^3
Victoria 33 wf
Alonzo 12 sn
Eva 11 dau
Lizzie 9 dau
Jesse 7 sn
Ira 6 dau

1880 Lewis Twp.
#243-263
H. D. 39 fa OH^3
E. J. 39 wf
M. M. 4 dau ↓ Mertie May m. 31 Aug 1895 Br. Co., OH 18:262 J. R. Williams JP to Wm. Tucker

Metzger chn of ① ⓐ James N. b. 1863 Lewis Twp., Br. Co., OH d. 13 Dec 1942 Higginsport, Lewis Twp., Br. Co., OH (both) Shinkle's Rdg Cem. m. 15 Jan 1893 Br. Co., OH 17:155 . H. McDaniel MG to Addie M. Shinkle b. 1867 OH d. 1953 OH

① John Virgil Metzgee b. 1893 OH d. 1978 Shinkle's Rdg. Cem. d. in Fance US army

② G. Gale Metzger b. 1893 OH d. 1978 Shinkle's Rdg. Cem.

ⓑ Chilton White b. 1864 Lewis Twp., Br. Co., OH d. 1952 Lewis Twp., Br. Co., OH (both) Shinkle's Rdg. Cem. m. Etta C. b. 1860 d. 1948

① Roy Metzger b. 15 Sep 1890 OH d. 19 July 1966 Shinkle's Rdg. Cem.

wf or dau Hattie M. b. 10 Mar 1897 OH d. 27 Sep 1987 Shinkle's Rdg Cem.

ⓒ Nettie L. b. 1868 Lewis Twp., Br. Co., OH d. 1946 (both) Shinkle's Rdg. Cem. m. 6 Mar 1895 Br. Co., OH 18:126 C. L. Senger MG to Edgar Snowden Ellis b. 1862 OH d. 1935

ⓓ Lucy E. b. 15 Oct 1865 (cal.) Lewis Twp., Br. Co., OH d. 2 Nov 1866 ae 1-0-18 OH Mt. Pleasant Cem., Clermont Co., OH (d/o G. M. + Martha)

Metzger chn of ② ⓐ Jessie Elbert b. 4 Sep 1867 Pleas. Twp., Br. Co., OH Birth Rec. 1 d. Felicity, Clerm. Co., OH m. Lella Blanche

ⓑ Lucretia b. 1868 Lewis Twp., Br. Co., OH

ⓒ Emma b. Sep 1869 Lewis Twp., Br. Co., OH

PENNSYLVANIA GERMAN PIONEERS

A Publication of the Original Lists of Arrivals
In the Port of Philadelphia
From 1727 to 1808

By

RALPH BEAVER STRASSBURGER, LL.D.

President of the Pennsylvania German Society

Edited by

WILLIAM JOHN HINKE, PH.D., D.D.

Second Printing

IN TWO VOLUMES

VOLUME II
1785 - 1808
INDEXES

NAPA VALLEY
GENEALOGICAL & BIOGRAPHICAL
SOCIETY - LIBRARY

GENEALOGICAL PUBLISHING CO., INC.
BALTIMORE **1975**

Johann Andreas Kolb
Daniel Sätzler
Mich^{l} (×) Reidebach
Johann Philip Müller
Johannes Seitz
Johann Adam Schütz
Wendell Gutdänder
Michael May
Johannes Mensch
Paul Kober
Peter Müller
Jacob Metz
Johan Michel Stoffl
Henrich Allman
Abraham Jacob
Johann Jacob Engelhardt
Jn^{o} Geo. (+) Ord
Wolfarth Reinhard Edinger
Jn^{o} Geo. (×) Haffner
Jn^{o} Peter (×) Beckel
Conrad Minger
Johannes Jacob Quandel
Johannes Henrich Horn
Johannes Erlenheiser
Jn^{o} (×) Erlenheiser
Frederick (×) Kühlman
Jörg Leonhard Pfeiffer
Jacob Kleh
Hans Michael Welss

Jacob Schneyder
Johann Winkelgriet
Michel Becker
Peter Reidenbach
Jacob Breisch
Christian Jung
Jacob Bardon
Hans Michael Herwig
Conrat Dieffenbacher
Wilhelm Feickert
Nickel Kammerer
Peter Hardtmann
Walter Fromm [?]
Adam Rieth
Nickel Götz
Michael Mayer
Gottlieb Böckle
Georg Stattler
Johann Dieterich Heiss
Wendel (O) Heiss
Philipp Friedrich Müller
Wilhelm Spengler
Johann Petter Chrypfeius [?]
Johann Adam Weber
Johan Balthaser Häuser
Johannes Spengler
Johann Christoph Ulrich Kreuzer
Johann Nickel Reidenbach
Melchior Edinger

[List 248 C] At the State House at Philadelphia, Saturday, 27th October, 1764.

Present: Thomas Willing, Esquire.

The Foreigners whose names are underwritten, imported in the Ship Hero, Ralph Forster, from Rotterdam, but last from Cowes, did this day take and subscribe the usual Qualifications. 500 whole Freights. 200 in the List (Mess^{rs} Willing & Morris.) 21st Nov. p$^{d.}$ £15.

Johannes (
Johann Ge
Jacob (×)
Johannes (
Johannes (
Johann An
John (×)
Andrew (
Jacob (×)
Johann Ch
Petter Mül
Jerg Fiol
Lenhard B
Wilhelm
Johan Lore
Johann Ad
Jost Meyer
Görg Adam
Jerg Etter
John Reinh
Jacob Lässl
Henrich Sc
Jacob Saue
Mattes Pet
Jacob (×)
Johannes (
Petter Scha
John (S) S
Rudolph (
Peter Schei
Christopher
Martin See
Johannes F
Johann Lu
Gustavus (
Martin He
Petter Wed
Johann Jör
Johann Ad
Gottfried

Johannes (×) Hufer
Johann Georg Weymer
Jacob (×) Karg
Johannes (W) Wise
Johannes (+) Welsh
Johann Andreas Schad
John (×) Berg
Andrew (×) Wolff
Jacob (×) Hass
Johann Christian Gernet
Petter Müller
Jerg Fiol
Lenhard Büchler
Wilhelm Henrich Biegel
Johan Loretz Beck
Johann Adam Rudolph
Jost Meyer
Görg Adam Weickel
Jerg Etter
John Reinhard (+) Cauffman
Jacob Lässle
Henrich Schwerdt
Jacob Sauerheber
Mattes Petter
Jacob (×) Hauck
Johannes (IH) Hauck
Petter Schauer
John (S) Schuman
Rudolph (O) Schuman
Peter Scheide
Christopher (×) Radebach
Martin Seewald
Johannes Fuhrmann
Johann Ludwig Sewalt
Gustavus (×) Schlosser
Martin Heylemann
Petter Wedel
Johann Jörg Wetzel
Johann Adam Bausch
Gottfried Eppling
Friederich Eppling
Johanes Wage
Johannes Will
Johann Ernst Dreniel [?]
Johann Adam Seyberth
Hans Geo. (×) Goetz
Daniel Strickler
Mich^{l} (×) Schub
Lazarus Herby
Johan Michel Walter
Jacob (+) Hönick
Johannes Ludwig
Johan Pilip Rummerth [?]
Johannes (×) Gress
Jacob Schibb
Conrath Dörr
Abraham Petter
Johann Dürr
Jacob Düffordt
Lorrentz Dürr
Dieterick (×) Jäger
Johann Michael Klein
Hans Nickel Bierr
Phillipp Ecker
Michael (×) Philipi
Adam Pilepi
Johannes Trehr
Adam Fögle
Joh. Hoffmann
Johannes (O) Feltman
Johannes Ring
Johann Georg Weydenmeyer
Urban Weidenmeier
Eberhardt Weydenmyer
Nicholas (×) Anthony
Adam (   ) Nass
Ullrich Eymann
Peter Nicklas
Johannes Gernet
Lutwick Freiburger

Adam Meyer
Johann Jacob Gross
Conrad Bingmann
Valentin Simon Korn [?]
Jerg Altschuh
Paulus Pauli
Henrich Fucks
Johannes Fritsch
Johann Georg Adam
Michael (×) Reff
Görg Wentz
David (+) Konig
Conrad König
Johann Nickelaus Knab
Johann Adam Bruckhausen
Johan Henrich Lutz
Friederich Haffner
Abraham (×) Schantz
Georg Wilhelm
Egidius Jung
Henrich Kohl
Conrad (+) Haffentrager
Hans Jaeblin [?]
Jacob Kauffmann
Nicholas (K) Ott
Johannes Sellheim
Johann Henrich Heyl
Johann Georg Heyl
Johann Conrad Heyl
Johann Jacob Heyl
Johan Petter Hoffstatt
Johann Jacob Leiman
Josebh Hertel
Johan Henrich Bausch
Geo. (×) Heyman
Johann Velten Becker
Martin Schupp
Antreas Keck
Simon (+) Fisher
Bernard (+) Steiner
Lorenz Andony

Christian Schowalder
Jost Dettweiller
Johann Michael Bridebach
Jacob Richardt
Joseph Renan
Henry (×) Baum
Johannes Wittig
Gorg Philb Pettry
Carl Ludwig Baum
Johann Egeman
Melchior Weydemeyer
Friedrich Roth
Johann Danniel Franck
Michel Nieth
John Geo. (+) Reser
Gottlieb Nith
Georg Sachs
Geörg Deg
Albrecht Schuhmacher
Benedictus Gälle
Johann Philipp Göttmann
Johann Gottfried Weiss
Michael Walter
Johann Ludwig Weber
Samuel Schober
Andreas Michel
Johannes Michel Hirschlag
Johannes Kugellwerth
Johan Martin Klein
Mich^{l} (×) Schaffer
Martin (×) Heit
Nicolaus Breidbach
Daniel Brenneman
Christian Brubacher
Johannes Riesser
Johannes Kunkelmann
Jacob Seitz
Daniel Joder
[. . . .] Breuninger
Rudolph Kägy
Peter Krebil

Christian Stauffer
Henrich Schneider
Valentin Volck
Jn° Henry (+) La
Adam German
Peter (×) Harris
Nickolaus Überroth
Johann Jacob Nagel
Gorg Bortz
John Adam (+) Be
Friedrich Lofinck
Hans Geo. (+) Bau
Herrman Wittscher
Nickel Gerisch
Adam (×) Ruth
Georg Petter Zentler
Peter (×) Ambrose
Peter (+) Ziefus

[List 249 C] At th
ber, 1764.

Prese

The Foreigners wh
the Jeneffer, Captain
from Cowes, did this d
tions. 247 Whole Frei
signed to M^{r} Robert R

Johann Ludwig Degen
Johann Philips Enders
John (×) Fuhrman
Hans Jergen
John George (×) Leini
Jost Reuter
Johan Gottfrit Meyer
Frantz Krämer
Frantz Rübsamen
John (×) Jager
Johann Martin Neb
Johan Tönges Crämm

Christian Stauffer
Henrich Schneider
Valentin Volck
Jn° Henry (+) Lannert
Adam German
Peter (×) Harris
Nickolaus Überroth
Johann Jacob Nagel
Gorg Bortz
John Adam (+) Beach
Friedrich Lofinck
Hans Geo. (+) Baumonk
Herrman Wittscher
Nickel Gerisch
Adam (×) Ruth
Georg Petter Zentler
Peter (×) Ambrose
Peter (+) Ziefus
Johann Michael Nagel
Johann Andreas Unangst
Michel Rossmoyer
Peter Jung
Christopher (×) Hess
Simon Klas
Jacob Klamm
Abraham Petter
Gerg Michal Klamm
Jorg Simon Rieger
Johann Davidt Schaadt
Friederich Wurtzbacher
Johann Glaser
Johann Henrich Schöneberger
Johann Mardin Mäder
Michel Büttner
Nickl Ba . . .
Conr. Hüldenbrand

[List 249 C] At the Court House Philadelphia, 5th November, 1764.

Present: Isaac Jones, Esquire.

The Foreigners whose names are underwritten, imported in the Jeneffer, Captain George Kerr, from Rotterdam, but last from Cowes, did this day take and subscribe the usual Qualifications. 247 Whole Freights. 102 contained in the List. (Consigned to Mr Robert Ruecastle.) 1764, Novr 29, pd. £7.13.

Johann Ludwig Degen
Johann Philips Enders
John (×) Fuhrman
Hans Jergen
John George (×) Leininger
Jost Reuter
Johan Gottfrit Meyer
Frantz Krämer
Frantz Rübsamen
John (×) Jager
Johann Martin Neb
Johan Tönges Crämm
Antonias Cromm
Henrich Krom
Simon Görg
Johann Christ Lindorff
Johann Best Weber
Görg Schön
Johann Gerlach Traut
Johann Gerlach Finck
Johan Peder Weber
Johann Wilhelm Strunck
Johann Jacob Jung
Johannes Gerlach Strunck

Rwf.: History of Bucks Co., Pa.
Davis

p. 235 HEINRICH or HENRY BAUM was one of a family of five brothers and two sisters born in Wurtemberg, Germany, of which four of the brothers and one sister emigrated to America and settled in Bucks Co.; viz: Carl or Charles, Heinrich, Michael, Susanna and Philip Baum. Carl and Heinrich came together in the sip "Hero", arriving in Philadelphia October 27, 1764; and settled in Springfield township. Carl, the eldest of the family, married BARBARA YOUNGKEN, and after a residence of several years in Springfield removed with his family to Carlisle, Cumberland Co., Pa., and from there to what was then Northumberland co and from there thence, in 1798, to Northwestern Territory, now the State of Ohio, where he died. His son, Samuel, born in Springfield, Bucks county, August 16, 1769, died in New Berlin, Union co., Pa. Oct. 2, 1842. His other eight children, most of whom lived and died in Felicity, Ohio, were: Elizabeth, wife of Peter Emery; Catharine, wife of Benjamin Sells; Mary, wife of Peter DeWitt; Susanna, wife of Thomas Jones; Margaret wife of Conrad Metzgar; Barbara, wife of Leonard Metzgar; Michael and Charles Baum.

Heinrich Baum, the second of the emigrant brothers, as before stated, arrived in this country in 1764, and almost immediately after his arrival he located in Springfield township, where he took hp a tract of land on which he resided until his death in 1803. Hiw wife's name was Elizabeth, but her maiden name is unknown by her descendants. They were the parents of eleven children. All of whom were born and reared in Springfield, viz: Abraham, Anna who married John Landis and removed to Warren Co., N.J.; Susanna who married Isaac Meyer, of Springfield; Elizabeth, who married Henry Ackerman; Henry; Catharine was married to Samuel Bleam; Hannah who married John Shelly; Margaret who married Henry Bleam; Barbara who married Michael Huddle, Philip, who died in 1814 without issue and Mary who married Joseph Moyer, and died in 1815.

The Lutheran Church

New Hanover

Falckner Swamp

Montgomery Co., Pa.

Rev. J. J. Kline

Marriage Record

Heisser, Jacob & Hannah Dengler,	Nov. 9, 1823	p. 401
Merckle, Isaac & Maria Heyser,	Apr. 7, 1795	p. 407

Rothermel, Daniel & Maria Magdalena Keiser, Jul 9, 1765 p. 410

Der Reggeboge, Quarterly of the Pa. German Society, Summer; 1977

p. 21 Notes on Pioneers (I don't know if this is yours or not as he has so many names.

Johann Georg Peter Baum (--ca. 1800)

Georg Peter Baum probably came to Philadelphia with his father, Georg Simon Baum on the Shirley in 1751. In 1760 he bought from his father the tract, Long Hill, which had originally ben warranted to David Lau in Maryland, and had it patented. This record shows that in 1754 he married Susanna Margaret, daughter of Daniel Zapp (Zapf, Zepp). In 1764 he and Jacob Sapp, had a survey made of the tract called Old Germany sough of the church in Maryland, which tract they later assigned to the famous ironmasters George Ross, George Stevenson, and William Thompson of Pennsylvania.

Earliest records of Saint David's, Sherman's Church, West Manheim Twp., York Co., Pa.
p. 6 July 28, 1755 Joh. Georg Peter Baum's son was born, named Joh. Georg Peter, baptized August 15, 1855.

Ref.: Pennsylvania German Pioneers

Vol. 1, p. 698

(List 248 C) At the State House of Philadelphia, Saturday,
27 Oct 1764

Present Thomas Willing, Esquire

The Foreigners whose names are underwritten, imported in the ship Hero, Ralph Forester, from Rotterdam, but last from Cowes, did this day take and subscribe the usual Qualifications. 500 whole Freights, 200 in the List (Mess^{r} Willing & Morris.) 21st Nov. pd £ 15.

Henry (X) Baum

Carl Ludwig Baum

Index to Wills and Administration Records, Bucks Co., Pa.
1684-1850

1801,	Baum, Henry	Bensalem Twp.	Will	# 3019
1822,	Baum, Henry	Springfield Twp.	Adm.	5037
1841,	Baum, Philip	New Britain Twp.	Adm.	7599
1842,	Baum, Peter	Milford Twp.	Adm.	7749
1847,	Baum, Andrew	Milford Twp.	Will	8404
1847,	Baum, Catharine	Milford Twp.	Adm.	8503

In looking over some of the records, I found reference to a Claus Johnson, probably father of Casper Johnson who married Deborah Adamson.

Index to Wills and Administration Records, Philadelphia, Pa.
1682-1782

p. 96

	File				
1745	40	Johnson, Claus	Will	Bk. H	Pg. 65

****

A query in the April 1982 issue of the Mennonite Family History, p. 35.

Heiser: I am seeking the birthplaces of Jacob Heiser (b. 1817 in Bavaria), son of Nicholas and Katherine (Oesch) Heiser; also John Jacob Wagner (b. 1809 in Germany) m. Mary Susan / Margretta Stauder, (b. 1811 in Germany; also John Belsley (b. 1810 in France) m. Barbara Rogge/Rogy (b. 1817 in France).

- Linda Heiser Weitekamp, 22 Northridge Drive, Sherman, Il. 62684

HOW TO USE THIS VOLUME

This index contains 4,430 names of the taxables who lived in Lancaster County prior to the Federal Census of 1790. There are seventeen townships included as well as the borough of Lancaster. Those divisions are listed here along with the number of inhabitants who were taxed.

Brecknock	131	Lancaster Borough	596
Caernarvon	121	Lancaster Township	70
Cocalico	437	Leacock	252
Colerain	105	Manheim	144
Donegal	266	Manor	281
Earl	465	Mount Joy	158
Elizabeth	92	Sadsbury	98
Hempfield	249	Strasburg	293
Lampeter	245	Warwick	427

We cannot stress strongly enough that to use this index to your best advantage you must check all variations of the spelling of the family name. The people taking the taxes were NOT careful with their spelling and the spelling of a family name varied on the individual lists as well as from township to township. The name we know as Brubaker appears as Brubacher, Brubacker, and even as Prupacker. Eshelman appears as Ashelman. Bair is spelled in many ways also--Baer, Bare, and Bear to mention a few. In retaining the original spellings from the tax lists we have tried to avoid any possible misinterpretation of a name and leave it up to the researcher to further check the original records of other years if necessary, to verify a family name.

This index contains not only the name of the individual taxed, but also the township or borough of residence (PL), the year from which the record was taken (YR), the taxable's classification (CLS), an indication of oath of allegiance to the Commonwealth if this information is given (ALG), the person's trade if noted by the tax collector (TRADE), and additional comments made by the tax collector or in some cases by the editors (COMMENTS). Editorial comments are found in parentheses with an ED notation.

A Guide to Abbreviations used in this index--

TOWNSHIP ABBREVIATIONS

BR = Brecknock
CA = Caernarvon
CO = Cocalico
CL = Colerain
DO = Donegal
ER = Earl
EL = Elizabeth
HE = Hempfield
LM = Lampeter
LA = Lancaster Borough
LT = Lancaster Township
LE = Leacock
MH = Manheim
MA = Manor
MJ = Mount Joy
SD = Sadsbury
ST = Strasburg
WA = Warwick

OTHER ABBREVIATIONS

AF = Affirmed
NA = not affirmed
NO = no oath (Elizabeth Twp.)
NS = not sworn
OA = oath taken
SW = sworn
TA = taken
O = apparently means oath
X = oath (Leacock Twp.)
T = taxable, landed
I = inmate, renter, no land
F = freeman, or single male
N = nonresident
LL = landlord
? = unknown information

A note about the classification of persons: not every tax collector indicated whether a person was a land owner or a renter (inmate). Therefore in some cases we have avoided trying to classify persons (such as Lancaster Borough and Strasburg). In some instances, (such as Lampeter and Manor) we tried to infer from the taxes paid whether a person was landed or not, but since this was a matter of surmise, we discontinued the practice. In all cases, the single men were listed separately.

In the case of indications of oath of allegiance, various townships used different methods of showing this information. In order to be as true as possible to the originals, we have used the same character or an abbreviation.

Journal of the Lanc. Co., PA Hist Soc.
Vol 8 #3 Trinity 1981
"Two Rivers & a Village, the Story of
Safe Harbor" by Ernest T. Schuleen

Safe Harbor residents and visitors for over a century. Tavernkeeper Nestleroad also took out a patent in 1811. for Sandy Island (now Else's Island) in the Susquehanna opposite the mouth of the Conestoga. During the following year he sold it to Martin Stouffer, John Stouffer, John Sourbeer and Christian Kneisly.[7]

The first attempt to formally establish a village at the mouth of Conestoga River was made by Jacob Miller, son of Valentine Miller, who had obtained a William Penn Patent for 140 acres in Manor Township in 1756. According to current research by Diane Miller Fisher, a direct descendant of Jacob, this property was left to Jacob who later increased his holdings to 450 acres through acquisition of adjacent tracts. Prior to his death in 1810 Jacob had laid out 16 lots along the Conestoga near its mouth for a settlement to be called Millerport.[7] Apparently a few sales had been made before his death, some as early as 1806. Court records indicate that Jacob died Intestate and his land sold at public sale, presumably including the lots in Millerport – later contracted to Millport. Subsequent deeds appear for sales of land in "Millerport, commonly known as Safe Harbor." Some of the lot-holders in 1811 were Isreal Nestleroad, Jacob Logan, Christian Kneisly, Christian Otto, John Umbach, Philip Urban, and the Strasburg Company, of which Mike Withers was a large stockholder. By 1815 lot-holders were Philip Brenner, William Bushrun, John Bean, storekeeper Adam Fogle, John Funk, Sophia Wright, Jacob Guck, Henry Hoffman, Henry Klein, Samuel Kimmens, Daniel Kendig, John Kendig and Catherine Logan.[7] The Millers lived on a farm on the slope rising westward from the site of their new town. In later years the farm area was covered by silt deposits from an operation that recovered anthracite coal particles from the Susquehanna. Jacob Miller's gravestone, and those of others buried in the area, were gathered in a central plot farther up on the hill overlooking the Susquehanna. Miller's stone carries an inscription in German to the effect that he was born September 22, 1757 and died December 20, 1810. The small stream which flows through Miller's former farm into the Conestoga bears the name Miller's Run, thus perpetuating the name of Safe Harbor's first real estate promoter.

Historian, Dr. H. M. J. Klein [7], also states that tavernkeeper Nestleroad took out a patent in 1811 for Sandy Island (now Else's Island) in the Susquehanna opposite the mouth of the Conestoga. During the following year he sold it to Martin Stouffer, John Stouffer, John Sourbeer and Christian Kneisly, This island is now partially submerged by the water impounded by the Safe Harbor power dam, the east – west axis of which lies athwart the island.

An earlier and possible source of the name "Safe Harbor" was suggested by the late Dr. Herbert H. Beck, Professor of Chemistry at Franklin & Marshall College and a recognized authority on Lancaster County history. Dr. Beck cites William Penn's selection prior to 1695 of 16,000 acres in present Manor Township for which Penn planned a "chief city" to rival Philadelphia. Dr. Beck also believed that records of the era indicate that Penn hoped to open a shipping channel in the Susquehanna upstream from the Chesapeake Bay and to widen the Conestoga River above its mouth for a "safe harbor". There seemed to have been little interest in London for purchase of lots in the "Manor" and the land was eventually disposed of in farm-sized plots. Penn Manor High School takes its name from this proposed development.

Safe Harbor Gets Its Name

Credit for first placing the name of Safe Harbor in print should go to three gentlemen: Adam Fogle, Jacob Eshleman, Jr., and Henry Brackbill, who inserted the following notice in the *Lancaster Intelligencer & Weekly Advertiser* of March 15, 1808:

> The subscribers inform the Public in general, and their friends in particular, that they and others have erected a large and commodious Storehouse on the Bank of the Mouth of the Conestoga, called Safe Harbor, for the purpose of storing and taking in flour and wheat. This storehouse is 30 by 90 feet, 3 stories high, and along the edge of the river; where Boats and Arks may come with ease along side, and out of all danger from high wind and hurricanes; where flour and wheat will be hoisted out of boats, on any of the stories, without the labor of carrying and rolling the barrels through dirt and mud.
>
> The Turkey Hill Falls and Stall's Riffles, the only places heretofore considered dangerous, from Columbia to this place, have been greatly improved the last year, by clearing out obstructions; for that they are considered, by the Watermen, no way dangerous. It makes nine miles difference, in the Toll of Bridges and Turnpikes and in our opinion, will make a difference of 9 d. or a shilling per barrel. Besides, it is a remarkably cool place, where, we believe, flour could be kept much longer from souring than in many other places; and we engage to keep wheat from musting, if delivered dry. From these and other circumstances, we hope to meet a share of the Public Trust, in that line.
>
> We also intend to purchase a good proportion of wheat that may laid into our trust; and will also be able to assist any Ark or Boat, with men who understand the water well, from Columbia to Safe Harbor. We consider it worthy the attention of some of the Iron-Masters, who send good iron down the River, such as would suit the country Smiths, to be stored here as that article could be sold here very readily.
>
> Salt and plaster may be had here, at a short notice, ground or in the stone.

This warehouse was on the Conestoga Township side and evidently also was the building in which Ziba Webb kept a hotel. The name Safe Harbor apparently was in common use as early as 1808, and the name Millerport given later to the area by Jacob Miller evidently was not accepted by the natives.

The Iron Works

Perhaps the biggest single event in the history of old Safe Harbor was the coming of the Iron Works in 1846. During the eighteenth century the iron industry had developed rapidly in Lancaster and other southeastern Pennsylvania

Lanc ter Co, PA. Before the Federal Censu
Hawbaker & Groff

NAME	PL	YR	CLS	ALG	TRADE	COMMENTS
MEYER, JACOB	MH	79	T		SMITH	
MEYER, MARTIN	MH	79	T			
MEYER, PETER	MA	80	I			
MEYER, SAMUEL	MH	79	T		SMITH	
MICHAEL, JOHN	WA	81	T			
MICHAEL, MARY (WID.)	LA	81				
MICHAEL, PHILIP	WA	81	I			
MICHENFELDER, CASPER	LA	81				
MIDELTON, JOHN	DO	79	T	SW		
MIER, JOHN	HE	81	F			
MILCHSACK, AUGUST	LA	81		OA		
MILEY, DANIEL	DO	79	T	NA		LL-JACOB STOFER
MILLER, ABRAHAM	MA	80	T			manor Twp
MILLER, ABRAM	MA	80	T		PREACHER	" "
MILLER, ADAM	LE	81	T	X		
MILLER, ADAM	LM	80	F			
MILLER, ALXR	LE	81	I	X		
MILLER, ANDREW	MA	80	I			
MILLER, BENJAMIN	MA	80	T			
MILLER, CHARLES	ER	79	T			
MILLER, CHRIST	LM	80	I		W:MAKER	
MILLER, CHRIST	LM	80	I		WEAVER	
MILLER, CHRISTEN	HE	81	T			
MILLER, CHRISTEN (SENR)	HE	81	T			
MILLER, CHRISTL	WA	81	I			SHENKS
MILLER, CRONOMUS	ST	79				
MILLER, DANIEL	WA	81	T			
MILLER, DANIEL	LM	80	I		WEAVER	
MILLER, DAVID	ST	79				
MILLER, DAVID	LM	80	T			Lampeter Twp
MILLER, DAVID	LA	81				Lancaster Boro
MILLER, DAVID (JNR)	HE	81	T			Hempfield Twp
MILLER, DAVID (SENIOR)	HE	81	T			" "
MILLER, DENIAL	SD	79				
MILLER, ERNST	ER	79	T			
MILLER, GEO	MJ	80	T			
MILLER, GEORGE	WA	81	T		SMITH	
MILLER, GEORGE	WA	81	T	TA	STILLER	
MILLER, HENERY	ER	79	T			
MILLER, HENREY	HE	81	T			
MILLER, HENRY	MA	80	T			
MILLER, HENRY	WA	81	I			
MILLER, HENRY	CO	79	T			
MILLER, HENRY	MA	80	F			
MILLER, HENRY	MA	80	F			
MILLER, JACOB	MA	80	T			
MILLER, JACOB	HE	81	I			
MILLER, JACOB	LA	81				
MILLER, JACOB	ST	79				
MILLER, JACOB	MA	80	I			
MILLER, JACOB	ST	79				Strasburg Twp STONER'S LAND
MILLER, JACOB	ST	79			CARPR	
MILLER, JACOB	WA	81	T			Warwick Twp

NAME	PL	YR	CLS	ALG	TRADE	COMMENTS
MILLER, JACOB (JUNR)	ST	79				
MILLER, JACOB (SENR)	ST	79				
MILLER, JAMES	MJ	80	T			
MILLER, JNO	MJ	80	T			Mount Joy Twp
MILLER, JOAS	CO	79	T			
MILLER, JOHN	ST	79				Strasburg Twp
MILLER, JOHN	CO	79	T		TANNER	Cocalico
MILLER, JOHN	MH	79	T			manheim
MILLER, JOHN	CO	79	T			
MILLER, JOHN	CO	79	T			WITH A TANN-YARD
MILLER, JOHN	ST	79				
MILLER, JOHN	LM	80	T			Lampeter
MILLER, JOHN	LM	80	I		B.SMITH	
MILLER, JOHN (CHIMNY)	LM	80	T			
MILLER, JOHN (GENT.)	LA	81		OA		Lancaster Boro
MILLER, JOHN (JUNIOR)	CO	79	T			
MILLER, JOHN (OLD MAN)	LA	81		OA		
MILLER, JOHN (SENR)	LM	80	I			
MILLER, JOSEPH	DO	79	F		WEAVER	
MILLER, JOSEPH, ESQR	CL	80	T			
MILLER, JOST	CO	79	I			
MILLER, LEONARD	WA	81	T			
MILLER, LEONARD	ER	79	T			
MILLER, MATHIAS	ST	79				
MILLER, MICHAEL	LA	81				
MILLER, MICHAEL	ST	79	F			
MILLER, MICHAEL	WA	81	F			LITITZ MILLER
MILLER, NICHL	LM	80	I	SW	SHOEMKR	
MILLER, NICOLAUS	LA	81		OA		
MILLER, PETER	LM	80	T			
MILLER, PETER	WA	81	T			
MILLER, PETER	LA	81		OA		
MILLER, PETER	CO	79	I			ON HEFFT'S LAND
MILLER, PETER	BR	81	I	OA		
MILLER, PETER	CO	79	I			
MILLER, PETER	LE	81	F			
MILLER, PETER	ER	79	T			
MILLER, PHILIP	BR	81	T	OA	WEAVER	
MILLER, ROBERT	CL	80	F			
MILLER, RUDOLPH	CO	79	I			
MILLER, SAML	ST	79				
MILLER, TOBIES	HE	81	T			
MILLER, WIDOW	CO	79	T			
MILLER, YOST	HE	81	T			
MILLINGER, MARTIN	LM	80	T			
MILLINGER, MELCHER	ST	79				
MINNEGH, JACOB	HE	81	T			
MINNEGS, JACOB	HE	81	I			
MISANHALTER, DAVID	MJ	80	T			
MISANHALTER, STOPHEL	MJ	E0	T		TAYLOR	
MISCHLER, JACOB	CO	79	I			
MITCHELL, ALEXANDER	DO	79	T	SW		
MITZLER, HENRY	MJ	80	T			

Metzg , Jacob - Lancaster Boro 1781 O of A
" John " " 1781 freeman, single O of A
" Flight Elizabeth Twp 1779 taxable, landed
" Jonas Lancaster Boro 1781 O of A
Metzler, Abraham Manheim Twp 1779 taxable, landed Miller
" Valentine " " " " Weaver

NAME	PL	YR	CLS	ALG	TRADE	COMMENTS
MILLAR, JOHN	PX	80	F		STONE CUTTER	
MILLAR, JOHN	PX	80	F		WEAVER	
MILLAR, JOHN	PX	80	F			
MILLAR, MILCHER	PX	80				
MILLAR, PETER	MD	80			WEAVER	
MILLAR, THOMAS	PX	80			WEAVER	
MILLEGAN, MELCHOR	BT	81				
MILLER, ABRAHAM	CN	79	T	NT	FARMER	CN-Conestoga Twp.
MILLER, ABRAHAM, JR.	CN	79	F			
MILLER, ALBREIHT	MN	79				
MILLER, ANIGAL	MR	80				
MILLER, BENJAMIN	RA	79				
MILLER, CHRISTIAN, WITTOW	HB	80				
MILLER, CHRISTINA	CN	79	T			
MILLER, DANIEL	LN	79	T			
MILLER, DANL.	EH	80	T			
LW MILLER, DAVID	BE	80				Bethel Twp.
MILLER, GEORGE	CN	79	I		LABORER	
MILLER, GEORGE	LN	79	T			LAND IN CUMBERLAND CO
MILLER, GEORGE	HB	80	F			
MILLER, HENERY	RA	79				
MILLER, HENRY	BE	80				
MILLER, HENRY	CN	79	T	NT	FARMER	
MILLER, HENRY	WH	79	T	AF		
MILLER, HENRY	DE	79	F			
MILLER, HENRY	CN	79	I	NT	LABORER	
MILLER, JACOB	MN	79				
MILLER, JACOB	RA	79				
MILLER, JACOB	HB	80				
MILLER, JACOB	CN	79	F			
MILLER, JACOB	SL	81	F			
MILLER, JAMES	BT	81		TA		
MILLER, JAMES	DR	79	F			
MILLER, JAMES, SENR.	BT	79				
MILLER, JEROMIA	MN	79				
MILLER, JOHN	SL	81	F			
MILLER, JOHN	NW	80			TAYLER	
MILLER, JOHN	CN	79	T	NT	FARMER	1 SERVANT
MILLER, JOHN	BT	81	N			
MILLER, JOHN	LN	79	T			
MILLER, JOHN	CN	79	I		LABOURER	
MILLER, JOHN	WI	80				
MILLER, JOHN (SWATARA)	LN	79	T	SW		IN HANOVER
MILLER, JOHN, IN TULPN.	LN	79	T			(IN TULPENHAKEN)
MILLER, JOHN, JUNR.	LN	79	T	SW		OLD PLACE
MILLER, LUDOWIK	HB	80				
MILLER, MARTEN	BT	81		TA		
MILLER, MARTIN	LN	79	T	SW		Lebanon Twp
MILLER, MARTIN	LD	80	F			Londonderry "
MILLER, MELCHER	PX	79	F		MILLER	
MILLER, MICHAEL	HB	80				
MILLER, MICHAEL	LN	79	T			
MILLER, MICHAEL, JR.	HB	80				

sent to LW

NAME	PL	YR	CLS	ALG	TRADE	COMMENTS
MILLER, MICHAL	WI	80				LT
MILLER, NICOLAS	WI	80				LT
MILLER, NICOLAS	HB	80				
MILLER, PETER	LN	79	T		FARMER	
MILLER, PETER	MR	80				
MILLER, PETER	HB	80				
MILLER, PETTER	LN	79	T			
MILLER, RUDY	LN	79	T			
MILLER, RUDY	CN	79	T		FARMER	
MILLER, RUDY	MR	80				
MILLER, VALENTIN	HB	80				Heidleberg Twp
MILLIGAN, WM.	DR	79			WEAVER	
MILLS, WILLIAM	DE	79	T	N		
MINARD, JACOB	CN	79	T	NT	FARMER	1 STILL, 1 SERVANT
MINCHKER, WIDDOW	UP	80				ALSO MINSKER
MINCHLER, HENRY	WI	80				LUT (ALSO MENSLER)
MINCK, JOHN, JR.	RA	79				
MING, MICHAEL	HB	80				
MINICH, GEO.	WI	80				
MINICH, HENRY	BE	80				
MINIGH, GEORGE	WH	79	T			
MINIGH, SIMON	HN	79	I			
MINIK, GEORGE	MN	79				
MINSHALL, THOMAS	MD	80			(TENANT TO	MICL CONROAD, SCHLMSTR
MIPPEL, JOHN	LN	79	F			
MISCIMMINS, WILLM.	WH	79	T	SW		ALSO MISKIMINS
MISKER, GEORGE	MD	80			WEAVER	ALSO MINSKER
MITCHEL, ABRAM	LD	80				
MITCHEL, ANN	DR	79				
MITCHEL, DAVID	LD	80				
MITCHEL, DAVID	DE	79	T			
MITCHEL, DAVID	DR	79				
MITCHEL, JAMES	DR	79			WEAVER	(NAME CROSSED OFF, ED)
MITCHEL, JOHN	MR	80		TA	TANNER	
MITCHEL, SAMUEL	LB	80		TA		
MITCHEL, THOMAS	LD	80				
MITCHEL, THOME	LN	79	T			
MITCHEL, WILLIAM	WH	79	T	SW		
MITCHKER, JOHN	MD	80			SADLER	ALSO MITSCHAR
MITZER, JACOB	DE	79	T	N		
MOATS, JACOB	LB	80		TA		ALSO MATS, MOTES
MOCKEL, THOMAS (REVD)	RA	79				(NAME CROSSED OFF, ED)
MOHATER, JACOB	LN	79	F			(MOHRTER?)
MOHR, JOHN	HB	80				
MOHR, JOHN, SENIER	HB	80				SAW & GRIST MILL
MOLHOLLIM, JAMES	DR	79				ALSO MALHOLMS
MOLHOLLIM, JAMES, JR.	DR	79				
MOLTZ, GEORGE	DR	79			CARPENTER	
MONDORFF, GEORGE	CN	79	I	NT		
MONEY, BARNABAS	LB	80		TA		
MONEY, THOMAS	LB	80	F			
MONEY, WILLIAM	LB	80		TA	CROPPER	
MONTEETH, STUARD	SL	81				ALSO STEWART MONTEATH

P51

Metzgar acob	Lebanon Twp	1779	freeman, singl	
" Jacob	Conestoga "	1779	taxable, landed	
Millar, Jacob	Paxtang	"	1780	
" Jacob	"	"	"	Hempmill
Baum, Philip	Rapho	"	1779	

NAME	PL	YR	CLS	ALG	TRADE	COMMENTS
MEYER, JACOB	MH	79	T		SMITH	
MEYER, MARTIN	MH	79	T			
MEYER, PETER	MA	80	I			
MEYER, SAMUEL	MH	79	T		SMITH	
MICHAEL, JOHN	WA	81	T			
MICHAEL, MARY (WID.)	LA	81				
MICHAEL, PHILIP	WA	81	I			
MICHENFELDER, CASPER	LA	81				
MIDELTON, JOHN	DO	79	T	SW		
MIER, JOHN	HE	81	F			
MILCHSACK, AUGUST	LA	81		OA		
MILEY, DANIEL	DO	79	T	NA		LL-JACOB STOFER
MILLER, ABRAHAM	MA	80	T			
MILLER, ABRAM	MA	80	T		PREACHER	
MILLER, ADAM	LE	81	T	X		
MILLER, ADAM	LM	80	F			
MILLER, ALXR	LE	81	I	X		
MILLER, ANDREW	MA	80	I			
MILLER, BENJAMIN	MA	80	T			
MILLER, CHARLES	ER	79	T			
MILLER, CHRIST	LM	80	I		W:MAKER	
MILLER, CHRIST	LM	80	I		WEAVER	
MILLER, CHRISTEN	HE	81	T			
MILLER, CHRISTEN (SENR)	HE	81	T			
MILLER, CHRISTL	WA	81	I			SHENKS
MILLER, CRONOMUS	ST	79				
MILLER, DANIEL	WA	81	T			
MILLER, DANIEL	LM	80	I		WEAVER	
MILLER, DAVID	ST	79				
MILLER, DAVID	LM	80	T			
MILLER, DAVID	LA	81				
MILLER, DAVID (JNR)	HE	81	T			
MILLER, DAVID (SENIOR)	HE	81	T			
MILLER, DENIAL	SD	79				
MILLER, ERNST	ER	79	T			
MILLER, GEO	MJ	80	T			
MILLER, GEORGE	WA	81	T		SMITH	
MILLER, GEORGE	WA	81	T	TA	STILLER	
MILLER, HENERY	ER	79	T			
MILLER, HENREY	HE	81	T			
MILLER, HENRY	MA	80	T			
MILLER, HENRY	WA	81	I			
MILLER, HENRY	CO	79	T			
MILLER, HENRY	MA	80	F			
MILLER, HENRY	MA	80	F			
MILLER, JACOB	MA	80	T			
MILLER, JACOB	HE	81	I			
MILLER, JACOB	LA	81				
MILLER, JACOB	ST	79				
MILLER, JACOB	MA	80	I			
MILLER, JACOB	ST	79				STONER'S LAND
MILLER, JACOB	ST	79			CARPR	
MILLER, JACOB	WA	81	T			

NAME	PL	YR	CLS	ALG	TRADE	COMMENTS
MILLER, JACOB (JUNR)	ST	79				
MILLER, JACOB (SENR)	ST	79				
MILLER, JAMES	MJ	80	T			
MILLER, JNO	MJ	80	T			
MILLER, JOAS	CO	79	T			
MILLER, JOHN	ST	79				
MILLER, JOHN	CO	79	T		TANNER	
MILLER, JOHN	MH	79	T			
MILLER, JOHN	CO	79	T			
MILLER, JOHN	CO	79	T			WITH A TANN-YARD
MILLER, JOHN	ST	79				
MILLER, JOHN	LM	80	T			
MILLER, JOHN	LM	80	I		B.SMITH	
MILLER, JOHN (CHIMNY)	LM	80	T			
MILLER, JOHN (GENT.)	LA	81		OA		
MILLER, JOHN (JUNIOR)	CO	79	T			
MILLER, JOHN (OLD MAN)	LA	81		OA		
MILLER, JOHN (SENR)	LM	80	I			
MILLER, JOSEPH	DO	79	F		WEAVER	
MILLER, JOSEPH, ESQR	CL	80	T			
MILLER, JOST	CO	79	I			
MILLER, LEONARD	WA	81	T			
MILLER, LEONARD	ER	79	T			
MILLER, MATHIAS	ST	79				
MILLER, MICHAEL	LA	81				
MILLER, MICHAEL	ST	79	F			
MILLER, MICHAEL	WA	81	F			LITITZ MILLER
MILLER, NICHL	LM	80	I	SW	SHOEMKR	
MILLER, NICOLAUS	LA	81		OA		
MILLER, PETER	LM	80	T			
MILLER, PETER	WA	81	T			
MILLER, PETER	LA	81		OA		
MILLER, PETER	CO	79	I			ON HEFFT'S LAND
MILLER, PETER	BR	81	I	OA		
MILLER, PETER	CO	79	I			
MILLER, PETER	LE	81	F			
MILLER, PETER	ER	79	T			
MILLER, PHILIP	BR	81	T	OA	WEAVER	
MILLER, ROBERT	CL	80	F			
MILLER, RUDOLPH	CO	79	I			
MILLER, SAML	ST	79				
MILLER, TOBIES	HE	81	T			
MILLER, WIDOW	CO	79	T			
MILLER, YOST	HE	81	T			
MILLINGER, MARTIN	LM	80	T			
MILLINGER, MELCHER	ST	79				
MINNEGH, JACOB	HE	81	T			
MINNEGS, JACOB	HE	81	I			
MISANHALTER, DAVID	MJ	80	T			
MISANHALTER, STOPHEL	MJ	E0	T		TAYLOR	
MISCHLER, JACOB	CO	79	I			
MITCHELL, ALEXANDER	DO	79	T	SW		
MITZLER, HENRY	MJ	80	T			

NAME	PL	YR	CLS	ALG	TRADE	COMMENTS
MILLAR, JOHN	PX	80	F		STONE CUTTER	
MILLAR, JOHN	PX	80	F		WEAVER	
MILLAR, JOHN	PX	80	F			
MILLAR, MILCHER	PX	80				
MILLAR, PETER	MD	80			WEAVER	
MILLAR, THOMAS	PX	80			WEAVER	
MILLEGAN, MELCHOR	BT	81				
MILLER, ABRAHAM	CN	79	T	NT	FARMER	
MILLER, ABRAHAM, JR.	CN	79	F			
MILLER, ALBREIHT	MN	79				
MILLER, ANIGAL	MR	80				
MILLER, BENJAMIN	RA	79				
MILLER, CHRISTIAN, WITTOW	HB	80				
MILLER, CHRISTINA	CN	79	T			
MILLER, DANIEL	LN	79	T			
MILLER, DANL.	EH	80	T			
MILLER, DAVID	BE	80				
MILLER, GEORGE	CN	79	I		LABORER	
MILLER, GEORGE	LN	79	T			LAND IN CUMBERLAND CO
MILLER, GEORGE	HB	80	F			
MILLER, HENERY	RA	79				
MILLER, HENRY	BE	80				
MILLER, HENRY	CN	79	T	NT	FARMER	
MILLER, HENRY	WH	79	T	AF		
MILLER, HENRY	DE	79	F			
MILLER, HENRY	CN	79	I	NT	LABORER	
MILLER, JACOB	MN	79				
MILLER, JACOB	RA	79				
MILLER, JACOB	HB	80				
MILLER, JACOB	CN	79	F			
MILLER, JACOB	SL	81	F			
MILLER, JAMES	BT	81		TA		
MILLER, JAMES	DR	79	F			
MILLER, JAMES, SENR.	BT	79				
MILLER, JEROMIA	MN	79				
MILLER, JOHN	SL	81	F			
MILLER, JOHN	NW	80			TAYLER	
MILLER, JOHN	CN	79	T	NT	FARMER	1 SERVANT
MILLER, JOHN	BT	81	N			
MILLER, JOHN	LN	79	T			
MILLER, JOHN	CN	79	I		LABOURER	
MILLER, JOHN	WI	80				
MILLER, JOHN (SWATARA)	LN	79	T	SW		IN HANOVER
MILLER, JOHN, IN TULPN.	LN	79	T			(IN TULPENHAKEN)
MILLER, JOHN, JUNR.	LN	79	T	SW		OLD PLACE
MILLER, LUDOWIK	HB	80				
MILLER, MARTEN	BT	81		TA		
MILLER, MARTIN	LN	79	T	SW		
MILLER, MARTIN	LD	80	F			
MILLER, MELCHER	PX	79	F		MILLER	
MILLER, MICHAEL	HB	80				
MILLER, MICHAEL	LN	79	T			
MILLER, MICHAEL, JR.	HB	80				

NAME	PL	YR	CLS	ALG	TRADE	COMMENTS
MILLER, MICHAL	WI	80				LT
MILLER, NICOLAS	WI	80				LT
MILLER, NICOLAS	HB	80				
MILLER, PETER	LN	79	T		FARMER	
MILLER, PETER	MR	80				
MILLER, PETER	HB	80				
MILLER, PETTER	LN	79	T			
MILLER, RUDY	LN	79	T			
MILLER, RUDY	CN	79	T		FARMER	
MILLER, RUDY	MR	80				
MILLER, VALENTIN	HB	80				
MILLIGAN, WM.	DR	79			WEAVER	
MILLS, WILLIAM	DE	79	T	N		
MINARD, JACOB	CN	79	T	NT	FARMER	1 STILL, 1 SERVANT
MINCHKER, WIDDOW	UP	80				ALSO MINSKER
MINCHLER, HENRY	WI	80				LUT (ALSO MENSLER)
MINCK, JOHN, JR.	RA	79				
MING, MICHAEL	HB	80				
MINICH, GEO.	WI	80				
MINICH, HENRY	BE	80				
MINIGH, GEORGE	WH	79	T			
MINIGH, SIMON	HN	79	I			
MINIK, GEORGE	MN	79				
MINSHALL, THOMAS	MD	80			(TENANT TO	MICL CONROAD,SCHLMSTR
MIPPEL, JOHN	LN	79	F			
MISCIMMINS, WILLM.	WH	79	T	SW		ALSO MISKIMINS
MISKER, GEORGE	MD	80			WEAVER	ALSO MINSKER
MITCHEL, ABRAM	LD	80				
MITCHEL, ANN	DR	79				
MITCHEL, DAVID	LD	80				
MITCHEL, DAVID	DE	79	T			
MITCHEL, DAVID	DR	79				
MITCHEL, JAMES	DR	79			WEAVER	(NAME CROSSED OFF,ED)
MITCHEL, JOHN	MR	80		TA	TANNER	
MITCHEL, SAMUEL	LB	80		TA		
MITCHEL, THOMAS	LD	80				
MITCHEL, THOME	LN	79	T			
MITCHEL, WILLIAM	WH	79	T	SW		
MITCHKER, JOHN	MD	80			SADLER	ALSO MITSCHAR
MITZER, JACOB	DE	79	T	N		
MOATS, JACOB	LB	80		TA		ALSO MATS, MOTES
MOCKEL, THOMAS (REVD)	RA	79				(NAME CROSSED OFF,ED)
MOHATER, JACOB	LN	79	F			(MOHRTER?)
MOHR, JOHN	HB	80				
MOHR, JOHN, SENIER	HB	80				SAW & GRIST MILL
MOLHOLLIM, JAMES	DR	79				ALSO MALHOLMS
MOLHOLLIM, JAMES, JR.	DR	79				
MOLTZ, GEORGE	DR	79			CARPENTER	
MONDORFF, GEORGE	CN	79	I	NT		
MONEY, BARNABAS	LB	80		TA		
MONEY, THOMAS	LB	80	F			
MONEY, WILLIAM	LB	80		TA	CROPPER	
MONTEETH, STUARD	SL	81				ALSO STEWART MONTEATH

Lancaster Co, PA Before the Federal Census

Index to the 1780 Tax Records

by Gary T. Hawbaker & Clyde L. Groff

	town/twp	yr	cls	alg	Trade
MILLAR, ADAM	Middletown	1780			Weaver
MILLAR, GEORGE	Paxtang	80	(name crossed off)		
MILLAR, HENERY	Middletown	80			stonecutter
MILLAR, JACOB	Paxtang	80			
MILLAR, JACOB	"	80			Hempmill

GENEALOGICAL N for October, 1965

By Mrs. John Wesley Smith
and Mrs. R. Lovell Atkins

UTTER, JOSEPH—Roster I, p. 376—Roster III, p. 363. Correctional data by a descendant living in Indianapolis, Ind.: Children of Joseph (son of Joseph, Rev. Soldier) by second wife, Elizabeth (Betty) McElfresh were: (1). Joseph D., b 1826; (2).Elijah F., b 1829; (3). Nany Jane, b 1832, m —? Menery; (4.) James J., b 1834; (5). Reuben B., b 1838. Ref; 1850 Census of Hawkcreek Twp, Bartholomew County, Indiana.

MILLER, MARTIN— New data by Mr. Cary S. Miller, a relative, 4418 Floral Ave., Norwood 12, Ohio. A Martin Miller, in 1752, went from Germany to Rotterdam, Holland, embarked on "Ann Galley" under Capt. Henneway, stopped at Portsmouth, England for clearance, then sailed to America. Martin Miller came to Ohio in 1800, with brothers, John, Abraham, Jacob and David and they all settled on both sides of Bullskin Creek in Clermont County. Ref; Rocky and Bancroft's History of Clermont County, published by Everts of Philadelphia in 1880, p. 337. Martin Miller enrolled, 1777-79, as Pvt. in Capt. Michael Bretz' Fifth Company, Sixth Bn., Berks County, Penna. Militia, according to the evidence of the "Fine Book of Berks County," p. 62. Residence ascribed: Pine Grove Twp., Berks County, Pa. Authority: Military Accounts (Militia), Records of the Comptroller General, at the Division of Public Records. Mr. A. S. Abbott of Bethel, O., now deceased, stated that Martin Miller came from Pa. to Bracken County, Ky, and thence to Clermont County, Ohio.

MILLER, JOHN—New data by Mr. Cary S. Miller, a descendant, 4418 Floral Ave., Norwood 12, Ohio. A John Miller, in 1753, went from Germany, to Rotterdam, Holland, embarked on "Edinburgh" under Capt. James Russell, stopped at Portsmouth, England for clearance, then sailed to America. John Miller came to Ohio in 1800, with brothers, Martin, Abraham, Jacob and David and settled on Bullskin Creek in Franklin Twp., Clermont County, O. John Miller was enrolled in 1781-82 as a Pvt. in Capt. Charles Gobin's Second Company, Sixth Bn., Berks County, Pa. Militia, according to the evidence of the "Fine Book of Berks County, p. 87. Residence: in Berks County, Upper Reading Twp. Authority: Military Accounts (Militia) Records of the Comptroller General, at the Division of Public Records. After John came to Ohio, he lived and died near Chilo, O. John's children: (1.) John W., m Cynthia Ann Day; (2). Martin, m Catherine Mitchell, 4-22-1813, Clermont County Records; (3). George, b Oct. 14, 1788, m 8-14-1808, Susan Majer, b York County, Pa., 9-14-1792, (their children were Polly, William, Arthur, Walter G., Eliza, Josiah, Samuel, Malissa, George, Malinda W., John and Rebecca W.); (4). Henry m Phoebe C. Bagley, 2-1-1816, (5). Joseph, served as a Capt. on an Ohio River boat; (6). Susan m, 11-17-1805, John McGraw; 7). Kate m John Harmon; (8). Sarah m Arthur Fee; (9). Polly m George Reddick; (10). dau—? m Nathaniel Bagby.

MILLER, ABRAHAM — New data by Mr. Cary S. Miller, relative, 4418 Floral Ave., Norwood 12, Ohio. An Abraham Miller, in 1753, went from Germany, to Rotterdam, Holland, embarked on "Edinburgh" under Capt. James Russell, stopped at Portsmouth, England for clearance, then sailed to America. Abraham Miller came to Ohio in 1800, with brothers, Martin, John, Jacob and David, and settled on upper Bullskin Creek in Franklin Twp., Clermont County, O. Abraham Miller enrolled in 1781-82 as a Pvt. in Capt. David Weidner's First Company, Third Bn., Berks County Pa. Militia. Authority: Military Accounts (Militia), Records of the Comptroller General, at the Division of Public Records. Residence ascribed: Upper Reading Twp., Berks County, Pa. Abraham's children: (1.) Abram; (2). Jacob; (3). Joseph, m 5-26-1844, Eliza Ellen Miller All of Abraham's children went to Illinois.

MILLER, JACOB—New data by Mr. Cary S. Miller, relative, 4418 Floral Ave., Norwood 12, Ohio. A Jacob Miller, in 1753, went from Germany to Rotterdam, Holland, and there embarked on "Edinburgh" under Capt. James Russell, stopped at Portsmouth, England for clearance, then sailed to America. Jacob Miller came to Clermont County, Ohio in 1800, with brothers, Martin, John, Abraham and David and settled on Bullskin Creek in Franklin Twp., Clermont County, O. Jacob Miller enrolled in 1781-82 as Pvt. in Capt. Charles Gobin's Second Company, Sixth Bn., Berks County, Pa. Militia, according to the evidence of the "Fine Book of Berks County," p. 87. Authority Military Accounts (Militia), Records of the the Comptroller General at the Division of Public Records. Residence ascribed: Upper Reading Twp., Berks County, Pa. Jacob lived east of Felicity, O. in Franklin Twp. Children: (1). David; (2). Philip, m Frances Yates, 3-7-1817; (3). —? m John Leslie.

(*continued on page 15*)

MILLER, DAVID—New data by Mr. Cary S. Miller, relative, 4418 Floral Ave., Norwood 12, Ohio. A David Miller, in 1754, went from Germany to Rotterdam, Holland, there embarked on "Neptune" under Capt. Waires, stopped at Cowes, England, then sailed to America. David Miller came to Ohio in 1800, with brothers, Martin, John, Abraham and Jacob and settled on Bullskin Creek in Franklin Twp., Clermont County, O. David Miller enrolled in 1777-79 as Pvt. in Capt. Henry Shepler's 3rd Company, Sixth Bn., Berks County, Pa. Militia, according to the evidence of the "Fine Book of Berks County," p. 59. Authority: Military Accounts (Militia), Records of the Comptroller General, at the Division of Public Records. Residence ascribed: Tulpehocken Twp., Berks County, Pa. Children: (1). Lewis m Mary Cooper, 3-17-1814; (2). Andrew, m 2-11-1813, Elizabeth Snider and he d at Neville, Ohio; (3). Sophia, m 6-2-1806, William Richey; (4). Polly, m 3-2-1807, Abraham Myre; (5). Susan, m 1-8-1818, Thomas Brunson; (6). Catherine, m James Parker.

Corrections on May Genealogical Notes

DOUD. SAMUEL—Lt. Gershow should be GERSHOM; lines 11 & 12 interchanged; lines 29 & 30 also interchanged; National No. given should be 338740.

McILHANEY, FELIX — Lines 7 & 8 interchanged; marriage date reads age 1, 1814, should be August 1, 1814.

SHRINER, JOHN—Application No. R 392 should be R 9632.

PAMER, ZOURA—Pamer should be Palmer.

MANY, JOHN—Many should be Manly; also Susan Manly d 11-8-18756 should be d 11-8-1876.

HIL, GEORGE—Hil should be Hill.

CONTINUATION CENSUS OF PENSIONERS

Names of Pensioners for Revolutionary or Millitary Service; Age; and Name of head of family with whom pensioner resided 6/1/1840.

JACKSON COUNTY

Franklin Twp.—James Dawson, 77; Job Foster, 84;
Liberty Twp.—John Hanna, 86.
Washington Twp.—Enoch Russell, 81.

JEFFERSON COUNTY

Warren Twp.—John McElroy, 86, John McElroy; John Humphrey, 87, David Humphrey; John Fry, 85, Susanna Staver; Thomas McCune, 86, James McCune.
Wells Twp.—James Barcus, 89, James Barcus.
Saline Twp.— - - - - Willis, 90, Isaac Willis.
Ross Twp.—William Starr, 100, William Starr; William Roach, 100, Jeremiah Roach.
Springfield Twp.—Philip Crabs, 50, Philip Crabs.

KNOX COUNTY

Franklin Twp.—Abraham Blair, 82, Abraham Blair.
Howard Twp.—Benjamin Critchfield, 79, Benjamin Critchfield.
Clinton Twp.—Thomas Davis, 87, Thomas Davis.
Pleasant Twp.—Carey McClellan, 89; Joseph Northrup, 89.
Liberty Twp.—Christopher Myers, 83.
Middleburg Twp.—John Ackerman, 4, John Ackerman; Samuel Dowd, 77, Samuel Dowd; David Welch, 85, Peter Welch.
Wayne Twp.—Peter Doty, 84, Ephraim Doty.
Morris Twp.—Benjamin Jackson, 88, Benjamin Jackson.
Monroe Twp.—H. H. Young, 82, H. H Young; Levi Chadwick, 88, Levi Chadwick.
Chester Twp.—John Holt, 80, John Holt; John Riney, —, John Riney.
Berlin Twp.—David Hess, 97, David Hess.

IT IS NOT TOO SOON

It is not too soon to be looking toward your chapter rating at Convention — Chapters selling the most Roster I and III will be given recognition. Plan now to send several as Christmas gifts, they are lasting treasurers of our nation's heroic soldiers. Most families find information for which they searched and without which valuable connections can not be made. Roster III is $4.35 mailed and Roster I sells for $2.30 mailed.

Miss Helen Krout
State Chairman, DAR Publications Distribution, RFD No. 2, Mechanicsburg, Ohio 43044

AND IT'S NOT TOO LATE TO SEND IN OCTOBER NEW SUBSCRIPTION TO DAR MAGAZINE CONTEST!

Clermont Co., Ohio Deed Book C2 page 35

2A (21)

[redacted]

Deed William Radford to Charles Baum 125 acres

This Indenture made this eleventh day of October one thousand eight hundred and two between William Radford of the City of Richmond & state of Virginia of the one part and Charles Baum of Clermont County of the Northwestern territory of the other part. Witnesseth that the said William for and in consideration of the sum of three hundred & seventy five Dollars to me in hand paid by the said Charles Baum the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have granted, bargained & sold unto Charles Baum his heirs & assigns forever a certain tract or parcel of lying and being in the county of Clermont & on the waters of Bullskin being part of a tract of land granted to William Radford of one thousand acres No. 1652. Beginning at a poplar, ash & white oak running thence south forty five degrees east one hundred & fifty poles to a white oak beech & dogwood thence south forty five degrees west one hundred & thirty three & one half poles to an ash & two hickories thence North forty five degrees east one hundred & fifty poles to an ash, hickory and beech thence forty five degrees East one hundred & thirty three & half poles to the beginning containing one hundred & twenty five acres be the same more or less. To Have and To Hold the said tract of land with all & singular the appurtenances to the same belonging to him the said Charles Baum his heirs & assigns & to his and their only proper use & behoof & the said Radford for himself & his heirs the aforesaid tract of land with the appurtenances to the said Charles Baum his heirs & assigns shall & will warrant and forever defend against the lawful claims & claims of all and every person or persons whatsoever

In Testimony Whereof the said William Radford have to these presents set his hand & affixed his seal the day & year within written.

Signed sealed and
delivered in presence of
R. W. Waring
Jos. Clark
William Carrothers

Wm Radford (L.S.)

Territory of the United States North west of the river Ohio, Clermont

This day came William Radford before me the subscriber one of the Justices assigned to keep the peace in and for the County aforesaid and acknowledged the within deed.

Given under my hand and seal this twenty fifth day of Sept. 1802.

(L.S.)

Robt. Higgins

ents

Original Record Source Where Name of Pioneer is Found. (See "KEY" Page 1)

Name of Pioneer	1. Petition 1798	2. Census 1802	3. Election 1803	4. Election 1804	5. Election 1805	6. Election 1806	7. Election 1807	8. Election 1808	9. Tax List 1806	10. Tax List 1810	11. Courts 1800-1808	12. CP Cts 1808-1812	13. Su.Cts 1810-1812	14. Deed Index & Yr.	15. Office Holder	16. Marriages	17. Estate Settlement	18. War of 1812
Barber, Nathaniel										X				'09				
Bard - See Baird, Beard																		
Bard, Catharine														'03				
Bard, M.														'05				
Bard, R. (Heirs)														'07				
Barkley, William												X		'06				
Barnes, Thomas											X							
Barney, Daniel F.												X		'09				
Barngrover, John												X						
Barns, Thomas		X																
Barrett, John												X		'07				
Barstlor, George W.												X						
Barstlor, Jacob												X						
Bartlet, James																'12		
Bartlett, William																'07		
Bartley, Isaac										X				'08				
Bartley, William		X							X	X		X		'11				
Bartlow, Isaac														'11				
Barton, Edward										X								
Bascom, Nathan												X						
Baud, John										X								
Baum, Benjamin									X									
✓ Baum, Charles		X	X							X	X	X		'02				
Baum, Charles, Jr.										X								
✓ Baum, Charles, Sr.			X															
Baum, Katuren																'02		
Baum, Martin												X						
Baum, Michael			X							X				'12		'06		

8 Sept. 1781 served in Capt. James
Douglass 3RD Co. 2ND Batt., Cumberld,
Co., PA Militia as PVT 4th Class.
Had brothers Henry (Henrich),
Michael, Phillip, 2 sisters
Susanna & one remained in
Germany. Lutherans.
To Ohio 1798. Lived Carlisle, Cumberland Co.,
PA, Northumberld Co., PA, Spfld. Twp. Bucks
Co., PA 1st.
over * —

NAME OF SUBJECT (Carl) Ludwig Charels Baum

Subject's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County	State or Country
Birth			1744	Wurttemberg		Germany
Marriage			1768	Springfield, Bucks Co., PA		
Death			1817	Chilo	Clermont	OH
Cemetery						

Occupation
Military Rec.
Father S. Baum
Mother's Maiden Name

NAME OF SPOUSE Barbara Youngbin

Spouse's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County	State or Country
Birth			1745	Kirchosbach		Germany
Death			1811	Chilo	Clermont	OH
Cemetery				Bullskin Crk.	Clermont	OH

Occupation
Military Rec.
Father
Mother's Maiden Name

Linda H. Wilson

Children's names in full (arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Mo. Yr.	City	County	State
1 Samuel	Birth	16 Aug. 1769	Springfld Twp.	Bucks	PA
Full Name of Spouse	Marriage				
possibly	Death	2 Oct. 1842	while on a visit to PA, New Berlin ae 73-0-0	Union	PA
NANCY A. b. ca 1775 PA	Cemetery				
2 Elizabeth	Birth	1771	Springfield	Bucks	PA
Full Name of Spouse Batavia, O.	Marriage			Bucks	PA
5 Feb. 1770 Bucks Co. PA – 6 June 1839	Death	before 1802	Felicity	Clermont	OH
Peter Emery	Cemetery				
3 Michael Eustace	Birth	12 Jan. 1772	Carlisle	Cumberland	PA
Full Name of Spouse	Marriage	① 2 Jan. 1806 Clerm. Co., O. no bk or pg given ② 8 Dec. 1819			
② Rhoda (Plank) Constant	Death	18 June 1875	Bethel ae 103-5-1	Clermont	OH
① Elizabeth Richey	Cemetery	Pt. Isabel (he & 2ND wf)		Clermont	OH
4 (Margaurite) Margaret	Birth	10 Apr. 1774	Springfield	Bucks	PA
Full Name of Spouse	Marriage	22 Dec. 1795			PA
8 May 1773 NJ – 10 Jan. 1846	Death	22 May 1853	Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH
Conrad Metzger	Cemetery	Shinkle's Rdg.	(both)	Brown	OH
5 Charles Wm.	Birth	19 Oct. 1775	Springfield (calculated)	Bucks	PA
Full Name of Spouse	Marriage	27 Sept. 1803	Bracken Co., Ky. Peter Hastings		
	Death	4 Mar. 1871	Indianola	Vermillion	IL
Susannah Moyer	Cemetery				
6 Catherine	Birth	19 Oct. 1775	(calculated)	Bucks	PA
Full Name of Spouse ae 79-3-9	Marriage	11 Jan. 1802	no Bk or pg Clermont Co., O. Houston Clarke JP		
17 Apr. 1783 PA – 21 July 1859 Cl. Co., OH	Death	8 Nov. 1840	ae 65-1-6	Brown	OH
Benjamin Sells Sr.	Cemetery	Mt. Zion	(he & she)	Brown	OH

Clerm. Co., O.
1850 Monroe Twp.
Ann 32 PA
Mary 26 PA
Nancy 23 PA
chn?

* see back of Baum sheets
4 chn 1st wf, 4 chn 2ND wf *
he mar. ② 19 Nov. 1802 Clerm. Co., O. no bk or pg John Hunter JP
Elizabeth Mary Apple

9 chn 1st wf
no chn 2ND wf
see Richey, Wds. Baum bk *
widow of Wm. S. Constant
1 son John P. Constant b. 15 Jan. 1814
b. 9 Feb. 1786 Ireld d. 25 Dec. 1817
ae 31-10-16

* see Metzger bk
11 chn
*

10 chn * over
to Carroll Twp., Vermillion
Co. IL 1839

d/o John Moyer
d. 1824 Clerm. Co., OH
twins

* see Sells bk
11 chn
*
he mar. ② 16 Jan. 1842 Clerm. Co., O.
Bk 3 pg 280 Sarah Catherine
Gray

chn of ⑤ ⓐ Samuel b. 1790 Chilo, Clerm. Co., OH d. Mar. 1861 Indianola, IL m. Sarah Weaver b. 16 Jan. 1804

2:342 Peter Hastings MG

ⓑ Catherine m. 22 Dec 1833 Clerm. Co., OH Leonard Patterson (d/o Michael Weaver + Marie Speaard)

2:242 Simeon Goodwin JP

ⓒ Mary m. 28 Aug 1828 Clerm. Co., OH John Weaver (s/o ↓)

ⓓ Charles W. d. 1871 Indianola, IL m. Catherine Weaver (d/o ↓ b. 28 June 1818

ⓔ Susan m. Harvey Sodowsky (s/o Abraham Sodowsky + Jane McDowell

2:416 Peter Hastings DMEC

ⓕ Sarah m. 29 Jan 1832 Clerm. Co., OH "Squire" Abe Van Trease

ⓖ Gideon N. m. Anna Elizabeth Smith chn: Atha, Ersel, Cloyd, Abe, Muriel, Marguerite

ⓗ Eliza m. Abraham Carter

Ⓘ Elizabeth

Ⓙ John W. b. 1805 Clerm. Co., OH d. 1853 m. ① Mary Bonser m. ② Harriett Wendel b. 1819 d. 1899

S. Baum b. 1715 Wurtenburg, Germany d. Wurt., Germany

m. b. 1717 Rockenouss, Germany d. ca 1755 Wurt., Germ.

chn ① Samuel Baum b. 1737 Wurt., Germany d. Wurt., Germ.

(F) ② Baum b. 1739 Wurt., Germ. d. Wurt., Germ.

③ Susannah Baum b. 1741 Wurt., Germ. m. ① John Landis m. ② Isaac Meyer

④ Carl (Charles) Ludwig Baum - over b. 1743 Wurt. Germ.

⑤ Heinrich (Henry) Baum b. 1744 Wurt., Germ. d. 1803

m. Elizabeth

⑥ Michael Baum b. 1746 Wurt., Germ. m. Catherine ?

⑦ Phillip Baum b. 1747 Wurt., Germ. d. 1 Mar. 1841 New Britian, PA

m. Mary Moyer

- Samuel Baum + Sarah Weavers' chn

① Charles Baum m. Jennie Craig chn: Ernest, Frank m. Ora ODell chn: Catherine, Ernst

Clerm. Co., OH mar.

Baum, Peggy + Joseph Dole 1 May 1827 2:216 Nathan Keyt JP
" , George + Susana Todd 13 Sep 1828 2:254 Wm. Curry JP
" , Jane (28) + Daniel Sower (27) 3 June 1849 5:85 Isaac Mitchele JP

CHILDREN CONTINUATION SHEET FOR FAMILY GROUP NO. ______

Husband's full name Charles (Carl) Ludwig Baum

Wife's full maiden name Barbara Youngken

7chn

*

mar. 2nd Mary E. Constant
s/o Jacob Jones & Sarah

*see Metzger ch

*

11chn

		Day Mo. Yr.	City	County	State
7 Mary Full Name of Spouse Peter Dewitt	Birth	1779	Springfield	Bucks	PA
	Marriage				
	Death				
	Cemetery				
8 Susanna Full Name of Spouse 6 Sept. 1784 PA – 12 Feb. 1865 Thomas Jones	Birth	ca 1777	Springfield	Bucks	PA
	Marriage ①	1803	Clermont Co., O.	② 24 Sept. 1818 Peter Hastings JP Clerm. Co. OH Bk 1:118	
	Death	early summer 1818			
	Cemetery	Hopewell Cem. (?)		Clermont	OH
9 Barbara Full Name of Spouse ae 73-7-3 5 Apr. 1788 PA – 24 Nov. 1861 Leonard A. Metzger	Birth	10 May 1788	Springfield	Bucks	PA
	Marriage	ca 1806			
	Death	3 Oct. 1866	ae 78-5-25		OH
	Cemetery	Mt. Pleasant (both)		Clermont	OH
10 Sarah Full Name of Spouse	Birth				
	Marriage				
	Death				
	Cemetery				
11 Full Name of Spouse	Birth				
	Marriage				
	Death				
	Cemetery				
12 Full Name of Spouse	Birth				
	Marriage				
	Death				
	Cemetery				
13 Full Name of Spouse	Birth				
	Marriage				
	Death				
	Cemetery				
14 Full Name of Spouse	Birth				
	Marriage				
	Death				
	Cemetery				
15 Full Name of Spouse	Birth				
	Marriage				
	Death				
	Cemetery				

lived PA, Fleming Co., Ky., Clerm. Co., O.

NAME OF SUBJECT Thomas Jones

Subject's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County	State or Country
Birth	6 Sept. 1784		Fayette?	PA
Marriage ①	Clerm. Co., O. 1803	② 24 Sept. 1818 Peter Hastings JP Clerm. Co., O. Bk 1 p2118		
Death	12 Feb. 1865 6³⁰ AM Sunday			
Cemetery	Hopewell	near Felicity	Clermont	OH
Occupation	farmer	/ Antioch Christian church	Military Rec.	Capt. War of 1812
Father	Jacob Jones b. ca 1735 Wales		Mother's Maiden Name	Sarah

Wales to Greene Co., PA 1781, Fleming Co., Ky. 1790, Clermont Co., O. 1800. →

2nd wf Mary E. Constant
b. 17 July 1793 Fleming Co., Ky.
d. 30 May 1886 Mt. Olive, Clermont Co., O.
her sister Elizabeth Constant mar. Charles Morgan

NAME OF SPOUSE 1st wf (Susan) Susanna Baum

Spouse's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County	State or Country
Birth				
Death	early Summer 1818			
Cemetery				
Occupation			Military Rec.	
Father	Charles Baum Sr.		Mother's Maiden Name	Barbara Youngkim

Linda H. Wilson

all 7 chn this sheet 1st wf

Children's names in full (arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Mo. Yr.	City	County	State
1 Sarah Full Name of Spouse ① James Larkin ② Benjamin Fort	Birth	1 Aug. 1804			
	Marriage ①	22 Aug. 1822 Clerm. Co., O. 2:36	Elijah Fee JP ②		
	Death	15 July 1889	Knightstown	Henry	IN
	Cemetery				
2 Barbara Full Name of Spouse 21 Apr. 1804 - 3 June 1876 Benjamin F. Stiers	Birth	Dec. 1805			
	Marriage	21 Sept. 1822	Clerm. Co., O. 2:40 W. J. Thompson EMEC		
	Death	6 Nov. 1887		Rush	IN
	Cemetery				
3 Susannah Full Name of Spouse 9 June 1803 PA - 24 July 1883 Lewis M. Mohn	Birth	12 Nov. 1807			
	Marriage	1852			
	Death	18 June 1853	funeral by G. W. Mifford		
	Cemetery	Shinkle's Rdg. (both)		Brown	OH
4 Isaac Full Name of Spouse (Nellie) Eleanor Bartlow	Birth	26 Oct. 1808			
	Marriage				
	Death	23 Aug. 1849	of cholera near Felicity	Clermont	OH
	Cemetery	Hopewell		Clermont	OH
5 "Polly" Mary Full Name of Spouse 1807 - 1888 Andrew J. Keeghler	Birth	5 June 1812			
	Marriage	30 Sept. 1829			
	Death	19 June 1862	Summitville	Lee	Iowa
	Cemetery				
6 Cynthia Ann Full Name of Spouse John Hedrick	Birth	21 Feb. 1814			
	Marriage	30 Mar. 1834	Clerm. Co., OH 2:542 Peter Hastings MG		
	Death	16 Mar. 1882	Russellville	Brown	OH
	Cemetery				
⑦ Eliza	Birth	ca 1816			
	Mar.	—	—		
	Death	ca 1820	ae 4-0-0		
	Cem.				

1: 9 daus., 2 sons

2: 7 daus 5 sons

3: no chn
lived near Boudes Ferry, Ohio
he 1st mar. Elizabeth Bartlow
chn: Isaac, Henry, Lewis M., America, —

4: blacksmith

5: lived Lee Co., Iowa after OH in 1847
5 sons 8 daus.
he mar. (2nd) Catherine (Winebrenner) Robinson 1865
b. Bracken Co., Ky.
blacksmith

CHILDREN CONTINUATION SHEET FOR FAMILY GROUP NO. ______

Husband's full name Thomas Jones

Wife's full maiden name 1st wf Susanna Baum 2nd wf Mary E. Constant

chn below all 2nd wf

brother to Jonathan ⑭ & sister to Nancy Hester Boys ⑮

		Day Mo. Yr.	City	County	State
8 Malinda	Birth	17 Sept. 1819			
Full Name of Spouse	Marriage	22 Oct. 1837			
John L. Shinkle	Death	13 Nov. 1908		Brown	OH
	Cemetery				
9 Nancy	Birth	24 Jan. 1821			
Full Name of Spouse	Marriage	1842			
Wm. Boice (Boys)	Death	9 Apr. 1866		Clermont	OH
	Cemetery				
10 Jacob	Birth	7 May 1822			
Full Name of Spouse	Marriage	10 Apr. 1842			
Mary A. Muir	Death	17 Sept. 1911	Laurel	Clermont	OH
	Cemetery				
11 Oliver Perry	Birth	1823			
Full Name of Spouse	Marriage	① Clerm. Co., OH 4:67 Jas. Davis JP	②		
① Elizabeth Clark ② Anna Ferguson	Death	8 June 1898	Pt. Isabel	Clermont	OH
	Cemetery				
12 Martha	Birth	1825			
Full Name of Spouse	Marriage	6 Apr. 1848	Clerm. Co., OH 5:1 Edward Estill		
Robert Milton Brannen	Death	ca 1898			
	Cemetery				
13 Lucinda	Birth	1 Aug. 1827			
Full Name of Spouse	Marriage	23 Nov. 1843	Clerm. Co, OH 3:354 John Leeds JP		
Emanuel H. Gregor (Hriger)	Death	13 Aug. 1853	Felicity	Clermont	OH
	Cemetery				
14 Elizabeth Ellen	Birth	1830			
Full Name of Spouse	Marriage	23 Aug. 1849	Clerm. Co., OH 5:95 J. L. Powell JP		
Jonathan Boice (Boys)	Death	2 Apr. 1852	Salt Air	Clermont	OH
	Cemetery				
15 Thomas	Birth	28 Feb. 1833			
Full Name of Spouse	Marriage	18 Feb. 1857			
Nancy Hester Boice (Boys)	Death	23 Mar. 1914	Neville	Clermont	OH
	Cemetery				
16 Eliza	Birth	1837			
Full Name of Spouse	Marriage	① 1859	② 1872	③ 1915	
① John W. Kendrick ② Wm. Wisby ③ Samuel Bricker	Death	8 Apr. 1921	Feesburg	Brown	OH
	Cemetery				

"Members Received by Certificate"

Ashland, Ohio	Oct. 2,1858	Abraham Hoffman, Maria McReynolds, Samuel McReynolds
	Decr. 25,1858	Zetus S. Numbers
	Jan. 30,1857/9?	Anna Mansfield
	Feb. 6,1859	William Mansfield, Margaret Mansfield
	Apr. 2,1859	Lewis Stecher
	July 2,1859	Henry Stamets, Josephine Stamets
	Octr. 1,1859	Elizabeth A. Maxwell
	Decr. 31,1859	Mary C. Spayed, Sarah F. Saiger
	Feb. 19,1860	Sarah E. Hall, Levi Summers, Barbara Summers
	Apr. 19,1860	Catherine Stone, Abigal Westman
Shanesville, O.	May 11,1861	Peter W. Walter, Maria McReynolds
Walnut Creek	Mar. 1,1862	John Penrod
Ragersville	May 3,1862	Elizabeth Neff
Shanesville	May 20,1862	Mary A. Snyder
Shanesville	July 20,1862	Mary A. Shanton
"	Sept. 11,1863	Sarah Walter
"	May 8,1864	Lydia Walter
"	Oct. 23,1864	Rebecca Sliffe

"Members Received by Profession or Recommendation"

Ashland, Ohio	Oct. 2,1858	William Gibson
	Jan. 30,1859	Sarah Deffenbaugh
	Feb. 6,1859	Henry D. Ruth, Henry Woods
	Feb. 27,1859	Edward G. Royer, Rebecca Royer
	May 22,1859	M.A. Shaver
	July 2,1859	John Stonebraker, Sarah Stonebraker
	Aug. 18,1859	William Stone, Elizabeth Swineford
	Octr. 1,1859	Eliza Ritter
	Feb. 19,1860	Silas N. Hall, Richard Smalley Mary Smith, Mary Harns
	June 30,1860	Charles Rohn
	Oct. 6,1860	Isaac C. Brown
Ebenezer	Sept. 8,1861	Sarah Garrett
	Mar. 9,1862	Sarah Mizer
Ra. (Ragersv.?)	Feb. 23,1863	Susan Walker, Eli Walker
Ebenezer	Oct. 4,1863	Loid Thompson, Sophia Thompson
	Dec. 26,1863	Susan Barrack
Shanesville	Jan. 31,1864	Elizabeth Richardson
Ebenezer	Oct. 30,1864	John McCormac
	May 13,1865	John Sherrets, Elizabeth Sherrets, Catherine Sherrets, Mary J. Andler, George Andler
Ragersville	May 28,1865	J. Lavengood, C. Pershing M. Pershing, M. Deets
Ebenezer	Oct. 28,1865	Henry McCormac, Leanna McCormac
Ebenezer	Dec. 28,1865	James McCormac

MICHAEL WEAVER FAMILY HISTORY
(Maryland-Pennsylvania-Ohio-Illinois)

Compiled by Olive R.Imhof, 1486 Edgehill Ave.,Pittsburgh 16,Pa. with the assistance of Mr. John F.Fisher of Danville, Illinois.

Michael Weaver was born near Hagerstown,Maryland,August 18th,1778, of Scotch parents. He was the youngest child. His mother remarried after his father's death and moved to North Carolina. In 1789 when eleven years old Michael left home and returned to Hagerstown. An older sister married and lived in Kentucky. Michael married Maria Spessert(Spessard),daughter of Michael Spessard and his wife Christiann Spessard(maiden name unknown),of Chewsville,Maryland, where they are buried in the old cemetery across the road from the homestead. The house beside the cemetery occupied by Kieffer Speasard at the time of my visit, a descendant of Maria's brother John Spessard,was once of United Brethren Church.(Scharff's History of Western Maryland has a record of their graves.

The family formerly lived in Keedysville,formerly called Centerville,on the old road leading to Boonesboro. The new road cuts through the center of Michael Spessard's lane which divided his property from that of David Hess.

From old family letters I know that the Michael Weavers lived in what is now Lawrence County,Penna.,a short time,near her sister, Elizabeth Spessard Reynolds. Then they went to Kentucky and from there to Clermont County, Ohio.Their last Ohio residence was in Brown County,Ohio where they lived for ten years, moving from there in 1828 to Vermilion County, Illinois. The old farm back in Brown County was sold for a County home and was little changed seventy-five years later when a descendant visited it.

Maria (Mary) Weaver and Michael Weaver are buried in Weaver Cemetery near Indianola,Illinois,which ground Michael Weaver donated in 1836.

All information on the Weaver Family after leaving Penna.was furnished by John F.Fisher,22 N.Vermilion St.,Danville,Ill. I located him through the postmaster at Indianola as Michael Weaver had written a letter to my grand Uncle Robert Reynolds,Jr.of New Castle,Penna.,Dec.23,1855,which was with his papers at time of death.

For anyone desiring information on the Spessard line, there is a Spessard Genealogy compiled by Howard Lehman Spessard,911 View St., Hagerstown,Md. The Spessard Genealogy states that the old family Bible was taken west by one of the married daughters. Mr Fisher wrote that the page of vital statistics in their family Bible was carried away by a pet crow which destroyed it. It is not in the possession of the Reynolds Family nor of the third sister Christianna Jane Sterrett of Erie,Penna. It is likely that Catherine Weaver,1st wife of Peter Spessard,brother of Maria,was a sister of Michael Weaver which accounts for his return there after his mother remarried and moved to North Carolina.

Michael Weaver b Haggerstown, MD August 18,1778. Died November 17,1875
Maria Spessard Weaver b October 18,1780. Died August 4,1870 (d/o Michael Spessard + Christiann ?)

Children: clerm.Co.,O. Bk2 pg 242 Simon Goodwin JP

BK C3 pg 70 lived Br.Co.,O. 15 Dec.1826 Clerm. Co., O.; s/o Charles Wm. Baum + Susan Meyer) ae 56-1-0 bur. Weaver Cem.

8 chn 1. Sarah Weaver born 1-16-1804 married Samuel Baum b. 14 Feb. 1805 OH d. 15 Mar. 1861
12 chn 2. John Weaver " 6-15-1807 28 Aug. 1828 Mary Baum b. 15 June 1807
3. Mary Weaver " 1-25-1811 31 May 1832 Benjamin Baum b. 6 Sep 1811 Clerm. Co., OH d. 1866 Vermillion Co., IL (s/o Michael E. Baum + Elizabeth Richey)
4. Jane Weaver " 5-17-1813 " David P. Fisher
5. Elijah Weaver " 4-18-1817 " Elizabeth Busey
6. Catherine Weaver " 6-28-1818 14 Mar. 1839 Charles W. Baum b 1815 OH Vermillion Co., IL d. 1871 Indianola, IL s/o Charles Wm. Baum + Susan Meyer b. 29 Aug 1809 Clerm. Co. OH
7. Clara Weaver " 9-29-1820 " Isaac Fisher
8. Nancy Weaver " 9-16-1822 " John Cole
9. Louisa Weaver " 2-11-1827 " James Gaines

Jane Weaver was fifteen when the family left Ohio and Catherine about ten. There were two other children, David, probably born between 1804 and 1807, and Betsy probably born between 1807 and 1811. Both died. Betsy was drowned in Bullskin Creek, Ohio.

Sarah Weaver No.1 and Samuel Baum were married in Ohio and had eight children who lived. Two died in infancy:

1-1 Oliver P. Baum married 10 Mar. 1871 Margaret Ellen Helen McClenathan
1-2 Mary Elizabeth " 19 Apr. 1849 William Sandusky (Sodowsky) (s/o Abraham Sodowsky + Jane McDowell
1-3 Susan " " Thomas R. Rice
1-4 Catherine M. Baum 7 July 1859 Martin Pugh she d. 7 Sept 1887
1-5 Charles Wm. " b. 14 Apr. 1815 Clerm. Co. OH Jennie Craig
1-6 Samuel W. " " Della F. Steward (sister of Josephine)
1-7 William " Unmarried
1-8 Angie (Angeline) " Unmarried

Oliver P. Baum No.1-1 and Helen McClenathan Baum had:

1-1-1 Herbert L. Baum

Children of Mary Elizabeth Baum (1-2) and William Sandusky (Sodowsky): b. 11-19-1826 Bourbon Co., Ky. d. 1910 mar. Apr. 1848

1-2-1 Callie (Caroline) Sandusky mar. James Snapp
1-2-2 Adda Sandusky b. 1855 mar. 1878 James Thompson McMillian b. 1853 chn ① Nellie McMillian mar. John Albert Boles DAR #80374
1-2-3 Rochester Sandusky
1-2-4 Nellie Sandusky (Belle)
1-2-5 Sarah J. d. age 2

Children of Susan Baum (1-3) and Thomas R. Rice:

1-3-1 Minnie Rice
1-3-2 Charles F. Rice

Children of Catherine Baum (1-4) and Martin Pugh:

1-4-1 Libby Pugh
1-4-2 Wilmetta Pugh
1-4-3 Maud Pugh

1-4-4 Winnie Pugh
1-4-5 Lulu Pugh
1-4-6 Helen Pugh

Children of Charles W.Baum (1-5) and Jennie Craig Baum:

1-5-1 Dr.Ernest Baum
1-5-2 Frank Baum

****

Children of John Weaver Sr. No.2 and Mary Baum Weaver,sister of Samuel Baum. They were married in Ohio about 1826 or 1827. They had twelve children. Went to Illinois about 1830 and to Emporia, Kansas,1858.

2-1	Louisa	Weaver	married	James Keith in Illinois
2-2	Mary	"	"	Thomas Gilkey in Illinois. Farmer
2-3	Susan	"	"	Furmin Gilkey " " Moved to Winfield,Kansas,1881.
2-4	Sade	"	"	Allen Varner. Separated. She return-to Emporia,Kansas.
2-5	Charles	"		No marriage record.
2-6	John	" Jr	"	? Had 2 or more daughters in Emporia,Kansas.
2-7	Michael	"	"	? Had children 1871.
2-8	Elijah	"	"	Lola Neikirk.Merchant in Indianola/
2-9	Clara	"	"	Dr.Moore.Drug store owner & doctor.
2-10	Nelson	"	"	Gertrude Adams of Danville,Illinois.
2-11	James	"		No information
2-12	Jane	"	"	Mr.Soton. Died shortly after.

Children of Louisa Weaver (2-1) and James Keith:
Unknown

Children of Mary Weaver (2-2) and Thomas Gilkey:

2-2-1 John Gilkey married Sallie Cooper
2-2-2 Cora Gilkey " Harry Hamilton

Children of Susan Weaver (2-3) and Furmin Gilkey:

2-3-1	Albert Gilkey	married	Artlisa McMillan
2-3-2	Margaret "		died 1881
2-3-3	Frank Gilkey		Unmarried
2-3-4	Charles F."	"	a Kansas girl

Children of Sade Weaver (2-4) and Allen Varner.All died in infancy.

Children of John Weaver Jr.(2-6) Had daughters who wrote to Cora Gilkey Hamilton for name of their grandfather John Weaver"s wife.

Children of Elijah Weaver (2-8) and Lola Neikirk Weaver:
One child died in infancy.He returned to Emporia,Kansas about 1876. Business failed.

Children of Clara Weaver (2-9) and Dr. Moore:

2-9-1 Ida Moore.

Children of Nelson Weaver (2-10) and Gertrude Adams Weaver:

2-10-1 Florine Weaver.

* * *

Children of Mary (Polly) Weaver No.3 and Benjamin Baum,(cousin of Samuel & Mary Baum).Lived in Illinois,then sold farm and moved to Autumn,Iowa. 6 children:

3-1 Susan Baum married Ivy Mendenhall
3-2 Michael " Believe married.
3-3 Mary " " John Larrance. Lived near Indianola.
3-4 Frank "
3-5 Daniel "
3-6 Marion " Married.No children.

Children of Mary Baum(3-3) and John Larrance:

3-3-1 Ellen Larrance
3-3-2 Frank "
3-3-3 Henry "
3-3-4 Rose "
3-3-5 Cass "
3-3-6 Cephas "

* * *

Children of Jane Weaver No.4 and David P.Fisher. Jane was the last of the original 9 children to die. She was 94 in May 1907. Died July 1907. Mind remarkably clear to end. Made home with Michael Fisher. Visited around.

4-1 Michael Fisher married Maryette Baum (daughter of Dr.John W. Baum,brother of Samuel Baum.)3 ch.
4-2 John W. " " Lucinda Dye. 8 ch.
4-3 Mary " " William Alonzo Hill. 2 ch.
4-4 George G. " " Cynthia A.Ross. 9 ch.
4-5 Lucinda " " Lowel C.Green. 7 ch.

Children of Michael Fisher (4-1) and Maryette Baum:

4-1-1 John F.Fisher married Maud Songer. He was born Apr.24,1865.
4-1-2 Maud S. " " Joseph J.Sidell of Sidell,Illinois, (named for his father who gave land for town).
4-1-3 Eva L. " married Harvey J.Sconce,near Sidell,Illinois.

Children of John F.Fisher (4-1-1) and Maud Songer Fisher:

4-1-1-1 Georgia Fisher, unmarried. Dietician U S Veterans Hospital,Los Angeles.
4-1-1-2 Bertha Nell Fisher. Died aged four months.

Children of Maud S.Fisher Sidell (4-1-2) and Joseph J.Sidell:

4-1-2-1 Rosalie Sidell married Walter Huffman.
4-1-2-2 Zelda " unmarried. Deceased.
4-1-2-3 Freda " married H.H.Garth Charlottesville,Va. A daughter married a Rhodes.

Children of Eva L.Fisher (4-1-3) and Harvey J.Sconce:

4-1-3-1 Frances Sconce married Ray A.Washburn, Chicago.Deceased.
4-1-3-2 Louise " " Alastair Macdonald.
4-1-3-3 James S. " " Dorothy Ogilvie.

Children of Rosalie Sidell (4-1-2-1) and Walter Huffman:
4-1-2-1-1 Robert S.Huffman. Aviation pilot,South Pacific.
4-1-2-1-2 James D.Huffman. Sidell High School,1954.
Children of Freda Sidell (4-1-2-3) and H.H.Garth:
4-1-2-3-1 Patricia Garth married Meredith Watkins Rhodes.
4-1-2-3-2 Louise Garth " Herbert Graham Tull.

Children of Frances Sconce (4-1-3-1) and Ray Washburn:
4-1-3-1-1 Malissa Washburn married William Thomas Lott. W.Va.
Children of Louise Sconce (4-1-3-2) and Alastair Macdonald,Aloy,/
4-1-3-2-1 Frances Macdonald.

Children of John W.Fisher (4-2) and Lucinda Dye Fisher:
4-2-1 Everett Fisher deceased.
4-2-2 Charles U. " "
4-2-3 Ollie " "
4-2-4 Edward M. " "
4-2-5 Armada " married A.D.Miller. She is deceased.
4-2-6 Mattie " died young. Age about 8.
4-2-7 Josephine " living 1954.
4-2-8 Jacob G. " deceased.

Children of Mary Fisher (4-3) and William Alonzo Hill:
4-3-1 Nora Hill married John Cooper. She is deceased.
4-3-2 Jennie " " Edward Gaines." " "

Children of George W.Fisher (4-4) and Cynthia A.Ross Fisher:
4-4-1 Ethel Fisher deceased.
4-4-2 Mary(May)" "
4-4-3 Nora " of Falls City,Nebraska.
4-4-4 Chester "
4-4-5 Lester " of Christman,Illinois.
4-4-6 Grace " deceased.
4-4-7 Goldie " of Falls City,Nebraska.
4-4-8 Otis " of Nebraska.
4-4-9 Lulu " deceased.

Children of Lucinda Fisher (4-5) and Lowel C.Green:
4-5-1 Fred Green deceased.
4-5-2 Fay " "
4-5-3 Mary J." "
4-5-4 David " "
4-5-5 Mildred " "
4-5-6 Lowel C.Jr living 1954.
4-5-7 Maud Green " "

****

Children of Elijah Weaver No.5 and Elizabeth Busey Weaver. The Buseys were prominent in Urbana,Illinois. Two ch.of Elijah died.
5-1 Vanison Weaver married Cyrena Schultz. 5 ch.
5-2 Malissa " " Amos Barker. 2 ch.
5-3 Jane " " Abe Berget. 2 ch.
5-4 John " " Nancy Custer. No ch.
5-5 Areatha " It is believed she died in 1876.
5-6 Nettie " " Sam Gunder.Nettie deceased. 1 ch.
5-7 Charlie " d.y.

Children of Vanison Weaver (5-1) and Cyrena Schultz Weaver:
5-1-1 Russell F.Weaver lived in or near Laguna Beach,Calif.
5-1-2 Moulton D. " deceased.
5-1-3 Ona "
5-1-4 William " deceased.
5-1-5 Otie "

Children of Malissa Weaver (5-2) and Amos Barker. Both deceased.
5-2-1 Maud Barker married Newton Burroughs. Lives Fairmont.
5-2-2 Ollie " " Arthur Gunder " "

Children of Jane Weaver (5-3) and Abe Berget: ✱
5-3-1 Pearl Burget, Fairmont.
5-3-2 Newton " near Fairmont.

Children of Nettie Weaver 95-3) and Sam Gunder:
5-6-1 Jean Gunder. Living 1954.

****

Children of Catherine Weaver No.6 and Charles Wm. Baum (brother of Samuel Baum)
6-1 Celestine N. Baum 1 Sept. 1859 Wm. T. HUNT married (Tip Hunt) No ch. Deceased. d/o Joseph Stewart + Sarah Jane Cochran
6-2 Jasper N. " " Josephine Steward (sister of Della).
6-3 Cyrus Chas. " " ① Emma Gilkey. 1 ch. Both deceased. he mar. ② Josie Baum (d/o Josephus Baum of Clem. + Ross Co., O.
aw Charles 6-4 Alvah Jacob " " Margaret Rowand. 2 ch.
6-5 Gideon T. " " Clara Lucas. 3 ch.
6-6 George B. " " Jennie Rawlings.2 ch. George dec'd.

Children of Jasper N.Baum (6-2) and Josephine Steward Baum.Both "
6-2-1 Blanche Baum deceased
6-2-2 Georgia " living 1954.
6-2-3 Weaver " living 1954 twin of Gale.
6-2-4 Gale " deceased. twin of Weaver.

Children of Cyrus Charles Baum (6-3) and Emma Gilkey Baum:
6-3-1 Lela Baum living.

chn cont'd
6-7 Orintha Baum
6-8 Marcus D. Baum b. aug 1841 d. 21 Feb 1844
6-9 John W. Baum
6-10 James H. Baum

Children of Alvah J.Baum (6-4) and Margaret Howard Baum:
  6-4-1 George R. Baum deceased.
  6-4-2 Mrs W.T.Burke deceased.
Children of Gideon T.Baum (6-5) and Clara Lucas Baum.Clara dec'd.
  6-5-1 Lulu Baum living
  6-5-2 Dr.Earl Baum " 1957. Naples,Florida Box 278.
  6-5-3 Elmo G.Baum living at old homestead,Inidanola,Ill.1957.
Children of George Baum (6-6) and Jennie Rawlings Baum.George decd.
  6-6-1 Opal Baum living 1954.
  6-6-2 Willis Baum "

****

Children of Clara Weaver No.7,married to Isaac Fisher (cousin of David P.Fisher).
  7-1 Revilla Fisher married Thomas J.Sconce.Both deceased.
  7-2 Lucretia " " Mr.Pyne. Twin of Revilla.Both dec'd
  7-3 Emerson " died a young man.

Children of Lucretia Fisher (7-2) and Mr. Pyne:
  7-2-1 Walter F.Pyne,millionaire oil man,Laguna Beach,Cal.Living.
  7-2-2 Forest " deceased.
  7-2-3 Cecil " "

****

Children of Nancy Weaver No.8 and John Cole.
  8-1 Henry J.Cole married Anna Louise Healy. 3 ch.

Children of Henry J.Cole (8-1) and Anna Louise Nealy Cole:
  8-1-1 Florence Cole deceased.
  8-1-2 Harry J. "
  8-1-3 Gertrude Cole

****

Children of Louisa Weaver No.9 and James Gaines:
  9-1 George Gaines married Calla O'Hair (Callie). No ch.
  sister of Frank T.O'Hair,Member of Congress,Ill.
  9-2 Mary Gaines married J.Russell Grace. 5 ch.
  9-3 Rosa " " Isaac Woodyard. 5 ch.

James Gaines was very wealthy. He had a forty or fifty room house, 4 stories high.Administrator of Grandfather Weaver's estate. Grandfather Weaver gave land to his children during his lifetime, but had considerable money. Louisa may have had her mother's German bible. Possibly in the house which is in possession of J. Russell Grace family. Mary Gaines went to live in her parents' home when her father died.

Children of Mary Gaines (9-2) and J.Russell Grace:
  9-2-1 Inez Grace
  9-2-2 Earl " died in infancy.
  9-2-3 Pearl "
  9-2-4 J.Roscoe Grace. May have the German Bible.
  9-2-5 Hallie Grace

Ex 1860 Census Vermilion Co. Ill. -cont.

BAUM, Samuel	45	m	Ohio	
Mary	35	f	Ky	
Susanna	25	f	Illinois	
Charles	21	m	"	
Samuel	27	m	"	(probably age 18) I copied as sent me
William	17	m	"	
Angeine	13	f	"	
Franklin	9	m	"	
Matkins, Theodore	15	m	Illinois	
Mary	13	f	"	

1372-1374 Baum, Oliver 30 m Ohio

2228-2235 " , Patrick 17 m Illinois living with Richard Mendenhall

Dear Linda : Rec'd your letter today. To answer if I quit doing Genealogy, I'm trying to. But almost every day mail comes in and if I recognize the lines and have them here or know where to get them, I've yet to turn people away. Last week some lady from New Richmond, had visited Brown Co. Ohio Historical Soc. and got my name from a card. Said I had Lindsey- well I don't have in my line, but I do have a file from cross search of Lacock-Lindsey. So it goes. I did tell her she might borrow the file if she paid postage. I've had quite a bit of expense lately. New specs, Dr. and drug bills. The Soc. Sec. doesn't pay until you plank the first $60 on Dr. calls etc. And as it gets cooler,I have to get my teeth pulled (lower ones) that will be more money. Pete's medicine cost around $50 a month. So for a spell I'm going slow on genealogy, needed a rest from it anyway. Dot Helton was here last Sunday, I gave her a box of stuff and really should go thru the balance and ditch it. Have to send STEELMAN file back that Pat Donaldson updated and sent down.
This Baum stuff you may have already, if not it may interest you. Some lady working MOYER (Clermont co Ohio and Bracken co Ky.) line was puzzled over the Susannah Moyer's. There were definitely two of them. Clermont co. Ohio History gives Susannah Moyer marrying George Miller Now this Vermilion Co. Ill. History gives the other Susannah marrying Charles Baum. One was d/o Philip Moyer of York Co. Penn and the other d/o John Moyer. Most certainly I think Philip and John were brothers. and were written up in Moyer Genealogy to some extent. I have a dear friend living at Georgetown,Illinois. Where Susannah (Moyer) Baum was in 1860 we didn't find yet. Do you happen to know ?
What is this I hear about Ann and Wendell going to Africa ? Are they turning missionary or what, none of my business,but I'm curious. Write when you can.
Only thing I wanted your cemetery book was to see if I could find when & where Julia Ann (Moyer) Shotwell was buried. She md Wm Shotwell. I'm not needing much in Ohio now on Moyer. Kind of got them sorted out and collected. But in Chester co. Penn. thats a different story. Maybe after Jan. 1st I'll have a few extra shekels to spend.

Sincerely

Nellie

HISTORY OF VERMILION COUNTY, ILL. – THE BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD
1903 - Pearson p 331

Harvey SODOWSKY- The Sodowsky (Sandusky) family was founded in America by James Sodowsky, a Polish exile of noble birth, proud spirit and lofty patriotism... when his love for liberty could no longer tolerate the despotic rule of Russia, he became the leader in a rebellion against the czar, and when defeated, but not subdued, he came to America.. later he married the sister of Governor Inslip, of the colony of Virginia, and among their descendants were Harvey Sodowsky, of this review. In the course of years representatives of the family changed the spelling of their name, including the brothers of our subjects. Two of the brothers, William and Abraham Sandusky, are now prominent farmers and stockmen of Carroll township, Vermilion County, Illinois. Harvey Sodowsky retained the ancestral spelling of the family name...

The birth of Harvey Sodowsky occurred in Bourbon County, Kentucky, 17 May 1817, and when he was about fourteen years of age he came with his parents to this county. He was early initiated into farm work and he remained at home until twenty-four years of age when he married Miss Susan BAUM, a daughter of Charles and Susan (MOYER) BAUM, who had emigrated from OHIO and taken up their abode on the Little Vermilion River. Mrs. Sodowsky was of (Polish error lineage) and the founder of the Baum family in America was her grandfather Charles Baum. He married Miss Barbara ~~McDonald~~ error, a relative of General McDonald, who was under the command of Francis Marion. He did reserve duty in protecting the frontier and when the war was ended he established his home in Bucks county, Pennsylvania. Following Wayne's treaty with the Indians he sailed down the Ohio river town of Chilo, and established the first settlement in the territory of Ohio. It was Charles Baum, Jr, a son of Charles Baum, the emigrant who became the father of Mrs. Sodowsky. He wedded Susan Moyer, whose father JOHN MOYER was one of the heroes of the war for American Independence and served for several years under the immediate command of General Washington. For some time following the close of hostilities he made his home in Pennsylvania and then joined a band of brave pioneers, who reclaimed Ohio for the purpose of civilization, from the hands of the red man. In the year 1839 Charles Baum removed with his family to another pioneer district- Vermilion County, Ill. and here he reached the age of ninety-six years...

WEAVER CEMETERY -- named for Michael Weaver-established 1836 CARROLL Twp. located about 2 miles south of Indianola on the Georgetown, Road. Read by Frank Gilroy of Sidell

	BAUM, Charles	died	3- 4-1871	aged	95 yrs,	4 mons	& 16 das.
(nee Moyer)	Susannah w/o Chas.	"	8-31-1861		77 ",	6 "	& 5 "
	Samuel	"	3-15-1861		56 ",	1 "	
(nee Weaver d/o Michael)	Sarah w/o Samuel	"	9- 6-1846		42 ",	7 "	& 20 das
	Dr. John	"	9-25-1853		47 ",	_ _____	& 9 das.

Weaver, Michael b. 8-18-1788 d. 11-17-1875
Mary w/o Michael nee Spessard d. 8-1-1870 aged 89-9-16
Elijah d. 8-17-1868 aged 54-4-1
Elizabeth his wf b. 6-25-1823 d. 3-12-1907 (nee Bussey)
Aretha d/o E+E b. 4-19-1854 d. 11-27-1876
Charley s/o E+E b. 6-2-1872 d. aged 5-11-0

BECKWITH HISTORY p 773

" Old Michael Weaver," as everyone seemed to call him, who died here in 1875 at the age of one hundred, came from Brown county,Ohio in 1828. Of his nine children, seven were daughters; three married BAUM; two Fishers, one was the wife of James GAINS and one the wife of JOHN COLE.

Michael Weaver b 18 August 1778 died 17 Nov. 1875
Maria Spessard b 18 October 1780 " 4 Aug 1870 w/o Michael
ch : ,14 Dec 1826 Br. Co., OH C:70 Franklin Shaler JP pres. Michael Weaver father

Sarah Weaver	b	1-16-1804	m	Samuel Baum
John "	b	6-15-1807	m	Mary Baum
Mary "	b	1-25-1811	m	Benjamin Baum
Jane "	b	5-17-1813	m	David Fisher
Elijah "	b	4-18-1817	m	Elizabeth Busey
Catherine "	b	6-28-1818	m	Charles Baum (b 1815)
Clara "	b	9-29-1820	m	Isaac Fisher
Nancy "	b	9-16-1822	m	John Cole
Louisa "	b	2-11-1827	m	James Gaines

(names and data from Weaver family history)

The Weaver, Sandusky and Baum families are prominent in this area, my sister Connie is married to Henry (Bud) Larrance and he is a descendant of these families- Jackie H)

HISTORY OF VERMILION COUNTY, ILLINOIS - Beckwith 1879 p 773

Mrs Sodowshy is a daughter of Mr. Charles Baim who came here in 1839, and who left a large family at his death, who have more than usually prospered, both in worldly affairs and in the esteem and love among whom they dwell. He lived to the advanced age of ninety-seven and died in 1871. He was for many years a firm and consistent member of the Methodist Church, and his faith and good works were known and read by all men. Of his children Samuel,who lived here is dead but his children are still here, his daughters being married to William Sandusky,Mr. Pugh and Mr. Rice. Dr. John,another son was physican here for a long time and died here. Charles,another son lives south of Indianola in this township and has five sons. Gideon, another son lives in Missouri with all his family except one sone Charles who is a partner with Mr. Green in the extensive mercantile business here. Of Mr. Baum's six daughters three are living : Mrs. Sodowsky, Mrs, Carter who has two sons who work at the farm "WOOD LAWN", Mrs. Weaver who lives in Kansas, having twelve children,all grown up for her heritage.

1860 census VERMILION CO. ILL CARROLL TWP.

1487-1461	BAUM,	C.W.	44	m.	OHIO	
		Catherine	41	f	"	
		Joseph N.	11	m	Ill	
		Chas C.	7	m	"	
		Alva G.	3	f	"	
1216- 1216	BAUM,	G.N.	37	m	Ohio	merchant
		J.W.	11	m	Ill	
		Mary E	9	f	"	
		T.G.	7	m	"	
		C.W.	5	m	"	
		Melissa	2	f	"	
1236-1236	BAUM	Harriet	41	f	Va	
		B.B.	17	m	Ill	student
		Mary E	15	f	"	
		Amanda H	13	f	"	
		Alma F	8	f	"	

1850 Census ... VERMILION COUNTY, ILLINOIS

5-5	BAUM,	Gideon	26	m	Ohio	mar. 5 aug. 1847
		Ann Eliz	21	f	Tenn	(nee Smith)
		Smith	2	m	Ill	
		John	1	m	"	
60-60	BAUM,	Charles W.	34	m	OHIO	mar. 14 March 1839
		Catherine	32	f	"	(nee Weaver)
		Celestine	10	f	Ill.	
		Oliatha	6	f	"	
		Jasper	2	m	"	
92-92	BAUM,	John W.	44	m	OHIO	
		Harriet	34	f	"	
		Winchester	19	m	Ky	
		Benton	8	m	Ill	
		Marietta	4	f	"	
		Amanda	3	f	"	
		Lawsey ??	3/12		"	
112-112	BAUM,	Samuel	43	m	OHIO	
		Mary	32	f	Ky	
		Oliver	21	m	Ohio	
		Susan	18	f	Ill	
		Cath rn	16	f	"	
		Charles	11	m	"	
		Samuel	8	m	"	
		Wm.	6	m	"	
		Angeline	5	f	"	
		Franklin	6/12		"	
	Matkins,	Theodore	7	m	"	
		Mary	5	f	"	
125-125	BAUM,	CHARLES	75	m	??	
		Susannah	67	f	PA	d/o John Moyer.
		Eliza	20	f	"	
		______?	8	m	OHIO	
		Sarah S.	4	f	Ill	

Vermilion Co. Ill. marriage records

BAUM, Benjamin W.	Clara K. Tucker	12 Sept. 1864
BAUM, ✓ Benjamin	Mary Weaver	5-31-1832
" ✓ Charles W.	Catherine Weaver	3-14-1839
" John	Mary Bandy	3-26-1840
" John W.	Harriet DAVIS	12-14-1841
" Gideon	Ann E. Smith	8- 5-1847
" Samuel	Mary Matkin (widow of Wm. Matkin)	11- 2-1848
" John Winfield	Ludinda A. MOORE	1-29-1867
Sodowsky, Harvey	Susan Baum	5-26-1840

Eliza Baum, d/o Charles BAUM md. Abraham Carter 13 Mar. 1851 ~~(I did not find a record~~)

Illiana Genealogist 1975 to date

Baum, Harriett & John Gommil 20 Nov. 1860
" , Celestine N. & Wm. T. Hunt 1 Sept. 1859
" , Catherine M. & Martin Pugh 7 June 1859
" , Charles M. & Mary J. Craig 23 Mar. 1869

lived Colusa City, CA 1875. Lucinda mar. ② George A. Harding 1877 Verm. Co., IL
Lucinda d. ca 1897
He & she had
Earl Moore Harding
b. 1 May 1885 Paris, IL

he mar. ③ Maude Small Bauer

he mar. ① Mary Stage / b. 1870 Clarence Harding a son frm: "The Bracken County News(Brooksville,Ky) Thurs Feb 5,1981 pg 6

MR & MRS CLYDE VERMILLION will observe their golden wedding anniversary on Sunday February 8th with open house at their home, 423 North Main Street, GEORGETOWN, OHIO beginning at 1 p.m. All friends and relatives are invited. MrsVermillion is former Ruth Grimes of Augusta. The esteemed couple are the parents of eight children and the grand parents of twenty-four grandchildren-- eleven great grandchildren. A son, William, resides in the Chatham vicinity.(Ky).

Book C2 page 35

[redacted]

Deed William Radford to harles Baum

125 acres

This Indenture made this eleventh day of October one thousand eight hundred and two between William Radford of the City of Richmond & state of Virginia of the one part and Charles Baum of Clermont County of the Northwestern territory of the other part. Witnesseth that the said William for and in consideration of the sum of three hundred & seventy five Dollars to me in hand paid by the said Charles Baum the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have granted, bargained & sold unto Charles Baum his heirs & assigns forever a certain tract or parcel of lying and being in the county of Clermont & on the waters of Bullskin being part of a tract of land granted to William Radford of one thousand acres No. 1653. Beginning at a poplar, ash & white oak running thence south forty five degrees east one hundred & fifty poles to a white oak beach & dogwood thence south forty five degrees west one hundred & thirty three & one half poles to an ash & two hickories thence North forty five degrees east one hundred & fifty poles to an ash, hickory and beech thence forty five degrees East one hundred & thirty three & half poles to the beginning containing one hundred & twenty five acres be the same more or less. To Have and To Hold the said tract of land with all & singular the appurtenances to the same belonging to him the said Charles Baum his heirs & assigns & to his and their only proper use & behoof & the said Radford for himself & his heirs the aforesaid tract of land with the appurtenances to the said Charles Baum his heirs & assigns shall & will warrant and forever defend against the lawful claims & claims of all and every person or persons whatsoever

In Testimony Whereof the said William Radford have to these presents set his hand & affixed his seal the day & year within written.

Signed sealed and
delivered in presence of
R. W. Waring
Jos. Clark
William Carrothers

Wm Radford (L.S.)

Territory of the United States North west of the river Ohio, Clermont } This day came William Radford before me the subscriber one of the Justices assigned to keep the peace in and for the County aforesaid and acknowledged the within deed.

Prof

Given under my hand and seal this twenty fifth day of Sept. 1802.

(L.S.)

Robt. Higgins

cents

RootsWeb.com The oldest and largest FREE genealogy site, supported by An

Home | Searches | Family Trees | Mailing Lists | Message Boards | Web Sites | Passwords

A German Hill Family

Entries: 11099 **Updated:** 2005-05-13 02:09:04 UTC (Fri)

Contact: Richard Hill captrah@comcast.net

Index | **Individual** | **Descendancy** | **Register** | **Pedigree**

Ahnentafel, Generation No. 1

1. **Michael BAUM** was born 11 NOV 1834 in Clermont County, Ohio, and died 3 SEP 1907 in Green Township, Wapello, Iowa. He was buried SEP 1907 in Zion Cemetery, Wapello, Iowa. He was the son of **2. Joseph BAUM** and **3. Elizabeth Ann SWOPE**. He married **Sarah E. NMN BAUM**. She was born 22 FEB 1840, and died 11 MAR 1882 in Green Township, Wapello, Iowa. She was buried MAR 1882 in Zion Cemetery, Wapello, Iowa.

Ahnentafel, Generation No. 2

2. **Joseph BAUM** was born ABT 1812 in Washington Township, Clermont, Ohio, and died in Pt. Isabel, Washington Township, Clermont, Ohio. He was buried in Pt. Isabel, Washington Township, Clermont, Ohio. He was the son of **4. Michael Ewing BAUM** and **5. Elizabeth RICHIE**.

3. **Elizabeth Ann SWOPE** was born 1818 in Washington Township, Clermont, Ohio, and died 1888 in Pt. Isabel, Washington Township, Clermont, Ohio. She was buried in Pt. Isabel, Washington Township, Clermont, Ohio. She was the daughter of **6. Johann Georg SWOPE (SCHWOBS)** and **7. Susanna NMN SWOPE**.

Children of Elizabeth Ann SWOPE and Joseph BAUM are:

i. Benjamin W. BAUM was born 1833 in Clermont County, Ohio, and died 1905.

1. ii. Michael BAUM was born 11 NOV 1834 in Clermont County, Ohio, and died 3 SEP 1907 in Green Township, Wapello, Iowa. He married Sarah E. NMN BAUM. She was born 22 FEB 1840, and died 11 MAR 1882 in Green Township, Wapello, Iowa.

iii. Joseph BAUM was born 1840 in Clermont County, Ohio.

iv. John C. BAUM was born 1844 in Clermont County, Ohio, and died 1906.

v. Josephine BAUM was born 1847 in Clermont County, Ohio.

Ahnentafel, Generation No. 3

---

4. **Michael Eustead Ewing BAUM** was born 17 JAN 1772 in Carlisle, Cumberland, Pennsylvania, and died 18 JUN 1875 in Washington Township, Clermont, Ohio. He was buried in Pt. Isabel, Washington Township, Clermont, Ohio. He was the son of **8. Charles Ludwig BAUM** and **9. Barbara YOUNGKEN**.

5. **Elizabeth RICHIE** was born 9 FEB 1786 in Glenarm, Atrim, Ireland, and died BEF 1850 in Washington Township, Clermont, Ohio. She was the daughter of **10. Father RICHIE** and **11. Isabella ADAIR**.

Children of Elizabeth RICHIE and Michael Ewing BAUM are:

- i. Matilda BAUM was born 3 MAR 1808 in Clermont County, Ohio, and died 1838 in Clermont County, Ohio. She married Charles LOREE ABT 1830, son of John LOREE and Nancy Susanna GARDNER. He was born ABT 1809 in Clermont County, Ohio, and died BEF 1850 in Clermont County, Ohio.
- ii. Isabel BAUM was born 27 FEB 1807 in Washington Township, Clermont, Ohio, and died 16 MAY 1885 in Green Township, Wapello, Iowa. She married Richard JACKSON 3 JAN 1826 in Washington Township, Clermont, Ohio, son of John JACKSON. He was born 26 OCT 1806 in Bracken County, Kentucky, and died 7 NOV 1878 in Wapello County, Iowa. -2:139 Benjamin Larbin MMEC
- iii. Barbara BAUM was born ABT 1810 in Washington Township, Clermont, Ohio. She married Rezin/ Rezin (Reason) TEVIS 17 JUL 1834 in Washington Township, Clermont, Ohio. He was born ABT 1810. 13:8 James McNeal
- iv. Benjamin BAUM was born 6 SEP 1811 in Washington Township, Clermont, Ohio, and died 24 MAR 1866 in Green Township, Wapello, Iowa. He married Mary WEAVER. She was born 25 JAN 1811, and died 10 MAR 1906 in Green Township, Wapello, Iowa.
- 2. v. Joseph BAUM was born ABT 1812 in Washington Township, Clermont, Ohio, and died in Pt. Isabel, Washington Township, Clermont, Ohio. He married Elizabeth Ann SWOPE 7 AUG 1831 in Washington Township, Clermont, Ohio, daughter of Johann Georg SWOPE (SCHWOBS) and Susanna NMN SWOPE. She was born 1818 in Washington Township, Clermont, Ohio, and died 1888 in Pt. Isabel, Washington Township, Clermont, Ohio. 2:382 John Trees JP
- vi. Susannah BAUM was born 1813 in Clermont, Ohio, and died AFT 1880 in Jackson County, Iowa. She married John HILL 24 JAN 1832 in Clermont County, Ohio, son of Johannes Daniel HILL and Catherina Eva Regina SWOPE. He was born 24 FEB 1809 in South Huntingdon Township, Westmoreland, Pennsylvania, and died 2 OCT 1872 in Green Township, Wapello, Iowa. She married John WOOD 21 DEC 1879 in Wapello County, Iowa. He was born 1812 in Clermont, Ohio. 2:400 John Brown JP

6. **Johann Georg SWOPE (SCHWOBS)** was born 14 OCT 1787 in Westmoreland County, Pennsylvania.

7. **Susanna NMN SWOPE** was born ABT 1796 in Pennsylvania.

Child of Susanna NMN SWOPE and Johann Georg SWOPE (SCHWOBS) is:

- 3. i. Elizabeth Ann SWOPE was born 1818 in Washington Township, Clermont, Ohio, and died 1888 in Pt. Isabel, Washington Township, Clermont, Ohio. She married Joseph BAUM 7 AUG 1831 in Washington Township, Clermont, Ohio, son of Michael Ewing BAUM and

Elizabeth RICHIE. He was born ABT 1812 in Washington Township, Clermont, Ohio, and died in Pt. Isabel, Washington Township, Clermont, Ohio.

Ahnentafel, Generation No. 4

---

* 8. **Charles Ludwig BAUM** was born ABT 1744 in Wuerttemberg, Germany, and died 1817 in Chilo, Clermont County, Ohio. He was buried 1817 in Clermont County, Ohio. He was the son of **16. Father Of Charles BAUM**.

9. **Barbara YOUNGKEN** was born ~~ABT~~ 1745 in Kirchosbach, Germany, and died 1811 in Chilo Bullskin Creek, Clermont, Ohio. She was buried 1811 in Bullskin Creek, Clermont, Ohio.

Children of Barbara YOUNGKEN and Charles Ludwig BAUM are:

* i. Samuel BAUM was born 16 AUG 1769 in Springfield, Bucks, Pennsylvania, and died 2 OCT 1842 in New Berlin, Union, Pennsylvania. while on a visit

* ii. Barbara BAUM was born ~~ABT~~ 10 May 1770. PA d. 30 Oct. 1866 OH She married Leonard METZGER. He was born ~~ABT 1767~~. 5 Apr. 1798 PA d. 24 Nov 1861

* 4. iii. Michael (Ewing) Eustead BAUM was born 17 JAN 1772 in Carlisle, Cumberland, Pennsylvania, and died 18 JUN 1875 in Washington Township, Clermont, Ohio. He married Elizabeth RICHIE 7 JAN 1806 in Clermont County, Ohio, daughter of Father RICHIE and Isabella ADAIR. She was born 9 FEB 1786 in Glenarm, Atrim, Ireland, and died ~~BEF 1850~~ in 8 Dec 1819 Washington Township, Clermont, Ohio. He married Rhodah ~~NMN~~ BAUM BEF 1850 in Clermont County, Ohio. She was born 1794 in Maryland, and died 2 SEP 1867 in Pt. Isabel, Washington Township, Clermont, Ohio. (Blank) Constant widow of Wm. S. Constant

* iv. Elizabeth BAUM was born ~~ABT~~ 1774. PA d. bef 1802 Felicity, OH She married Peter EMERY. He was born ~~ABT~~ 5 Feb 1770 ~~1773~~. Bucks Co., PA d. 6 June 1839 Batavia, OH he m. ② 19 Nov 1802 Elizabeth Mary Apple d. 8 Nov 1840 Br. Co., OH Sr.

* v. Catherine BAUM was born 19 Oct 1775 in Pennsylvania. She married Benjamin SELLS 11 JAN 1802 in ~~Pennsylvania~~. Clerm. Co., OH he b. 17 Apr 1783 PA d. 21 July 1859 Br. Co., OH

* vi. Charles William BAUM was born 1775 in Pennsylvania, and died in Indianola, Vermilion, Illinois. m. 27 Sep 1803 Bracken Co., Ky Susannah Moyer

* vii. Mary BAUM was born ~~ABT~~ 1779. PA She married Peter DEWITT. He was born ~~ABT 1775~~. 5 Feb 1770 PA d. 6 June 183 Batavia, O.

* viii. Susanna H BAUM was born ABT ~~1780~~. 1777 PA d. 1818 She married 1803 Clerm. Co., OH Thomas JONES. He was born ~~ABT 1780~~. 6 Sep 1784 PA d. 12 Feb 1865

* ix. Margaret BAUM was born ~~ABT 1782~~. 10 Apr 1774 She married 22 Dec 1795 Conrad METZGER. He was born ~~ABT 1780~~. 8 May 1773 NJ – 10 Jan 1846 OH

10. **Father RICHIE** was born in Ireland.

11. **Isabella ADAIR** was born in Ireland.

Children of Isabella ADAIR and Father RICHIE are:

5. i. Elizabeth RICHIE was born 9 FEB 1786 in Glenarm, Atrim, Ireland, and died BEF 1850 in Washington Township, Clermont, Ohio. She married Michael (Ewing) Eustead BAUM 6 JAN 1806 in

Clermont County, Ohio, son of Charles Ludwig BAUM and Barbara YOUNGKEN. He was born 17 JAN 1772 in Carlisle, Cumberland, Pennsylvania, and died 18 JUN 1875 in Washington Township, Clermont, Ohio.

ii. Elsie RICHIE was born ABT 1788 in Glenarm, Atrim, Ireland. She married Samuel WOODS. He was born ABT 1785 in Ireland.

Ahnentafel, Generation No. 5

---

16. **Father Of Charles BAUM** was born ABT 1725 in Wuerttemberg, Germany.

Children of Father Of Charles BAUM are:

8. i. Charles Ludwig BAUM was born ABT 1744 in Wuerttemberg, Germany, and died 1817 in Clermont County, Ohio. He married Barbara YOUNGKEN ABT 1768 in Bucks County,

op. eq A

Ref. by S. Ely & John W. Jordan pub. 1905

Ref.: "History of Bucks Co., Pa." Vol 3

p. 234-235

The Baum Family

2 Henry (Henrich) Baum
There were five brothers and two sisters in this family
Four brothers and one sister migrated to America and settled in Bucks Co., Pa. One sister remained in Germany.

Carl or Charles, Michael, Henrick (or Henry), Susanna and Philip.

Carl and Henrich came to gether on the ship "Hero". Arrived in Philadelphia 27 Oct 1764 and settled in Springfield twp., Bucks Co., Pa.

8 Sept. 1781 served 1781 in Capt. James Douglass 3RD Co. 2ND Batt. Cumberld Co., PA Militia as PVT 4th class

* ① Carl or Charles Ludwig Baum b. 174_ Wurt., Ger. d. 1817 Clerm. Co., O. (Chilo) — Barbara Youngken b. 1745 Kirchhosbach, Germ. d. 1811 Chilo, Clerm. Co., OH m. ca 1768 Spfld., Bucks Twp, PA
The eldest
After a few years moved to Carlisle, Cumberland Co., Pa. Later moved to Northumberland (now) Co., Pa. In 1798 moved to the Northwest Territory, now Ohio.

1. Samuel Baum
b. 16 Aug 1769 Springfield twp., Bucks Co., Pa.
d. 2 Oct 1842 New Berlin, Union Co., Pa. ae 73-0-0 while on a visit to PA

There were 8 other children most of who lived and died in Felicity, Ohio

to Ohio 1798 — 2. Elizabeth Baum b. ca 1771 Spfld, Buck Co, PA — Peter Emery b. 1770 5 Feb. d. 1839 June — he mar. 2ND Elizabeth Catherine Apple — over *
* see Sells Bk — 3. Catherine Baum m. 11 Jan 1802 Clerm. Co, O — Benjamin Sells
4. Mary Baum — Peter DeWitt
5. Susan Baum — Thomas Jones
* see Metzger Bk — 6. Margaret Baum b. 10 apr. 1774 Spfld, Bucks Co., PA — Conrad Metzgar
* see Metzger Bk — 7. Barbara Baum — Leonard Metzgar
* see Richey, Wds, Baum Bk — 8. Michael Eustace Baum b. 17 Jan 1772 Bucks Co., PA — Elizabeth Richey m. 6 Jan 1806 Clerm. Co., OH no bk or pg Wm. Fee JP
* see sheet B herein on back — 9. Charles Wm. Baum Jr. — Susannah Moyer (d/o John Moyer)

Virginia Kiser Womacks, to Linda Wilson

Hist. & Bio. of Clermont Co., O. 1880 by Louis H. Everts
Baums were members of the Felicity Methodist church which began 1825.

Peter Emery b. 1824 OH mar. 17 Sept. 1853 Marion Co., IN Elizabeth Smith

Peter Emery b. 1832/42 mar. 25 Jan. 1866 Hancock Co., IN Lucy Apple (d/o Henry Apple & Sarah Prickett)

1850 Clerm. Co., O.
Baum, Nancy A. 75 PA poss. w/o Samuel Baum s/o Charles Baum & Barbara Youngken
Ann 32 PA
Mary 26 PA
Nancy 23 PA
} poss. chn

EMERY

Peter 2-5-1770 Bucks Co Pa-6-6-1839 Batavia, Ohio
res. Lewis Twp; Brown Co Ohio 1798
m: (1) Bucks Co Pa
11-19-1802 (2) Cler Co Ohio [illegible] John Hunter JP
Eliz. Baum (1) b 1771 PA
d bef 1802 Felicity, Ohio
(d/o Carl/Chas., Barbara (Younken/Youngken).
Ch: Margaret b 1798 Pa ?did she m. 13 Sept. 1820 Isaac Perkins Clerm. Co, OH 1:143 Mathew Gardner ECC
Samuel b: 1799
Peter Jr. b 1800 m. Sarah

Charles b 1801/2 m. Christina Heltman
(Joan Gray)
2nd wf. Eliz. Mary Apple 2 5 1770? or 3 14 1784?
d 4 27 1822 or 6 6 1839??
Ch: Andrew, Wm., John & Drucinda?? b 1824 md
Andrew F. Cory
Ref: Hist. Bucks Co Pa-Ely & Jordan, pg 235
Joan Gray

Peter b 1803 Ohio m 1823 Ohio
son Peter b 1824 Ohio
son? James A.?? md Caroline Apple
Ref: Lois Apple, now dec'd.

1850 Randolph Co., IN
Ward Twp. #1238-1257
Emery, Peter 28 OH
" Caroline 33 ME
Coits/Cotes/Sarah 12 IN
Emery, Samuel 4
" Elizabeth 6
" Louisa 2
" Mary N. 1

Peter m 9 17 1853 Marion Co Ind
Elizabeth Smith
Ch: Nancy C., Eliz.
Ref: Marr. & birth records Marion Co Ind

Peter 1842-1915 m 1 25 1866 Hancock Co Ind
Lucy Apple 1846-1915 (d/o Henry & Sarah (Prickett) Baum ?
ch: Carl b 1866 md Letha MdFarland
Wm. b 1869 md Nancy
Ref: Lois Apple & vital rec. Marion & Hanc Co Ind

PS. There are several Emerys around Sheridan, but not sure how they connect with the ones in Lawrence T., Marion Co area.

Ref.: History of Bucks Co., Pa.

p. 234

The Baum Family

Q-5-2 Joseph Baum	Esther Moyer
see next pg b. 27 Sep 1810 Springfield twp.	b. 3 Aug 1818
Orphaned at age 13	c/o Christian & Barbara
Learned trade of shoemaker with Christian Moyer of Hillton twp.	(Landes) Moyer

m. 1828

1. Hannah Baum	Jacob K. Overholt, of Bedminister
2. Sarah Baum	Christian F. Meyers
3. Henry Baum Resides in Philadelphia	Hannah Moyer
4. Joseph Baum d. 1863 in Civil War army	
5. William Baum b. 30 Mar 1841 Springfield twp.	
6. Magdalena Baum d. age 7 years	

Q-5-2-5 William Baum	Maria Hunsicker (nee Kolb)
b. 30 Mar 1841 Springfield twp.	d/o Jacob & Elizabeth Hunsicker
Farmer-Banker	who emigrated from Switzerland
Mennonite - Deep Run	in 1717 and settled in Montgomery Co., Pa.
d. 7 Jun 1905	
Buried at Deep Run Cem.	
m. 5 Oct 1863	

1. Hannah Baum	Samuel H. Moyer, of Blooming Glen
2. Harvey H. Baum Lives Perkosie	Mary Shaddinger
3. Ida Baum	Edwin F. Stover of Blooming Glen
4. Jacob Baum, dec'd.	
5. Joseph Baum Lives on homestead	Lizzie Detweiler
6. Edwin Baum, dec'd.	
7. William Garfield Baum	Mary Overholt
8. Nora Baum, resides at homestead.	

Virginia Kiser Womacks to Linda Wilson

Twp. ks B

Ref.: History of Bucks Co., Pa.

p. 234

The Baum Family

② (Henry) Henrich Baum b. 1744 Wurt., Germ. Elizabeth (....me)
Second of the Emigrant brothers, arrived in America in 1764 and almost immediately located in Springfield township, Bucks Co., Pa.

d. 1803 Springfield twp., Bucks Co., Pa.

They had eleven children all born and reared in Springfield township.

1. Abraham Baum	
2. Anna Baum	John Landis
Removed to Warren Co., N.J.	
3. Susan Baum	Isaac Meyer (Moyer) Spfld. Twp.
4. Elizabeth Baum	Henry Ackerman
* 5. Henry Baum	grdfather of Wm. Baum
6. Catharine Baum	Samuel Bleam
7. Hannah Baum	John Shelly
8. Margaret Baum	Henry Bleam
9. Barbara Baum	Michael Huddle
10. Philip Baum, d. 1814, no issue	
11. Mary Baum. d. 1815	Joseph Moyer

2-5 Henry Baum
b. Springfield twp.,
d. 1823 Springfield twp.
m. 1752 Springrield twp.

* see sheet FGS

Magdalene Moyer
(one place an "o" another "e")
d/o William Meyer & Maria Overholt
b. 12 Feb 1748 who is
son of of Rev. Peter Meyer
Mennonite minister of Bucks Co.
b. ca. 1723 Switzerland
Mother, Barbara Overholt Meyer
b. 27 Dec 1767, d. 1 Sep 1850

1. William Baum b. ca 1807	
2. Joseph Baum b. 26 Sept 1810	Esther Moyer (d/o Christian Moyer & Barbara Landis) b. 3 Aug 1808
3. Henry Baum b. ca 1812	
4. Elizabeth Baum b. ca 1814	Henry Focht of Lehigh Co., Pa.
5. Mary Baum b. ca 1816	Samuel Detweiler (s/o Peter Detweiler & Esther Leatherman

Magdalena Baum married
(2) John Shantz

6. Abraham Shantz
7. Lydia Shantz
8. Sarah Shantz

chw ① Hannah b. 30 Dec 1829
d. 16 Nov 1904 Bucks Co., PA
② Sarah b. 30 Jan 1830 m.
Christian Meyers (s/o Henry
Meyers & Anna Fretz) b. 4
Jan 1841 Bucks Co., PA
③ Henry b. 29 Apr 1836 m.
25 Sep 1858 PA Hannah
Moyer (d/o Henry Moyer &
Elizabeth Landes)
b. 22 Apr 1839
④ Joseph b. 13 Apr 1838 m.
Catherine Orr
⑤ Wm. b. 30 Mar 1841 Spfld Twp. Bucks Co., PA
d. 7 June 1905 Bucks Co., PA m. 5 Oct 1865 PA
Maria Hunsicker b. 26 July 1843 d 5 June 1925 b. & d. Bucks Co., PA

Virginia Kiser Womacks to Linda Wilson

children" column. Use reverse side for additional children

Charles Baum Jr. b. 19 Oct. 1775 (calculated) d. 4 Mar. 1871 Vermillion Co., IL
bur. Weaver Cem. est. 1836 (Carroll Twp. 2 miles S. of Indianola on Geo. Rd)
mar. 27 Apr. 1803 Bracken Co., Ky. Bk 1 pg 5 Peter Hastings
Susannah Moyer b. 26 Feb. 1784 PA (calculated) d. 31 Aug. 1861 ae 77-6-5 bur.
Weaver Cem. (d/o John Moyer)

* see Michael Weaver data

chn ① Samuel Baum b. 14 Feb. Chilo, OH 1805 (calculated) OH d. 15 Mar. Indianola, IL 1861 ae 56-1-0 bur.
Weaver Cem. mar. 15 Dec. 1826 Br. Co., O. Bk C3 pg 70 Franklin Shaler Sarah Weaver b. 16 Jan.
1804 OH d. 6 Sept. 1846 ae 42-7-20 bur. Weaver Cem. 8 chn
He mar. 2nd Mrs. Mary (Sodowsky) Matlin widow of Wm. 5 Chn

② Dr. John W. Baum b. 26 Feb. Clerm. Co., OH 1806 (calculated) d. 25 Sept. 1853 ae 47-0-9
bur. Weaver Cem. mar. Harriett Windell b. 1819 OH d. 1897
— chn

③ Mary Baum mar. 28 Aug. 1828 Clerm. Co., O. Bk 2 pg 242 Simon Goodwin JP John Weaver b. 15 June
1807 to IL then Emporia, KS Sept. 1860 12 chn

④ Catherine Baum mar. 22 Dec. 1833 Clerm. Co., O. Len Patterson
Peter Hastings MG Bk 2 pg 242

⑤ Sarah Baum mar. 29 Jan. 1832 Clerm. Co., O. "Squire" Abram Vantrees
Peter Hastings MG Bk 2 pg 418 (Vantrece)

⑥ Charles W. Baum b. 1815 OH d. 1871 Indianola, IL mar. 14 Mar. 1839 Vermillion Co., IL Catherine Weaver
— chn

⑦ Gideon N. Baum b. ca 1824 OH mar. 5 Aug. 1847 IL Ann Elizabeth Smith
b. ca 1829 TN — chn

⑧ Susan Baum mar. 26 May 1840 Verm. Co., IL Harvey Sodowsky (Sandusky)
b. 17 May 1817 Bourbon Co., Ky. (s/o Abraham Sodowsky + Jane McDowell)
He mar. 2ND Elizabeth Cook
b. 1823 d. 1892

⑨ Eliza Baum mar. IL Abram Carter

⑩ Elizabeth Baum never married

Twp. cks Coun S

Ref.: History of Bucks Co., Pa.

p. 234

s/o S. Baum b. 1715
Wurt., Germ. + ?
b. ca 1717 Rockensuss, Germ. d. ca 1755 Wurt., Germ.
* over

(3) Michael Baum b. 1746 Wurt., Germ. d. PA m. catherine ?
Third of the emigrant brothers, settled in Bucks Co., Pa.

1. Samuel Baum	Montgomery Co., Pa.	
2. Elizabeth Baum		John Trumbore, of Milford
3. Mary Baum		John Trumbore (?) vk)
4. Ann Baum		John Gregg
5. Catharine Baum		Jacob Werhold of Rockhill
6. Susan Baum		Jacob Willauer
7. Michael Baum	Milton, PA	
8. Henry Baum	Montgomery Co., Pa.	
9. Hannah Baum		William Grafley
10. Sarah Baum		

(4) Philip Baum b. 1747 Wurt., Germ. Mary Mowry (Moyer) another reference
Youngest of emigrants, settled in New Britain twp., PA

d. 1 Mar 1841 New Britain twp., PA

No issue

(5) & (6) Samuel Baum (b. 1737 Wurt., Germ. d. wurt., Germ.) and a sister (b. 1739 Wurt., Germ. d. wurt, Germ.) lived and died in Wurtemberg Germany

(7) Susanna Baum b. 1741 Wurt., Germ. d. Bucks Co., PA
sister emigrant
mar. ① John Landis of Milford Twp.
2 chn Samuel & Henry Landis
mar. ② Isaac Meyer

Virginia Kiser Womacks to Linda Wilson

Chn of S. Baum & ?

① Samuel
② Susanna b. ca 1741 Wurt., Germ. m. John Landis m. Isaac Meyer
* ③ Carl Ludwig b. 1743 " " d. 1817 Chilo., Clerm. Co., OH m. ca 1768 Sffld. Twp.
Bucks Co., PA Barbara Youngken b. 1745 Kirchhosback, Germ. d. 1811 Chilo, Clerm. Co. OH
* ④ Heinrich b. ca 1744 Wurt. Germ. d. 1803 m. Elizabeth ?
⑤ Michael b. 1746 Wurt. Germ.
⑥ Phillip b. 1747 " " d. 1 Mar 1841 New Britain, PA m. Mary Moyer

Joseph Baum b. ca 1812 Wash Twp., Clerm. Co., OH * see print out
Elizabeth Ann Swope b. 1818 Wash. Twp., Clerm. Co, OH
m. 7 Aug 1831
Clerm. Co., OH 2:382 John Trees JP

He lived his entire life in
Spfld. Twp. Bucks Co., PA

Index to Wills & adm. Records, Bucks
Co., PA 1684-1850 Henry Baum
Spfld. Twp. adm. # 5037

she mar. 2^nd John Shantz - had 3
chn: Abraham, Lydia, Sarah

compiler Linda H. Wilson

Peter Moyer menonite minister of Bucks
Co. Pa. b. ca 1723 switzerland to ca 1752

Wm. Moyer b. 17 June 1767 Spfld. Twp. d. 12
Feb. 1848 Spfld. Twp.
Barbara Overholt b. 27 Dec. 1762 d. 1 Sept 1850

NAME OF SUBJECT (Heinrich) Henry Baum Sr.

Subject's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County	State or Country
Birth				Spfld Twp.	Bucks	PA
Marriage			17	Spfld. Twp.	Bucks	PA
Death			1822	Spfld Twp.	Bucks	PA
Cemetery						

Occupation
Military Rec.
Father (Heinrich) Henry Baum
Mother's Maiden Name Elizabeth

NAME OF SPOUSE Magdalene or E Moyer

Spouse's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County	State or Country
Birth						PA
Death						
Cemetery						

Occupation
Military Rec.
Father Wm. Moyes s/o Peter Moyer
Mother's Maiden Name Marie Overholt

Children's names in full (arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Mo.	Yr.	City	County	State
1 William Full Name of Spouse	Birth						
	Marriage						
	Death						
	Cemetery						
2 Joseph Full Name of Spouse	Birth	26	Sept.	1810			
	Marriage						
	Death						
	Cemetery						
3 Henry Jr. Full Name of Spouse 3 Aug. 1808 - Esther Moyer	Birth						
	Marriage			1828			
	Death						
	Cemetery						
4 Elizabeth Full Name of Spouse Henry Focht	Birth						
	Marriage						
	Death						
	Cemetery						
5 Mary Full Name of Spouse Samuel Detweiler	Birth						
	Marriage						
	Death						
	Cemetery						
6 Full Name of Spouse	Birth						
	Marriage						
	Death						
	Cemetery						

orphaned ae 13-0-0
learned shoemaker
trade w/ christian
Moyer of Hilltown Twp.

*Chwover

(d/o christian Moyer & Barbara Landis)

(1) (2) etc. and list in

Baum
chn of ③ ⓐ Hannah mar. Jacob K. Overholt
ⓑ Sarah mar. Christian F. Moyer
ⓒ Henry mar. Hannah Moyer - lived Phila., PA
ⓓ Joseph d. 1863 Civil War
ⓔ Wm. b. 30 Mar. 1841 Spfld. Twp. d. 7 June 1905 mar. 5 Oct. 1865 Maria Hunsicker (d/o Jacob Hunsicker & Barbara Moyer) b. 26 July 1813 d. Aug. 1890 (d/o Samuel Moyer + Susanna Beam)
① Hannah mar. Samuel H. Moyer of Blooming Glenn
② Harry H. mar. Mary Shaddinger
③ Ida mar. Edwin F. Slover
④ Jacob
⑤ Joseph H. mar. Lizzie Detweiler
⑥ Edwin
⑦ Wm. Garfield mar. Mary Overholt
⑧ Nora

ⓕ Magdalene d. ae 7-0-0

FAMILY GROUP No. ____ Husband's Full Name Elias Apple

This Information Obtained From:
LW&T Will Bk 3:331-332
w22 Feb 1895 p5 Aug 1897
Shelbyville, Shelby Co, IN
Elias of Decatur Co., IN
names chn below, no wf, wits:
E.W. Horst & Everet E. Stroup
exec. sn Phileman Apple
*see "Hist. of Decatur Co, IN"

2ND Catherine McLaughlin

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	22 Jan 1817				
MAR ②	10 July 1896	----	Champaign	OH	– Jackson Twp.,
Mar ①	4 Jan 1838	Montgomery Co, OH			Mont. Co, OH
Death	30 July 1897				
Burial	St. Pauls	----	Decatur	IN	*Waldron, Shelby Co, IN

Places of Residence

Occupation farmer Church Affiliation see left

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. Military Rec.

His Father Henry D. (Heinrich) Apple Sr. Mother's Maiden Name Mary Eve Gebhart

1st Wife's Full Maiden Name Magdalena Silfes

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	1 Feb 1817				
Chr'nd				OH	
Death					
Burial					

Compiler Luida H. Wilson
Address
City, State
Date

Places of Residence
Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation
Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.
Her Father Mother's Maiden Name

Form A1 Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 368 Logan, Utah Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids
Form A100 $4321

chn 1st wf

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth) / Full Name of Spouse*	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
M	1 Solomon	Birth	20 Oct 1839	Jackson Twp.	Montgomery	OH	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	12 Nov. 1863	Bk 9:129	Rush	IN	
	Caroline Kelley	Death	not named LW&T of father				
		Burial				IN	
F	2 Lucinda	Birth	1844		Montgomery	OH	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	1862	Decatur, Decatur co., IN			
	John J. Pence	Death	bef Feb 1895				
		Burial					
M	3 (Philemon) Phileman	Birth	1841		Montgomery	OH	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	12 Sept. 1863	Bk 9:457	Rush	IN	
	Mary E. Kelley	Death					
		Burial					
F	4 "Susan" Susanna	Birth	1845		Montgomery	OH	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	29 Oct. 1865	Bk 9:280	Rush	IN	
	Samuel Griffith	Death					
		Burial					
F	5 Malinda Amanda	Birth	1847		Rush	IN	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	23 Jan. 1867	Bk 9:405	Rush	IN	
	Emanuel I.F. Isley	Death					
		Burial					
F	6 "Lizzie" Elizabeth	Birth	1850		Rush	IN	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	16 Aug. 1877	Bk 10:112	Rush	IN	
	Moses Lowe	Death					
		Burial					
F	7 Sophia	Birth	1853		Rush	IN	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	15 Mar. 1877	Bk 11:85	Rush	IN	
	Charles L. Thompson	Death					
		Burial					
M	8 Elias	Birth	1856		Rush	IN	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death	bef 1915				
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than one No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children

1850 Rush Co., IN
Dist. 97 8 Oct 1850
#459-460
Apple, Elias 33 fa $2500 OH
Magdaline 33
Solomon 10
Lucinda 7
Philamon 5

1850 same as left
9 Oct. 1850

Hardesty, George 41 fa $1500 Ky
" Nancy 32 Ky
Apple, Susan 6 IN
" , W. (f) 2 IN
Burgett, W.M. 20 fa MD

Cora L. Apple + Emery S. Moffett 26 Feb 1888
Rush Co., IN Bk 12:542

John Apple m. 31 Mar. 1814 Sarah Ann Mitchell (d/o John Mitchell Rev. War)
brothers Andrew Apple Sr.
both bur. McVey Cem. Lawrence Twp. Marion Co., IN
desc. Mrs. Ann Nash, Sheridan, IN

Peter Emery m. 1 Elizabeth Baum 3 chn
m. 2 19 Nov, 1802 Elizabeth Apple - they lived IN
Clerm. Co., OH John Hunter JP

1860 Shelby Co., IN
Shelbyville 3rd ward
16 June 1860
#358-360
Apple, Cyrus 38 carp. OH $2300-$200
Rachel 39
Sarah 18
Samuel 9
John 6

[redacted]

In the book "Pennsylvania in 1780" compiled by John "D" and E. Dianne Stemmons, I found

p. 11

Baum,	Charles	Cumberland Co.	West Pennsbro twp.	— ours - Pat D.
	Frederick	Cumberland Co.	Derry twp.	— S/o Theobald
	Jacob	York Co.,	Manhime twp.	— S/o Theobald
	Jonas	Cumberland Co.	Derry twp.	— S/o Theobald ?
	Magdalena	Berk Co.	Reading twp.	
	Michael	Lancaster Co.	Conestoge twp.	
	Peter	Berk Co.	Allsace twp.	—(S/o Theobald)
		York Co.	Manhime twp.	
	Peter, Jr.	York Co.	Manhine twp.	
	Philip	Lancaster Co.	Rapho twp.	

p. 201

Youngkin,	Harmon	Buck Co.	Durham twp.	
		Buck Co.	Tinicum twp.	
		Buck Co.	Warminster twp.	
	Henry	Buck Co.	Bedminister twp.	
		Buck Co.	Haycock twp.	
	John	Buck Co.	Haycock twp.	
		Buck Co.	Nockamixon twp.	
	Elias	Northumberland	Buffaloe twp.	
Younkman,	Thos.	Berk Co.	Reading twp.	(wf was Catherine Baum) d/o Theobald

I hope some of this will be of help to you.

I will be looking forward to hearing from you.

Love
Virginia

Roberta Anderson
Warrenton, OR
97146-0354

BAUM

1 JOHANN THEOBALD BAUM was the original immigrant of our Baum family. He is also found among the records listed as Dewald, Dewalt, and Theowald reflecting the usual English problem of spelling German names. Theobald was born 15 March 1693. He migrated from Strasszburg in Alsace, then a part of France, to America in the early 1720's with his wife Anna Margred and two small sons, John Peter and Jacob. He settled at Oley, then in Philadelphia township. Later in 1744 the township name was changed to Alsace reflecting the origin of many of its early inhabitants. As early as 27 February 1733, Theobald received a warrent for 250 acres of land in Philadelphia county. The survey of 1734 indicates that he and Jacob Spengler were the earliest settlers in this section of Berk County. On 10 April 1741 in the Supreme Court in Philadelphia, Theobald became a naturalized British citizen.

b. Alsace, Germ.

The first church of the neighborhood was errected on land donated by Theobald Baum and Jacob Spengler and was built of logs with their help. It was in existence as early as 1740. In 1753 a stone structure was built. Actually two congregations, the Luthern and the Reform Church shared the building and the school on the lower floor. The present "Twin Churches" on Alsace Hill, Redding, PA stand on the spot of these early buildings and it is in this church yard that the granite grave stone of Theobald written in German still stands. It is the oldest dated stone. He died 17 August 1762. Alsace Town, PA Anna Margr~~ed~~aret b.ca1695PA died between 1762 and 1766.

Children:

*chn over

11 John Peter born 1718 in ~~Alsace~~ PA, d. 7Nov1795, married November 1745 Anna Maria Driess 1722-2Jy 1794
12 Jacob born 1720 in ~~Alsace~~ PA, married Margaretha Kershner of Maryland
13 Judith married George Franz Winter she b. ca1730PA
14 Catherine married Thomas Youngman she b. ca1732PA
15 Johannes 23 January 1725PA 28 February 1808, married 1755 Mary Magdalina Reissel 28 February 1738 - 10 December 1811
16 Frederick 1728PA - 1831 age 103 (Printer in Revolutionary War), married Barbara Ullman of Maryland
17 JONAS 16 June 1734PA - 1 October 1784, married 1759 MARIA EVA HURZ
18 Henrich 1736 PA - 1778, married 1765 Magdalina Marie Rhoads

Sources:

Fryburg, L. Gertrude (a descendant of Theobald Baum) First Settlers in Berks County - Theobald Baum. This is original material on file in the Pennsylvania Historical Society, Philadelphia and on films nos. 345,755 and 345,756 at the Genealogical Society of Utah, Salt Lake City. Includes English translation of Theobald's will.

Brief History of Grace (Alsace) Evangelical and Reformed Church. Written about 1940? for the 200 aniversary celebration of the building of the first log church after the church had met 8 years in barns and homes. Obtainable from the church. Redding, PA

For background on Pennsylvania Germans see:
Kuhns, Oscar German and Swiss Settlement of PA. New Ed. Ann Arbor, Gryphon Books, 1971.

chn of ⑪ ⓐ Peter b. 23 July 1750 d. ca 1845 m. Barbara Susanna —
b. ca 1763 d. ca 1844
ⓑ Catherine b. 26 May 1752
ⓒ Johannes (John) b. 16 Dec 1754
ⓓ Heinrich (Henry) b. 30 July 1758
ⓔ Anna Magdalena b. ca 1762

17 JONAS BAUM was born 16 June 1734 in Berks county, PA. During the Revolutionary War he served in the 5th Battalion 1777 - 79 and in the 8th Battalion 1880 - 82. He is also listed as serving Mifflin county as constable and road supervisor. In 1780 he had a cash value of £149. Jonas died in Mifflin county PA 1 October 1784.

He married about 1759 MARIA EVA HURZ. After his death she remarried Melchoir Imtorf. Melchoir called her Eve in his will and deeded his property to her and the youngest of Jonas's sons, Daniel Baum.

Children:
171 John born 3 April 1760, died at Covington, IN
172 Frederick born 16 July 17 1, died at Lewiston, PA 1791
173 Jacob born 18 March 1762. Killed at St. Clair's defeat 1792 in Ohio
174 Jonas baptised 16 June 1764 - 1796. Killed by a runnaway team at Lewiston, PA. Married Margaret
    issue:
    1741 Elizabeth 1795 - 1802
    1742 Sally 1797 -
175 Anna Maria 3 February 1767 -
176 Peter Was a prisoner in Mexico for 7 years, 4 years in a dungeon. Never married. Died at Daniel Baum's in Delphi, IN.
177 DANIEL 7 October 1780, Mifflin county, PA - 24 December 1857, Carroll county, IN, married 20 February 1801 in Mifflin county, PA ASENEATH ROTROCK 1781 - 31 May 1870

Sources:
Probate court records at Lewiston, PA
Family records of Darius Conklin contains note on Jonas (174) being killed.
Films at Salt Lake (see Johannes Theobald Baum)
Stroup, John Martin, Pioneers of Mifflin county. 1942.
Genesis of Mifflin County. 1957.

177 DANIEL BAUM was born 7 October 1780 in Mifflin county, PA. His father died when he was 4 years old and his mother remarried a man named Melchoir Imtorf. There are several legal recordings concerning his guardianship. At 14 Daniel requested the court to appoint his brother John as guardian. Also his brother's estate designated £15 to be paid Daniel's mother for his maintenance. We can assume his relations with his step-father must have been agreeable for when the step-father died in 1804 he willed his property to Daniel's mother and Daniel. Daniel also gave his first son the name of this step-father.

Daniel married in Mifflin county 20 February 1801 ASENEATH ROTROCK born 21 September 1781. They remained there till 8 October 1805. He rented his property and left it in the care of Aseneath's brother John. They moved to Ross county, Ohio where he built a home and raised a family. When Ross county was divided, he was in Pickaway county.

In 1824 when Daniel was 45 years old he made a trip into the newly opened Indiana country and bought land in December at a sale in Crawfordsville. The next spring on 7 March 1825 he began to move his whole family with four other families. They travelled down the

Sciota River by flat boat and on down the Ohio River. When he was ready to start north up the Wabash River, he sold the flat boat and bought a keel boat which they cordelled and polled to the mouth of Deer Creek. A half mile up Deer Creek they tied up on the 30 April 1825 and there the boat remained till it sank in the river.

Daniel tells, years latter at an old settlers meeting on 4 August 1855, "It was too late in the season to lose any time, and all erected tents on the bank of Deer Creek, near the old Baum buildings in the bottom, just below the railroad bridge. Immediately broke up some land and put in four acres of corn. Pretty soon I built the hpuse, still standing, in which I resided so many years. .... In the spring of 1827, Dr. Daniel F. Vandeventer, who was a partner with Mr. Graham, brought a little stock of goods. I built a log store-house for him in the yard. Dr. V. was elected clerk and recorder in the spring of 1828, and kept his office in that same store-room; and, until the log school-house was built in Delphi, ... the courts were held in the same building. The old store-room, clerk's office, and court-room is still standing. In January, 1828, there was a great flood; the water came into my kitchen. Once since that time, when my son, Daniel, was living in the same house, the flood was about one foot higher than in 1828." (Stewart. Recollections. p. 40-42)

In the early days Daniel's farm was along the trail of travel east to west and many a visitor made this an overnight stop.

In Carroll county, Daniel took an active part in establishing government and schools. By 1850 he owned a farm worth $4000.00.

When he died 24 December 1857 at his home near Delphi IN, he left the following will dated 10 June 1841:

> "Being in the sixty first year of my age. All
> to beloved wife Aseneath. At her death whatever
> may remain - both real and personal to be equally
> divided amongst the children."

Daniel is buried in the Baum cemetery on the south Delphi hill.

Aseneath lived 13 years after Daniel till 31 May 1870. She too died in Delphi IN. In her obit it says "Thus one by one the old time marks of our pioneer civilization are silently being removed. Mrs. Baum during her long residence in this vicinity had become known to large numbers of people, and among whom she was greatly respected." (Delphi Journal, 8 June 1870)

Aseneath's name appears spelled many ways. We have used the form used by Daniel her husband for lack of proof.

Children:
1771 Mary 1801 - 5 December 1827
1772 George Imtorf 1802 - , married 1827 Jane Manary
  issue:
  17721 Asenath 1834-
  17722 Marian 1836-
  17723 Elizabeth 1838-
  17724 Lucinda 1840-
  17725 W. N. N. 1842-
  17726 Jane A. 1845-

1793 DAVID BAUM 26 November 1804 - 6 March 1884, married 10 September
ELIZA GREEN 28 November 1809 - 23 November 1881
1794 Henry 23 December 1806 - 9 March 1855, married 23 December 1833
Harriet Cross 5 November 1814 - 10 July 1907
issue:

all sons in civil war.

17941 Mary 1834 -
17942 Rachel 1835 - , married 24 September 1857 Robert Cornell
17943 Rebecca 1837 -
17944 Charles 1839 -
17945 Adam 1840 -
17946 John C. 1843 -2 Ag 1869, married 21 March 1864 Parke Co. IN
Harriet Cornell
17947 Bertha Martha 1845 - , married McCarty
17948 Zachariah 15 December 1847 White Co. IN - 21 December 1926 Paris,
Edgar Co. IL, married 12 December 1878 Eliza McCord
17949 Winfield 1850-
Harriet Cross Baum married 2nd Joshua Rinker, 21 November 1865, Delphi IN
1795 Susanna 8 June 1809 - , married 4 September 1828 Jeremiah
Ballard 1803? - 1846
1796 Elizabeth 3 June 1811 - 14 June 1879, married 10 February 1831 Christophe
Vandeventer
issue:
17961 Isaac Seymour 1832 - 1895
17962 Morgan Hammond 1836 -
17963 Reuben 1842 -
17964 Ira 1843 -
17965 Margaret 1846 -
17966 Jones - 1862
17967 George
17968 John W. 1858 -
1797 Jonas 26 May 1813 - 31 July 1851, married Matilda 1823 -
1798 Daniel, jr. 29 March 1815 - 1891, married 7 April 1836 Rebecca Vandevente
1813 - 1865
married 2nd by 1870 to Mary
1799 Margaret 4 May 1817 - 4 December 1834
179/10 Jesse 2 October 1819 - 20 December 1834
179/11 Simon Peter 8 February 1822 - 19 December 1834
179/12 Anna 29 October 1824 - 16 April 1845, married 9 January 1844 John G. Va

Sources:

Baum, John 6171 Montgomery Place, San Jose, CA 95125. Correspondence, 1976.
Conklin, Darius Family records 1908?
Legal records in probate courts of Carlyle and Lewiston PA 1974.
Odell, John C. History of Carroll County, IN. Indianapolis, Bowen, 1916.
Stewart, James Hervey. Recollections of the early settlement of the Wabash Valley and Carroll County.
Van Deventer, Christobelle. The Van Deventer Family. 1943.
Woodman, Helen D. (Mrs. Wesley G.) Correspondence, 1973.
219 Springfield Avenue, Summit, NJ 07901

1793 DAVID BAUM was born 26 November 1804 in Mifflin county, PA before his father Daniel left for Ohio. He spent most of his childhood on the Sciota River in Ohio. He also went with his father to Indiana in 1825. There he settled and became a prosperous farmer. His farm in 1850 was worth $5000.00. He held several county offices as justice of the peace. One story about David's character is that at harvest time he had blood poisoning in his toe. With an axe he removed the toe so he could continue working the harvest.

"David Baum settled on a farm upon which he lived for fifty-five years. He was a thrifty farmer, making money enough to buy eighty acres of land every four or five years. He was in good financial circumstances. He united with the Baptist denomination in 1839, and was an earnest member until his death. He encountered the hardships of the early days like others, going to Crawfordsville to the mill and to Chicago with wheat, selling it for thirty-seven and one-half cents cents per bushel. It was only worth twelve and one-half cents here. It required three weeks to make the trip. Mr. Baum gave liberally to secure the railroads. He was an active citizen, somewhat eccentric, but his word was accepted for any liability." (Odell)

On 10 September 1829 in the budding city of Delphi, he was married to ELIZA GREEN. She was born on 28 November 1809 in Jackson county, OH, lived a while in Miami county, OH, and moved to Delphi in 1828. The David Baum farm was on one side of the road and across the street was Eliza's mother, Abigail and step-father John Knight on another farm. Eliza was a founder of the Delphi Baptist Church in 1829 and remained a member till her death. Eliza died in Delphi 23 November 1881 and David followed on 6 March 1884. Both were considered outstanding pioneers of Carroll county.

Children: All born in Delphi, IN

17931 John Lee 8 July 1830 - 16 March 1912, married 18 December 1862 a widow of Martin Bragunier, Lydia Helser Bragunier 24 September 1835 - 31 January 1920
- issue:
  - 179311 Ida Elva 7 June 1865 - 3 Se 1947, married 23 October 1884 Henry Ernest Newell (Ernie) 1 March 1862 - 19 February 1941
  - 179312 Theodore Helser 4 January 1873 - 25 November 1960, married 23 November 1910 Ethyl Pearl Reed 31 May 1877 - 31 July 1940
  - 179313 Maude Edith 16 April 1876 - 1953, married 20 September 1895 John Shaeffer 2 January 1870 - 6 January 1948
  - x William H. Bragunier (Will) 10 June 1859 - 18 May 1942 (Lydia's son by her first marriage), married 1881 Emma Buckley who died 8 February 1923. Issue: 2 children that died young

17932 Darius 7 August 1832 - 6 November 1859, married Lizzie Sines 1830 - 1858. No issue.

17933 Martha 1 March 1835 - 3 February 1898, married Andrew Cochran. No issue

17934 Mary 2 December - 24 December 1836

17935 George Washington 7 February 1838 - 9 April 1907, married Laura Adalaide Newell 1843 - 1907
- issue:
  - 179351 Jasper
  - 179352 H. Edwin 1869 - 1947, married Minnie V. 1870 - 1957
  - 179353 Harry G 1869 - 1949

married second Isabelle Rinehart

17936 Amanda 30 March 1841 - 1925, married 21 April 1864 Abram Bowen Martin 23 November 1834, Bedford Co. PA - May 1903
issue:
179361 a & b twins, a boy and a girl 6 - 9 April 1865
179362a Lewis B. 8 August 1867 - 1931, married Gertrude Lyons
179362b twin died at birth 8 August 1867
179363 Mary Eliza 17 December 1870 - 19 July 1925, married 2 September 1891 William Bannard Dodge 5 May 1862 Waterford NY - 25 August 1934 Long Beach CA
17937 Jasper 8 December 1843 - 5 April 1870
17938 DELILAH ANN 21 October - 17 December 1884, married 27 March 1873 at Delphi IN, BENJAMIN LEWIS CONKLIN 27 January 1846 - 27 December 1927

Sources:

Odell, John C. History of Carroll County. Indianapolis, 1916.
1850 U.S. Census of Delphi IN.
Mills, Dorothy (Mrs. Robert D.) Route 1, Box 89, Delphi, IN 46923.
Family records including David Baum's Bible entries. 1973.
Anderson, Roberta (Mrs. Lyle) Box 354, Warrenton OR 97146
Family records of Delilah Baum Conklin and Darius Conklin

17938 DELILAH ANN BAUM see BENJAMIN LEWIS CONKLIN

Cathie Osborne, (Richard D.) P.O Box 1781, Sequim WA 98382
, [illegible] Amanda

MILLER, Abraham, David George, Jacob, John Nov 2, 1980

Early Recs. of Wash. Co., PA by Raymond M. Bell, typed 1979 in Washington, PA

Twp. Officers - Amwell Twp., Supervisor 1793 - John MILLER

Wills & Adm. Bonds 1797-1806 - John MILLER Sr. Wills 1803

No BAUMS OR MOYERS

Lists of Inhab. 1800 or Bef. by R. M. Bell, typed 1961 in Wash., PA

Names on 1776-80 Petitions in Wash. Co. - MILLER, Abraham, David, Jacob, John - 2x. also Amos, Christian, Isaac Sr & Jr, Jonathan, Ludwig, Nicholas - 2x, Peter, Philip, Sam'l - 2x, and Solomon. MOYER, John. No BAUMS.

Wash. Co. Census of Taxables 1800

Amwell Twp.	MILLER, John	miller
	John Jr	(Dutch)
	Abraham	
	John, s/o Wm.	
	Michael	Single
	Jesse	S - cooper
	Joseph	S
Chartiers "	Sam'l	
	John	
	Richard	
	James	
	Sam'l	sch.master
	Andrew	
	Isaac	sch.master
Fallowfield "	Philip	
	John	
	John	blksmith
Hanover "	John	
	James	
	Adam	
	Andrew	S
	James	S
Smith Twp "	Sam'l	
	James Sr.	
	Thos	
	George	
	John	

East Bethlehem Twp.	MILLER, James	cooper
West Beth	Miller, John	
	Wm	
	Isaac	
Cecil Twp. "	John	
	Sam'l	cooper
	John	saddler
Cross Creek "	George	
Donegal "	Jacob,	
	Fred'k	
	John	
	Peter	
	Henry	
	Jacob	
	Christley	
	Wm	S
	Christley	S
Hopewell "	George	
Morris "	John	cooper
	Joseph	
	Hannah	
Nottingham "	A____y	
Peters "	Joseph	weaver
Somerset "	Andrew	
	John	laborer
Strabane "	James	
	Thos	
	Isaac	

Tax ListsTof Wash. Co., PA 1784-5 & 1793 copied from Orig. Recs by D.A.R., Washington, PA 1955

Amwell Twp.	1784	MILLER,	John Dutch Michael
	1793		Abram, John, Michael
Canton	1793	"	Thos Wm & James S
Cecil	1784	"	Christian, James & Capt. Robt.
	~~1793~~		
	1793		____ Robt.
Cumberland	1784	"	Amos, Isaac 2x
	1793		Abraham, Wm, James Thos S
		MILLAR,	Matthew

Beth. Twp	1785	MILLER,	Wm
		MILLOR,	John, Christon
E. Beth	1793	MILLER,	John, Sr & Jr
W. Beth	"	"	David (little) (?) David, Isaac & Jacob
Chartiers	1793	"	John 2x, James, Sam'l 2x, Alex
Dickinson	1785	"	Jacob

Tax Lists of Wash Co., PA cont'd

Donegal Twp.	1785	MILLER,	Christo'r,	Fallowfld	1784	MILLER,	Philip
			Jacob, Francis		1793	"	"
			John, Channy - S/Greene		1784	"	Peter
	1793		Jacob, Francis		1793	"	John
			John, Christley	Hanover	1786	"	Geo.- S, Isaac, Hugh
			Geo.- S, Fred'k		1793	"	James -S, John, "
Hopewell	1793	"	Thos.	Morgan	1784	"	Cornelius
Morris	1793	MILEAR,	John & Benj.		1793		John
Nottingham	1785	MILLER,	Geo., John Jr.	Peters	1784	"	Jacob, John, James
			James - S		1793		Wm, Mary, Thos, Alex
	1793		Jacob - S,		1793		Joseph
			Mary Ellee Grub	Pike Run	1793	"	Jacob - S, Henry
			Anthony	Smith	1784	"	James - S also 1793
Robinson,	1784	MILLER,	David	Somerset	1793	"	John - S, James, Andrew
West Lands	1784		James	Washington	1793	"	Alex.

Estate Recs. 1781-96 and Deed Recs. 1782-85 in Wash Co.,PA by R. M. Bell, Washington, PA 1967

MILLER, Christopher - Donegal Twp.; Will 1793
George accts. filed 1793 & 96; Will 1791
Jacob Sr " " 1786; Jacob Jr. filing; named in estate in 1786 - Jacob, John, Polly m. Andrew Deats, Adam, Catharine, Fred'k, Peter, Henry; wid. Mary.
Oliver - Peters Twp. Will 1782, accts. filed 1786; Wm filing
Oliver - accts. filed 1786, Mary filing

MOYER, Michael - Will 1787; accts. filed 1790 & 95, Geo. & Michael filing

Deeds
John Bolly of Youghania Co., VA to John MILLER of same, a tract on Chartiers Cr., 100 a. Apr. 20, 1780.

James MILLER of Cecil Twp, Wash. Co., PA to Hugh Patton, 150 a. West branch of Chartiers Cr. Mar 4, 1783.

John MILLER of Wash. Co., PA to Nehemiah Day, land on Ten Mile Cr. May 26, 1782.

John Redmore of Wash. Co., PA to Isaac MILLER of Westmoreland Co., PA, 240 a. on Chartiers Cr. Nov 16, 1784.

John MILLER of Wash Co., PA to Jeremiah Cory of Morris Co., N.J., land on Ten Mile Cr. June 3, 1785.

Samuel MILLER of Fayette Co., PA to Sam. McKindley of Wash. Co., PA, 150 a. on a branch of Buffalo Cr. Jan 6, 1785.

Your Family Tree cont'd

Bedford Co., PA O. C. First Monday of Aug 1807
Vol 19 #1, p. 17 Abraham MILLER & Geo. Funk app. gdns. of ests. of Peter, Elias, Andrew, Eliz, Phoebe & Nancy MILLER, minor ch. of Peter MILLER.

p. 21 Cumberland Co., PA Wills
MILLER, David, late of Carlisle, PA. Will d. Oct 23, 1761, p. Dec 10, 1761. Wf Katharine; dau. Margaret under 18 yrs; bro. John MILLER, sis Ann, father John. Exrs: John McKnight Esq. & wf. Katharine MILLER. Wit: Hoge.

BRATTON Oct 30, 1980

Yo Your Family Tree

Vol 20, # 3, p. 83 Cumberland Co., PA Wills

BRATTON, Wm & Andrew - Will of Hugh Harper, late of Juniata, d. 15 Mar 1774, p. 16 Dec 1775..... to Wm BRATTON for the use of building a Presbyterian meeting house at the graveyard in Andrew BRATTON'S plantation £ 5 .....

Vol 19, # 1, p. 10 Mifflin Co., PA Wills

BRATTON, Rebecca (Holiday), w/o Andrew BRATTON - Will of Michael Holiday, late of Wayne Twp., d. Nov 8, 1820, p. Jan 19, 1821..... names Jude, a girl of color that lives at Andrew Brattons.....(Will says, "my sister Rebecca etc.)

Vol 19, # 3, p. 78 Cumberland Co., PA Wills

BRATTON, Samuel, Bratton, Martha - Will of Samuel Montgomery, late of Hopewell, dated Feb 20, 1766, p. May 21, 1766; mentions Martha BRATTON & Samuel Bratton (separately) among others " if they come in from Ireland in 10 yrs.".....
Other names mentioned - Williamson, Ramsey, Tinton, Sirels. Apprentice - John Kilgoar, Exrs: Robt. McComb & Hannah Montgomery, my wife. Wts: Hugh & Alex Laughlin.

Vol 23, #2, p. 58 Same

BRATTON, James, late of ~~Armaugh~~ Wayne Twp. Will d. July 3, 1786, p. Oct 25, 1786 Wf. Isabel; dau: Jean under 18, Eliz youngest dau. under 18, Phebe; sons: Wm, George, Robert. Exrs: wf Isabel, Wm Junkin Wit: Wm & George BRATTON, Hugh Robinson. p. 131-132

MILLER, Abraham, David, George, Jacob, John

First Census of the U.S. - Washington Co., PA 1790

	↑16	↓16	F
MILLER, Alex.	2	3	1
Thos.	4	2	4
Matthew	1	1	3
✓ James	1	-	1
"	1	1	2
Alex	1	1	1
Hugh	1	3	2
Isaac	2	1	2
Joseph	1	-	1
✓ Robert	3	3	3
Andrew	1	3	2
✓ James	1	2	3
Thomas	1	2	4
✓ Henry	1	-	2
Philip	1	8	1
✓ Christian	1	3	5
Francis	2	3	5
Adam	1	-	1
William	2	-	1

	↑16	↓16	F
MILLER, David	2	2	2
George	2	1	5
✓ John	2	2	2
"	1	-	2
"	1	3	5
"	1	-	2
"	1	2	1
"	2	3	4
"	2	2	3
"	1	4	3
Jacob	1	1	3
✓ John	1	2	2
David	1	2	3

While scanning Census for MILLERS, saw no BAUMS, MOYERS OR BRATTONS. HK

MILLER, Abraham, David, John, Jacob, George   Oct 29, 1980

Your Family Tree   by Flord B. Hoenstine

Vol 19, Issue #1, p. 17 - MILLER, Abraham & Geo. Funk app. gdn. of ests of Peter, Elias, Andrew, Eliz., Phoebe & Nancy, minor ch. of Peter Miller Bedford Co., PA O.C. 1st Mon of Aug, 1807

" " p.21 Cumberland Co., PA Wills
MILLER, David, late of Carlisle, PA - Will d. Oct 23, 1761, p. Dec 10, 1761; wf Katharine, dau. Margaret under 18 yrs, bro. John MILLER, sis. Ann Miller, fath. John MILLER; Exrs. John McKnight, Esq & wf. Kath. MILLER Wits: Jonathan Hoge, Wm. Sharp, Andrew Holmes. p. 59-60

" #3 p. 77 O. C. Records, Bedford Co., PA - 11 May 1773 - John MILLER admr. of est. of Paul Waugh, Jr.

" " p. 86 Bible Record of Jacob H. MILLER family - all dates after 1829.

Vol 20, #3, p. 77 Bedford Co O.C. Aug 30, 1792 - The court app. Nicholas MILLER & Nicholas Coleman, joint gdns. of Jacob & John MILLER, minor ch./ Wm. MILLER, dec'd, under 14 yrs. of age.

Vol 21, # 1, p. 13 Mifflin Co., PA Wills - Will of Isaac Kauffman, late of Oliver Twp. d. Mar 23, 1839, p. Apr 27, 1839. Exrs: David MILLER Jr & Peter Harshbarger.

" " p. 15 Bedford Co., PA O. C., May 1795 - Upon request of Barbara MILLER, wid of Isaac MILLER, the court app'd. Christian MILLER gdn. for Gertrude & Magdalena MILLER, minor ch. above the age of 14 of Isaac MILLER. (More ab. this family if you want it.)

" " p. 18 Huntingdon Co., PA Wills - Will of Nicholas Fouse, late of Woodberry Twp., d. July 21, 1825, no probate date...... daus. Peggy and Elizabeth mar to Abraham MILLER....

" " p. 22 Cumberland Co., PA Wills - MILLER, Robert, Will d. Nov 19, 1774, p. Oct 28, 1777. My loving wife (not named); sons - John, George & Robert; daus - Ann, Marcy, Eliz. Exr - my father-in-law John Hamilton. Wits - Wm Officer, Wm. Logan. p. 288.

** " " p. 24 Same - Will of John Wishard, late of Antrim Twp, d. Nov 21, 1777, *
** prob. Mar 25, 1778......Wit: Adam FLAUGHER and James McCrea. (don't see that spelling very often)

Vol 22, #1, p. 13 Bedford Co. O. C. - Aug. 6, 1811, came into court Jacob Whitmer, admr. of est. of Abraham (MILLER, Witter, Wetter) dec'd .....

" # 2, p. 43 Same - On Dec 10, 1811"twelve honest & lawful men" incl. Jacob MILLER

" #3, p. 82 Abstracts of Centre Co., PA Wills - MILLER, Abraham, late of Centre Twp. Will dated Aug 18, 1808, prob. Oct 24, 1808. Wf Margaret; Ch: George, John, Mary w/o Dr. Shook, str. Eve w/o ___ Troughtman, dtr. Catrana, Sussey, Salley are ch. of Jacob Holter. Also mentioned is Magdalena Crafford, but relationship is not known. Exr: Michael Shank. Wits: Michael Shenk, Fredr'k Shenk p. 55

" " p. 86 Marriage Records - 1780-1799 by Rev. Traugott F. Illing, Pastor (1729-1800) St. Peter's Lutheran Ch, Middletown, Lanc. Co., PA (now Dauphine Co.) MILLER, George, Salisbury Twp. Lanc.Co m. Mar 15, 1798 to Elizabeth Dickinson - " " " " PA

Your Family Tree Cont'd.

Vol 23, # 2, p. 51 Centre Co Wills
MILLER, Eliz w/o David MILLER of Dauphine Co., PA and dau/o Michael Walborn, dec'd, late of Miles Twp. - his Will d. June 7, 1827, p. Sept 10 1827......

" " p. 53 Cambria Co., PA Wills
Will of John Grossmiler, late of Conemaugh Twp, Will d. Oct 15, 1815, p. Oct 13, 1815 ..... Exrs: Eliz, Grossmiler and David MILLER. Wits: John MILLER & Chtistian Horner.

" " p. 50 Centre Co. Wills
MILLER, John, late of Ferguson Twp. Will d. Oct 16, 1826; p. Dec 18, 1826. Wf Eliz. Ch: Geo., John, Cath. w/o Geo. Casky, Mary w/o Cornelius Bilew, Sophia w/o John Shoemaker, Christian, youngest dau. Eliz.Bomer, & Youngest son Michael. Exrs: son Michael, son-in-law John Shoemaker. Wits: David Harpster & Thos. Anderson. p. 214

" #3 p. 76 Huntingdon Co. Wills
MILLOR, Mathew, late of Barree Twp. Will d. June 13, 1823, no prob. date given. Wf. Molley; dau. Margaret Stewart; sonsJohn, David, Thos., Sam'l, James, mentions present wf/o David - Mary; Exrs: Thos & Sam'l MILLER Wits: Wm. Hirst, John Magill. Will signed MATHEW M. MILLER. p. 316

" " p. 87 Baptismal Recs. 1780-1799 by Rev T. F. Illing, Pastor, St. Peter's Lutheran Ch, Middletown, Lanc. Co, PA, now Dauphine Co.

MILLER,	Catherine	b. Mar 1,1785,	bap. Apr 24,1785	par. Philip & Eliz
	Henry	Sept 18,1795	Jan 1,1796	Hans & Gertrude
	John Frd'k	June 28,1786	Aug 20,1786	Peter & Eva
	John George	Sept 4, 1784	Oct 17, 1784	Adam & Marie
	John Peter	Dec 18,1784	Apr 24,1785	Peter & Eva
	Susannah	Oct 18, 1791	Dec 25, 1791	Fred'k & Eliz.

" #4 p.108 Cumberland Co. Wills
Will of Samuel Williamson, late of East Pennsborough Twp. d. Dec 7, 1786, p. Jan 23, 1789 - names bro-in-law as Exr. Matthew MILLER.

Vol 24, #1 p. 7 Bedford Co. O. C. Recs.
Petition of Motlena MILLER, Aug 2, 1813 for gdn. for her ch. David & Eliz. MILLER, minor ch. of John MILLER, dec'd. Same day, in Court Jacob & John MILLER minor ch. of John MILLER, dec'd late of Belfast Twp., above the age of 14 yrs. chose same gdn., James Darby, as their younger bro & sis.

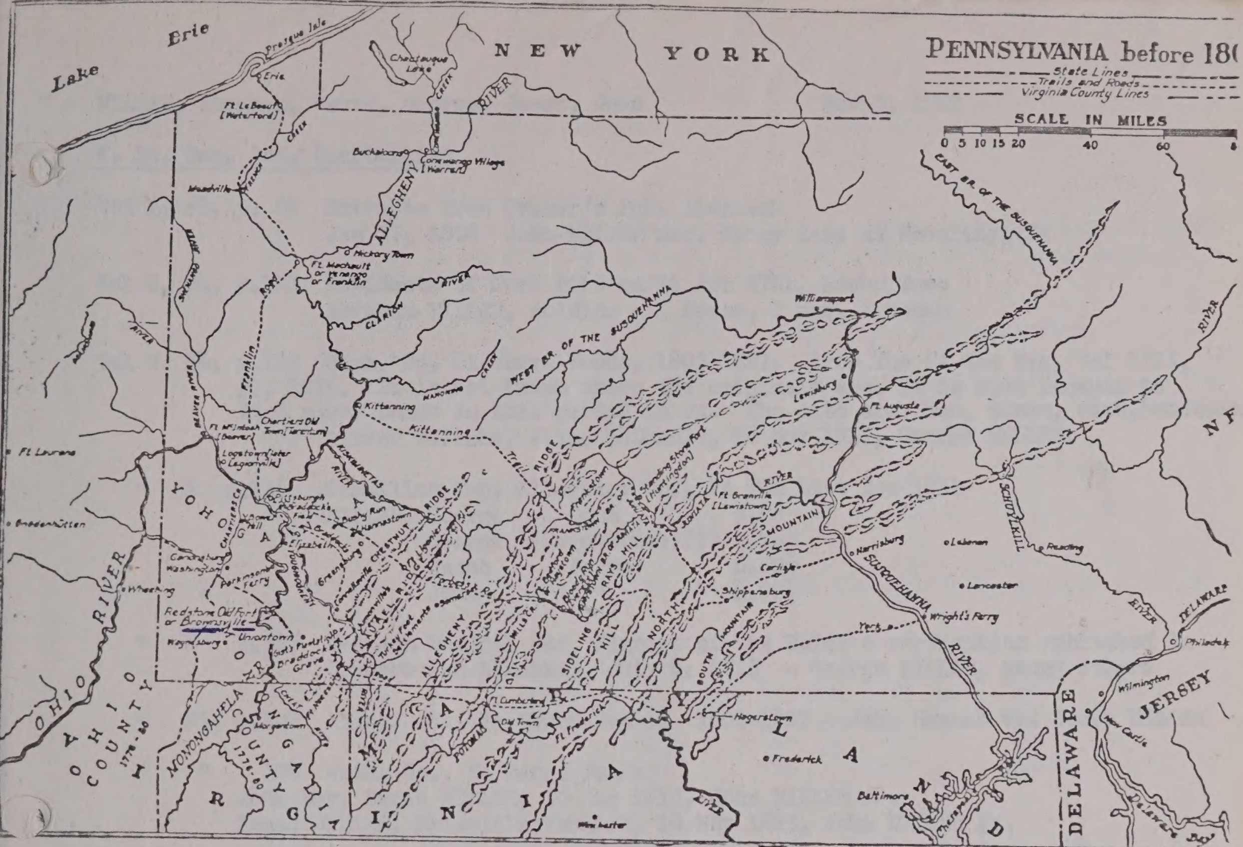
" " p. 24 Bedford Co. Unrecorded Wills
MILLER, George, Bethel Twp. Will d. Oct 10, 1777. Wf Ann Mary; son George (share if he returns safe from the War); sons: John, Jacob; daus: Dorothy, Katherin; to my wf's dau. Mary Earhart 3 pounds PA money; to my dau. Barbra Hager alias MILLER 5 pounds. Exr. Francis Reynolds.
~~" #3~~ Wit: Benj. Truax & John Stilwell. File box M.

" # 3 p.84 Bedford Co Wills
Lett. of Adm. on est. of John MILLER, late of Bedford Twp., granted to Margaret MILLER, wid. June 11, 1781 p. 33
Lett.of Adm. on est. of George MILLER granted to Anna Walker, late Anna MILLER & Martin Longstreath, July 18, 1781. p. 34

David MILLER w/ Susannah (d/o Rupert Humlong)
Ch. Catherine b. 1800 Sophia 1785 Mary 1789 Andw 1795
Susan Lewis 1796-7
Miller bros: Abraham, Jacob, John, Martin

WPGS Quat. Vol 4 #4 Killed, Capt or Miss.
Miller, Jacob Sr Buffalo Cr., Wash Co. Apr. 1782
(John Hupp Sr. " " " " " ")
Miller, Mrs. Abraham Near Christian Spr. " 1757
" John Adam Along Schuylkill R. " "
" Mrs. Jacob Delaware R. Oct 1754
Miller, Abraham Adam Boserd settlement Apr 1757

Vol 4 #1 Alleg. Co. Ct. Docket - Ct for SW PA 1802-07
p. 22 Saml Sterling vs. J. A. Isuy & M. Miller p. 269
p. 17 ~~Joseph~~ Extr. fr. Cramer's Pgh Almanac
Marr. 1823 July 7/4 Joseph Pearson to Mary Miller, both of Ross Tp
p 7 Fortified cabins in Wash Co in 1774 - Miller's at Dutch Fork
Vol 4 #2 Extr Cramers Pgh Alm. Marr. 1824
Jan 15 David W Miller to Nancy Gibson, Pgh.
Feb 5 Saml Roseburgh Jr. to Isabella Miller, Pgh.
" Vol 1 #3 Extr Cramers Pgh. Alm Marr 1807-1808
(Nov. 16 1807 David Gilleland to Lydia Parker at Pgh.)
1808 Jan 27 John Miller to Nancy Zane at Wheeling, VA.
" Vol 1 #4 Alleg. Co., PA Marr 1789-1808
(Maj. John Finley & Fanny Duncan Nov 10, 1791)
(1798 Jan 23 Hugh Gilliland & Eliz. McCaniac)
1805, Nov. 26 Saml McLeland & Mary Miller
" Vol 3 #2 Cramer's Marr 1820
1820 Aug 31 Isaac Hand to Mary Miller of Amwell Twp Wash Co.


PENNSYLVANIA before 18
State Lines
Trails and Roads
Virginia County Lines
SCALE IN MILES
0 5 10 15 20 40 60
Lake Erie
Presque Isle
Erie
NEW YORK
Chautauqua Lake
Ft. Le Boeuf (Waterford)
Buckaloons
Conewango Village (Warren)
Woodville
French Creek
ALLEGHENY RIVER
Hickory Town
Ft. Machault or Venango or Franklin
CLARION RIVER
WEST BR. OF THE SUSQUEHANNA
EAST BR. OF THE SUSQUEHANNA
Williamsport
Lewisburg
Ft. Augusta
Kittanning
Ft. McIntosh (Beaver)
Chartiers Old Town (Tarentum)
Logstown
Ft. Laurens
Pittsburgh
YOHOGANIA
Canonsburg
Washington
Wheeling
Redstone Old Fort or Brownsville
Uniontown
Waynesburg
Braddock's Grave
CHESTNUT RIDGE
LAUREL RIDGE
ALLEGHENY
Standing Stone Fort (Huntingdon)
Ft. Granville (Lewistown)
JUNIATA RIVER
MOUNTAIN
Harrisburg
Lebanon
Reading
SCHUYLKILL
Carlisle
Shippensburg
Lancaster
York
Wright's Ferry
SUSQUEHANNA RIVER
DELAWARE RIVER
Philadelphia
Wilmington
New Castle
JERSEY
DELAWARE
Delaware Bay
Ft. Cumberland
Old Town
Ft. Frederick
Hagerstown
Frederick
Baltimore
Chesapeake
MARYLAND
VIRGINIA
Winchester
Morgantown
MONONGAHELA
MONONGALIA COUNTY 1776-80
OHIO COUNTY 1776-80
OHIO RIVER
SIDELING HILL
TUSCARORA
NORTH MOUNTAIN
SOUTH MOUNTAIN
POTOMAC

for L W con't

WPGS Quarterly Vol 3 #3 Gen. Holdings of Hist Soc. of W PA

Some Desc. of David Frame-Fraim & his wf. Catherine Miller, by Julia Locke (Frame) Bunce, 1953

" Vol 3 #2 1805 Voters in Pgh. PA - Jacob Miller
p. 59 (John Roseburgh & John Jr)
p 60 " " " John Miller
(David Matthews)

" Vol 3 #1 Alleg. Co. Ct. Docket 1802-7
p. 25
~~p~~ Jacob Miller vs. Wm & Jas. Lusk p 447
p23 (Robt. Kincade vs James Richardson)
(" " " Isaac Ritchey)

" Vol 5 #4
p. 140 Co. Tax; City of Pgh. Tax List for 1818
Andrew Miller .50 Butcher at Byerstown

MILLER, Abraham, David, George, Jacob, John   Nov 3, 1980
W. PA. Gen. Soc. Quarterlies

Vol 1, #2, p. 82 Extracts from Cramer's Pgh. Almanack
Jan 27, 1808 John MILLER mar. Nancy Zane at Wheeling, VA

Vol 2, #4, p.127 Residents of Fort Pitt on 14 Apr 1761, Lower Town
Abraham MILLER, soldier - 1 house, 1 man, 1 woman

Vol 2 #4, p.132 Wash. Co, PA Marr. Bonds, 1803-1827. from The PA Gen Mag, Vol XXIX, #2, 1975. It is not known where the originals are. It is most unusual to find marr. bonds in this period in PA. The data are: man, woman, date, bondsman.
Oliver Wallace, Eliz. McDonald, 26 Nov 1817, George MILLER.

" " p.136 Versilles Twp, Allegheny Co., PA Tax List for 1832
MILLER, George - Gent 9.16
George (Kerpatrich)(?) 4.95½
Jacob Farmer 6.02½
John " 4.72½

" " p.147 Western Medical Soc. Signers of the Rules & regulations published in Cramers Pgh Almanack July 8, 1813 - George MILLER, among others

" #3, p.102 Alleg. Co., PA Court Docket 1802-1807 - John Hannah vs. Jacob MILLER

" " 108 Wash. Co., PA Marr. Bonds
John Day, Sarah MILLER, 30 Aug 1813, John MILLER Jr.
Isaac MILLER, Priscilla Vankirk, 26 Nov 1813, John MILLER Jr.

Vol 3, #1, p. 9 Municipalities of Westmrld Co., PA - Donegal Twp. early settler - George MILLER.

" " p. 23 Alleg. Co. Court Docket 1802-07 - MILLER, Jacob vs. Wm & Jas. Lusk

" # 2 p. 60 1805 Voters in Pgh., PA - #326 John MILLER, also James & Sam'l

*** " #4 p.142 Versailles Twp, Alleg. Co., PA Assessments for 1851
BURKET, Alex - collier $.10

Vol 4, #4 p.132 Killed, Captured or Missing
MELLER, Abraham at Adam Boserd Settlement Apr 1757
MILLER, Mrs. Abraham Sr. near Christian Spring " "
" Jacob Sr. Buffalo Cr., Wash. Co., PA " 1782
" Mrs. Jacob Delaware River Oct 1754
" John Adam along Schuylkill River Apr 1757
Same
Vol 5, #1 p. 10 MILLER, David Perry Co., PA July 1763
" #3 p.110 " " Jacob Coburns Cr., near Morgantown, Va June 1778

~~MILLER, Abraham, David, Jacob, John, George~~ Oct 30, 1980
~~assoc. with~~ BAUM & MOYER

Your Family Tree cont'd. Cumberland Co. Wills
Vol 23, # 1, p. 22 BAUM, Jonas, late of Derry Twp. Will d. Oct 1, 1784, p. Apr 21, 1785. Wf. Eve; 9 ch., 3 youngest minors. No exec. named. Wit: James Burns, Fred'k BAUM, Robt. Buchanan. pp. 88-89.

" " p. 54 Baptismal Records - 1780-1799 by Rev. T. F. Illing, Pastor, St. Peter's Luth. Ch. - same as before.
BAUM, George b. Mar 18, 1788 bapt. Nov 6, 1791 par. John C. & Maria BAUM
" John Fred'k b. May 17, 1791, bapt. " " " " " "
Sponsors of both babies: John F. & Margaret Worl

" # 2 p. 48 Absts. of Centre Co., PA Wills W.B. A
MOYER, Appelona, dau of Jacob Stump. His Will d. Oct 11, 1823, p. May 7, 1824. Wf. Margaret & other Ch.

" #3" p. 79 Same. MOYER, Henry - Wit. to Will of Michael Jack, d. June 9, 1829, prob. Oct 6, 1829

" " p. 87 Bapt. Rec. - Same as above

MOYER,	Eva	b. Apr 26, 1796,	bap. May 20, 1796	par. Fred'k & Marg.
"	John	Sept 19, 1797,	Nov 5, 1797	Martin & Cath.
"	Michael	Oct 8, 1789,	Dec 5, 1789	John & Cath.
"	Sam'l	May 25, 1798	Aug 5, 1798	Fred'k & Marg.

" # 4 p. 96 Bedford Co., PA O. C. Recs.
Petition of Jacob MOYER & Able Griffith, two of the heirs of Fred'k Swartz, late of Hopewell Twp. Names wf. & ch. of Fred'k Swartz - dau Catharine mar. Jacob MOYER. Pet. presented Apr. 5, 1813.

" " p.101 Abst. of Centre Co., PA Wills
MOYER, Mary, w/o Jacob of Nittany Valley, dau/o George Stine, dec'd, 1st husb. of Margaret Scott, dec'd.

" " p. 102 Same
MOYER, Philip, late of Miles Twp. Will d. Jan 9, 1828, prob Aug 29, 1832 My wf. Margt. Ch: Jacob, Henry, John, Benj., Sam'l, & others not named.

" # 1 p. 7 Bedford Co. O. C. Records
Inquisition taken at house of Martin MOYER in Hopewell Twp., 19 May 1813 by Sheriff & "12 honest & lawful men" incl. Martin Moyer & Jacob MOYERS about tract of land of Fred'k Swartz, dec'd.

" " ~~Same. Aug 2, 1813, petition of Motlena MILLER~~
" " p. 15 Centre Co., PA Wills
MOYER, Jacob, late of Gregg Twp. - Wills d. Jan 2, 1837, p. Jan 24, 1837 No family named. Exrs: Wm Allison & Benj. MOYER

" " p. 21 Cambria Co. Wills
MOYER, Michael, Late of Washington, Twp. Will d. Apr 8, 1841, p. May 28, 1841. Wf. Eliz; sons Peter & Stephen Augustine MOYER; daus: Matly, Eliz. Ann, Polly McCall, Anna Quartz; son George. Owned land with Adam MOYER
w/o Valentine Quartz

" #2 p. 38 Bedford Co., PA O. C. Records

Your Family Tree cont'd

Vol 24, #2, p. 38 Bedford Co. O. C. Records
Mar 29, 1814, letters of Adm. granted to Peter Drayer on est. of MOYERS, Daniel, late of Air Twp. dec'd. Bond $500. John H. Hill & John M. Rankin, secs.

" #3 Same......on the est. of MOYERS, Henry, late of Air Twp, dec'd. Same secs.

" #3 p. 75 Centre Co., PA Wills
MOYER, Henry, Late of Harris Twp. Will d. Mar 2, 1843, p. May 10, 1844. Wf. Eliz. Ch: Jacob, Jos., Henry, Cath. wf/o Geo. Durst, Polly wf/o John Keller, Phillip. Exrs: sons Jacob & Henry. Wits: Sam'l Wilson, Jacob Spar. p. 202.

" #4 p. 97 Same
Wills of John Stover, late of Haines Twp.. Will d. June 9, 1846, p. Nov 23, 1846. Named wf. & Ch. incl Eliz. w/o Henry MOYER, Magdelena w/o Philip MOYER. Wit: David MILLER & H. B. Mussina.

THE MILLER FAMILY HISTORY AS COMPILED BY CARY S. MILLER

The five sons of Jacob Miller, left their home in the state of Palantinate, in the Rhine area of Germany to come to America. They were known as "short-legged Dutchmen".

Martin arrived in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania in 1752. John, Abram and Jacob in 1753, and David came in 1754, according to ships records. They settled near Reading, Pa. Some of the brothers married there, and all served in the Revolutionary War.

The brothers came down the Ohio River, about 1796. John, David, Jacob and Abram settled on Bullskin Creek at Rural. Martin settled in what is now Washington Township

Rural was a stopping place, as there was a "station" located there. The station was like a hotel, with many rooms, so people could board while looking for land to purchase. They had to be large, as the buyers were accompanied by their families. There was no liquor sold here. That was the purpose of the taverns.

John Miller purchased this station from Robert Bagby, a native of Virginia. Mr. Bagby went further down the river to buy and layout the town of Mechanicsburg, now known as Chilo. After a few years, John sold the station at Rural, and went to Mechanicsburg, where he also operated a Station, and bought land on the river bottom and Bear Creek.

Martin bought a station in what is now Washington Twp, back of Calvary Church, on the Little Indian Creek. This station had been built and operated by the Manning and Wood families. This was a typical stockade, protection from the Indians and wild animals. Later, Martin settled in Kentucky, and may have returned to Ohio.

David and Jacob bought 1000 acres each, and Abram fewer. The price was 50 cents per acre. David's land was purchased from a General Taylor, and located in Franklin Township in Clermont County. The other two brothers was originally in Franklin Township but is now in Brown County.
David and Jacob are most prominent in the affairs of the communities. All Millers of early Franklin Township are descended from these five brothers.

John had land on the road to Chilo, top of the hill from Stringtown, on the left side of road. .

1850, 60, 70 Lewis Twp. Br. Co., O.
census
LW&T Br. Co., O. Will Bk 5 pg 328
David L. Miller w 25 Oct. 1862 p 21
Nov. 1871 names wf Eleanor J., chn but
NN. James Metzger & Wm. Love
wits.
6 chn from obit, rest from census.

NAME OF SUBJECT David L. Miller

Subject's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County	State or Country
Birth	1 Oct. 1811		Clermont	OH
Marriage	16 Aug. 1833	Br. Co. O. bk D4 pg 67 James Wells JP		
Death	13 Nov. 1871	OR I: 52/53 consumption, mar. ae 60-1-13 aged 60-1-12 Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH
Cemetery	Shinkle's Rdg.	Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH

Occupation farmer **Military Rec.**

Father **Mother's Maiden Name**

NAME OF SPOUSE Eleanor Jane Carter

Spouse's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County	State or Country
Birth	3 Apr. 1813			OH
Death	9 Mar. 1871	aged 60-11-6		
Cemetery	Shinkle's Rdg.	Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH

Occupation **Military Rec.**

Father **Mother's Maiden Name**

Linda H. Wilson

Children's names in full (arrange in order of birth)

	Children's Data	Day Mo. Yr.	City	County	State
1 Martha A. **Full Name of Spouse** 20 June 1841 OH - 7 June 1924 Grafton M. Metzger	Birth	21 Sept. 1833	Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH
	Marriage	20 Mar. 1862	Br. Co. OH 2:230 Thos. Hicks JP		
	Death	7 Dec. 1923			
	Cemetery	Shinkle's Rdg.	(both)	Brown	OH
2 Hannah **Full Name of Spouse**	Birth	ca 1835			OH
	Marriage				
	Death				
	Cemetery				
3 John C. **Full Name of Spouse** 1849- 1897 Sarah A. Conn	Birth	1837			OH
	Marriage	9 Aug. 1860	Br. Co. O. Vol 2 pg 19 John W. McGlenn		
	Death	1925			
	Cemetery	Shinkle's Rdg.	(both)	Brown	OH
4 Martin **Full Name of Spouse** —	Birth	17 Mar. 1840			OH
	Marriage	—	—		
	Death	25 July 1841	aged 1-4-8		
	Cemetery	Carter Family		Brown	OH
5 Henry **Full Name of Spouse** Victoria Metzger	Birth	1 Jan. 1842			OH
	Marriage	10 Feb. 1867	Br. Co. O. Vol 4 pg 336 A. B. Manchester		
	Death	19 June 1922	Byrd Twp. Br. Co. O. of sunstroke DR		
	Cemetery				
6 "Susie" (Sinea E.) (Linea E.) **Full Name of Spouse**	Birth	ca 1843			OH
	Marriage				
	Death				
	Cemetery				

* see Metzger bk for chn
d/o James M. Metzger & Melissa Miller

* census over * see Conn bk
chn: B. E. (F) b. ca 1876
J. E. (m) b. ca 1879

*census over
*see Metzger bk
d/o James M. Metzger & Melissa Miller

1860 Lewis Twp.		1850 Lewis Twp.
#834-880		#256-258
Miller, David L. 48 OH fa		39 fa OH
Eloner J. 46		Ellen 38
Martha A. 26		17
John C. 22	fahd	Hannah 15
Henry 19	fahd	13
		8
Linie E. 17		Sinea E. 7
Joseph 16		4
Harriat J. 6		Wm. 1 6/12
Sarah 4		
Jervisa A. 1		

1880 Lewis Twp.
#220-238
Miller, J.C. 43 fa OH^3
S.A. 32 wf Ky^3
B.E. 4 dau OH^3
J.E. 1 sn
Riley, George 15 serv.

1880 Lewis Twp.
#251-261
Miller, Henry 37 fa OH^3
Victoria 33 wf
Alonzo 12 sn
Eva 11 dau
Lizzie 9 dau
Jesse 7 sn
Ira 6 dau

CHILDREN CONTINUATION SHEET FOR FAMILY GROUP NO. ____

Husband's full name David L. Miller

Wife's full maiden name Eleanor Jane Carter

			Day Mo. Yr.	City	County	State
*census over chn: Lewis 1870-1941 bur. same, E. m. (F) b. ca 1877 OH	7	Birth	11 Feb. 1846	Chilo	Clermont	OH
	Joseph	Marriage	(8 Oct. 1869)	Br. Co. O. Vol 6 pg 150 licence		
	Full Name of Spouse 1851 OH 1928	Death	1920			
*see Hutchison Bk	Minerva A. Hutchison	Cemetery	Shinkle's Rdg. Cem.	(both) Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH
	8	Birth	2 Apr. 1849			OH
	William D.	Marriage				
	Full Name of Spouse	Death	3 May 1859	aged 10-0-21		OH
		Cemetery	Shinkle's Rdg.	s/o D.L. & E.J.	Brown	OH
	9	Birth				OH
*see Louderback Bk	Melissa E.	Marriage	6 Nov 1879	Br. Co., OH 11:169 A. B. Manchester, Elder		
	Full Name of Spouse ae 74-1-21 1847-17 Nov. 1921	Death				
s/o James Louderback & Jane W. McColgin	Benjamin F. Louderback	Cemetery				
	10	Birth	ca 1855-56			OH
	Sarah Elizabeth	Marriage				
	Full Name of Spouse	Death				
		Cemetery				
	11 (Rusha) (Jervisa)	Birth	1858			OH
*see Ferree Bk	Zerushia A.	Marriage	10 Jan 1884	Br. Co., OH 13:178 J. R. Long		
	Full Name of Spouse 1857- 1939	Death	1939			
	Samuel (Ferree) Feree	Cemetery	Shinkle's Rdg. Cem.	(both) Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH
she m. 2nd 2 Oct. 1889 Willard Trisler - d. 1910	12	Birth	12 Dec. 1852			OH
	Harriett Jane	Marriage	12 July 1868	Br. Co., OH 5:300 Daniel Trout JP		
*see Lichey Bk 4 chn d. young	Full Name of Spouse ae 42-10-11 25 May 1843 OH - 6 Apr. 1887 Br. Co. OH	Death	28 Oct. 1926			
	John Wesley Lichey	Cemetery	Shinkle's Rdg. Cem.	(both) Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH
	13	Birth				
		Marriage				
	Full Name of Spouse	Death				
		Cemetery				
	14	Birth				
		Marriage				
	Full Name of Spouse	Death				
		Cemetery				
	15	Birth				
		Marriage				
	Full Name of Spouse	Death				
		Cemetery				

#221-239
1880 Lewis Twp.
Miller, Joseph 34 fa OH^{3}
Minnie 29 wf OH^{2} Mass
Lewis 10 sn OH^{3}
E.M. 3 dau ^{1}

Br.Co., O. estate 6991A
30 July 1849 John pays tax Br.Co., O. & Clerm.Co., O. Franklin Twp. John L. Miller Jr. & Sr. Hannah Miller widow of John L. Miller Sr. David J. & Henry Miller adm. of John & Joseph Miller dec'd

d. 24 June 1839
of cholera

NAME OF SUBJECT John L. Miller Sr.

Subject's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County	State or Country
Birth	14 Jan. 1770			
Marriage	ca 1791			
Death	14 June 1849			
Cemetery	Shinkle's Rdg.	Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH

father ~~Occupation~~ **Military Rec.**

occup. ~~Father~~ farmer, built a tannery when the Ebenezer Church now is **Mother's Maiden Name**

NAME OF SPOUSE Hannah

Spouse's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County	State or Country
Birth	Aug. 1779			NC
Death	20 June 1870			
Cemetery	Shinkle's Rdg.	Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH

Occupation **Military Rec.**

Father **Mother's Maiden Name**

Linda H. Wilson

(*ch over)

Children's names in full (arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Mo. Yr.	City	County	State
1 John L. Jr.	Birth	ca 1810			
	Marriage	16 Jan. 1834	Br.Co., OH D:104 James Wells JP		
Full Name of Spouse ca 1808 - 4 July 1840 32-0-4	Death	24 Oct. 1876	aged 66-4-23		
Cynthia Ann Day	Cemetery	Shinkle's Rdg	(both)	Brown	OH
2 Joseph	Birth	17 Jan. 1818			
	Marriage				
Full Name of Spouse	Death	24 June 1849	of cholera		
	Cemetery	Shinkle's Rdg	Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH
3	Birth				
	Marriage				
Full Name of Spouse	Death				
	Cemetery				
4	Birth				
	Marriage				
Full Name of Spouse	Death				
	Cemetery				
5	Birth				
	Marriage				
Full Name of Spouse	Death				
	Cemetery				
6	Birth				
	Marriage				
Full Name of Spouse	Death				
	Cemetery				

s/o Wm. Richey Sr. + Sophia Miller.
d/o David Miller

Chn of ① ⓐ Susan Miller b. 13 Nov. 1834 d. 1912

had 6 chn see pg 33 Richey-Ads-Baum bk

mar. 26 May 1853 Gr. Co., OH Andrew L. Powell JP Wm. Richey Jr. b. 11 Jan. 1828 d. 27 Dec. 1895 a67-0-0

ⓑ Joseph Miller b. 1836 d. 23 June 1849 aged 12-11-10 s/o J. + C. bur. Spinkle Rdg. cem.

ⓒ Martha Miller b ca 1838

* census - over

1852 Br. Co. O. Bk H8 P932
She mar. 2nd John Heizer & had 6 chn. - see Heizer Bk.

Linda H. Wilson

NAME OF SUBJECT Martin Miller

Subject's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County	State or Country
Birth	22 Apr. 1819			
Marriage	20 Apr. 1847	Br. Co., O. Bk 67 pg 99 D. Gould VDM		
Death	1849			
Cemetery				

Occupation

Military Rec.

Father

Mother's Maiden Name

NAME OF SPOUSE Margaret Canary

Spouse's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County	State or Country
Birth	1821			OH
Death	1891			
Cemetery	Shinkle's Ldg.	Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH

Occupation

Military Rec.

Father William Canary

Mother's Maiden Name Elizabeth Ross

Children's names in full (arrange in order of birth)

	Children's names in full	Children's Data	Day Mo. Yr.	City	County	State
M	1 Granville Full Name of Spouse ———	Birth	5 Feb. 1848			OH
		Marriage	———	———		
		Death	22 June 1849	ae 1-4-17		
		Cemetery	Shinkle's Ldg.	Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH
F	2 Full Name of Spouse	Birth				OH
		Marriage				
		Death				
		Cemetery				
	3 Full Name of Spouse	Birth				
		Marriage				
		Death				
		Cemetery				
	4 Full Name of Spouse	Birth				
		Marriage				
		Death				
		Cemetery				
	5 Full Name of Spouse	Birth				
		Marriage				
		Death				
		Cemetery				
	6 Full Name of Spouse	Birth				
		Marriage				
		Death				
		Cemetery				

1850 Lewis Twp.
#366-368
Canary, Wm. 52 fa Ky
" Elizabeth 47 OH
Miller, Margaret 30 OH
Canary, Ellen 20
" Sarah 18
" Lyda 16
" Wm.
"(F) George ann
Martin, Elizabeth $1\frac{3}{12}$

1822 Elizabeth (Betsey) Miller widow of Martin Miller Jr. buys lot #459 Wmsburg, O. from George Ellis. Sells it 1834 to Caroline Miller who sells it 1838 to Jacob Ellis.

NAME OF SUBJECT Martin Miller Jr.

Subject's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County	State or Country
Birth						
Marriage						
Death	by 1822					
Cemetery						

Occupation **Military Rec.**

Father **Mother's Maiden Name**

NAME OF SPOUSE Elizabeth (Betsey)

Spouse's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County	State or Country
Birth						
Death						
Cemetery						

Occupation **Military Rec.**

Linda H. Wilson

Father **Mother's Maiden Name**

Richard Allison grd. 7 Nov. 1818

Betsey Miller grd. to Caroline, John & Leonard Miller apt. 30 July 1819.

Children's names in full (arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Mo.	Yr.	City	County	State
1 Roxey Full Name of Spouse	Birth	ca 1801					
	Marriage						
	Death						
	Cemetery						
2 Caroline Full Name of Spouse	Birth	ca 1806					
	Marriage						
	Death						
	Cemetery						
3 John Full Name of Spouse	Birth	ca 1808					
	Marriage						
	Death						
	Cemetery						
4 Leonard Full Name of Spouse	Birth	ca 1812					
	Marriage						
	Death						
	Cemetery						
5 Full Name of Spouse	Birth						
	Marriage						
	Death						
	Cemetery						
6 Full Name of Spouse	Birth						
	Marriage						
	Death						
	Cemetery						

40 Neitzer, Bernhard, Ref., Anna Catharine Kayser, Luth.,
-- Jan 1772.
" Weber, John George, s Geo. Ref., Margaret Neissner, dau
Melchior, Luth., 21 Apr 1772.
" Betz, Urban, s Ludwig, Dorothea Becker, dau William,
21 Apr 1772, both Ref.
" Bollinger, Peter, Magdalene Carl 5 May 1772, both widowed.
" Tiller, John, Luth., Mary Magdalene Scherck, dau David,
Ref., 8 Dec 1772.
" Uhland, John Michael, Maria Dorothy Kaffroth, dau Gerhardt,
2 Mar 1773, both Ref.
" Krammer, Thomas, wid'r liv on Pequa, Elizabeth Kuehn, sing.,
31 May 1773.
" Krill, John, Ref., Maria Elizabeth Art, Luth., 7 Nov 1773,
both sing.
" Roth, John, s Philip,Ref., Anna Maria Sauer, dau Henry, Luth.,
30 Nov 1773, both sing.
" Rabensberger, Martin, s Peter,Ref., Catharine Berger, dau
John,Luth., 21 Dec 1773.
" Lorsbach, Frederick, s John no rel., Rosina Martzinger, Luth.,
4 Jan 1774.
" Schoerck, David, s David,Ref., Susanna Schaefer, dau Philip,
Luth., 21 Jun 1774.
" Roth, Jacob, s Philip, Maria Barbara Riehm, dau Matthias,
16 Aug 1774, both Ref.
41 Matthei, John Christopher, Ref., Maria Marg. Philippina Nun,
Luth., 10 Jan 1775, both sing.
" Schaffner, Ludwig, Elizabeth Conrad 10 Jan 1775, both sing. &
with no rel.
" Riehm, Abraham, wid'r, Rosina Hehn, dau Christian, 6 Mar 1775.
" Steffen, Peter, Ref., Maria Elizabeth Scheleberger, dau
Michael, Luth., 21 Mar 1775.
" Schills, William, sing., Maerschin Glass 4 Jan 1776, both
from Ireland.
" Stahl, Peter, Ref., Barbara Lorschbach, Luth., 4 Feb 1776,
both widowed.
" Danner, Christian, Ref., Catharine Neher, Luth., 16 Apr 1776.
" Oberlin, Jacob, s Adam,Luth., Margaret Weber, dau George, Ref.,
30 Apr 1776.
" Steffen, George of Brecknock twn., Catharine Motz, dau Jacob
of Coca. twn.,4 Jun 1776, both sing.
" Tuschan, John, Ref., Catharine Martin, dau John, 3 Sep 1776.
" Haensche, Henry, s Henry, Anna Barbara Eberle, dau Peter,
8 Oct 1776, both Menn.
" Dock, George, Regina ----- 31 Dec 1776, both sing.
" Studebecker, David, wid'r, Margaret Naegelin, sing.,
1 Feb 1777.
" Ranck, John Philip, s Philip, Ref., Anna Barbara Haas,
dau Jacob 11 Feb 1777.
" Goebel, Ludwig, sing., Ref., wid Anna Hawecker 10 Dec 1776 (*!).
" Mueller, John, s Henry, Becky Borckert 17 Feb 1777.
" Ludwig, Lorentz, s Lorentz, Anna Maria Raalf, Luth.,
12 Aug 1777.
" Brauss, Michael, s Andrew, Luth., Elizabeth Dock, dau Philip,
12 Aug 1777.
42 Baymueller, Michael, no rel., Maria Kayser, Luth., 20 Oct 1777.
" Guth, Peter, no rel., Christine Guth, dau Christian, Menn.,
15 Dec 1777.
" Wuescht, Christian, Catharine Kackle 23 Dec 1777, both sing. &
no rel.
" Wittman, George, Barbara Kerch 23 Dec 1777, both sing. & Luth.
" Mecksel, Robert, Agnes Connel 24 Feb 1778, both sing.
" Faerding, Charles, a soldier, wid Mary Bebre 15 Mar 1778.
" O'Nele Finnick, sing. soldier, Elizabeth Clamens (Clements)
15 Mar 1778.

Cocalico Reformed Church
Lancaster County.

42 Penter (Bender), John, no rel.,Catharine Raeder, Ref.,
24 Mar 1778, both widowed.
" Senseman, John, Justina Kimmerlin 19 Jul 1778, both sing.
" Schoerck, Jacob, Ref., Elizabeth Brenneisen, Luth.,
11 Aug 1778.
" Schneyder, George, Catharine Amen, dau Philip, 29 Sep 1778,
both no rel.
" Schwartzfelder, Christian, Luth., Barbara Schweigerd, dau
Valentine, 22 Oct 1778, both Luth.
" Maurer, Henry, wid'r Luth., Christine Schuetz, sing. no rel.,
10 Nov 1778.
" Rueff, Frederick, Luth., wid Catharine Schmeltz, Ref.,
8 Nov 1778.
" Hartmann, Henry, Ref., Susanna Fanghauser, Luth., 17 Nov 1778.
" Kaffroth, John Jacob, Ref., Elizabeth Gerber 29 Dec 1778.
" Fehder, Bernhardt, sing., wid Juliana Renner 18 May 1779.
" Gerber, Jacob, no rel., Christine Kaffroth, Ref., 1 Jun 1779.
" Stoll, John Frederick, wid Dorothea Welcker 18 Jul 1779,
both Luth.
" Heimlich, Andrew, wid'r, Cath. Susanna Neu, sing. Ref.
5 Oct 1779.
43 Mellinger, Jacob, no rel., Barbara Arnt, Ref., 26 Oct 1779.
" Huebner, Baltzer, Luth., Philippina -----, Ref., -- --- 1779.

BAPTISMS

	Parents	Child	Sponsors
13	Jacob Senseman wf a Sabbatarian	Rachel Palmer wf of John b 18 Apr 1758, bp 28 Apr 1776	Deacons present; Henry Kaffroth,George Rack, Christian Hermann

SCHWARTZWALD REFORMED CHURCH, 1781-1811

Pastoral record kept by Rev. John William Boos. Exeter twn., Berks Co. Part 2, Roll 130. Tenth item on film. Copied from C.W. Unger's copy & translated 1941. Entries 1810-1811 poorly done.

Abbreviations

Alb. --	Albany	L.	-- Lancaster Co.
B. --	Berks Co.	Lanc.	-- Lancaster
Brec. --	Brecknock	Lim.	-- Limerick twn. Mont. Co.
Car. --	Caernarvon	L.S.	-- Longswamp
Coca. --	Cocalico	Max.	-- Maxatawny
Cole. --	Colebrookdale	M.C.	-- Maidencreek
Cov. --	Coventry	N. H.	-- New Hanover, Mont. Co.
Dist. --	District	Nant.	-- Nantmeal, Chester Co.
Doug. --	Douglass	Read.	-- Reading
Ex. --	Exeter	Rich.	-- Richmond
Fred. --	Frederick Mont. Co.	R.M.	-- Ruscomb Manor
Green.--	Greenwich	Rob.	-- Robeson
Han. --	Hanover	Rock.	-- Rockland
Heid. --	Heidelberg, Berks Co.	Tul.	-- Tulpehocken, Berks Co.
Her. --	Hereford	Win.	-- Windsor

MARRIAGES BY REV. JOHN WILLIAM BOOS

208 Bicksler, Philip, Barbara Horningsett, Rob., 5 Jun 1781.

Check Second Page:-

Genealogical Department

MRS. LESTER J. LAMACK
National Chairman
Genealogical Records Committee

Church Record of the Swatara Reformed Congregation, onestown, Lebanon County, Pa., 1740-1862. Transcribed July 1936 by Dr. William J. Hinke. Contributed by Mrs. W. A. Byers, Colonel Tench Tilghman Chapter, Md.

Parents	*Child*	*Sponsors*
Martin Capler Margaret	John Henry bapt. 10-1-1740	Henry Dubs & wf.
Philip Hautz Anna Margaret	Philip Lorentz bapt. 12-16-1740	Philip Lorentz & wf. Eva
Ottmar Schnaeble Anna Margaret	John Henry bapt. 10-14-1740	Philip Hautz & wf.
Ludwig Born Anna Maria	Anna Maria bapt. 1-28-1740 (41)	Henry Dubs & wf. Anna Christine
John Heyl Maria	Anna Christine bapt. 6-16-1740	Isaiah Guschweyd & wf. Anna Christine
Thomas Matern Anna Margaret	Anna Margaret bapt. 6-18-1741	Daniel Schuy & wf. Anna Maria
Philip Lorentz Hautz Eva	John Christian bapt. 8-16-1741	Christian Walborn & wf. Cath. Elizabeth
William Fischer Christine	Anna Maria bapt. 4-4-1741	Ludwig Born & wf. Anna Maria
Daniel Schuy Anna Maria	Barbara bapt. 6-25-1741	George Meyer Barbara
2 Herman Muller Catharine	John Herman bapt. 3-8-1742	John Sigmund Haehnle & wf. Anna Maria
Nicholas Junghluth Anna Maria	Daniel bapt. 9-17-1742	Daniel Born, single Maria Goutlin
Nicholas Lang Recilla (Regula?)	Anna Maria bapt. 8-16-1742	Ludwig Born & wf. Anna Maria
Jacob Gurle Susanna	John bapt. 10-29-1742	John Bindnagel & wf. Regula
Martin Capler Margaret	Catharine bapt. 4-20-1742	Henry Dups & wf. Anna Maria
John Heyl Maria	Anna Maria bapt. 8-10-1742	Ludwig Born & wf. Anna Maria
Frederick Cremer Maria Barbara	Catharine bapt. 12-4-1742	Herman Muller 2. & wf. Catharine
Nicholas Nol (Noll) Margaret	John George bapt. 2-15-1742	John George Nol & wf. Margaret
John Winckelblech Anna Elizabeth	Christian bapt. 3-15-1745	Martin Capler & wf. Margaret
Casper Schnaeble Barbara	John Henry bapt. 8-29-1747	Henry Sauder Anna Margaret Schuy, single
Ottmar Schnaebele Barbara	Elizabeth bapt. 9-9-1747	Philip Hautz & wf. Anna Margaret
Henry Dubs Anna Maria	John Martin bapt. 12-10-1747	Martin Cramer, single Hannah Maria Muller, single
Peter Bucher Anna Maria	John Henry bapt. 12-28-1747	John Dubs & wf.
Adam Schmal Cacaterde (!)	Anna Maria bapt. 10-10-1747	Margaret Zimmerman, single
Daniel Schuy Maria Martha	Catharine Elizabeth bapt. 6-8-1747	Peter Schell & wf. Maria Catharine
Felix Lang Regina	Philip bapt. 8-2-1747	Thomas Matern Veronica
Peter Winckelblech Anna Margaret	John Martin bapt. 8-10-1747	Martin Capler & wf. Anna Margaret
Henry Bachmann Christine	Anna Catharine bapt. 7-13-1747	Peter Hetrich & wf. Anna Delila
John Bruner Anna Margaret	Anna Maria bapt. 6-5-1747	Casper Jost & wf. Anna Elizabeth
Jacob Rieger Anäs[?]	Anna Maria bapt. 6-5-1747	Henry Klein & wf. Anna Maria
Henry Wagner Barbara	Elizabeth bapt. 5-18-1748	Peter Tittel, single & mo. Elizabeth Tittel
Jacob Dojy Anna	John Casper bapt. 6-15-1748	Casper Crob Hannah Millen, single

Parents	*Child*	*Sponsor*
John William Notz Elizabeth	Anna Catharine b. 10-19-1753	Nicholas Weininger & wf. Anna Catharine
Philip Kolb Dorothy	Maria Catharine b. 8-21-1753	Casper Henn Maria Catharine
Peter Winckelblech Maria	John Frederick b. 11-1-1753	John Frederick Kramer & wf. Maria Barbara
John Schnaeble deceased & wf.	daughter b. 16 yrs. old bapt. Jan. 25, 1754	....
Frederick Kramer Maria Barbara	Anna Maria b. 6- -1753	George Winckelblech Anna Maria Dubs, single
Melchoir Leydert Salome	Henry b. 2-24-1754	Henry Dubs & wf. Magdalene
Peter Bucher Barbara	Sabina b. 1-14-1754	Henry Sauter & wf. Sabina
Henry Wagner Barbara	John Henry b. 2-21-1754	Henry Dubs & wf. Anna Maria
Jonas Focht Eva	Michael b. 1-30-1754	Michael Hergeheimer Barbara Schnaeble, both single
Mother + 2 children baptized at same time	Anna, wf. of Henry Miller nee Meili and 2 sons	
Henry Miller Anna	John Jacob ✓ b. 6-22-1751 bapt. Jan. 28, 1754	Adam Lerch & wf. Maria Margaret
Henry Miller Anna	Henry ✓ b. Jan. 28, 1753 bapt. Jan. 28, 1754	John Rontel & wf. Elizabeth
Christian Lentz Barbara	Catharine Barbara b. 1-7-1754	Dewald Gerst & wf. Catharine Magd.
Jacob Libs Elizabeth	Elizabeth b. 3-3-1754	Felix Winsch & wf. Ursula
Martin Kramer Anna	John Martin b. 3-17-1754	Frederick Kramer & wf. Maria Barbara
Jacob Ulm Mary Magdalene	Maria Magdalene b. 4-28-1754	George Scheffer Anna Maria
Valentine Gerhard Catharine	Catharine b. 6-6-1754	John George Obenmeier Magdalene
Jacob Laman Maria Catharine	Maria Elizabeth b. 6-15-1754	John Adam Loch Maria Eva Detter
Peter Winckelblech Maria Margaret	Maria Elizabeth b. 11-30-1754	Michael Gleber & wf.
Nicholas Weyrich Barbara	Margaret b. 11-17-1754	William Weyrich Margaret Gerst

Parents	*Child*	*Sponsor*
Henry Mueller Anna	John ✓ b. 1-3-1755	John Dickert & wf. Catharine
Bernard Boessohr Caroline	Anna Maria b. 2-10-1755 bapt. 3-2-1755	Dewald Nawinger & wf. Anna Maria
Philip Kobb Dorothy	Catharine b. 2-15-1755	Barbara Weber Anthony Kelcker
Henry Schneble Anna	Henry b. 4-5-1755	John Dubs & wf.
John Bossohr Anna Maria	Daniel b. Ester 1755	Daniel Bossohr Christine Renninger
Daniel North Maria	John b. 7-16-1755	John Dickert
John Dubs Barbara	Jacob b. 8-29-1755	Henry Schneble
Frederick Kramer Barbara	Frederick b. 1-26-1756	Martin Krohmer
Bernard Rauch Elizabeth	Anna Maria b. 2-2-1756	Henry Dubs & wf.
John Titteler Anna Catharine	Gertrude b. 5-12-1756	Michel Horchesheimer Gertrude Stachner
Jacob Schnebele Anna Maria	Jacob b. 4-1-1756	Conrad Schneble Susan Schneble
Valentine Gerhart Catharine	John Adam b. 6-1-1756	Adam Moser - Magdalene Dubs, single
John Boeshar Anna Maria	b. 11- -1756	George Harges Wilhelmina Lang, single
Adam Schneider Anna Maria	Anna Maria b. 11-6-1751	Martin Kieffer & wf.
Adam Schneider & wf.	Anna b. 9-3-1754	Henry Miller & wf.
same parents	Elizabeth b. 11-21-1757	John Adam Wegner & wf.
same parents	Anna Barbara b. 9-18-1759	Ottmar Schnebele
John Dubs	Anna b. 8-21-1757	Henry Schnebele & wf.
John Dubs & wf.	Veronica b. 1-14-1760	Henry Lohmiller & wf.
Valentine Gerhart &wf.	Son b. 4-25-1762	William Rauch Regina Gerhart
John Braun & wf.	Anna Maria b. 3-25-1762	Henry Dubs & wf.
Adam Sattelzan	Anna Maria b. 3-25-1762	Leonard Fischer & wf.
John Dubs & wf.	Catharine b. 10-20-1761	John Titler [?] & wf.
George Geistweit & wf.	John b. -1761	John Dubs Margaret Rauch

(Continued on page 52)

90 Fink, G. Z. , Aleinda Rupp 24 Jan 1860.
" Mauss, Leonard, Harriet Eliz. Stout 26 Jan 1860.
" David, Rev. P, S., Emma Phreamer 26 Jan 1860.
" Yordy, Peter, Mary Amelia Batz 9 Feb 1860.
" Wolfensberger, David F., Catharine Klinefelder 19 Feb 1860.
" Rehrer, John, Susanna Kreiser 15 Mar 1860.
91 Petry, Edwin, Melania Segman 11 Mar 1860.
" Sickel, Casper, Amanda Sorge 18 Mar 1860.
" Heisey, Simon, Leah Hartman 1 Apr 1860.
" Boltz, Elias, Rebecca Riegel 20 Sep 1860.
" Halbach, Jacob, Mary S. Alwine 7 May 1860.
" Hetrich, Joseph, Sarah Ann Zimmermann 10 May 1860.
" Ranck, Henry, Maria Hammer 31 May 1860.
" Hauer, Peter, Clarissa Moyer 17 Jun 1860.
" Mutcheler, Christian, Levina Bender 4 Aug 1860.
" Backenstoss, William H., Melinda Baumgaertner 9 Aug 1860.
" Moyer, Daniel, Amanda Walborn 26 Aug 1860.
" Long, Edward C., Sarah Rebuck 27 Sep 1860.
" Hetrich, Peter, Melinda Baker 27 Sep 1860.
" Boltz, Simon, Magdalene Long 11 Sep 1860.
" Shally, Daniel, Elizabeth Miller 18 Oct 1860.
" Marburger, William, Lydia Wagner 25 Oct 1860.
" Hetrich, Philip, Sarah Wolf 1 Nov 1860.
" Dubs, Weidel, Mary Ann Smith 1 Dec 1860.
" Roth, Peter, Eliza Reber 25 Nov 1860.
" Lentz, William, Sarah Ann Ranck 27 Nov 1860.
" Spang, Henry, Melinda Yeagly 2 Dec 1860.
" Groff, John, Elizabeth Snavely 6 Dec 1860.
" Treichler, Dr. Samuel, Eliza Brunner 13 Dec 1860.
" Tobias, Reuben, Susan First 27 Dec 1860.
" Schueler, Jeremiah, Carolina Grum 27 Dec 1860.
" Heilman, Christian, Lydia Sorge 3 Jan 1861.
" Behny, Augustus, Harriet Kline 19 May 1861.
" Bachman, Francis, Sarah Wagner 13 Jul 1861.
" Hartranft, Uriah F., Anna Maria Thoma 28 Jul 1861.
92 Black, John H., Elizabeth Umberger 18 Aug 1861.
" Stout, George K., Carolina Womer 10 Oct 1861.
" Farling, David, Lydia Herrman 15 Oct 1861.
" Boetger, Daniel, Amanda Lauser 27 Aug 1861.
" Pheeman, Abraham, Amanda Shally 20 Oct 1861.
" Albert, William, Isaphena Eliz. Getz 14 Nov 1861.
" Brown, Jeremiah, Catharine Hufnagel 14 Nov 1861.
" Gerhart, Joseph, Harriet Weltner 5 Dec 1861.
" Swartz, Jonathan, Amanda R. Gilbert 5 Dec 1861.
" Adam, John, Molly Schriver 19 Dec 1861.
" Hess, Irwin, Phrena Daub 9 Jan 1862.
" Stine, William, Mary White 26 Jan 1862.
" Blauch, Moses, Rosanna Shally 2 Mar 1862.
" Diener, Solomon, Catharine Koons
" Hetrich, Joseph, Sarah Cassel 3 Jun 1862.
" Donnmeyer, Sylvester, Mary Ann Lord 12 Jun 1862.

BAPTISMS

	Parents	Child	Sponsors
✓ 6	----- Meili	Anna Miller wf Henry bp 28 Jan 1754	-----
65	Isaac Schalli wf Susanna Schabler (Jones.)	Maria Anna b 31 Aug 1851, bp 5 Oct 1851	Par.

	Parents	Child	Sponsors
65	Levi Bickel wf Susanna Gilbert (Jones)	John Heilman b 20 Oct 1851, bp 26 Dec 1851	Jacob Heilman Susanna
"	Dr. Guetig wf ----- Seipert	Wilhelmina Augusta bp 4 Jan 1852	Dr. Wm. Berry & wf
"	Joseph Sailor wf Lydia Schalli (Jones.)	Amanda b 11 Oct 1851, bp 12 Jan 1852	Par.
"	John Tobias wf Elizabeth Belleman (Jones.)	John b 4 Nov 1851, bp 18 Jan 1852	Par.
"	George Adolph wf Maria Fenstermacher (Jones.)	Daniel b 5 Mar 1852, bp 7 Mar 1852	Wm. Danmeier wf Maria Fenstermacher
"	John Rebock wf Maria Bolton (Z.)	Adam b 5 Oct 1851, bp 19 Mar 1852	John Besor wf Maria Schalle
"	Samuel Mayer wf Catharine Schaeffer (Jones.)	Emma Rebecka b 1 Jun 1850, bp 21 Mar 1852	Par.
"	Samuel Juengst wf Catharine Fischer (B.)	Catharine b 22 May 1849, bp 7 Sep 1851	Par.
"	Isaiah Schneder wf Sylilla (*!) Schneder (Z.)	Ellen Amanda b 25 Dec 1851, bp 31 Mar 1852	Par.
"	David Umberger wf Catharine Keller (Jones.)	Sarah b 30 May 1850, bp 6 Apr 1852	Par.
66	Henry Boltz wf Maria Kaufman (Jones.)	Emma Susanna b 18 Feb 1852, bp 28 Apr 1852	Par.
"	David Boltz wf Anna Fuchs (Jones.)	Morrison Henry b 19 Aug 1849, bp 2 May 1852	Par.
"	Gideon Fritz wf Juianna Roth (Jones.)	Sybilla Angelina b ----- bp 23 May 1852	Par.
"	Isaac Boltz wf Sarah Boltz (Jones.)	Rebecca b 7 Feb 1851, bp 30 May 1852	Par.
"	----- Steinbach wf Catharine Hilbisch	Benjamin Franklin b 4 Oct 1851, bp 6 Jun 1852	Par. (Millersburg)
"	Cyrus Boltz wf Elizabeth Wagner	Lydia Anna b 16 May 1852, bp 22 Jun 1852	Par.

Route 1 Box 154c
Mullica Hill, NJ 08062
Oct 31, 1982

ar Linda,

It was a pleasure to meet you this summer when my husband and I visited Georgetown and met you & Pat Donaldson.

I've been busy doing research on the 5 Miller brothers from Berks Co. Pa who settled on Bullskin Creek in Clermont Co. Ohio. I've made contact with a gentleman in Illinois who is also searching this family, and he has found them in Lancaster County, Pa. as well as Centre County.

You gave me copies of info you have on David Miller and Martin Miller. Could you send copies of what you have on John, Abraham and Jacob?

I believe I've found their parents: Heinrich Mueller and Anna Marie Meili from Church Records of Swatara ormed Church, Jonestown, Lebanon Co. They list 3 sons: hn Jacob b 6/22, 1751, Henry b 1/28/1753 and John 1/3/1755

John Martin Millers pension application says he was born Dec 1759 Lancaster Co. Pa. In the Pa. Archives Pub. I found Martin Miller (Mueller) born 1 Dec, 1759 Lancaster Co. baptised June 1760 Cocalico Twp., Lancaster Co. Pa. son of Heinrich and Anna Marie. He states he went to Centre Co, Pa after the war, then Clermont Co. Ohio then to Greene Co., Ill (1836) and Pike Co. Ill (1837) He is buried in Miller Cemetary, Pearl Twp, Pike Co, Ill. according to DAR and Ill. Vet. Commission - By the 1820 + 30 census of Clermont Co, Ohio he had 13 children. They had these children that I have found -

1. Martin, Jr. married Catherine Mitchell April 22, 1813
2. John b 1797 Pa. married 27 June, 1820 Clermont Co. died after 1860 Pike Co, Ill. maried Nancy Camerer (sisters)
3. William b Nov 13, 1802 Pa. married Lucinda Camerer Jan 27, 1831 Clermont Co. died April 31-1885 b. Miller Cemetary
4. David E. b June 28, 1809 Clermont Co., married Rebecca Todd, Feb 15, 1831 Clermont Co. died Feb 9, 1891 buried Miller Cemetary

5. Henry b about 1813 (Ohio) married Sarah Catherine Smith on Feb 3, 1839 Pike Co. Ill. died June 23, 1889 buried Miller Cemetary " " Ill.

6. Margaret married March 18, 1831 Clermont Co Ohio Married William C. Flowers

7. Anne b 1800 Pa. married Eli Vickroy Aug 22, 1820 Clermont Co. buried near John + Henry in Miller Cemetary 1850, Pike Co. Ill.

William, David + Margaret were married by the same minister - Rev. Powll, Church of Christ -

The Miller Cemetary is in the corner of where the land meets of the property owned by William, John, and David.

There is a Daniel Miller listed in wills of Centre Co. Haines Twp. 12/13/1801-1/1802 by Catherine eld. dtr Catherine, sons Henry, David. I don't know if this is of the same family.

1790 Census Northumberland Co, Pa. page 193 Miller — Jacob, John, Joseph, David, Henry, Daniel + Martin.

In the History of Centre + Clinton Co, Pa. by Lewis Penn Twp. p. 377 "After the Revolution came in the Millers — Martin, Henry, Jacob, John, locating at the mouth of Elk Creek".

I hope this information is helpful to you. I'm still searching all I can to try to find out where my Henry Lewis Miller fits into this family.

While in Iowa I found that a relative Jacob Miller purchased a farm in 1882 in Woodbu Co. Iowa. I'm trying to find out what I can about this Jacob Miller — how he was related to my Henry — (I gave you a copy of my family group)

Route 1 Box 154c
Mullica Hill, N J 08062
January 1, 1982

Dear Linda,

Thank you for your letter of Nov 19-

Ive been busy researching and came up with a few more items of interest-

I don't know if this is our John Mueller (son of Henry) who married Becky Borckert on Feb 17, 1777 but it seems as if it could be since he was born Jan 3, 1755 and it would make him 22 years old- This was in Penna German Marriages.

In a list of Passengers - Immigration list by Filby - Meyers a Heiri Meili came to Carolina in 1743 with wife & children.

And also listed is a Heinrich Meilj who came in 1743 to Penna.

Not saying either one is related to our Anna Marie but note the difference in spelling-

I have several things different from yours- Jacob Miller married Catharine Munch (or Minnick) January 13, 1793 Tulpehocken Twp, Berks Co. Pa. and they had a daughter (in addition to those you have) Mary Catherine born June 28, 1795. I also have a Jacob Jr. but I don't know where I got that info (?) - Mary Catherines baptism is listed in The Ev. Lutheran Church Tulpehocken Twp Berks Co. on July 28, 1795.

I believe John L. married Becky Borckert & Susan Lawson was his 2nd wife -

Since Daniel died in 1801 he couldn't be my line since my g. grandfather was born in 1819. I can see where my Henry Lewis could be the child of Martin Miller & Catherine Mitchell (they were married in 1813 - ~~or the~~ Sorry ~~son of Jacob and Amanda Elizabeth Hobbins or the son of Henry or David (Daniel)~~ or Philip Jacob Miller + Frances Yates married in 1817 or Henry C. and Phoebe Bagby or (Bagly) married in 1816 or Andrew + Eliz. Snider married in 1813 — or Lewis + Mary Cooper married in 1814. Or decendents of Henry who was born in 1753 -

There's lots of possibilities -

Its quite a puzzle. Where did you find Susannah Humbongs parents?

I sent for military records - they returned the forms and stated that I should check with Penna. about the militia so I did but haven't received any answer yet -

I wondered, too, if Abraham is actually Joseph Abraham -

The only info I have on Martin Millers death is 1840-50 Pike Co. Ill - I imagine the tombstone is difficult to read - This I got from George Wyler.

The only pay we get for all this is the sharing of data and I'm so glad everyone is so willing to share.

I found another lady in Wisc. who is related through David Miller -

I've sent my enrollment in for Brown Co. Geneological Society a few days ago.

Am sending some info to Pat along with a "write up" about my Hiles + Miller - and have to copy it to send so this will go out first -

Betty Staas

Jan 4, 1984

Dear Linda,

Enclosed are a letter & copies of EVANS info from Evelyn Deike to add to your collection. Maybe you know already about this family which includes Rev. John Evans FINLEY.

In addition, a new quarterly, Lancaster County Connections, by Gary T. Hawbaker & Clyde L. Groff has just been published. The premier issue dwells on the early settlement of Chester & Lancaster Counties, PA and the conditions in Europe that drove the Palatines, Mennonites etc. to come to PA. The first settlement in Lancaster Co. was made in 1710 (it was still Chester Co. until 1729) by a group of Palatines from Switzerland which included JACOB MULLER/MILLER. His son SAMUEL was the first child born in the PEQUEA Swiss Colony on 22 Jan 1711. JACOB, the father was born in Europe in 1663, came to Am. in 1710, to Phily from Switzerland and directly to the Pequea of Chester/Lancaster Co. He died 20 Apr 1739, in Tschantz' burying ground, now on the farm owned by Dr. Martin MUSSER. When he arrived, JACOB bought 1,008 acres. MARTIN & VALENTINE MILLER bought property from Amos STRETTLE at Pequea, now Strasburg Twp., between 1712 & 1734. ERNST MULLER was a great Swiss historian

1635 in Zurich - HANS MULLER was imprisoned a long while for his religious beliefs.

1640 Keburg, in Canton of Zurich - ULRICH MULLER was taken to Zurich prison.

1622 - MICHAEL & HANS MULLER among Swiss Mennonites.

1731 - a HANS & a HEINRICH MULLER were members of the congregation of Streigenberg, in the Palatinate, above Manheim.

1710 - JACOB MULLER, pioneer, came directly from Switzerland to Pequea & settled. He seems to have been 57 yrs. in 1710, born in 1663 & died 20 Apr 1739. (Rupp Hist. 783)

MULLER & MEILI/MEILY/MEILIN families buried in Tchantz burying Ground. Stones erected in 1742 & 43.

JACOB MULLER, native of Deutchland, 76 yrs & 1 mo ~~on stone~~

MAGDALENA, wf/o JACOB, married 46 yrs, 18 da. d. 4 Nov 1739, age 78 yrs, 9 mo, 14 d.

SAMUEL, s/o JACOB on stone with MAGDALENA

BARBARA MEILIN/MEILY/MEILI, w/o old MARTIN MAILIN, married 24 yrs, d. 2 Apr 1742, 70 yrs.

son MARTIN MEILIN, age 4 yrs, 4 wks, d. 1732

HANS MEILIN, 19 yrs, 26 Dec 1733

old MARTIN MEILIN, grave unmarked, probably north of BARBARA. In fact, the MEILINS were buried north of the MULLERS/MILLERS. All the different spellings were used in the quarterly.

From the Canton of Zurich came the pioneers KENDIG, OBERHOLTZER, MEILI & MULLER

If you want copies of the pertinent pages, please let me know. If you want to write a Query for more info on this MULLER & MEILIN connection, please write it (40 words) & I'll send it in. Maybe this will connect with DAVID & CATHERINE.

Love, Heni

I forgot to add that the 1710 settlement was the first i
Lancaster Co, PA

we Sorry

~~Am~~

~~(Ad~~

181

M

181

18

17

k

A

S

Y

G

a

t

f

S

So

W

Ge

Wit

ha

fir

Abstract to add that the 1710 settlement was the first
Lancaster Co, PA

FAMILY GROUP No. ____ Husband's Full Name Heinrich Mueller (Henry) (Miller)

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Mar.					
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name Anna Maria Meili

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	ca 1725-30				
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Meili Mother's Maiden Name

she bapt. into the Swatara Reformed Church 28 Jan. 1754 as Anna Miller w/o Henry - parents — Meili

Compiler Linda H. Wilson

Address

City, State

Date

Form A1. Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
* M ?	1 John Jacob Full Name of Spouse* (Mynch) Catherine Minnick	Birth	22 June 1751				
		Mar.	13 Jan. 1793	Tulpehacken Twp.	Berks	Pa	
		Death	1831	Franklin Twp.	Clermont	Ohio	
		Burial					
M	2 Henry Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	28 Jan. 1753			PA	
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
* M	3 John Full Name of Spouse* Susan Lawson ? Becky Borcbert ?	Birth	3 Jan. 1755			PA	
		Mar.	17 Feb 1777	Cocalico Ref. Church Lancaster Co. Pa			
		Death	by 6 Aug. 1832				
		Burial					
* M	4 Martin Full Name of Spouse* ca 1770-80 Mary	Birth	1 Dec. 1759	Cocalico Twp.	Lancaster	Pa.	
		Mar.					
		Death	ca 1840-50				
		Burial	Miller Cem.		Pike	Ill.	
* M	5 Daniel Full Name of Spouse* Catherine	Birth	ca 1755-75			Pa	
		Mar.					
		Death	13 Dec. 1801	Haines Twp.	Centre Co.	Pa	
		Burial					
* M	6 David Full Name of Spouse* Susannah Humlong	Birth	ca 1762			Pa	
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
* M	7 Abraham Full Name of Spouse* Catherine Bender	Birth				PA	
		Mar.					
		Death	by 8 Apr. 1830	(1827) Clermont Co., Ohio			
		Burial					
	8 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	9 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	10 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Betty Staas descendant
Abraham & David Miller adm.
LW&T w 19 Mar. 1831 p 19 Nov. 1831
names son David J. Miller exec.

Clerm. Co., O. Deeds pre 1818
Bk 1 Jacob Miller to John Radford
Bk 2 pg 411-12 " & wf Katy to John Miller 3/17/1817
pg 411 " " " " " Huston Vandike "
pg 413 " " " " " Christian Snyder "
all in Brigadier Gen. Stephens Surv.
#288 on Bullskin Crk. of 1000 A.
B2 pg 138, 453 Jacob Miller & wf Katy
to Isaac Bartlow 25 Aug. 1811
18 Nov. 1803 Philip Jacob Miller dec'd
David & Abraham Miller adms.

Linda H. Wilson

NAME OF SUBJECT John Jacob Miller

Subject's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County	State or Country
Birth	22 June 1751			
Marriage	13 Jan. 1793	Tulpehacken Twp.	Berks	PA
Death	1831	Clermont	Franklin Twp.	OH
Cemetery				

Occupation Military Rec.

Father Mother's Maiden Name

NAME OF SPOUSE Catherine Minnick (Munch)

Spouse's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County	State or Country
Birth				
Death				
Cemetery				

Occupation Military Rec.

Father Mother's Maiden Name

Children's names in full (arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Mo. Yr.	City	County	State
1 Mary Catherine Full Name of Spouse	Birth	28 June 1795	Bapt. 28 July 1795	Ev. Luth. Ch. Berks Co.,	PA
	Marriage				
	Death				
	Cemetery				
2 David J. * Full Name of Spouse Mary Miller	Birth	ca 1801			Pa
	Marriage				
	Death				
	Cemetery				
3 Philip Jacob Full Name of Spouse Frances Yates	Birth				
	Marriage	17 Mar. 1817	Clerm. Co., O. John Strange Pin MEC		
	Death	1803			
	Cemetery				
4 Susannah Full Name of Spouse ① John Leslie ② David m. Miller b. ca 1801 (K)	Birth	ca 1804			
	Marriage ①		② 12 Sept. 1839		
	Death				
	Cemetery				
5 John Full Name of Spouse	Birth				
	Marriage				
	Death				
	Cemetery				
6 Michael Full Name of Spouse Solome Cramer	Birth				
	Marriage				
	Death				
	Cemetery				

d/o Abraham Miller & Catherine

poss. chn. David Miller
mar. Magdalena Mangan

(* chn over)

d/o John Garrat
Cramer

Susannah Leslie a widow
when mar. 2nd David Miller

Miller chn of ④ 1st hus ⓐ Daniel Leslie ~~not~~ ~~Miller~~ b. ca 1832 OH

ⓑ William b. ca 1831 OH

ⓒ Elias b. ca 1840 OH

ⓓ America J. b. ca 1841 OH

ⓔ John F. b. ca 1845 OH

1850 Franklin Twp.
Clerm. Co., O.
Leslie, Mary 64 Pa
in house
Miller, David M. 49 KY
Susan 46 OH
Leslie, Daniel 18 IL
Miller, Wm 19 OH
" Elias 10
" America J. 9
" John F. 5

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name Abraham Miller

This Information Obtained From:

Hist. of Fulton Co., IL gives
death dates Abraham & Catherine,
her maiden name & chn data
pgs 925, Clerm Co., O. Hist. pg
337 Abraham lived & died
Clerm. Co., O. upper part of
Bullskin.
*see Dobbin Gen. in Sellers Bk
1820 Clerm. Co., O. census
Abraham Miller 4 M u 10, 1 M
10-15, 1 M 16-26, 1 M 18-26, 1 M 45
& up, 1 F 10-15, 1 F 45 & up

30 Dec. 1844 Wm. Wedding gd.
heirs of Erasmus Prather Jr.
dec'd pays Eliza & Josiah
Miller $270.16 as part
of her gdfather's estate

Compiler Linda Wilson
Address
City, State
Date

Form AF Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Mar.					
Death	1827		Clermont	OH	
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation | Church Affiliation | Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father | Mother's Maiden Name | #

Wife's Full Maiden Name Catherine Bender

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Death	1842				
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife | Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father | Mother's Maiden Name | #

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1 Sarah	Birth	ca 1799-1800			Pa	
		Mar.	never	———			
	Full Name of Spouse* ———	Death					
		Burial					
(*chn over) lived IL	2 Abraham	Birth	1803			PA	her father & bro
		Mar.	18 Aug. 1831	Br. Co., O. Bk D4 pg 52 Robt. B. Miller VDM oath John	he 27 she 23		Calvin Dobbins
	Full Name of Spouse* 3 Sept. 1809 - 16 Apr. 1891 ae 82-7-13	Death	5 Dec. 1888	ae 85-4-14		IL	s/o
	Mary Gage Dobbins	Burial	Dobbins Cem.	(both) Vermont Twp.	Fulton	IL	
	3 George Michael	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	4 Daniel	Birth	ca 1812			PA	
		Mar.	lic 10 Nov. 1834	Br. Co., O. D 1124			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
	poss. Katherine Snider.	Burial					
lived IL (*chn over)	5 Jacob	Birth	1814	(d. ae)		PA	she d/o Rev. Robt. B. Dobbins & Catherine Alexander
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse* 22 Feb. 1894 ae 76-6-18	Death	30 Aug. 1894	ae 79-8-24		IL	
	Amanda (Elizabeth Jane) Dobbins	Burial	Dobbins Cem.	(both) Vermont Twp.	Fulton	IL	
	6 Mary	Birth	ca 1801-02			Pa	
		Mar.					
s/o John Jacob Miller & Catherine Minnick	Full Name of Spouse* ca 1801 Pa-	Death					
	David J. Miller	Burial					
	7 Elizabeth	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
(*6 chn over) lived IL	8 (Josiah) Joseph	Birth	Oct. 1817				Hist. of Fult. Co. IL says he mar. 1844 Jane Stoops (d/o Michael)
		Mar.	26 May 1844	Clerm. Co., O. Bk 3 pg 379 M. Lansdown			
d/o Erasmus Prather	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
	Eliza Ellen Prather	Burial					
	9	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

chn. of ② ⓐ Eliza J. Miller
mar. John Cadwallader

ⓑ Mary Miller
mar. ① Cyrus Bartholomew
mar. ② John Ross

ⓒ Robert M. Miller
mar. ① Mary Cadwallader
mar. ② Sarah Ackerson

ⓓ Amanda Ann Miller
mar. Jesse Wiley

chn of ⑤ ⓐ Philetus N. Miller b. 1844 d. 21 Oct. 1863 runaway horse ae 19-7-7 bur. Dobbins Cem. Fulton Co., IL never mar.
(Phyletus)
ⓑ Mary C. Miller

ⓒ Eliza M. Miller b. 1848 d. 1910 bur. Dobbins Cem. Fulton Co, IL never mar.

ⓓ Jane Caroline Miller b. 6 Jan. 1853 d. 19 June 1915
mar. Charles O Hixson b. 1858 d. 3 Nov 1888 ae 29-5-8
} bur. Dobbins Cem., IL Fulton Co.

chn of ⑧ ⓐ Michael S. Miller
ⓑ John W. Miller
ⓒ Laura Leoni Miller
ⓓ
ⓔ
ⓕ

Clem. Co., O. Deeds pre 1818
Bk 1 pg 2 9 May 1801 Daniel Miller from Wm. Lytle & wf Eliza N. 100A in line of Francis Baldwin's Surv. & with David Miller's line corner to John Custon's Surv.
1806 1st time 100A in Surveys #2194 & #3130
Bk 2 pg 117 Abraham Miller from Abraham Sells

Henry Bolender apt. gd. to Daniel, Jacob, Joseph 7 Aug. 1832 Clem. Co, O. Dockets

1850 Lewis Twp. Br.Co., O. - over

David J. Miller exec. estate Jacob Miller late Franklin Twp. L W & T w 19 Mar. 1831 p May 1835 only child that's named David Miller. John & Philip Miller sale buyers.

1836 Deed Bk L ^{2}35 pg 89 Br.Co., O. refers to David J. Miller & wf Mary of Br. Co., O.

NAME OF SUBJECT David J. Miller

Subject's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County	State or Country
Birth	ca 1801					Pa
Marriage						
Death						
Cemetery						

Occupation **Military Rec.**

Father John Jacob Miller **Mother's Maiden Name** Catherine Minnich (Munch)

NAME OF SPOUSE Mary Miller

Spouse's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County	State or Country
Birth	ca 1800					OH
Death						
Cemetery						

Occupation **Military Rec.**

Father Abraham Miller **Mother's Maiden Name** Catherine

Linda H. Wilson

Children's names in full (arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Mo.	Yr.	City	County	State
1 Catherine Full Name of Spouse	Birth	ca 1829					OH
	Marriage						
	Death						
	Cemetery						
2 Josiah Full Name of Spouse	Birth	ca 1831					OH
	Marriage						
	Death						
	Cemetery						
3 Mary A. Full Name of Spouse	Birth	ca 1834					OH
	Marriage						
	Death						
	Cemetery						
4 Henry Full Name of Spouse	Birth	ca 1837					OH
	Marriage						
	Death						
	Cemetery						
5 Augusta Full Name of Spouse	Birth	ca 1839					OH
	Marriage						
	Death						
	Cemetery						
6 Lafayette Full Name of Spouse	Birth	ca 1841					OH
	Marriage						
	Death						
	Cemetery						

1850 Lewis Twp.
#253-254
Miller, David J. 49 fa PA
Mary 50 OH
Catherine 21
Josiah 19 fa
(male) Mary A. 16 fa
Henry 13 fa
Augusta 11
Lafayette 9

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name John Miller

This Information Obtained From:

John Miller Jr. agt. adm. of John Miller Sr. dec'd, bd 6 Aug. 1832 Henry H. Evans, Nathaniel Bagby, Henry Miller.

Deed Clerm. Co., O. 1846 John Miller, James Taylor Surv. #4237 John Jr., Margaret, Anna Miller all that undis. equal ½ part to take effect at John Sr's. demise.

Clerm. Co., O. Hist pg. 360-361

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	3 Jan. 1755				
Chr'nd					
Mar.?	17 Feb. 1777	Cocalico Ref. Church Lancaster Co. Pa to Becky Borchert			
Death	by 6 Aug. 1832				
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation — Church Affiliation — Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father — Mother's Maiden Name — #

Wife's Full Maiden Name Susan?? Lawson or Becky?? Borchert

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Compiler Linda H. Wilson

Address

City, State

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife — Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father — Mother's Maiden Name — #

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
* 16chn	1 George	Birth	14 Aug. 1788			Pa	(she d/o Philip
		Mar.	28 July 1808	Bracken Co. Ky. Bk 1 pg 77 Peter Hastings			Moyer +
	Full Name of Spouse* 14 Sept. 1792 York Co. Pa. - 11 Nov. 1876	Death	28 May 1869	aged 80-7-14			
	Susannah Moyer 84-1-27	Burial	Mt. Pleasant	(both)	Clermont	OH	York Co., Pa)
	2 John	Birth	1810				
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	1840				
		Burial					
	3 Martin	Birth	1792				
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
*	4 Henry C.	Birth	10 May 1792	(calculated)		Pa	(she d/o Robert
		Mar.	1 Feb. 1816	Clerm. Co., O. Bk 1 pg 82 Joseph Lakin JP			Bagby + Elizabeth
	Full Name of Spouse* 26 Oct. 1798 - 29 Apr. 1859 60-6-2	Death	26 Oct. 1868	aged 76-5-16			)
	Phoebe C. Bagby	Burial	Mt. Pleasant	(both)	Clermont	OH	
	5 Susannah	Birth					
		Mar.	17 Nov. 1805	Clerm. Co., O. no bk or pg given Wm. Fee JP			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
	John McGraw	Burial					
	6 Kathryn	Birth	1794				
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
	John Harman	Burial					
	7 Sarah	Birth	ca 1799			Ky	
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse* ca 1792 Pa	Death					
	Arthur Fee	Burial					
	8 Mary ? Elizabeth	Birth	1801				
		Mar.	18 Oct. 1823	Clerm. Co., O. Bk 2 pg 78			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
	George Richard Reddick	Burial					
	9 Hannah	Birth	1803				(he s/o Robert
		Mar.	6 Nov. 1823	Clerm. Co., O. Bk 2 pg 68 Joseph Utter JP			Bagby + Elizabeth
	Full Name of Spouse* ca 1802 - 2 Apr. 1847 45-0-0	Death					)
	Nathaniel Bagby	Burial		(he bur. Mt. Pleasant Cem. Clerm. Co., O.)			
River boat Capt.	10 Joseph	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form A1. Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Clerm. Co., O. Deed Bk N2/37 pg8 17 Sept. 1835 John Miller & wf Mary Franklin Twp.
refers to line next to David J. Miller & he wit. deed. Stephens Surv. #1670 150A
1834 tax list Franklin Twp. called John 2ND (possible s/o Henry C. Miller & Pheobe Bagby.

Hile
armacost
Wright

Adams 00 86

X-Message: #6
Date: Wed, 12 Apr 2000 09:46:03 -0500
From: "Donna" <dhile@bright.net>
To: OHADAMS-L@rootsweb.com
Message-ID: <00be01bfa48d$d44e2ba0$aa058fd1@dhile>
Subject: [OHADAMS] WRIGHT Family

I am looking for a death date and place of burial of Robert WRIGHT born ca 1786 mar. 5 Sept. 1816 adams Co., OH
Maryland, and his wife Mary TOWNSEND born ca 1799-1800 Maryland.
They were residing as late as 1860 in Sprigg Twp. with children:

1. John WRIGHT born 1818 OH.
2. Sarah Elizabeth WRIGHT born 1828;
   married Harmon HILE {gr-gr-grandparents.
3. James WRIGHT born 1831;
   married Rebecca BENNETT.
4. Andrew Jackson WRIGHT born 1838;
   married Eliza J. TUMBLESON.

Thank you
Donna Montgomery Hile

X-Message: #7
Date: Wed, 12 Apr 2000 10:42:45 -0500
From: "Donna" <dhile@bright.net>
To: OHADAMS-L@rootsweb.com
Message-ID: <00cb01bfa495$c0238960$aa058fd1@dhile>
Subject: [OHADAMS] HILE - PAUL

John Wright HILE s/o Harmon HILE & Sarah Elizabeth WRIGHT, born 17 Dec.1849 Brown Co.,OH; died 3 Nov.1922 Brown Co.,OH;
marr. 2 Aug.1878 Brown Co.,OH Eliza Jane PAUL d/o Rev. James PAUL & Sarah "Sallie" WHITE, born 19 Sep.1850; died 6 Sep.1944 Brown Co.,OH.
Both are buried in Winchester Cemetery, Adams Co.

Children:

1. William Homer HILE b. 11 July 1879 Brown Co.,OH;

d. 11 June 1949 Montgomery Co.,OH;
marr. 16 Mar.1905 Emma DEWEND.

2. James Harmon HILE b. 18 Jan.1881 Adams Co.,OH;
marr. 18 Feb.1902 Mary F. SWEARINGEN.

3. Clarence "Jack" HILE b. -- Dec.1882 Adams Co.,OH;
marr. 12 June 1911 Mary HENDERSON.
They res. in Talbot, IN.

4. Ann HILE b. -- Oct.1884 Adams Co.,OH;
d. 17 Jan.1967 Adams Co.,OH;
marr. 4 Sep.1905 Robert SININGER.

5. Arch Vincent HILE b. 29 Nov.1888 Adams Co.,OH;
d. 17 Nov.1972 Adams Co.,OH;
marr. [? date] Edith M. WALLACE.

6. Minnie Viola HILE b. {?date] Adams Co.,OH;
never married.

7. Birch HILE b. -- Oct.1890 Adams / Brown Co.,OH;
never married.

8. Emery Sheridan HILE b. 14 Oct.1894 Brown Co.,OH;
d. 9 Jan.1973 Adams Co.,OH;
marr. 1st Anna Louise WALLACE;
marr. 2nd Goldie (TAYLOR) KIRKER;
marr. 3rd Ethel (BLACK) PURDIN.

Would like to correspond with any cousins and exchange info.

Donna Montgomery Hile

X-Message: #2
Date: Sat, 22 Apr 2000 15:59:20 -0500
From: Pat Mount <pmount@fnr.umass.edu>
To: OHCLERMO-L@rootsweb.com
Message-id: <39021284.8A0B7017@fnr.umass.edu>
Subject: Armacost/McCall
Content-type: text/plain; charset=us-ascii
Content-transfer-encoding: 7BIT

Looking for children of this marriage. Have reason to believe there may be at least 4/5 (probate record). Any help, hints, clues will be appreciated.

Pat Mount

Name: Isaac Armacost
- --
Birth: 28 Feb 1805 Pekin, Clermont Co., OH
Death: 27 Jun 1897 Laurel, Clermont Co., OH
Burial: Laurel Cemetery
Father: Christopher Armacost (1770-1864)
Mother: Nancy Anne Day (1770-1856)
Other spouses: Eliza Miller

Marriage: 1 Jan 1829 Clermont Co., OH
- --
Spouse: Elizabeth McCall
- --

Misc. Notes
1. LDS records say marriage was 8 Jan 1829.

#1381
1850 Franklin Twp. Clerm. Co., O.
Miller, George 63 Pa
Susannah 62 Pa
Watson, James 22 OH

NAME OF SUBJECT George Miller

Subject's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County	State or Country
Birth	14 Aug. 1788			Pa
Marriage	28 July 1808	Bracken Co, Ky. Bk 1 pg 77 Peter Hastings		
Death	28 May 1869	aged 80-7-14		
Cemetery	Mt. Pleasant		Clermont	OH

Occupation
Military Rec.
Father John Miller Sr.
Mother's Maiden Name Susannah Lawson or Becky Borchert

NAME OF SPOUSE Susannah Moyer

Spouse's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County	State or Country
Birth	14 Sept. 1792		York	Pa
Death	11 Nov. 1876	aged 84-1-27		
Cemetery	Mt. Pleasant		Clermont	OH

Occupation
Military Rec.
Father Phillip Moyer
Mother's Maiden Name

Linda H. Wilson

Children's names in full (arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Mo. Yr.	City County State
1 Mary Full Name of Spouse Zadock Watson	Birth	1809	
	Marriage	4 Sept. 1834	Br. Co., O. Bk 3 pg 17 S. Riley MG
	Death		
	Cemetery		
2 William G. Full Name of Spouse	Birth	ca 1810-15	
	Marriage		
	Death		
	Cemetery		
3 Arthur Full Name of Spouse	Birth	ca 1810-20	
	Marriage		
	Death	before 1880	
	Cemetery		
4 Walter Griffith Full Name of Spouse Elizabeth Dillman	Birth	1814	
	Marriage	24 Nov. 1849	Clerm. Co, O. Bk 5 pg 118 S. Riley MG
	Death		
	Cemetery		
5 Elizabeth Ann Full Name of Spouse Isaac Armacost	Birth		
	Marriage	14 Jan. 1836	Clerm. Co, O. Bk 3 pg 61 Mathew Gardner ecc
	Death		
	Cemetery	Laurel Cem. (he)	Clermont OH
6 Josiah Full Name of Spouse	Birth	ca 1810-20	
	Marriage		
	Death		
	Cemetery		
7 George	Birth	ca 1820-25	
	Mar.		
	Death	before 1880	
	Cem.		

Clerm. Co., OH
he m. 1 Jan 1829 Elizabeth McCall

Pekin, Clerm. Co. - 28 Feb 1805 OH - 27 June 1897 Laurel, Clerm. Co., OH

s/o Christopher Armacost + Nancy Ann Day

CHILDREN CONTINUATION SHEET FOR FAMILY GROUP NO. ________

Husband's full name George Miller

Wife's full maiden name Susannah Moyer

		Day Mo. Yr.	City	County	State
8	Birth				
Malenda W. or A.	Marriage	26 Dec. 1847	Clerm. Co, O. Bk 4 pg 122 M. Lansdown		
Full Name of Spouse	Death				
James Watson	Cemetery				
9	Birth				
John	Marriage				
Full Name of Spouse	Death	before 1880			
	Cemetery				
10	Birth				
Rebecca W.	Marriage	28 Mar. 1848	Clerm. Co, O. Bk 4 pg 122 J. Holter JP		
Full Name of Spouse	Death				
John B. Cook	Cemetery				
11	Birth	16 Mar. 1823		Clermont	OH
Melissa	Marriage	26 July 1840	Clerm. Co, O. Bk 3 pg 228 John S. Fallin JP		
Full Name of Spouse 2 May 1815 OH - 28 Mar. 1901	Death	6 Sept. 1862			
James M. Metzer	Cemetery	Mt. Pleasant	(both)	Clermont	OH
12	Birth				
Phillip	Marriage				
Full Name of Spouse	Death	Infancy			
	Cemetery				
13	Birth				
?	Marriage				
Full Name of Spouse	Death	infancy			
	Cemetery				
14	Birth				
?	Marriage				
Full Name of Spouse	Death	infancy			
	Cemetery				
15	Birth				
?	Marriage				
Full Name of Spouse	Death	infancy			
	Cemetery				
16	Birth	1810			
Samuel	Marriage	25 Mar. 1847	Clerm. Co, O. Bk 4 pg 83 Zach. Wharton MG.		
Full Name of Spouse ca 1810 - 24 July 1885 64-7-29	Death	26 June 1885	aged 64-7-29		
Julia Ann Gue	Cemetery	Mt. Pleasant	(both)	Clermont	OH

(d/o George Gue + Nancy
Daughters)

*she Metzger
bk for chn

(*chn over)

Miller Chn of ⑯

ⓐ Kilby Daughters b. 21 Feb. 1848 OH d. 1890

Kilby D. Miller + Bros. firm, groceries + notions (Walter W.)

mar. ① 18 mar. 1877 Rev. James Black Laura Howell b. 14 apr. 1848 d. 10 May 1888
bur. Vesper Cem. Clerm. Co., O.

mar. ② Julia b. ca 1860 d.

① Eva Conrad (d/o J.C.B. Conrad +) they abandoned her + adopted by ⓐ name chged to Eva Miller b. d. 20 Jan. 1892 bur. Vesper Cem.

samuel owned 5 ld tracts James A. Gibner adm. filed 1 Sept. 1890 + they sold to:
1st 5 Sept. 1891 Neville, O. Charles Schock
2ND
3RD 22 Oct. 1891 Neville, O. Wm. Heizer
4th + 5th 3 July 1891 Walter W. Miller

ⓑ John Lawson b. 23 May 1849 d. 17 Aug. 1850 aged 1-2-25 bur. Mt. Pleasant Cem.

Twins
ⓒ George Austin b. 25 June 1851 d.
mar. Mar. 1876 Rev. S S Newhouse Susannah Preble
ⓓ Arthur Clayton b. 25 June 1851 d. 8 July 1856 aged 5-0-12 bur. Mt. Pleasant Cem.

ⓔ James Wesley b. 23 Oct. 1853
mar. apr. 1876 Rev. J. P. Daugherty Anna McMurchy

ⓕ Emma Bell b. 25 Oct. 1855
mar. Oct. 1877 Rev. S.S. Newhouse Hanson Day

ⓖ Walter Wm. b. 25 July 1859 d. 1928 bur. Felicity, O. Incorp. Cem.
mar. Ella M. b. 1857 d. 19__ bur. same

① Cary S. Miller b. 1887 d.
mar.

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name Henry C. Miller

This Information Obtained From:

#257-259 1850 Lewis Twp. Br. Co., O.
Miller, Henry 60 Pa
" Phoebe 51 Ky
" James 28 OH
#258-260 " Otto 26 "
same " Martha 21 " w/
" James 1 " in
" Henry 21 "
" John 23 ") ④ below
" Mary A. 21 "
Prine, James 16 Ireld
Bagby, Jane 15 OH

1819 Franklin Twp.
1834 " " tax list
40A Parker Surv. #508

Compiler Linda H. Wilson
Address
City, State
Date

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	10 May 1792	(calculated)		Pa	
Chr'nd					
Mar.	1 Feb. 1816	Clerm. Co., O. Bk 1 pg 67 Joseph Lakin JP			
Death	26 Oct. 1868	aged 76-5-16			
Burial	Mt. Pleasant		Clermont	OH	

Places of Residence

Occupation — Church Affiliation — Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father John Miller Sr. — Mother's Maiden Name Susan Lawson? or Becky Borchert?

Wife's Full Maiden Name Phoebe C. Bagby (Badgley)

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	26 Oct. 1798	(calculated)		Ky	
Chr'nd					
Death	29 Apr. 1859	aged 60-6-2			
Burial	Mt. Pleasant		Clermont	OH	

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife — Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father — Mother's Maiden Name — #

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
civil war *	1 James L.	Birth	4 Mar. 1822	near Felicity	Clermont	OH	
		Mar.	29 May 1851 lic. 20	Br. Co., O. Bk 6 pg 220			7 chn
	Full Name of Spouse* 22 Dec. 1832 OH - 4 Sep 1899	Death	5 July 1898				
	Harriett Bolender	Burial	Benton Christian	Chapel Cem. (both)	Clermont	OH	
	2 Otto Pearne	Birth	ca 1824			OH	(5 chn *over)
		Mar.	5 Apr. 1848	Clerm. Co., O. John Vancant JP			
	Full Name of Spouse* ca 1829 OH -	Death					
	Martha Jane Lloyd	Burial					
	3 Henry	Birth	ca 1829			OH	
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
census over	4 John	Birth	ca 1827			OH	
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse* ca 1829 OH -	Death					
	Mary A.	Burial					
	5 Julia Ann	Birth	18 Apr. 1818			OH	
		Mar.	25 Apr. 1837	Br. Co., O. Bk E5 pg 47 Otho Pearne			6 chn
	Full Name of Spouse* 12 June 1812 OH - 2 Sept. 1896	Death	1 Dec. 1875	aged 57-0-0			
(Jonas)	Jonathan M. Metzger	Burial	Mt. Pleasant	(both)	Clermont	OH	
	6	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	7	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form A1. Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 368, Logan Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

chn of ② ⓐ James L. Miller b. ca 1849 OH

ⓑ Josephine Miller b. ca 1851 OH

ⓒ Martin P. Miller b. ca 1853 OH

ⓓ Oscar B. Miller b. ca 1856 OH

ⓔ Frank Miller b. ca 1859 OH

1860 Lewis Twp.
835-881
Miller, Oatha P. 36 fa OH
Martha 31
James L. 11
Isaphine 9
Martin P. 7
Oscar B. 4
Frank 1
Bagby, Mary E. 16 Domestic

1850 Lewis twp
259-261
Miller, John 23 fa OH
" Mary A. 21 OH
Price, James 16 fa Ireld
Bagby, Jane 15 OH

lived Taylors Survey #1659 after mar. Beers Br.Co., O. Hist. pg111 Bio.S.

civil war

JAMES R. MILLER the son of Henry C. Miller and Phebe Bagby
b. March 16, 1822 near Felicity, O.
d. July 5, 1898
buried Benton Christian Chapel Cem., on Richey Rd., off
State Route 756

1880 Lewis Twp.
#9-9
Miller, James R. 58 fa oo md
Harriett 49 w/of
Granville 26 son
Pheby A. 20 dau
Rebecca 17 dau
Stephen 14 son
Hattie 13 dau
Henry W. 10 son

m. May 29, 1851. BC, O. Bk 6? pg 220 20 May 1851 lic. only, no return

HARRIET BOLENDER the dau. of Stephen Bolender, Jr. & – d. 24 Dec. 1871 aged 71-6-18
Rebecca Hancock – 16 Feb. 1897 aged 96-1-22 both also bur.
b. Dec. 22, 1832, Lewis Twp., Brown Co., O.
d. Aug. 31, 1899 (Sept. 4, 1899 on grave stone)
buried Benton Christian Chapel Cem. ← (over)

Children:

1. Granville P. Miller s/o J. R. & H. bur. same
b. May 13, 1852
d. Apr. 23, 1894 ae 42 (1884 s on grave stone)

(arminda) (amanda J. mar. rec)
2. Irminda J. Miller m. 23 Nov 1877 David Richey 3 chn
Br. Co., OH 10:243 S. S. Newhouse MG
b. Feb. 17, 1855 b. ca 1853 OH
d. Dec. 29, 1940 ae 85 yrs. d.

3. Phoeba A. Miller m. 1. 14 aug 1891 C. G. Burris dau Mary Leona 24 Jan 1900 – 27 Oct 1995 (both) conf. Cem. Oscar Purdin 9 Sep 1892 – 25 July 1973
Br. Co., OH 16:322 C. L. Singer MG
b. Feb. 9, 1859
d. July 7, 1931 ae 72 yrs
2. Shaw

4. Rebecca C. Miller m. 19 Dec 1880 Jacob Hauck
Br. Co., OH 11:477 S. S. Newhouse MG
b. Jan. 24, 1863
d. Nov. 2, 1930 ae 67 yrs.

* 5. Stephen W. Miller m. Louella E. Kellum
29 Nov 1892 Br. Co., OH Vol 17:89 Lewis Richey VDM
b. Nov. 5, 1865 b. Nov. 29, 1867
d. April 22, 1952 ae 87y5m17d d. June 4, 1954

6. Harriet E. Miller m. 1. McAfee
b. Dec. 26, 1869
d. Oct. 11, 1940 ae 73 yrs.
2. Fagley

7. William Henry Miller ? m. 29 mar 1893 Percilla Bruin
Br. Co., OH 17:216 Lewis Richey VDM
b. April 9, 1870
d. May 10, 1942 ae 72 yrs.

The family are members of the Christian Church. James R. is a Democrat. A farmer, P. O. Feesburg, Ohio. During the war of the late rebellion he was thrice drafted, but being a liberal contributor to the finances to surpress the rebellion he did not enter the ranks.

Ref: Brown Co. History - Beers - Pg. 111
Family records

1860 Lewis Twp.
* 805-850
Miller, James 38 OH
Harriett 28
Granville 9
Aminda J. 5
Pheaba 1

all bur. Benton Christian Chapel Cem.

Rev. War Bolender, Stephen b. 9 Oct. 1756 d. 25 Feb. 1820
wf _______, Elizabeth d. 2 Mar. 1861 76-0-18

chn. of Stephen Bolender Jr. + Rebecca Hancock
Infant d. 12 Jan. 1821 } Stephen + Rebecca
Lafayette d. 3 Sept. 1853 5-8-13
Arlety (arlethy) d. 28 Dec. 1825 1-11-1 } chn. S. + R.

STEPHEN W. MILLER the son of James R. Miller and Harriet Bolender
b. Nov. 5, 1865 Feesburg, Brown Co., O.
d. April 22, 1952
buried IOOF Cem., Owensville, O.
m. Nov. 9, 1892 Br.Co., OH 11:89 Lewis Richey VDM

LOUELLA E. KELLUM the dau. of Henry Kellum & Elizabeth Jane
b. Nov. 29, 1867, Georgetown, Brown Co., O.
d. June 4, 1954 bur IOOF Cem, Owensville, O.

Children:

1.	Ollie Miller	m.	Edward Brunk
	b. Nov. 5, 1893, Georgetown, O.		b. May 2, 1885
	d. Sept. 5, 1974		d. Feb. 9, 1970
2.	Robert Henry Miller	m.	Gertrude Goff
	b. Sept. 27, 1895		b. Nov. 28, 1895
	d. Aug. 21, 1957 ae 62y10m25d		d. Oct 12, 1965 ae 69
3.	Delbert Lee Miller		
	b. Oct 24, 1896		
	d. July 3, 1898		
4.	Ada Francis Miller	m.	Edward Robert Langford
	b. Aug. 31, 1899	Mar. 26, 1921	
	d. July 3, 1898		b. Sept. 7, 1893
			d. June 2, 1974
	both are buried IOOF Cem., Owensville, O.		
5.	William Oather Miller	m.	Erma Colvin
	b. April 3, 1901		
	d. July 17, 1963 ae 62y3m14d		

1860 Lewis Tw

EDWARD ROBERT LANGFORD (This family is from Pulaski Co., Ky.)
b. September 7, 1893
d. June 2, 1974
bur IOOF Cem., Owensville, O.

m. Mar. 26, 1921

ADA FRANCES MILLER the dau. of Stephen W. Miller and Louella Kellum
b. Aug. 31, 1899
d. July 18, 1966 age 67

Children:

1. Ruby Estell Langford m. Joseph Wilson
b. Jan. 7, 1922 Mar. 1, 1941
This family lives in Arizona

2. Sarah Lucille Langford m. Allen Hoover Fry
B. March 26, 1928 b. March 4, 1929
They live near Loveland, O.

3. Eugene Melvin Langford m. 1. Doris Twilley
b. Mar. 12, 1933 2. Ada (Krebs) Steele
(deceased)
m. 8/11/1978 3. Barbara (Wade) Bowman

8893 Morrow-
Rossburg Rd.
Pleasant
Plains, O. 45162

4. Frances Elaine Langford m. Lester Kenser
b. Feb. 27, 1937

5. Janice Marie Langford m. 1. Nelson Hurst
b. Nov. 30, 1939 2. Jim Hurst cousins
This family lives in Arizona

FAMILY GROUP No. ____ Husband's Full Name Martin Miller Sr. (Mueller)

This Information Obtained From: Bracken Co, Ky. then Clerm. Co., O.

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	1 Dec. 1759	Lancaster Co.		Pa	
Chr'nd					
Mar.					
Death	ca 1840-50				
Burial	Miller Cemetery Pearl Twp.		Pike	Ill.	

Places of Residence Lancaster + Centre Co, Pa, Clerm. Co., O., Greene 1836 & Pike 1837 Co's, Ill.

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec. Rev. War

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Heinrich (Henry) Miller (Mueller) Mother's Maiden Name Anna Marie Meili

Wife's Full Maiden Name Mary

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	ca 1770-80				
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Mother's Maiden Name

Compiler Linda H. Wilson + Betty J. Staas)
Address Rt. 1, Box 154C 08062
City, State Mullica Hill, NJ
Date 31 Oct. 1982

Form A1. Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth) 13	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
18-26	1	Birth	ca 1794-1802				
M	Martin Jr.	Mar.	22 Apr. 1813	Clermont Co., O. Bk 1:37 Robert B. Dobbins VDM			(data over)
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	by 8 June 1816				
	Catherine Mitchell	Burial					
18-26	2	Birth	1797			Pa	dau 1815-20
M	John	Mar.	27 June 1820	Clermont Co., O. Bk 1:142 Mathew Gardner ECC			son 1815-20
	Full Name of Spouse* b. ca 1770-80	Death	after 1860		Pike	Ill.	dau 1825-30
	Nancy Camery	Burial					
18-26 sisters c/o Lewis Camerer	3	Birth	13 Nov. 1802			Pa	
M	William	Mar.	27 Jan. 1831	Clermont Co., O. Rev. John Powell ECC Bk 2:368			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	31 Apr. 1885				
	Lucinda Camerer	Burial	Miller Cemetery Pearl Twp.		Pike	Ill.	
m 10-15	4	Birth	28 June 1809	Clermont Co.		Ohio	
M	David E.	Mar.	15 Feb. 1831	Clermont Co., O. Rev. John Powell ECC Bk 2:368			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	9 Feb. 1891				
	Rebecca Todd	Burial	Miller Cemetery Pearl Twp.		Pike	Ill.	
m under 10	5	Birth	ca 1813			Ohio	
M	Henry	Mar.	3 Feb. 1839	Pike Co., Ill.			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	23 June 1889				
	Sarah Catherine Smith	Burial	Miller Cemetery Pearl Twp.		Pike	Ill.	
	6	Birth					
F16-26 F	Margaret	Mar.	18 Mar. 1831	Clermont Co., O. Rev. John Powell Bk 2:368			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
	Wm. C. Flowers	Burial					
	7	Birth	1800			Pa	
F16-26 F	Anne	Mar.	22 Aug. 1820	Clermont Co., O. Bk 1:143 Mathew Gardner ECC			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	1850				
	Eli Vickroy	Burial	Miller Cemetery Pearl Twp.		Pike	Ill.	
	8	Birth	ca 1794-1804				
m16-26 M		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth	ca 1810-1819				
M		Mar.					
m under 10	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth	ca 1810-1819				
F under 10		Mar.					
chn cont'd over F	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

female under 10 F ⑪ ca 1810-1819

female 10-15 F ⑫ ca 1805-1810

female 16-26 F ⑬ ca 1794-1804

1820 Wash. Twp. Clerm. Co., O. Abraham Miller
2 males under 10   2 Females under 10
1 m 10-15   2 F 10-15
1 m 16-26   3 F 16-26 Anne, Margaret
2 m 18-26   1 F 45+up
1 m 45+up

same Abraham Miller
2 M under 10   3 F under 10
1 M 26-44   1 F 26-44

d. intestate
Martin Miller Jr. dec'd, 8 June 1816 John Miller apt. adm., sec. Arthur Fee, George Miller. Catherine (Mitchell) Miller poss. mar. 2nd 15 Feb. 1816 John Murphey Clerm. Co., OH bk 1:66 Micah Gilbert JP

Clerm. Co., O. Deeds
11 Jan. 1813 Martin Miller buys 710 A from Nathaniel Massie + wf Susan part in Buckner's Surv. #1087.
Bk L^{10} pg 311 Martin Miller + wf Mary sell 34 A of above to Nathaniel Chapman
Bk M^{11} pg 490 " " " " " 113 A " " " A. Cooper
Bk N^{12} pg 92 " " " " " 92 A " " " Lewis Camerer
1822 Elizabeth (Betsy) Miller widow of Martin Miller Jr. (not this one #1 front) buys lot #459 in Wmsburg, OH from George Ellis. Sells same in 1834 to Caroline Miller who in 1838 sells it to Jacob Ellis. See his sheets - chn Roxey, Caroline, John, Leonard Miller. #673 estate; intestate by 8 July 1816 is

FAMILY GROUP No. ______

Husband's Full Name Daniel Miller

This Information Obtained From:
Ex. Joseph Miller
of W. Buffalo Twp
Northumberland Co,
Penna.

Witness:
Jacob and
Johannes Kryder

1790 Northumberland
Census
1800 "

Compiler
Address
City, State
Date

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	1755-1775			Pa.	
Chr'nd					
Mar.					
Death	Dec 13-1801	Haines Twp,	Centre Co	Pa	
Burial	W D	A P Jan. 1802			

Places of Residence

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Heinrich Mueller Mother's Maiden Name Anna Meili

Wife's Full Maiden Name Catherine

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1 Catharine	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	2 Henry	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	3 David	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	4	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	5	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	6	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	7	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form A1. Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Original Record Source Where Name of Pioneer is Found. (See "KEY" Page 1)

Name of Pioneer	1. Petition 1798	2. Census 1802	3. Election 1803	4. Election 1804	5. Election 1805	6. Election 1806	7. Election 1807	8. Election 1808	9. Tax List 1806	10. Tax List 1810	11. Courts 1800-1808	12. CP Cts 1808-1812	13. Su.Cts 1810-1812	14. Deed Index & Yr.	15. Office Holder	16. Marriages	17. Estate Settlement	18. War of 1812
✓ Miller, David		X	X						X	X	X	X		'04				
Miller, Edward		X									X	X		'01				
Miller, Fanny																'06		
Miller, George										X		X						
Miller, Hamilton																		X
Miller, Hannah														'02				
Miller, Henry		X							X		X	X						
Miller, Isaac														'00				
Miller, Jacob	X	X							X	X				'06				
Miller, Jacob	X	X																
Miller, Javin										X								
Miller, John		X	X						X	X	X	X		'02				
Miller, John, Jr.										X								
Miller, John, Sr.										X								
Miller, Joseph												X						
Miller, Lewis		X							X	X								
Miller, Martin												X	X					
Miller, Mary																'07		
Miller, Philip Jacob, Adm'r.														'03				
Miller, Polly																'07		
Miller, Rosanna																'12		
Miller, Samuel														'05				
Miller, Sophia																'06		
Miller, Stephen		X							X	X				'09				
Miller, Submit																'02		
Miller, Susan																'05		
Miller, William										X								

Prob. 656-F
Barrett Brothers, Publishers, Springfield, Ohio

Certified Copy of Death Record

The State of Ohio, Clermont **County.**

Court of Common Pleas,
Probate Division

Date of Record *A. D. 19*

No.

Name in full Rickey, Sophia

*Date of Death—Year 1*871 *Month* March *Day* 5th

Condition—(Married, Single or Widowed), Wid'd

Age—Years 86 *, Months* 7 *Days* 3

Place of Death Franklin Twp.

Place of Birth Penn.

Occupation --

Name of Parents (when infant without name):

Father David Miller

Mother Susan Miller

Color White

Cause of Death Old Age

Last Place of Residence Franklin Twp.

RootsWeb.com The oldest and largest FREE genealogy site, supported by An

Home | Searches | Family Trees | Mailing Lists | Message Boards | Web Sites | Passwords

Miller / Shutt / Cline / Grosser / Ritschard / Stoddart

Entries: 1800 **Updated:** Sun Jul 27 19:52:03 2003
Contact: Tami Miller faith9276@aol.com

Index | Individual | Pedigree | Download GEDCOM

Ahnentafel, Generation No. 1

---

1. **Susannah MILLER**. She was the daughter of **2. David MILLER** and **3. UNKNOWN**.

Ahnentafel, Generation No. 2

---

2. **David MILLER** was born 1719. He was the son of **4. Johann Michael MUELLER** and **5. Susanna Agnes Berchtol (BECHTEL)**.

3. **UNKNOWN**.

Children of UNKNOWN and David MILLER are:

1. i. Susannah MILLER.
ii. Magdalena MILLER.
iii. Daniel MILLER was born 1765.
iv. Samuel MILLER.
v. Abraham MILLER was born 1779.
vi. David MILLER. b. ca 1762?
vii. Barbara MILLER.

Ahnentafel, Generation No. 3

---

4. **Johann Michael MUELLER** was born 5 OCT 1692 in Steinweiler, Germany, and died 1771 in ash Swamp, MD USA. He was buried in Conococheague, Washington, MD USA. He was the son of **8. Johann Michael MUELLER** and **9. Irene CHARITAS**.

5. **Susanna Agnes Berchtol (BECHTEL)** was born 3 MAY 1688 in Krottelbach, Pfalz, Bayern, and died 1791 in Conococheague, Washington, MD, USA. She was the daughter of **10. Jacob BERCHTOL** and **11. Anna CHRISTINA**.

Children of Susanna Agnes Berchtol (BECHTEL) and Johann Michael MUELLER are:

i. John Peter MILLER was born 19 JAN 1713/14.
ii. Hans Jeremiah MILLER was born 1717, and died 1781. He married UNKNOWN.
2. iii. David MILLER was born 1719. He married UNKNOWN.
iv. Hans Michael MILLER was born 1720 in Rheinland, Preussen, and died 1784. He married UNKNOWN.
v. George MILLER was born 1722 in Rheinland, Preussen, and died 1798. He married UNKNOWN.
vi. Lodowich Ludvig MILLER was born 1724 in Rheinland, Preussen, and died 1792 in Tanneytown, Frederick, MD, USA. He married BARBARA 1738 in Dauphin County PA, USA. She was born ABT. 1726 in Maryland, USA.
vii. Phillip Jacob MILLER was born 1726 in Rheinland, Preussen, and died 1799 in Cambell County, KY USA. He married Magdalena ROCHETTE 1751 in Frederick, MD USA.
viii. Michael Hans MILLER was born 1728 in Chester, PA USA, and died BEF. 1792.
ix. Barbara MILLER was born 1733 in York, PA USA, and died 1808 in Botetourt County, VA USA. She married Johannes GARBER ABT. 1752 in York Co, PA, USA. He was born ABT. 1717 in Germany.
x. Peter MILLER was born 1739. He married Elizabeth GARVER.

Ahnentafel, Generation No. 4

---

8. **Johann Michael MUELLER** was born 1655 in Zollikofen, Canton of Bern Switzerland, and died 31 JAN 1694/95 in Steinwenden, Germany.

9. **Irene CHARITAS** was born 1650.

Children of Irene CHARITAS and Johann Michael MUELLER are:

i. Johan Nikel MUELLER was born 5 JUN 1685.
ii. Johann Abraham MUELLER was born 9 JUN 1686.
iii. Samuel MUELLER was born 30 APR 1687, and died 30 APR 1687 in Infancy.
iv. Katharina Barbara MUELLER was born 7 JUN 1689.
v. Eva Katharina MUELLER was born 29 APR 1691.
4. vi. Johann Michael MUELLER was born 5 OCT 1692 in Steinweiler, Germany, and died 1771 in ash Swamp, MD USA. He married Susanna Agnes Berchtol (BECHTEL) 4 JAN 1713/14 in Frederick, MD USA, daughter of Jacob BERCHTOL and Anna CHRISTINA. She was born 3 MAY 1688 in Krottelbach, Pfalz, Bayern, and died 1791 in Conococheague, Washington, MD, USA.

10. **Jacob BERCHTOL**.

11. **Anna CHRISTINA**.

Child of Anna CHRISTINA and Jacob BERCHTOL is:

5. i. Susanna Agnes Berchtol (BECHTEL) was born 3 MAY 1688 in Krottelbach, Pfalz, Bayern, and died 1791 in Conococheague, Washington, MD, USA. She married Johann Michael MUELLER 4 JAN 1713/14 in Frederick, MD USA, son of Johann Michael MUELLER and Irene CHARITAS. He was born 5 OCT 1692 in Steinweiler, Germany, and died 1771 in ash Swamp, MD USA.

Index | **Individual** | **Pedigree** | **Download GEDCOM**

Printer Friendly Version Search Ancestry Search WorldConnect
Join Ancestry.com Today!

WorldConnect Home | WorldConnect Global Search | WorldConnect Help

RootsWeb.com, Inc. is NOT responsible for the content of the GEDCOMs uploaded through the WorldConnect Program. If you have a problem with a particular entry, please contact the submitter of said entry. You have full control over your GEDCOM. You can change or remove it at any time.

RootsWeb is funded and supported by Ancestry.com and our loyal RootsWeb community. Learn more.

Hist. of Clerm. Co., OH Franklin Twp. pg 339-340 David Miller No. 1652 Reuben Taylor orig. prop.
pg 341 David Miller had a saw mill on Bullskin Crk ca 1816

NAME OF SUBJECT David Miller

Subject's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County	State or Country
Birth	ca 1762			Pa
Marriage	ca 1784			Pa
Death	ca 1828		Clermont	OH
Cemetery				

Occupation farmer Presbyterian Military Rec. Rev. War
Father
Mother's Maiden Name

NAME OF SPOUSE Susannah Humlong

Spouse's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County	State or Country
Birth	ca 1763-64			
Death				
Cemetery				

Occupation Presbyterian Military Rec.
Father Jacob +/or Rupert Humlong
Mother's Maiden Name ? Wilhelmia Hager or Robinson

Linda H. Wilson ?

see "Richey, Wds, Baum" Bk pgs 9 to 38
14 Chn
* see Richey Bk
* see copy death rec. names parents David + Susan Miller

*

*

*

see Metzger, Heizer, Parker bks
* see copy death rec. no parents listed

*

Children's names in full (arrange in order of birth)

Children's names	Children's Data	Day Mo. Yr.	City	County	State
1 Sophia	Birth	24 June 1785			Pa
	Marriage	2 June 1806	no bk or pg given Clerm. Co., O. Wm Fee JP		
Full Name of Spouse 4 July 1783 Ireld - 30 Sept 1851 Jackson Co. IO	Death	5 Mar. 1871	85-8-12	Brown	OH
Wm. R. Richey	Cemetery	Mt. Zion Cem. (both)	Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH
2 Mary	Birth	11 Apr. 1789			Pa
	Marriage	2 Mar. 1807	no bk or pg given Clermont Co. O. James Sergeant JP		
Full Name of Spouse	Death	29 June 1856			
abraham Myre (Moyer)	Cemetery				
3 Andrew	Birth	1795			census OH + Pa
	Marriage	Robt B. Dodds Bk 1 pg 34 ① 11 Feb. 1813 Clerm. Co., O.	② 23 July 1836 Clerm. Co., O. Bk 1 pg 74		
Full Name of Spouse ① Elizabeth Snider	Death				
② Lydia ( ) Vannedale	Cemetery				
4 Susannah	Birth				Pa
	Marriage	8 Jan 1818	Clerm. Co., O. Bk 1 pg 100 Robert B. Dobbins VDM		
Full Name of Spouse	Death				
Thomas R. Brunson	Cemetery				
5 Lewis	Birth	ca 1796-97			Pa
	Marriage	17 Mar. 1814	Bk 1 pg 43 Clerm. Co., O. Robert B. Dobbins VDM		
Full Name of Spouse	Death				
b. ca 1810 NC Mary Jane Cooper	Cemetery				
6 Catherine	Birth	14 July 1800	Wash. Co.		Pa
	all Clerm. Co., O. Marriage	1: 095, Robt B. Dobbins VDM ① 23 Oct. 1817	2:257 Peter Hastings MEC ② 10 Dec. 1826	Wesley Rouse MG ③ 8 Apl. 1841 3:247	
Full Name of Spouse ① Samuel Metzger	Death	15 Nov. 1870	Monroe Twp.	Clermont	OH
② Andrew Heizer ③ James E. Parker	Cemetery				

1850 Bracken Co., Ky #851-851

Humlong, George 45 farmer 14,000 Ky
Eliza J. 34
Elizabeth 15
Nancy 13
Wm. 10
Paul 8
John 4
James 2
George 86 Pa

1850 same #884-884

Humlong, John 49 farmer 600 Ky
Mary 41
Wm. 15
Elizabeth 14
Eliza 11
Marietta 10
Mary 8
Francis 7
George 5
Roberts, Ephriam 28 black laborer Ky

1860 same

59 Ky
Mary A. 48
17
13
T.hackston, Mary J. 18

1860 Bracken Co., Ky.

Humlong, John 54 farmer 32,000 14000 Ky
Amanda C. 39
Wm. H. 19
Parke N. 17
John R. 14
James H. 11
Mary J. 9
Sarah B. 5/12

per Polk Johnson's Hist. of Ky. 1912

Rupert Humlong (Umlong) & Wilhelmina ——

Chn:
Susannah b. ca 1764 Pa mar. David Miller
George b. 10 ~~jun~~ 1764 Pa census Hanover, Germ. per ref. d. 10 June 1852 Bracken Co., Ky. mar. Elizabeth Harmon d. 13 Feb. 1850 Bracken Co., Ky.
Female
Female
? Jacob

Chn [1] Susan
[2] Mary
[3] Margaret
[4] John J. mar. 19 Mar. 1835 Bracken Co., Ky. Mary Ann Holles — see census above
[5] Catherine
[6] George J. mar. 29 Sept. 1817 Mary (Polly) Patterson
[7] Elizabeth mar. Hiram Grett

all per Janice L. Burton
3460 S. Russel Rd
New Berlin, WI 53151
June 1980

he was 60/70 1840 Clerm. Co., OH

he made ld sale 22 Feb. 1830

*see Moyer/Myre bb herein

1850 Franklin Twp. Clerm. Co., O.
Myers, Mary 60 PA

NAME OF SUBJECT Abraham Meyer (Moyer)

Subject's Data	**Day Month Year**	**City, Town or Place**	**County**	**State or Country**
Birth	ca 1770-80			
Marriage	2 Mar. 1801	Clerm. Co., O. James Sergeant JP		no bk or pg # given
Death	after 1840			
Cemetery				

Occupation **Military Rec.**

Father Phillip Meyer/Moyer **Mother's Maiden Name**

NAME OF SPOUSE Mary (Polly) Miller

Spouse's Data	**Day Month Year**	**City, Town or Place**	**County**	**State or Country**
Birth	11 Apr. 1789			Pa
Death	29 June 1856	aged 67-2-18	Clark	Iowa
Cemetery				

Occupation **Military Rec.**

Linda H. Wilson

Father David Miller **Mother's Maiden Name** Susannah Humlong

* census over

d/o Jacob Moyer b. 21 Feb. 1812 d. 25 Nov. 1850 near Feliciy, O.
b. d. 1906

s/o Phillip Moyer + 2ND wf Sarah Erensparger. Susannah his 2ND wf

Children's names in full (arrange in order of birth)	**Children's Data**	**Day Mo. Yr.**	**City**	**County**	**State**
1 David A.	**Birth**	5 Apr. 1808			
	Marriage ①	Clerm. Co. O. Bk Pg 15 Sept. 1831	John Brown JP ②		
Full Name of Spouse ① Elizabeth Moyer	**Death**	20 Sept. 1895	Chilo	Clermont	OH
② Manerva (Clark) (nee Holland)	**Cemetery**				
2 Catherine	**Birth**	23 Sept. 1809			
	Marriage				
Full Name of Spouse	**Death**	20 Sept. 1902		Darke	OH
Michael Hedrick	**Cemetery**				
3 Susannah	**Birth**	29 Sept. 1812			
	Marriage				
Full Name of Spouse	**Death**	6 Oct. 1871	Garden Grove		Iowa
Joseph Moyers	**Cemetery**				
4 Mary Ann	**Birth**	25 Mar. 1816			
	Marriage	27 Aug. 1835			
Full Name of Spouse	**Death**	27 June 1885		Clark	Iowa
Joshua Brown	**Cemetery**				
5 Elizabeth	**Birth**	15 Feb. 1818			
	Marriage				
Full Name of Spouse	**Death**	1888	Genesco		KS
James Madison Newkirk	**Cemetery**				
6 Lavina	**Birth**				
	Marriage				
Full Name of Spouse	**Death**				
	Cemetery				

1850 Franklin Twp. Clerm. Co, OH	1860 same	1880 same
Moyer, David A. 40 OH	50	OH 71 OH PA²
Elizabeth 38	Minerva 39	64 OH MD OH
Wm. G. 17		
Samuel 16		
Margaret 14		
David 13		
Mary 11		
John 9	18	
Samantha E. 6	Ellen 17	
Alexander 3	12	Alexander 33 head OH
Augustus E. 1	Isaac 8	Emma 30
	Thorton 6	28 OH
	Charles 4	Thorton 26 OH³
	Emma 1	Caroline 27
	Clark, Wm. 14 stepsn	Flora 1
	" , Joseph W. 12 stepsn	

CHILDREN CONTINUATION SHEET FOR FAMILY GROUP NO. ________

Husband's full name abrahan Myre (Moyer)

Wife's full maiden name Mary Miller

			Day Mo. Yr.	City	County	State
	7 Delilah	Birth	1820			
		Marriage				
he mar. 2ND lived Fleming Co. Ky.	Full Name of Spouse	Death				
	Thomas Morehead	Cemetery				
	8 Sophia	Birth	14 Apr. 1822			
		Marriage	①	②		
o Philip Moyer + Sarah Eren- parger 1819-1855CA	Full Name of Spouse ① H. L. Cornell	Death	27 Apr. 1905	Winfield		KS
	② Levi Moyer	Cemetery				
	9 Lee Anna	Birth	20 Apr. 1824			
		Marriage	2 Dec. 1847			
	Full Name of Spouse 1901 Iowa	Death	11 Apr. 1864		Decatur	IOWA
	William Gibson	Cemetery				Iowa
	10 Abraham	Birth	14 Jan. 1826			
*census over		Marriage				
	Full Name of Spouse ca 1829 OH	Death	12 Dec. 1913	Hasting		NE
	Jane Adams	Cemetery				
	11 Jackson	Birth	1828			
		Marriage				
	Full Name of Spouse	Death	1853		Clermont	OH
she mar. 2ND ____ Rose	Martha E.	Cemetery				
3RD child chn ⓞ Arline Moyers b. 29 June 1869 d. 13 July 1955 bur. Moyer Fam. Cem. compiled the Moyer Fam. Gen.	12 Robert R.	Birth	22 Mar. 1830	Felicity	Clermont	OH
		Marriage	26 Dec. 1861		Clark	IO
	Full Name of Spouse 12 Nov. 1835 OH – 10 Oct. 1889	Death	6 Nov. 1920			
	Elizabeth H. Myers	Cemetery				
	13	Birth				
		Marriage				
	Full Name of Spouse	Death				
		Cemetery				
	14	Birth				
		Marriage				
	Full Name of Spouse	Death				
		Cemetery				
	15	Birth				
		Marriage				
	Full Name of Spouse	Death				
		Cemetery				

1850 Franklin Twp.
Clerm. Co., OH

M

Meyres, abraham 22 OH
Jane 21
David A. 1 ↓

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name Andrew Miller

This Information Obtained From:

1850 Wash. Twp. Clerm. Co., O.
Miller, Andrew 56 OH
Lydia 53 NJ
Allen W. 11 OH

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	1795			PA + OH census	
Mar.	① 11 Feb. 1813	Clerm. Co., O. Bk 1 pg 34 Robt Dobbins VDM			
Mar.	② 23 July 1836	Clerm. Co., O. Bk 3 pg74 Dowty Utter JP			
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation | Church Affiliation | Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father | Mother's Maiden Name | #

2nd wf Lydia (   )
Vannodale
b. ca 1797 NJ
d.

1st **Wife's Full Maiden Name** Elizabeth Snyder

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Death	before July 1836				
Burial					

Compiler Linda H. Wilson
Address
City, State
Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife | Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father | Mother's Maiden Name | #

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
F	1	Birth	ca 1800-1815				
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
F	2	Birth	ca 1810-1815				
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
F	3	Birth	ca 1815-20				
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
F	4	Birth	ca 1820-25				
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
M	5	Birth	ca 1820-25				
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
M	6	Birth	ca 1825-30				
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
F	7	Birth	ca 1825-30				
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
M	8 Allen W.	Birth	ca 1839			OH	
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info, on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form A1. Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 368, Logan Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

FAMILY GROUP NO. **Husband's Full Name** Lewis Miller

This Information Obtained From:

1850 Franklin Twp. Clerm. Co., O.
Miller, Lewis 54 PA
" Jane M. 40 NC
" Mary J. 18 OH
" David 88 PA
" Susannah 86 PA

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	ca 1796			Pa	
Chr'nd	17 Mar. 1814	Clerm. Co., O. Bk 1 pg 43 Robt. B. Dobbins			
Mar.					
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father David Miller Mother's Maiden Name Susannah Hanlong

Wife's Full Maiden Name Mary Jane Coopes

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	1810			NC	
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Mother's Maiden Name #

Compiler Linda H. Wilson
Address
City, State
Date

Form A1. Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 368, Logan Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
M	1	Birth	ca 1810-15				
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
F	2	Birth	ca 1810-15				
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
F	3	Birth	ca 1815-20				
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
F	4	Birth	ca 1820-25				
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
M	5	Birth	ca 1825-30				
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
F	6 Mary J.	Birth	ca 1832			OH	
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	7	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

1850 Franklin Twp. Clerm. Co., O.
Miller, Daniel 35 OH
" Sylvester 7 OH } in home of
Smart, Joshua
" Mary 40 OH

Nov. 1834 Daniel Miller aptd. gd. to his own chn. Anna 11, Sarah 9, Mary 4
Docket #1381 dec'd by Nov. 1834 Daniel Miller - same 3 chn named.
David Miller apt. gd. 14 Nov. 1834 to Anna b. ca 1823, Sarah b. ca 1825 & Mary b. ca 1830

Linda H. Wilson

NAME OF SUBJECT Daniel Miller

Subject's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County	State or Country
Birth						
Marriage						
Death	by Nov 1824					
Cemetery						

Occupation **Military Rec.**

Father **Mother's Maiden Name**

NAME OF SPOUSE

Spouse's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County	State or Country
Birth						
Death	by 1834					
Cemetery						

Occupation **Military Rec.**

Father **Mother's Maiden Name**

Children's names in full (arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Mo.	Yr.	City	County	State
1	**Birth**	ca 1823					
Anna	**Marriage**						
Full Name of Spouse	**Death**						
	Cemetery						
2	**Birth**	ca 1825					
Sarah	**Marriage**						
Full Name of Spouse	**Death**						
	Cemetery						
3	**Birth**	ca 1830					
Mary	**Marriage**						
Full Name of Spouse	**Death**						
	Cemetery						
4	**Birth**						
	Marriage						
Full Name of Spouse	**Death**						
	Cemetery						
5	**Birth**						
	Marriage						
Full Name of Spouse	**Death**						
	Cemetery						
6	**Birth**						
	Marriage						
Full Name of Spouse	**Death**						
	Cemetery						

Generation ______ Family ______

Husband Tombstone SAYS he WAS 88 yRS. when he died

Name in Full George Humlong

Residence Bracken Co., Ky.

Date of Birth 6/10/1764 Place Hanover, Germany (Paper census)

Date of Marriage ______ Place ______

Date of Death 6/10/1852 Place of Burial Bracken Co., Ky.

He married 1 times. His name should appear on separate sheet with each wife.

His Father's name JAcob and OR Rupert Humlong Record No. ______

His Mother's maiden name Willhelmenia Hager Record No. ______

Where was above information obtained?

Suggestions: Fill in what you can, leave the rest blank. Christening and burial dates are important when birth and death dates are not available. If no date asked for is available give some other definite date, if possible, and state what happened on that date. Give names in full—maiden names of women. Day, month, year, town, county, state, country, if possible. Use separate sheet for each family group.

Wife

Maiden Name in Full Elizabeth Harmon (nickname Betsy)

Residence ______

Date of Birth 8/26/1767 Place ______

Date of Death 2/13/1850 Place of Burial Bracken Co., Ky Germantown

Other marriages. If she marries more than once, she should appear on separate sheet with each husband.

Names of other husbands ______

Her Father's name Michael Harmon Record No. ______

Her Mother's maiden name Margaret Covell Harmon Record No. ______

Where was above information obtained? Letters, census records

	CHILDREN	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN		WHEN MARRIED			WHEN DIED			WHERE BURIED		MARRIED TO	Carried on to Sheet No.
		Day	Month	Year	Town	State, Country	Day	Month	Year	Day	Month	Year	Town	State, Country		
1	John Humlong	5	1	1801		Ky.	19	3	1835	5	7	1866	Marshalltown	Iowa	Mary Ann Hollis	
2	Mary Humlong	12	11	1794			4	4	1815	6	1	1850			Henry Frank	
3	George Humlong Jr.	5	7	1805	Germantown	Ky.	15	4	1834	11	6	1869	Germantown	Ky.	Eliza Jane Walton	
4	Susan Humlong	26	8	1796			23	9	1813						Josiah Walton	
5	Margaret	29	1	1799			9	1	1817			1847			Josiah Walton	
6	Catherine Humlong			1802	Germantown	Kentucky			1824		11	1890			Park Walton	
7	Elizabeth Humlong	4	12	1807		Kent.	10	4	1828	4	12	1887	Old Calvery Baptist		Hiram Gregg 9/16/1805 - 2/17/1890	
8													Cemetary St. Rd.			
9													756 Clermont Co. OH.			
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																

Walton Family Bible

Write HISTORICAL DATA and SOURCE REFERENCES on reverse side.

*If burial date is known, and not death date, write burial date. Prefix bur.

COPYRIGHT BY LE
PHILA., PA. 1913
PRINTED IN U.S.A.

I have lots more information about the lines continuing down from George's children

I wasn't sure you wanted that

The George of 1764 is my husband gr gr gr grandfather

ONE FAMILY RECORD

No.

Sheet No.

TR.MK. REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

Generation 1

Husband's Name George Humlong

Wife's Maiden Name Elizabeth Harmon

Residence

Remarks 1st Geo. to come to Ky.?

Elizabeth and Hiram Gregg also have 3 children buried in the cemetary with them.
Infant daughter 6/29/1841 - 7/29/1841

Infant sons 1/21/1840 - 6/22 & 6/23/1840
Elizabeth Humlong Gregg died of old age - Batavia Court House Death records

Married by James Savage

Mary + Henry married by James Thompson

John and Mary Ann Hollis were married by James Savage in Bracken Co.

Chart No. 1

No. 1 on this chart
is the same person as No. 1
on chart No. 1

1. HUMLONG, George Alan
Born 8/28/1953
Where Maysville, Mason, KY
When married 2/3/1979
Died

me STEPHENS, NASH, Leslie
Name of Husband or Wife

Give here name of record or book where
this information was obtained.
Refer to names by number

2. HUMLONG, Robert Francis
Born 6/15/1914
Where Germantown, Bracken, KY
When married 2/12/1938
Died

3. HILL, Edna Gay
Born 2/22/1919
Where Minerva, Mason, Ky
Died

4. HUMLONG, WILLIAM NEAL
Born 6/11/1873
Where Germantown, Bracken, Ky
When married 10/10/1912
Died 11/24/1944

5. HARMON, MARY ETHEL
Born 12/11/1887
Where Germantown, Bracken Ky
Died 1/8/1975

6. HILL, Carwin Bauer
Born
Where
When married
Died

7. FAUL, Lelia Lorena
Born
Where
Died

8. HUMLONG, John Robert
Born 6/11/1846
Where Germantown, Bracken, Ky
When married 3/28/1871
Died 2/18/1913

9 CRIHFIELD, Anna Isabelle
Born 8/71847
Where Germantown, Bracken Ky
Died 7/17/1916

10. HARMON, FRANK
Born
Where
When married
Died

11. PICKELL, Ada Baxter
Born
Where
Died

12.
Born
Where
When married
Died

13.
Born
Where
Died

14.
Born
Where
When married
Died

15.
Born
Where
Died

16. HUMLONG, GEORGE JR. 2

17. WALTON, ELIZA JANE

18. CRIHFIELD, Robert Holliday

19. HARMON, Ann Eliza

20.

21.

22.

23.

24.

25.

26.

27.

28.

29.

30.

31.

Names continued on Chart number

Write additional information on reverse side

Chart No. 2

No. 1 on this chart
is the same person as No. 16
on chart No. 2

1. HUMLONG, George, Jr.
Born 7/5/1805
Where Germantown, Bracken Ky
When married 5/15/1834
Died 6/11/1869

WALTON, Eliza Jane
Name of Husband or Wife

Give here name of record or book where this information was obtained.
Refer to names by number

2. HUMLONG, George
Born 6/10/1764
Where Hanover, Germany
When married
Died 6/10/1852

3. HARMON, Elizabeth
Born 8/26/1767
Where
Died 2/13/1850

4. Jacob +/or Rupert Humlong
Born
Where
When married
Died

5. HAGER, WILHELMINA
Born
Where
Died

6. HARMON, Michael
Born
Where
When married
Died

7. COVELL, Margaret
Born
Where
Died

8.
Born
Where
When married
Died

9
Born
Where
Died

10.
Born
Where
When married
Died

11.
Born
Where
Died

12.
Born
Where
When married
Died

13.
Born
Where
Died

14.
Born
Where
When married
Died

15.
Born
Where
Died

16.
17.
18.
19.
20.
21.
22.
23.
24.
25.
26.
27.
28.
29.
30.
31.

Names continued on Chart number

Write additional information on reverse side

LESLIE N. HUMLONG
3201 Monida Ct.
Lexington, Ky 40502

August 10, 1982

Linda Wilson
314 E. Grant Ave.
Georgetown, OH 45121

Dear Linda:

I have corresponded with Janice and she sent me copies of family sheets that she has on David Miller and Susannah Humlong. Her information about Rupert and/or Jacob being the father of George Humlong and Susannah Humlong comes from Martha Zimmerman of Illinois. She is a descendent of George's daughter Margaret. She copied the information from an old women several yrs. ago in Germantown, Ky. You are the first person who has ever mentioned a brother of George's and Susannah's. We have in among the old family papers always seen Jacob listed as their father. There is a reference to George having 3 sisters but no information about them.

I have decided to tell you the stories that have been passed down through my husband George's family mostly from his grandmother who was a Harmon.

Wilhelmina Hager Humlong came to America from Germany with George (her son) when George was two. She was a widow. They came here because of religious persecution. They were of the Dunkard sect. (Church of the Brethern now). She never made any mention of sisters or brothers.

Bill Humlong of Dayton, Oh who we went to see last summer has in his baby book that George's fathers name was either Jacob or Rupert. Bill also has the old family grandfather clock that was saved from the fire in the log cabin in Bracken Co. He has had it restored but there is no manufacturerers name on it.

Among the family papers of Robert Graham's we have found where he started doing the family tree in the 1920's and 30's. He did not get to finish due to his death in 1939. He has on all of his charts the father of George as Jacob. I have enclosed a copy of a letter he wrote to Mary McCollum in Yonkers New York.

I believe as you read you will see where maybe some of these stories came from about Wilhelmina's name being Robinson. I don't know yet if there is any truth to this. Also there is a mention of Jacob being George's father.

I have enclosed a copy of the PA archives that tells of George being in the militia in 1794. His first child was also born in 1794. This information about Mary Fronk by Robert Graham Humlong from a Ben & Virginia Spencer 171 N. Washington St. Delaware, OH. (no date, I am assuming some time in the 30's.)

I hope that I am not confusing you too much. After you look at the family sheets enclosed it may make more sense.

I have enclosed copies of papers concerning John Miller and David Miller. The paper where George turns his land over to David Miller does not say anything about money being exchanged. Up until 10/7/1812 George pays the taxes on the land. I have enclosed copies of where David Miller pays the taxes. After this date George starts paying the taxes again. I do not have or have not looked in the court records for where the land was turned back over to George.

The other tax receipts are for different pieces of land than the one that George turned over to David.

One of the indentures enclosed is from David Day to John and Mary Miller. This tract of land was later sold to George Humlong.

Maybe you will be able to make some sense out of all this if you already know what land David owned.

My husband George and I hope to start on PA records in September. Maybe this will be where some of the answers are about George and his parents.

I will let you know when something is turned up.

We hope to have this straigtened out more at least by next summer. I hope to start writing the family history then.

Sincerely,

Leslie N. Humlong

Leslie N. Humlong

GERMANTOWN, KENTUCKY.
February 24, 1935.

Mrs. Mary G. McCollum,
74 First Street,
Yonkers, New York.
My Dear Cousin:-

I have your good letter before me and have just re-read it and take great pleasure in what you tell me about my ancestors. I thank you for the letter. I have read and copied the other papers that you sent with your letter and am returning them herewith. Thank you for them also.

I took a look in the box of old papers that I have and found Gr. Gf. Humlong's will and have made a copy of it and am enclosing it herewith. It recites facts about a tract of land in Brown County, Ohio. I also found some old papers, deeds and descriptions showing that Gr. Gf. owned a farm on Bull skin Creek, Clermont County, Ohio, in partnership with John Miller. It is described as 1161 A. 121 poles. and over 100 acres in dispute as to title, including in all 1272 acres. Also an agreement between John Miller and George Humlong wherein John Miller is to pay George Humlong 37½¢ per acre for amounts he paid is settling or procuring the "Patent" to the said land. Also a deed from John Miller to George Humlong for 167 acres in Clermont Co. O. dated Aug 10, 1831. John Miller's signatire to this deed is very German and I find in another paper that he signed by mark and his mark was attested by John Miller, Jr. I also fond the name James Miller as being indebted to George Humlong Sr. in the amount of $82.87 in the appraisement of his estate, dated Aug. 14, 1852 and signed by Henry Fronk and George Humlong, executors.

I surmise that this John Miller, Sr. was the father of the three men by name of Miller who married Humlong girls that my father tells about in his papers. and perhaps John Miller Jr. and James Miller are two of them. I had a talk with our county assessor by name of Miller about this matter and he was attempting to trace the matter but met with an accident and died before he gave me any information.

When I wrote you before I gave you the information from the Mr. Davis from memory but now I am quoting it from my notes as copied then:
Anthony Davis, a gentleman about 76 years old, who lives near Georgetown, Ohio, says his grandfather came over the mountains from Penn. with Jacob Humlong, and their wives were sisters and their names were Robinson before they married. Davis settled in Ohio and Humlong in Ky. and Jacob's son, George Humlong, used to come over to Ohio to see his aunt, Davis' wife. This writing was not dated but I think it was in 1907 or 1908, and while we were living at Russelville, Ohio.

You speak of the records at Batavie, Ohio. I mean to take it upon myself to go over there some time and make the search of the records both at Batavia and Georgetown and see if I can unravel any of this matter.

In the copy of the "will" enclosed, the name Elizabeth, wofe of George Humlong, was Elizabeth Harmon, or so said Aunt Moggie Harmon, and she said that Elizabeth was married in a calico dress that cost $50.00 and that the "Infair" was held at the two story log house that burned three years ago on the Humlong farm, and where my father was born, and that while the guests were still at the house after the dinner was served, the mother-in-law, which was Wilhelmien, said "Lizzie take off you calico dress and put on your linsey woolsey and help me wash the dishes" and she did.

The imigrant in the Harmon family was named Michael and he settled here in this neighborhood, owning all of the land southwest of Germantown and where Uncle Michel Harmon owned land. Cousin Laura Currey tells me that in Holland he was valet to the king and his wife was seamstress to the queen and that t they brought packing cases of the cast off finery of the king and queen with them to A merica and to Ky. I find the name of George Harmon among Gr. Gf. George Humlong's papers and also among the church records of Ohio Locust Maating House which was a Baptist church. He seems not to have been married. I also knwo of a coverlid which was woven my Abijah Harmon and is now an heirloom in the family of Mr. W. B. Cooper here at Germantown. I suspect that George and Abijah and Valentine, who is the father of my grandmother Eliza Harmon Crahfield, and Elizabeth Harmon Humlong are all children of the original Michale but I know of no record that so states. I will ask Cousin Laura about it.

In your letter you speak of Guffin. In the old papers I find one boundry that names Andy Guffin to the Humlong land around the dower and is now in the possession of Donald Griffith and is known as the Andy Guffin Land. I hunted squirrels in the woods that was called Guffin Woods when I was a boy.

You ask if the two story house was on my father's farm where Cousin Samuel Thompson and Cousin Decatur Smith got their wives. That must have been the home of Simeon Walton and just north of our old home. Neal owns the land now but the house burned several years ago. The tomb stones ar in the garden there now and Neal tries to keep them up. They bear the names of Simeon Walton and Agnes Hester Walton. She was from Wales. We have a pretty clear record of the Walton family from Simeon down.

I would be very greatly obliged to you if you would send me the lineage if you ever get it from Cousin Mary Humlong Baker. If you do I will copy it and retirn it to you.

A good way for us to get this matter straightened out is for you to come back to Kentucly and make us a visit and we will go over the matter until we get straightened out. If you are able we will take the trip to Batavia and George town and search the records there. We would be delighted to have you visit us.

I have a very limited lnowledge of your family, that is the family of John Humlong. I wish of you can some time you would set them down in the tree form from John down as far as they go, but I do not want to put too big a burden on you of you dont feel like the effort.

My wife has taken Cousin Laura Currey down to Cousin Eva Began's this afternoon. Tomorrow is her birth day and she asked them to come today to help her celebrate.

Well I know you are tired of reading this long letter so I will stop. I thank you again for the paper and for your good letter and if you ever care to try it again I will be glad to hear from you.

Sincerely,

R. G. Humlong

It is agreed betwixt John Miller Senr and George Humlong Senr that it is due to George Humlong Senr that he receive 37½ cents per acre for all the Lands hereafter to be Deeded to other Persons by the Said John Miller and Humlong within the Baunds of aur Pattent in the Caunty of Clermont State of Ohio for Money laid aut by the Said George Humlong in procuring Said Pattent and the losses if any to be divided equaly betwixt us witness aur hands and seals this 11th day of August A D 1831

his
John Miller Seal
mark
George Humlong Senr Seal

Witness
John Brown

Agreement
betwixt
John Miller Sen
and
George Humbough

A HISTORY

OF

KENTUCKY AND KENTUCKIANS

The Leaders and Representative Men in Commerce, Industry and Modern Activities

BY

E. POLK JOHNSON

VOLUME III

ILLUSTRATED

PUBLISHERS:
THE LEWIS PUBLISHING COMPANY
CHICAGO—NEW YORK
1912

pression in this article: "To owe no man anything, to deal justly in all things with all men, was the honorable ambition of his life. He was a social man of the old-time courtesy and a fine entertainer, his home being a social center for many years. He was unostentatious in his dealings with the poor, so that few gave him credit for the liberality which was his due. He was a large loaner of money to people in Gallatin and adjoining counties and was never known to oppress. Many owe their homes to his patience and forbearance. He was a gentleman who loved the beautiful in art and nature and who,

'Whene'er a noble deed was wrought,
Whene'er was uttered a noble thought,'

stood with uncovered head in reverential appreciation."

In 1817 Mr. Hamilton was united in marriage to Miss Hannah Gregg, as previously noted. She was summoned to eternal rest in 1837, and in 1840 Mr. Hamilton wedded Miss Grace A. Andrews, a native of Connecticut. This union was prolific of two children, C., born on the 17th of October, 1842, is now a resident of Gallatin county, Kentucky, where he is engaged in the great basic industry of agriculture; and Alice G., born in 1844, is deceased, her death having occurred in 1866, at the age of twenty-two years. Mrs. Grace A. Hamilton survived her honored husband for about nine months, she having passed away in August, 1884.

George **GEORGE R. HUMLONG**, a stockman and farmer, though a native of the fine old Blue Grass state, has maintained his home in Texas for the past ten years. He is an extensive landholder and stock dealer in the Lone Star state, the scene of his labors being about two hundred and eleven miles west of Fort Worth, Texas. He was born in Bracken county, Kentucky, on the 20th of December, 1861, and is a son of George and Amanda (Hamilton) Humlong, the former of whom was likewise a native of Bracken county, where he was ushered into the world on the 5th of July, 1805, and the latter of whom was born in Kentucky on the 10th of May, 1820. Concerning the career of George Humlong, Sr., fuller data are to be found elsewhere in this work, in the sketch dedicated to John R. Humlong, half-brother of him whose name initiates this review. George Humlong, Sr., first married Miss Eliza Walton, of English descent, and they became the parents of seven children, all of whom are now deceased except John R.,
3R mentioned above. Eliza (Walton) Humlong passed to her reward in 1856 and after her demise Mr. Humlong wedded Amanda G. Hamilton. To this union were born three children, namely: George R., of this review; Sallie B. Adams and Mrs. W. Minnie Sallee, of Medford, Oregon. Mrs. Amanda G. Humlong was a daughter of John O. and Hannah (Gregg) Hamilton, whose marriage was solemnized in 1817. Concerning Mr. Hamilton a special sketch of his life appears on other pages of this volume, so that further details regarding his career are not deemed necessary at this point. Of their nine children, Amanda G. was the second in order of birth and concerning her brothers and sisters the following brief data are here incorporated: Dr. Oscar F. was born on the 17th of September, 1818, and he was engaged in the practice of his profession in different counties in Kentucky until his death, in 1851, in Gallatin county (Amanda G. was the next in order of birth); Melvina A. was born on the 18th of November, 1823, and was summoned to the life eternal on the 5th of April, 1843; Sarah A., born May 4, 1826, died May 4, 1830; Eliza J., born September 2, 1828, died November 9, 1903, at the venerable age of seventy-five years; Sarah A., born May 16, 1830, died October 12, 1902, at the age of seventy-two years; Alexander, who was born on the 1st of September, 1832, is a prominent farmer and stockman at Yates Center, Kansas, and he is now seventy-eight years of age; Felix G. was born on the 17th of April, 1833, and died on the 21st of May of that year; and Mary Hannah, born on the 20th of December, 1836, is the widow of J. P. Garvey, at one time a member of the firm of Garvey & Feltman, tobacco dealers in Cincinnati, and she now maintains her home in the city of Los Angeles, California. John O. Hamilton began life with practically no capital, but so successful was he in his various ventures that at the time of his death, in 1883, he was the owner of eleven hundred acres of most arable land in Kentucky, and of over twenty-six hundred acres in the west. Miss Amanda G. Hamilton was reared and educated in her native county and in 1838, on her eighteenth birthday, May 16, she was united in marriage to George Roberts, who died on the 1st of May, 1853, being survived by two children, Ida M. Roberts and Hon. Augustus B. Roberts, the latter now deceased. Hon. Augustus B. Roberts was judge of the Owen county, Kentucky, court for a term of four years, and he also gave most efficient service as clerk of that county for four years. He was a Confederate soldier in the war between the states and was with General Albert Sidney Johnston at the battle of Shiloh, where he lost an arm. In 1885 he removed to Colorado on account of the impaired condition of his health and he

was lost in a snow storm in 1886. In 1859 Amanda G. (Hamilton) Roberts became the wife of George Humlong, as previously noted. Mr. Humlong died in June, 1869, and his widow died May 1, 1911, at Germantown, Kentucky, being at that time within a few days of ninety-one years of age. She was a woman of most gracious personality and broad sympathy and was deeply revered by all who came within the sphere of her gentle influence.

George R. Humlong was reared to maturity on the old Humlong homestead in Bracken county and he received an excellent common-school education in his youth. At the age of eighteen he assumed the management of the old home farm and he continued to be so engaged until 1900, in which year he removed to Texas, where he devotes his attention to farming and stock-raising, in which line of enterprise he is most successful. In politics Mr. Humlong accords a stanch allegiance to the cause of the Democratic party and he has been an influential factor in public affairs in Kentucky and in Texas. He is a frequent visitor in his native county in the old Blue Grass state and is deeply interested in all that pertains to its progress and development. His wife is a devout member of the Methodist Episcopal church, in the different departments of whose work she has been active.

In Bracken county, Kentucky, on the 25th of October, 1893, was celebrated the marriage of Mr. Humlong to Miss May G. Asbury, a daughter of T. T. Asbury, a prominent farmer in Mason county. Mr. and Mrs. Humlong have had four children, namely: Will Hervey, born in 1896; George, Jr., born in 1898; Taylor Roberts, who died in Florida, January 24, 1910, at the age of five years; and Sallie D., born in 1905.

Alexander Black.—Though he is nearing the age of four score years this sterling citizen of Richmond, Madison county, retains his mental and physical faculties in all of virile strength, and through his continued interest in the affairs of the day he has a spirit of perennial youth and enthusiasm. He is living retired from the active and fruitful endeavors that marked his course for many years, and is enjoying that dignified ease and comfort that should ever accompany worthy old age. Mr. Black is a representative of one of the honored pioneer families of Kentucky, with whose history the name has been identified for fully a century, and those who have borne the name have proved productive workers in connection with the economic industries and civic advancement.

Alexander Black was born in Knox county, Kentucky, on the 27th of January, 1833, and is a son of John C. and Cassie (Jones) Black, the former of whom was a native of South Carolina and the latter of Kentucky. John C. Black was born in the year 1[illegible]3 and about seven years later his parents, Alexander and Isabel (Martin) Black, removed from South Carolina to Kentucky and established their home in Knox county, where they passed the remainder of their lives and where their remains were laid to rest in the old family cemetery, in which Alexander Black was the first to be interred. Many other members of the family have since been given their final place of rest in this ancient burial ground, including John C. and his wife. Alexander Black, the founder of the family in Kentucky, reclaimed a farm from the wilderness and was a man of prominence and influence in the pioneer community. His son John C. likewise devoted his entire active career to agricultural pursuits in Knox county, where he became the owner of a large and valuable landed estate and where his fine qualities of mind and heart ever retained to him the unqualified esteem of all who knew him. He was well equipped for leadership in thought and action and was called upon to serve in various offices of public trust, including that of magistrate, of which he was incumbent under both the first and second constitutions adopted by the state of Kentucky. Of the large family of children eleven attained to years of maturity and six are living at the present time. Samuel, Alexander and David W. are residents of Madison county; James D. is a distinguished member of the bar of Knox county, engaged in the practice of his profession at Barboursville, and he not only served as a member of the Kentucky legislature in 1876 but was a candidate for the office of chief executive of the state, in which connection he was defeated by Governor Beckham; John A. is likewise one of the representative citizens of Knox county, where he has been a prominent agriculturist and merchant and where he is now an influential factor in the banking business, at Barboursville; and Alaban, the wife of William Hopper, resides in Laurel county.

Alexander Black, whose name initiates this review, was reared to manhood on the old homestead plantation in Knox county and his early educational advantages were those afforded in the common schools of the day. He continued to maintain his home in his native county, and in 1862 he engaged in the general merchandise business at Barboursville, the county seat, where he continued operations in this line for a period of three years, during which his younger brother, John A., was a

who was born and reared at Batavia, Ohio, and who is a daughter of Dr. William Wayland, long a practicing physician at that place. She is a representative of an old Virginia family, members of which were early pioneers in Ohio. She received her ducation at Ursuline Convent, in Brown county, Ohio, near Fayetteville.

JOHN ROBERT HUMLONG.—One of the essentially representative and public spirited citizens of the Germantown precinct, Bracken county, Kentucky, John R. Humlong has gained recognition as a successful stockman and tobacco planter. It is to men of his sturdy loyalty and progressive civic attitude that Kentucky owes her national reputation for industrial thrift and social and political prestige. Furthermore, it is through men of his stamp that Kentucky continues to maintain her country-wide reputation for generous hospitality and warm welcome.

Mr. Humlong was born in Bracken county, Kentucky on the 11th of June, 1846, and is a son of George and Eliza (Walton) Humlong, the fromer of whom was German and the latter of English descent. George Humlong was likewise born in Bracken county, the day of his birth being July 5, 1805, and he was summoned to the life eternal on the 11th of June, 1869. He was a farmer and stock raiser by vocation and was eminently successful and highly respected. At the time of his death he owned seven hundred acres of finely improved land and aside from his other interests he was a great horticulturist, raising a large amount of fruit. In politics he was a staunch Democrat and his religious faith was in accordance with the tenets of the Christian church. His father was George Humlong, a native of Hanover, Germany, where he was born in 1764 and whence he emigrated to America, in company with his mother, Wilhelmina Humlong, when a mere youth. They first settled in Pennsylvania and removed to Bracken county, Kentucky, about 1785, locating at what was known as Buchanon Station. He had a little money and secured land in the Blue Grass state and in Ohio, owning at the time of his death some seven hundred acres, which was divided among his seven children, five daughters and two sons. He was a Dunkard and a Democrat and continued to reside in Bracken county until his death, in 1852. His mother also died in Kentucky. Eliza Walton, mother of the subject of this review, was born in Bracken county, Kentucky, in 1816, a daughter of Robert Walton. Simeon Walton, the father of Robert Walton, was a Baptist minister who came from Virginia.

The family traces its origin back to English extraction, the first representative in America having been born in Lancastershire, England. Rev. Walton died about 1798, in Kentucky, where he followed his ministerial calling in conjunction with farming. Robert Walton was one of twelve children, all of whom were engaged principally in agricultural pursuits during the greater part of their active careers. Eliza (Walton) Humlong was a member of the Christian church and she was summoned to the life eternal in 1856, at forty years of age. George and Eliza Humlong became the parents of seven children, all of whom are now deceased except John R., the immediate subject of this sketch. After the death of his first wife George Humlong wedded Amanda Roberts, who died May 1, 1911, when over ninety-one years of age. They became the parents of three children, all of whom are living.

John R. Humlong was reared to maturity on the old farm homestead and he received his educational training in the common schools of Bracken county. He also went to school at at Augusta and Lexington. He has resided throughout his life within sight of his birthplace. In 1893 he purchased one hundred and sixty acres of land in Cheyenne county, Kansas, and he now owns and operates with the assistance of his son a finely improved farm of two hundred and thirty-five acres in Germantown precinct, Bracken county. He has been eminently successful as a farmer and stock grower and he is held in high confidence and esteem in his home community. In politics his has ever been aligned as a staunch adherent of the principles and policies of the Democratic party and in a fraternal way he is affiliated with the time-honored Masonic order and the Knights of Pythias. He and his sons are devout members of the Christian church and Mrs. Humlong holds membership in the Methodist Episcopal church, south.

In 1871 was solemnized the marriage of Mr. Humlong to Miss Anna Belle Crihfield, who was born at Germantown, this county, on the 7th of August 1847, being a daughter of Robert and Ann Eliza (Harmon) Crihfield. The father was born in Mason county, Kentucky, in 1818 and his death occurred in 1855, at the age of thirty-seven years. He was a farmer and at the time of his death was survived by his wife and three small children—Mrs. Humlong, Samuel, Arthur and William Robert, all of whom are living. Robert was a son of Samuel Crihfield, who was a valiant soldier in the war of 1812. Samuel Crihfield married Elizabeth Holiday, who died at seventy-five years of age, in 1868. He passed away in 1825. Mr. and Mrs. Humlong have two sons—William Neal, who is associated with his father in the work and

management of the home farm, and Robert G., cashier of the Bank of Germantown, concerning whom further mention is made on other pages of this work.

Robert Graham Humlong.—The popular and efficient incumbent of the office of cashier of the Bank of Germantown, R. Graham Humlong was born in Bracken county, Kentucky, on the 14th of May, 1876, and is a son of John R. and Anna Belle (Crihfield) Humlong. A sketch of the career of the father appears on preceding pages so that further mention concerning the family history is not deemed necessary at this point. After due preliminary discipline in the common schools of his native county Mr. Humlong entered the University of Kentucky, at Lexington, 1893, where he received college training. In 1905 he became cashier in The Bank of Russelville, at Russelville, Ohio, and continued to hold this office until December, 1909, at which time he accepted his present position as cashier of the Bank of Germantown, in Bracken county, succeeding Mr. J. H. Blackburn.

The Bank of Germantown was organized in 1899 and began buisness January 2, 1900. It was incorporated with a capital stock of sixteen thousand, five hundred dollars, fully paid, and its surplus and undivided profits now amount to five thousand dollars. The deposits of the bank average about sixty thousand dollars. A dividend of six per cent was paid during the first two years and since then a dividend of eight per cent. The official corps of the institution is as follows.—T. M. Dora, president; John Wallingford, vice-president; R. G. Humlong, cashier. The board of directors consists of T. M. Dora, John Wallingford, Daniel Norris, W. R. Crihfield, W. N. Humlong, John Tyler Stiles, Charles T. Calvert, Mrs. Lulie S. McIntire and George Galbraith.

In 1900 was solemnized the marriage of Mr. Humlong to Miss Anna Frazee, a daughter of Samuel Frazee, of Mason county. Mr. and Mrs. Humlong have one daughter, Elizabeth, who was born on the 27th of June, 1902. In politics Mr. Humlong accords a staunch allegiance to the Democratic party, and while residing in Russelville, Ohio, he served as treasurer of Jefferson township. In the Masonic Order he is a member of Blue Lodge, No. 207, Free & Accepted Masons, of Germantown, Kentucky. Both he and his wife hold membership in the Christian church, and they are popular and prominent figures in the best social activities of their home town.

Joseph D. Hancock.—Thomas Jefferson is credited with saying, "Let the farmer forevermore be honored in his calling; for though he labor in the earth he is one of the chosen people of God." Of much later date it has been said, "The farmer is king of the earth," and by his life and achievements Joseph D. Hancock seems to corroborate both of these sayings. This well-known Bracken county farmer and stockman was born on the 28th day of May, 1850, in the section which still claims his residence and his life has for the most part been passed in this pleasant locality. The scene of his birth was the John Hancock farm, the gentleman named being his grandfather. His parents were John and Margaret (Power) Hancock. The former was a native of Clermont county, Ohio, born March 18, 1818, and died in October, 1893. When only a little past his majority he came to Kentucky with his father, the above mentioned John Hancock, and located in Bracken county, on the farm near Chatham. They bought one hundred and eleven acres of land and improved the same, and there John Sr. lived until his death, which occurred about the year 1860, at an advanced age. The elder John Hancock came to Ohio from the eastern shore of Maryland, where he had been born and wherever he conducted his agricultural operations, whether in the Buckeye state or in Kentucky, he was successful. The Hancocks originally came to the United States from Scotland. The paternal grandmother of the subject was a Davis and probably a relative of Jefferson Davis. His mother was a native Kentuckian, born in Bracken county February 29, 1824, and she lived to be more than eighty years of age, her demise occurring in January, 1906. She was a daughter of Richard and Frances (Taylor) Power, the former a soldier in the Revolutionary war. He subsequently became a riverman, operating a flat boat, and he died in the South. This worthy woman was a member of the Christian church and secure in the enjoyment of general respect.

Mr. Hancock was one of a family of eight children, of whom four others than himself survive at the present day. They are as follows: Taylor is a citizen of Brooksville; Jane, who became Mrs. George Kinney, resides also at the county seat of Bracken county; Euprasie, married Asa Fagan and resides in Chatham; George, a retired farmer and the owner of the old Hancock homestead, is now a resident of Augusta. The deceased members of this well-known family are Mary (Ritter), John and Elizabeth.

Mr. Hancock passed his early years here and after marriage removed to his present home which was the Toleman farm, on the Mt. Zion road in Chatham precinct. He received his early education in the public

This Indenture made this first Day of october one thousand Eight hundred and three Betwen John Miller & mary his wife of the State of ohio Clear mount County and in Washington township of the one part & David Day of the same place of the other part witnesseth that the said John miller and mary his wife for and in Consideration of the Sum of one hundred Dollars Currant money of this State to them in hand paid before the Sealing and Delivery of these presents the Receipt whareof they Do hereby acknowlage have granted bargained Sold and Delivered & Do by these presents grant bargain Sell & Deliver unto the said David Day his heirs and assigns for Ever one Certain tract or parcel of Land situate lying and being in the County afforesaid on the waters Bull Skin it being part of Reuben Taylors former Claim No 16:62 begining at two ashes and a hicory in the line of B Roy thence North forty five Degrees west Eighty poles to a white oake thence South fifty one Degrees west one hundred poles to two ashes & a dogwood thence South forty five Degrees East Eighty poles to two beaches and a Sugar tree thence with a streight Line to the begining Containing fifty acres Including all woods ways Watters & Improvements thare on Standing groaing & being & Likewise all the Right title intrest Claim & Demand whatsoever of them the said John Miller & Mary his wife of in and to the primises or any part thareof to have to hold the afforesaid Land and primises unto the said David Day his heirs and assigns forever to the only use and behoof of him the said David Day his heers and assigns for Ever and they the said John miller & mary his wife for themselves and for theirs heirs &c the afforesaid Land & premises unto the said David Day his heirs & assigns will warrant and for Ever Defend in fee simple against the Claim or Claims of all and Every other person or persons whatsoever in witness whareof they the said John miller & Mary his wife have here unto Set their hands and Seals the Day and year first above written

Signed Sealed and Delivered
in presents of

John Miller Seal
her
Mary x Miller Seal
mark

George Swank
Thomas Conley

Personaly apeared before me the Subscriber one of the justis of the peace for the County of Clearmont and Town Ship of Washington John Miller and Mary his wife and Acknoledg the with in writing to be their own volentear act and Deed and the Said Mary Was Duly Examond apart From him husband given under my hand and Seal this first Day of october 1803

William Fee

– where the line says N45 W 20 the beginning corner of this deed lacks 1¾ poles of its distance which leaves the Tract ~~of~~ 46½ acres

John Miller Sen
to } Deed
D Day

Recorded Book C
Page 145 & 146
14th January 1804
R W Waring R.C.C

Recd 27th Decr 1803

Blanchard tax

to $ Due

Miller & Hawley

1812 apl. 15th ack

& dower relinquished

Writing	100
recdg	100
cty seal	100
dower	25
memo.	12½
	$3.37½

Recd the above

apl. 15th 1812

Payne

R. Recorded

This Indenture made this 15th day of April in the year of our Lord 1812. between John Blanchard and Elizabeth his wife of the County of Bracken and Commonwealth of Kentucky of the one part and John Miller and George Humlong of the same County and State of the other part. Witness=eth that the said John Blanchard and Elizabeth his wife for and in Consideration of the sum of six hundred and sixty six dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof they do hereby acknowledge, do give, grant, bargain and sell to the said John Miller and George Humlong their Heirs Exors & Admrs forever, a certain tract or parcel of land, lying and being in the County of Clermont and State of Ohio, containing three hundred thirty three and a third acres of land be the same more or less and bounded as follows towit, Beginning at a locust and two Hackberry saplings and running thence North forty five East two hundred and fifty poles to an ash and two beech trees, thence South forty five East, two hundred and thirteen poles, to three ash trees, thence South forty five West two hundred and fifty poles to a buckeye tree, Hickory and ash sapling, thence N South forty five West two hundred and thirteen ~~forty~~ five poles to the beginning together with all and singular the appurtenances thereunto belonging or in any

wise appertaining - To have and to hold the said tract or parcel of land to them the said John Miller and George Humlong their Heirs, Exors and admrs to their only proper use benefit and behoof forever And the said John Blanchard and Elizabeth his wife for themselves their Heirs Exors and admrs do covenant promise and agree to and with the said John Miller & George Humlong their Heirs Exors & admrs that they will warrant and forever defend the said tract of land and premises to them the said John Miller and George Humlong their Heirs, Exors & admrs. from the Claim and demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever - In testimony whereof they the said John Blanchard & Elizabeth his wife have hereunto set their hands & affixed their seals this day & year above written

Witness Present - J. Blanchard (LS)

E Blanchard (LS)

State of Kentucky
Bracken County Sct.

I John Payne clerk of the Court for the County aforesaid do hereby certify that this deed of bargain and sale from John Blanchard and Elizabeth his wife to John Miller &

George Humby was this day acknowledged before
me by the said John Blanchard and Elizabeth his
wife being by me examined privately and apart from
her said husband as the law directs did freely and voluntarily relinquish her right of dower in the land
hereby conveyed, and the same is ordered to be
certified & stands duly recorded in my office

In testimony whereof I have
hereunto set my hand and affixed
the seal this 15th day of
April 1812.

John Payne

This Indenture made this 11th day of augu
1831 between John Miller Sen of the county
of Clermont & State of Ohio of the one pa
and George Humlong of the County of Brack
and State of Kentucky of the second part
Witnesseth For an in consideration of the sum
one dollar current money of the united Sta
the receipt whereof is here by acknowledged
and confirmed hath by these presents bargained
sold unto the said George Humlong his Hiers & assig
all that certain tract of land entered in the name of
Wm Taliferion no 1066 Begining at 2 Sugar trees co
made for Humlong near Piles thence N.43½° W.20
poles to sugar & hickory in the line of Hackley sur
thence N.54° E 127 poles to a stone in the line between
Hackleys survey & Taliferior thence S.45° E. 204 pole
to a ash & buck eye in the line of Boyer
survey thence with said line S.54¼° W. 140 poles
to the begining containing 167 acres be the
same more or less Together with all and
singular the premises there unto be longing
or in any wise appertaining there unto will war
=rent the a fore said tract unto the said George
Humlong his heirs and assigns against the Cla
or Claims of all and every person or persons Cla
=ing from and under sd Millers his heirs & assigns
will and for ever defend the a fore sd premises here
convey. In witness Whereof I have hereun
set my hand this 10th day of august 1831

attest
Gideon Minor
John Miller

Johannes Miller Sealed

The State of Ohio
Clermont County ss

Personally appeared before me the undersigned one of the Justices of the Peac within and for said John Miller the within nam grantor and acknowledged the signing and seali the within Indenture to be his Voluntary act an deed for the uses and purposes therein mentioned given under my hand and seal this 11th day of August A D 1831

John Brown Seal

Quit Claim
Deed
from
John Miller
To
George Humlong

Entered for Record
November 29th 1834 &
Recorded December 6th
1834 in Book H 2, No 27
of Deeds, Pages 311 & 312
Benjamin Morris Recorder
of Clermont County Ohio

Rec'd 31¼

Commissioners Office Williamsburgh October 7th 1812
I do hereby certify that there is entered with
the commissioners of Clermont county as Resident
Land 1000 Acres of 2nd Rate land entered in
the name of Beverly Ray No 1064 —

The above tract is now entered in the name
of David Miller — formerly the land of
George Humlong

Amos Ellis Clk
to the Commissioners

November 9th 1812 Received of David Miller
Ten dollars the amount of taxes of 1000 Acres of
2nd Rate land Entered in the name of Beverly
Ray No of entry 1064 by me Wm Shearer ~~Clk~~

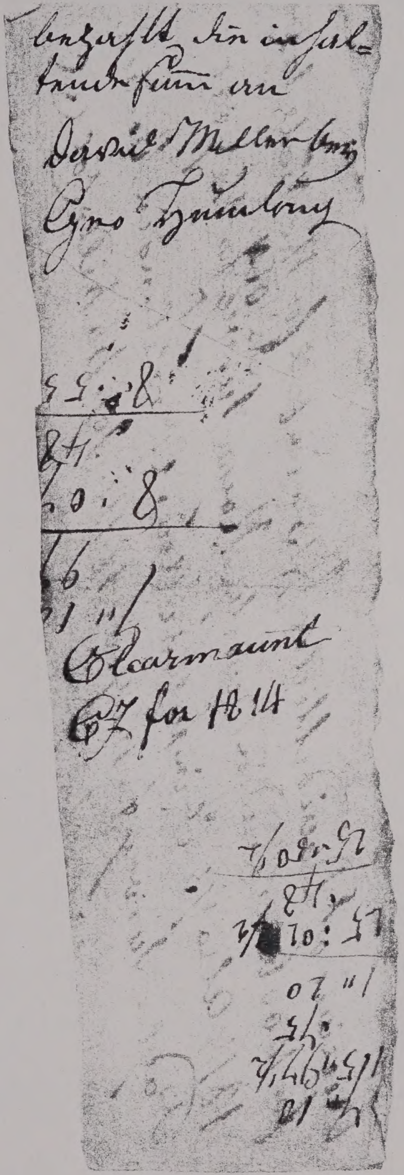
Collector of C. C.

November the 7th 1813 Received of David Miller
$10 In full of his State tax for the year
1813 for 1000 acre of Second Rate land Beverly Rays
Survey No 1064. By me Ruben Boring
Colr L. Township

September 15th 1814 Received of David Miller $ 15.
dollars in full for the State tax for 1814 for 1000 Acres of 2nd rate
land Entered in the name of Beverly Ray No. of entry
1064. by me

Joseph Wells Col. C. C.

Received of David Miller $15.. in full for the State tax for 1000 Acres Land in Beverly Roys Survey No 1064 for the year 1814 Also 75 Cts in full 50 Acres 2nd rate land in Reuben Taylor Survey for the year 1814 Joseph Wells Col. C. C.



bezahlt den inhal-
tenden Sum an
David Müller bey
Gro Hamburg

1 "
6
0 : 8
48
8 : 55

Clearmaunt
C Z for 1814

14 10
115 . 97½
75
1 " 20
25 : 01½
48
25 : 50½

Received of David Miller 11 Dols. 80 cts. 8 mills,
the taxes on the following property to wit: 40 acres of land, No. 1669
original proprietor Edward Stephens
also on ~~lot No.~~ also Grist Mill in the town of
also on 1 horses and 1 head of Cattle
—for the year 1833. J. M. Robinson COUNTY TREASURER.

Received of George Cumlow 15 Dols. 70 cts. mills,
the taxes on the following property to wit: 318 acres of land, No. 10645
1652. 1066— original proprietor B Rogers R Taylor A.B. [illegible]
also on lot No. in the town of
also on ~~horses and~~ ~~head of Cattle~~
—for the year 1833. J. M. Robinson COUNTY TREASURER.

Recd of David Miller $8.28 the tax
on 40 1/4 acres of Land No 1669 Edward
Stephens for the year 1834
J. M. Robinson Treasr

He of Pa. notable surveyor, much employed on eastern side Ham. Co., O.
CC, O. Hist. 234-235 LW+T w 4-13-1838 p 1-10-1840

Ichabod Benton Miller
LW+T over
b.
d. ca 1839-40 CC, O. Wills BkH pg118 Hamilton Co., OH
m. 826

Mercer (d/o Capt. Aaron Mercer +)
b.
d.

Chn:
① David Mercer Miller b. d.
mar.
farmer ⓐ Wm. L. Miller b. 5-2-1827 d. 5-15-1896
surv., taught Ham. Co., O. schools mar. 1-27-1851 Elizabeth De Bolt (d/o Michael De Bolt + Martha) b. 5- -1831 Newtown, O. d. 12-15-1902
chn: ① Wm. H. b. 7-9-1855 Ham. Co., O. near Mt. Wash.
d.
mar. 12-25-1878 Afton, O. Deborah Lukemire (d/o Wm. Lukemire + Hannah)
1 son Wm. L. b. 11-23-1879 mar. Irene Burke
2 chn Marie Grace b. 8-27-1904
George Wm. b. 9-20-1905
ⓑ Leonard E. Miller
lived NY ⓒ Eva Miller mar. Moore
ⓓ Frank M. Miller
ⓔ Rev. Idelbert B. Miller
ⓕ Mattie M. Miller
② Sarah Maria Miller
③ Hannah Halsey Miller
④ Halsey Benton Miller

Clerm. Co., OH Dockets

#1123 docket 5 2 Mar 1889 Henry McMullen grd John C. Miller s/o George Miller & Mary Elizabeth — to sell his undiv. 1/16 part of ld Goshen Twp. surv. #3776 15A same as above conveyed to George & Mary Elizabeth ( ) Miller 22 May 1868 Bk 5 4th No. 88 pg 419-420

1 Sep 1894 John Miller adm. of Seldon Miller dec'd b. 17 June 1806 NY d. intestate, unmar. 7 Jan 1894 vs Ann Smith, Minnie McNown, John, White, Joel, Charles S. & Harry Miller minor over 14 yrs., Florence - minor over 12 yrs., Susie Miller - minor under 12 yrs., Mary Miller mother & custodian Ham. Co, OH. Pet. to sell RE for debts.

Clerm. Co., OH Will Bk H: 118 Ichabod Benton Miller of Hamilton Co., OH to David Merser Miller the Clough farm, dau Sarah Maria Miller ld adj. town of Milford, OH, dau Hannah Halsey Miller —, rest divide between David Mercer Miller, Hannah Benton Miller, Hannah Halsey Miller & Sarah Mosier Miller note was (Marie) before. w 13 Apr 1838 p 10 Jan 1840

#1537 1850 Clerm. Co., O. Franklin Twp.
Miller, Wm. H. 24 OH
Elizabeth 23 "
alphonse 2 "

Gibson, Mary 21 OH
" , James 15 "
Myers, Jacob 18 "
} in house

William H. Miller
b. ca 1826 OH
d.
m. 16 July 1847 Clerm. Co., O. Bk 4 pg 88

Elizabeth Gibson
b. ca 1827 OH
d.

chn
① Alphonse L. b. 1848 OH d. 1938 bur. Rose Hill Cem. -also bur. here
Br. Co., OH Vol 9:238 R.A.M. Johnson, Elder
mar. 4 Nov 1875 Angie Bolender

Alex. E. 1876-1897
Francis May 1830-1906

Clyde Miller had son Dale Miller

Tate Twp. Miller, Henry 11 Mar. 1836 21 Aug. 1886
" Mary Jane 1841 1924
" Norah 20 Jan 1869 8 May 1875 Greenlawn Nora 20 Jan. 1869 9 May 1876
Flaugher, George A. 21 July 1930 GAR Ohio PVT 8 US Inf.
old Gatch now Greenlawn Miller, Andrew J. 20 Nov. 1844 Montgomery, OH 16 Nov. 1891
" Mary R. w/o A G Miller & A C Hill 31 May 1851 26 Mar 1908
" Charles S. 1851 19—
" Thomas J. Co F 89 OI 17 Dec. 1841 Montgomery, OH 21 Apl. 1882
" Margaret w/ 18 May 1811 Montgomery, OH 25 & given 24 May 1890
Greenlawn " Seldon 18 June 1804 8 Jan 1894
" John 20 Sept. 1877 8 Aug 1951 O Sgt 15 Cav. SPA War
" Charles G. Hosp. Corp SPA War
" George W. d. 10 Dec. 1904
" Bertha G. d. 23 Feb 1845
" Elizabeth S. d. 18 Dec 1953
" Joshua Julien Co K 50 OI
" Henry 1841 1918 Co K 79th OVI
" Infant 4 Jan. 1877 4 Jan. 1877
Mt. Moriah Sells, James b. London, Eng. d. 31 Mar 1888 80-0-0
Miller, John 11 Mar. 1809 7 Feb. 1881
" Jesse L. 1 Oct. 1857 8 May 1906
" Agnes 23 June 1825 19 Dec. 1882
" Anna Nagley d/o J. & M. 7 May 1843 3 Feb 1881
Greenlawn " Henry 11 Mar 1836 Balt. MD 21 Aug 1886
" Inf. b&d 3 Apr. 1890 Milford, O. / Inf. b&d Cin, O. 21 May 1900
" Inf. b.&d. 7 Jan 1891 " "
" Carrie E. 28 June 1876 Perintown, O. 4 Oct. 1896
Vesper " Avis C. w/o Elmer G. McCalla 25 Apl. 1877 27 June 1906
b. 20 Dec. 1887
Hopewell " George Casper s/o J.C. & L.M. 24 Sept. 1866 22 July 1868
" Lizzie M. w/o J.C. d. 30 Dec. 1862 25-7-23
" Lizzie d/o J C & L M d. 6 Aug 1863 0-7-16
Evergreen " Frederick d. 27 Jan. 1867 51-11-25 b. ca 1816
" Mary 1811-1883
" Frederick 1840-1934
Brick Chapel Wayne Twp " Nancy d/o J. & A. d. 5 Sept. 1854 0-5-4

DR III : 222/223 Metzger, John d. 12 Dec. 1880 ae 60-4-7 pneumonia, m, fa b&d Lewis Twp.
" " " Elmer d. 12 Feb 1881 ae 3-0-0 croup " "
" 214/215 " Joseph d. 10 Aug 1880 ae 2-0-14 no cause b.&d Br. Co., OH
DR II : 80/81 Metzger, Inf. stillborn 25 June 1873 Br. Co., OH b. OH parents N.D. & Eliza J.

Tate Twp. Miller, Mordicam d. 28 Apr. 1864 23-11-6 Co L 9 Regt OVC
" Clifford s/o Logan & Susie 2 Nov. 1901 6 Apr 1906
" Wm. N. 2 Aug 1832 16 July 1889 father
" Sarah J. 4 Nov. 1836 17 Dec 1925 mother
" Johnnie ——
" Belle ——
" Charles 1856 1900
" Emma his wf 1860 —
Metzger, W.H. 10 Aug 1831 13 Oct 1909 Co A 5th OVI
" Moselle his wf 24 June 1841 7 Dec 1916
Flaugher, Henry Homer 6 Apr. 1902 25 Sept 1902
Edenton IOOF Miller, Mary E. 1859 1885
~~[illegible] " Abraham d. 15 Nov. 1856 45-7-22 b. ca 1811~~
Goshen " Mary S. 1878 1947 father & mother
" Wm. J. 1880 19— Co F 6th Inf. Spam War
" Jacob d. 19 Oct 1884 63-0-2 b. ca 1821
Stonelick " Susana w/o F. d. 4 Dec. 1877 85-0-0 b. ca 1792
" Francis d. 26 Sept. 1875 87-0-0 War 1812 ca 1788
Batavia " Elizabeth A. d/o Adam & C. d. 17 Apr. 1883 42-1-14
" Frank J. 27 Apr. 1860 7 Apr. 1904
" Lida 4 Feb. 1869 ——
Old Owensville " Bennie s/o O & A d. 29 July 1872 14-0-28
Amelia M.E. " John S. 5 Feb 1839 12 June 1865
" Eliza Ann d/o G. & M. d. 8 Feb. 1852 19-2-29
" Almira S. w/o J.S. 8 Dec. 1813 9 May 1849
" Hulda A. w/o Hope B. d. 31 Nov. 1833 23-2-23
Smyra " N. H 18 May 1829 21 Aug 1896
" Martha w/o NH d. 18 July 1881 48-9-16
" Irwin s/o John M. & Margaret 17 June 1856 ——
" Wm. F. d. 19 Oct. 1872 46-11-12
" Mary P. con Lewis d. 23 July 1842 48-0-0 ca 1794
Old Calvary " Thomas estd 1803 4 Sept. 1849 46-0-0
" Allen W. 1839 1904 Civil War
" Maria E. 1843 1926 w/o ↑
" Edgar W. s/o AW & ME 1881 – 1907
Metzger, George 4 Nov. 1843 24 Dec. 1904
" Catherine w/o J.B. 26 Oct. 1847 19 Jan. 1897
Felicity Incorp. Miller, Charles H. 1856 1900
Emma B. wf 1860 1914

all 1850 Clerm. Co., O.
Franklin Twp.
Miller, John 40 OH
Susan 16 ↓
Martha 12
Hannah 68 NC
Sarah A. 33 OH

John $\overset{W.}{\text{M.}}$ Miller b. ca 1790-94 to 1800-02
mar. Susan b. ca 1795-1800 to 1805-10
chn
male b. ca 1820-25
" b. ca 1820-25
" b. ca 1825-30
female b. ca 1825-30

Miller Josiah 50 OH
Eliza E. 23 ↓
Estella 2
Rosella 1/12
Boner, Ellen 16 Ky

1880 Franklin Twp.
Clerm. Co., OH pg 68A
Miller, Samuel 59 OH PA^2 fa
Julia A. 54 wf OH MD DE
Walter 20 sn fa OH^3

1880 same pg 76A
Miller, Henry 39 fa OH^3 c1841
Maria 34 wf OH PA OH c1846
Frank W. 9 sn OH^3 ↓
Jesse C. 7 sn
Horace 5 mo sn

1880 same pg 60A
Miller, Henry A. 51 fa OH PA NJ c1829
Martha 47 wf OH Ireld PA
George G. 17 sn OH^3

1880 same pg 69C
Miller, James W. 26 fa OH^3
Anne E. 27 wf OH Scot OH

1880 same pg 55C
Miller, Lewis 50 fa OH^3
M. Ellen 42 wf ↓
Kirk L. 15 sn
Elbert 3 sn
Wm. L. 11 mo sn

Griffith C. Miller 29
Elizabeth 22
Joseph S. 6
George T. 5

Charles Miller 56 Va
Martha 44 Va
Zachariah 20
Eliza A. 18
Owen 14
John 11

Wash. Twp

James B. Miller 32 PA
Mary 32 OH ↓
Samuel W. 6
Sarah F. 3
Wm. F. 1
John N. 3/12

Ohio Twp

Miller, John 28 Ky
Drucilla 28 OH ↓
Nancy 8
WM 6
Margaret 5

Miller, John C. 22 IOWA
Malinda 18
Mary E. 1

PENNSYLVANIA
ARCHIVES

Sixth Series

VOLUME V.

EDITED BY
THOMAS LYNCH MONTGOMERY

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE
HON. ROBERT McAFEE,
SECRETARY OF THE COMMONWEALTH

HARRISBURG, PA.:
HARRISBURG PUBLISHING COMPANY, STATE PRINTER,
1907.

Penns. Valley Batt'n.

Major, James Duncan.
Captain, David Weaver.
Lieut., George Humlong.
Ensign, John Miller.
Captain, Frederick Henney.
Lieut., John Cryder.
Ensign, David Phipps.
Captain, James Watson.
Lieut., William Smith.
Ensign, John Ramsey.
Captain, Christian Pickle.
Lieut., Patrick Moor.
Ensign, Jacob Cramer.
Captain, Andrew Dillman.
Lieut., Richard Robinson.
Ensign, Jacob Brown.

The Inhabitans of Penns & Brush Vallies could not compose a Reg't they are annexed & made just a sufficient number to form a Batt'n the mountains that Interest between Penns Valley & Buffaloe, makes it very Inconvenient for the Inhabitants of Penns Valley if they had been continued with Col. Kelley's Reg't.

BER'D HUBLEY, Brig'd Insp'r.
North'd County.

1793 tax list Mason Co Ky.
James Miller
Robert Miller
John Miller Sr & Jr.

1800 Census Ky	Miller
Mason Co.	Alexander, Daniel, Henry, John, Wm, Wm
Jefferson Co	Abraham, Frederick, Martin, Joseph, John, John, John Peter, Samuel, Wm
Bourbon Co	Abram, Adam, George, Jacob, John, John, Robt, Stephen, Wm
Bracken Co	John, Wm

(didn't copy other Counties)

Deed Bk F5 pg 413 CC, O. David & Susannah Miller to Jacob Moyer
*200 ld Bullskin Crk Surv. #1654 100 acres wit. James Sargent
Conrood Metzgar

BC, O. Deeds Bk H-8 pg 107
22 May 1830 Geo + Ann Moyer to Jno Metzger 11 1/4 acres Survey #1670
Lewis Twp.
18 Nov. 1829 Bk 67 pg. 527 Michael Moyer fr Jno Metzger & Sally Metzgar nee Weaver being 1/3 of tract 150 acres conveyed by Jacob & Caty Miller to gdchn Caty, Sally & David Weaver.

Signed register in Cler Co Ct house — Int. in Swope, Harvey
Barber, Miller

Laura Johnston
P.O. Box 259
Ona, W. Va 25545

~~LINDA:~~
~~(I'm going to write her re: Barber)~~
~~(Why don't you do Miller?)~~

~~* and Sarah Mosier Miller (Note it was Maria before?)~~
~~Writ 13 apr 1838 Prot 10 Jan 1840~~

Cler Co. Docket 1 p. 121 George Michael Miller film E-157-0120
" " " " " " Michael Miller

didn't read these dockets

1810 CC, O. tax list *
below plus
Miller, Jacob
" , Stephen
" , Javin (Irwin) surv.
#1082

Clermont Co, O.
1819 tax list Wash. Twp. John Miller
Martin Miller
Ohio Twp Hamilton C. Miller
Franklin Twp. * David Miller
* Lewis Miller
Andrew Miller
Adam Miller
* John Miller Sr
* John Miller Jr.
* George Miller
Henry Miller
* Benjamin Miller
Frederick Miller
* Abraham Miller
Martin Miller
* John Miller

Wash. Co., Pa. tax lists Amwell Twp. 1793 Miller Abram, John, Michael
E. Bethlehem 1793 John Sr & John Jr.
W. Bethlehem 1793 David, Little David,
Isaac & Jacob

Abstracts of Probate Records Snyder Co Pa. by Chas Fisher
1786 - David Miller dec'd
1802 - Jacob Miller "
1805 - George " "
1813 - Lewis " "
1822 - Henry " "
1827 - Martin " "

Hamilton Co., O. Court & Other Records by Virginia Raymond Cummins
Vol I p 172 Residents of Sycamore Twp. born before 1790 taken
from Census 1850; Abraham Miller ae 86 b. Md.
Catherine " " 83 " "
Jacob " " 73 " Pa.
Susan " " 63 " "

Cler. Co. Wills BK H p 118 Ichabod Benton Miller of Hamilton Co, O
to David Merser Miller - The Clough Farm, To dau Sarah Maria Miller
land adj. town of Milford. to dau Hannah Halsey Miller -
st divided bet. David Merser Miller, Halsey Benton Miller, Hannah Halsey Mill
(over)

Cler. Co.
Auditor's tax Duplicates

1826-27 Tate Twp - Aaron Miller - personal & real estate
Franklin Twp - Ann, Henry, John, John 2nd, David, Lewis
Andrew & Abraham Miller - real estate
Ann, Lewis, John, David, Andrew, Abram, George - pers
Goshen Twp Abram Miller - personal
Miami (heirs of John G. Cramer - but no Millers listed)
Wayne Daniel and Wm Miller Jacob Medzgar
1829 Tate - Aaron Miller
Franklin Abram, Andrew, Lewis, David, John 2nd, Thomas,
Henry, George, Wm & Ann - real
Andrew, Lewis, David, John 1 & 2, Henry, Ann - Pers.

1834 Wmsbg - Betsey Miller
1834 Franklin - Ann, #1730 - 105A
Henry #508 - 40A
John #1066 - 83½A
John² #1670 - 150A
David - #1669 - 40½A & 1 grist mill
Lewis - #1654 161A
Andrew - #1654 149¾A
Abraham - #1658 166A
personal pd by Wm G., George, Abraham & Catherine

[In 1844 personal
David M
Lewis
David
Jacob
George Sr.]

[In 1842 Lewis &
George own land
Personal pd by
Lewis Geo, David
& Philip]

1834 Washington - personal John M., George, James, John
Andrew, David, & Thomas
[1842 - pers. Adam, Sam'l & Andrew]
1834 Goshen - personal Daniel & Abram
[In 1842, Daniel is only one]

> In 1844 only an Adam & Andrew are listed
In 1848 Jacob & James plus land held by "James & others"

Clermont Co, O.

Census of 1802 Washington Twp : Lewis Miller 2 males 21 + over
Christeley Miller 1 " "
Chas Baum 2
Conrad Metzgar 1 " "
John Miller 1
" 1802 Pleasant twp. (Now Br. county) Henry Miller 1
" " Ohio twp. Edward Miller 2
" " O'Bannon twp. Abr Miller
David Miller
Stephen Miller
Jacob Miller
" " Twnsbg. Ichabod Miller (Willas?)
Henry Miller (Willas?)

Note: There were ~~only~~ 5 twps formed on Feb 25, 1801.
In aug 1805, Tate was formed
In June 1807, Lewis (now Brown co) was formed
In Oct 1808 Clark " " " "
In Dec 1811 Union was formed
In Mch 1812 Stonelick " "
In Sept 1815 Batavia " "
In June 1815 Perry (now Brown co) formed
Dec 27, 1817 Pleasant, Lewis, Clark + Perry lost to Brown co
May 1818 Franklin formed
1819 - Wayne + Goshen formed
1825 - Monroe "

1802 tax list O'Bannon Twp. Abraham Miller
Stephan " (also Jacob Moyer)
Jacob "
Daniel "

1801 tax list O'Bannon Twp. Daniel Miller
David Miller
Jacob Miller
(also Philip Meskar)

Some Millers in land records - Lebanon, Ohio

Abraham Miller s/o Christian Miller, dec'd 1801

Christian Miller got patent in Chillicothe

Abraham Miller + wf, Elizabeth
Christian Miller + wf, Martha to Jacob Miller 1817
+ Cath his wife

Abraham Miller Jr. to Elizabeth Miller 1801

Abraham Miller + Henry Culp to Abraham Miller s/o Christian dec'd

Benjamin Miller of Ross Co., O. 1803

Anthony Miller of Hardy Co., Va buys land 1802

Noah Miller of Ducktrap Plantation, State of Mass.
+ Mary his wf — 1803 - land set aside for refugees
of Province of Canada + Nova Scotia [Loyalists]

Anna Miller buys land 1808 sells to Mathias Miller 1815

Conrad Miller sells land to Henry Hedrick's heirs 1819

Samuel Miller by Extrs 1834

Ozni Miller of Hartland, Hartford Co, Conn - 1806

John H Miller's heirs 1831

Henry Miller et al 1829

David Miller 1833 Daniel 1836 George 1833

"Ella"
William C. Miller m. 10 May 1891 Elnora Ford
Lebanon, Ohio

↓
Pearl C. Miller m. Beryl Morgan
d/o + Etta (Prairie) Morgan
↓
(Patricia)
Edward Lee Miller m. ① 15 June 1946 Patsy Ruth Manning - she mar. 2ND Richard Donaldson III
sn. Gavin Donaldson
b. 14 Jul 1924 ② Barbara Ann Shreve . she mar. 3rd Robert Mills
no chn
ch ① ↓ Pamela Kay Miller b. 21 Mch 1947 ch ② Deborah
John Edward Miller b. 15 Mch 1948 Eric Chester
Sandra Jo Miller b. 5 June 1951

Wm C. Miller had a bro, Raleigh b. ______

" " " " " " ~~Roy~~ Roy Raymond b. 28 Dec 1892 Pickerington, O.

" " " " " sister ______

perhaps others

over for notes
from Ct house
where they all
originated —
family reunion
held there each year
when I was in the
family -

Could read 1880 census + find them

Britton (Brittain) James	8/3/1752	New Jersey	William
William	10/15/1754	"	"
Mary	3/4/1757	"	"
Joseph	9/24/1759	"	"
Rachel	11/7/1761	"	"
Sarah	11/7/1764	"	"
William	4/4/1769	Northampton Co.	Zeboeth
Joseph	3/23/1771	"	"
Zebulon	10/20/1794	"	Joseph
Joseph (Rev. Soldier)	3/7/1755	Pennsylvania	----
Mary (Mrs. Wm. Carwell)	6/8/1791	Snyder Co.	Joseph
Brouse (Brause) Adam	ca. 1740	----	----
Henry	4/3/1776	Snyder Co.	Adam
Abraham	1/27/1780	"	"
M. Margaret, w/o Henry	12/15/1780	"	----
M. Magdalene, w/o Abe.	4/13/1783	"	----
Henry	12/16/1805	"	Henry
Andrew	11/30/1807	"	"
Peter	9/19/1809	"	"
George	6/5/1815	"	"
Benjamin	6/24/1807	"	Abraham
Abraham, Jr.	6/1/1815	"	"
Samuel	4/9/1818	"	"
Catherine	6/4/1829	"	Jacob
Barbara	3/8/1820	"	"
Sarah Fertig, w/o Hen. Jr.	11/20/1807	"	----
Elizabeth, w/o Abe. Jr.	4/18/1819	"	----
Boyer, John Henry	6/5/1724	Palatinate, Germany	Christopher
Andrew	11/30/1709	"	"
John Philip	7/3/1746	Montgomery Co.	John Henry
Conrad	11/20/1748	"	"
John Henry, Jr.	3/31/1750	"	"
John Valentine	11/11/1751	"	"
Magd. Kershner, w/o J. H.	1718	Germany	----
Cath. Paul, w/o J. Philip	1/29/1761	Montgomery Co.	----
Elizabeth	12/31/1769	"	J. Philip
Catherine	1770	"	"
Magdalene	1/2/1774	"	"
Susanna	4/5/1776	"	"
Salome	10/--/1779	"	"
Gen. John Philip	9/1/1782	"	"
John	11/25/1784	"	"
Hannah	12/5/1786	"	"
Francis A.	7/9/1790	"	"
Isaac	6/27/1805	"	"
Augustus S.	5/24/1816	Snyder Co.	Francis A.
Henry S.	9/10/1813	"	"
Barbara, w/o Isaac	8/3/1799	----	----
John C.	5/25/1799	Snyder Co.	----
Christopher	8/16/1759	----	----
Barbara, w/o Francis A.	12/15/1785	----	----
Samuel	5/17/1783	Snyder Co.	----
Rosina Bickel, w/o Sam.	2/14/1782	"	----
Samuel	4/19/1810	"	----
Jacob	11/11/1803	"	----
Mary, w/o Jacob	3/9/1809	"	----
Leonard, Jr.	10/8/1775	Montgomery Co.	Leonard
Valentine	8/16/1816	Snyder Co.	" Jr.

Buchtel, John	ca. 1736	Wurtemburg, Germany	----
Elizabeth (Mrs. Moyer)	9/4/17[illegible]	Pennsylvania	John
Agnes	12/1/1766	"	"
Clemens, Peter (Rev. sold.)	ca. 1760	"	----
Margaret Elizabeth	3/5/1739	Snyder Co.	Peter
Dauberman, Christian (Rev. sol.)	ca 1740	----	---
Peter (Rev. sol.)	12/1/1765	Snyder Co.	Christian
Elizabeth	11/21/1769	"	"
Mathias	5/1/1774	"	
Elizabeth, w/o Peter	9/25/1763	"	C. Bartges
Eve, w/o Mathias	10/3/1781	"	"
Christian	3/13/1788	"	Peter
Catherine	6/8/1795	"	"
George	11/24/1798	"	"
Mary	8/22/1801	"	"
Mary Walter, w/o Christ.	9/3/1796	"	Conrad Walter
Barbara, w/o Geo.	3/8/1801	"	----
John	4/30/1801	"	Mathias
Peter	10/22/1808	"	"
Mathias	ca. 1812	"	"
Hannah, w/o Mathias	8/4/1815	"	----
Anna, w/o John	2/4/1802	"	----
Christian	3/13/1788	"	John
Maria, w/o Christian	9/3/1796	"	----
Christian	3/13/1816	"	----
Mary, w/o Christian	4/29/1825	"	----
Henry	2/20/1820	"	----
Elizabeth, w/o Henry	5/23/1830	"	----
Dillman, Andrew, Jr.	10/21/1751	Northumberland Co.	Andrew
Barb. Roush, w/o And.	12/17/1759	Lebanon Co.	Casper Roush
Eve	1779	Snyder Co.	Andrew
George	3/19/1781	"	"
John	11/--/1783	"	"
Susan	5/29/1785	"	"
Barbara	2/2/1787	"	"
Frederick	11/14/1788	"	"
Andrew, Jr.	11/7/1790	"	"
Julia	10/15/1791	"	"
Catherine	12/22/1792	"	"
Elizabeth	12/18/1795	Bracken Co., Ky.	"
Conrad	10/29,1798	"	"
Samuel	1800	"	"
Doebler, Charles H.	10/27/1798	Philadelphia C .	----
Valentine S.	4/10/1824	"	Chrales H.
John	7/5/1779	Snyder Co.	----
Elizabeth, w/o John	5/3/1786	"	----
Elizabeth	1/12/1805	"	----
Decker, Peter	10/2/1788	"	----
Catherine, w/o Peter	11/11/1792	"	----
M. Magdalene Swartz	5/21/1788	"	----
Michael	2/14/1807	"	Peter
Rebecca, w/o Michael	8/5/1803	"	----
Dreese (Dries) John	8/31/1752	Berks Co.	Cornelius
Catherine	3/17/1774	Pennsylvania	----
Devore, Daniel	3/25/1781	Snyder Co.	Abraham
DeLong, Gideon	11/11/1799	"	----

ANDREW DILLMAN.

I might be able to go back to Germany and tell a few things beginning over there, but suffice it to know, our ancestor's were from Prussia, in Germany.

Great-grand-father, Andrew Dillman, had seven sons, the names of four of them I have not, the other three were, George, Conrad and Andrew, whether the three named were the older or younger is not known, but, Andrew, the Revolutionary soldier, was born in 1751 and was probably one of the youngest. Our great-grand-father, Andrew Dillman, died about the year 1813 at the age of 108 years. Grand-father, Andrew Dillman, was born in Adams county, Pennsylvania, October 21, 1751. Of his earlier years little is known, except that he was brought up on a farm, but later he learned the carpenter's trade and a millwright. There is no record of the time of his marriage (but from the ages of his children) it was about 1777, he was married to Barbary Roush. Andrew Dillman served four years in the Revolutionary war, with three of his brothers, two of whom perished in that war, it is known that he was in the battles of Germantown and Brandywine, after his death his widow drew a pension, which showed he was in the regular army and not in the militia.

Andrew Dillman and Barbara (Roush) Dillman were the parents of thirteen children. One of which died in infancy: Eve Dillman, born in 1778; George Dillman, born in March, 1871; John Dillman, born in March, 1783; Susan Dillman, born in May, 1785; Barbary Dillman, born in February 2, 1787; Frederic Dillman, born November 14, 1788; Andrew Dillman, born November 7, 1790; Julia Dillman, born October 15, 1791; Catherine Dillman, born December 22, 1792; Elizabeth Dillman, born December 18, 1795; Conrad Dillman, born October 29, 1798; Samuel Dillman, born 1800.

In the year 1794 Andrew and his brother George emigrated to the west, they no doubt followed the old Braddock road to Pittsburg and there taking flat boats floated down the Ohio river to Limestone (now Maysville) in Mason county, here it seems the brothers separated, Andrew settling in Mason county, (afterwards Bracken county, Kentucky) about four miles from Augusta and George on the Ohio side about seven miles from the same town. Conrad Dillman emigrated to the Scioto Valley in Ohio at an earlier date. Here in the hills bordering little Bracken Creek, Andrew Dillman and his young family began life anew. It is not necessary for me to picture the trials and hardships they had to endure, it's the same old story. In person, Andrew Dillman was rather tall and well proportioned. Dark brown hair which in after years turned silved white which with his long white beard gave him quite a patriarchial appearance. In character he was calm and sedate but kind and sociable, a very strict temperance man, and a hater of human slavery. In his own family he was kindness to a fault but his word was law, and in his household was order. In religion he was a Dunker and kept up the form and spirit of his belief.

over

On a beautiful morning, May 21, 1823, he complained of not feeling well, and asked for a change of underwear. Grandmother gave them to him and left the room to attend to her household duties and when she returned, he had dressed and laid down on the bed, folded his hands on his breast, closed his eyes, but his spirit was gone to the God who gave it. His age was 71 years and 7 months. Grandmother, Barbary (Roush) Dillman was born December 17, 1759. In her younger days, she must have been a very handsome woman, for in her old age, she was very beautiful. She was rather below the medium height, but fully built, with small dimpl[illegible]ls: she was the idol of her children and grandchildren. She died N[illegible]er 17, 1842, at the age of 82 years, 11 months.

O. W. & N. Division.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

F.S. · Bureau of Pensions. M.E.C.

Washington, D. C., August 5, 1895.

Sir:—In reply to your request for a statement of the military history of Andrew Dillman, a soldier of the Revolutionary War, you will find below the desired information as contained in his (or his widow's) application for pension on file in this Bureau.

He enlisted March 13, 1778, as a private in a company of infantry commanded by Lt. Stoy, Col. Walter Stewart's regiment, Pennsylvania Line, and served three years.

Battles engaged in: Monmouth, Brandywine, Burgoyne, Germantown, Yorktown,.

Residence of soldier at enlistment, Lancaster, Pennsylvania.

Date of application for pension, October 5, 1818.

Residence at date of application, Bracken county, Kentucky.

Age at date of application, sixty-five years.

Remarks: His widow, Barbara, to whom he was married August 1, 1777, was also a pensioner. He died May 21, 1823.

Very respectfully,

H. C. Bell.
Acting Commissioner.

Mr. Andrew R. Dillman,
McLean, Illinois.

AND ANDREW DILLMAN ANSWERED, "HERE!"

On Bunker Hill's historic height,
Where waged the conflict for the right,
'Twixt Freedom's sons and British hosts,
For Freedom's cause at any cost,
'Mid cannonade, 'mid shot and shell,
Where brave, heroic Warren fell,
Rang out the roll call, loud and clear,
And Andrew Dillman answered, "Here!"

On Behmu's height, where patriots stand,
And hold in check Burgoyne's command,
Where raged the conflict, thick and black,
Where Arnold drove the British back,
The battle closing with the day,
Where soldiers on their arms did lay,
Then rang the roll call, loud and clear,
And Andrew Dillman answered, "Here!"

At early morn, e'en break of day,
The foe had slily crept away,
On! On! pushed Gates in hot pursuit,
When British hosts were put to rout,
'Till pressed and beat on every hand,
Burgoyne surrendered his command,
Then rang the roll call, loud and clear,
And Andrew Dillman answered, "Here!"

At Valley Forge, where all was gloom
At prospect of impending doom,
For half-clad, hungry men at best
Could illy stand the wintry blast,
Where Washington, 'though worn and weak,
To each a cheerful word did speak,
Rang out the roll call, loud and clear,
And Andrew Dillman answered, "Here!"

At Yorktown siege, where Washington
Himself discharged the signal gun,
Where furious cannonade held sway
From early morn 'till close of day,
Where Yankee boys with bayonet,
Assault the British parapet;
Still, onward pressing freedom's sons,
While louder rang DeBarra's guns;
With furious charge the redoubts crossed—

the colored line is in error. George Michael did settle in Bracken Co. Ky along with Andrew. By checking the marriage dates of the children it looks like George + Christina must have moved about 1819/20 into Clermont Co. Ohio. I know George's family was in Westmoreland Co. Pa. in Feb. 1792 because my Fred was born there. It's possible Andrews family was there too and they were all on their way to Ky. at the time which means they left Northumberland Co. Pa. before this author states also. I have copy of this page plus others from this book, I have nothing to show me that George Michael was ever in the Rev. War. I believe him to be younger then Andrew. I also believe that there is a possiblity that George Andrew & Conrad were the son's of George Willman and Grandsons of Andrew Willman Sr. I'll explain later.

see later —

You will note that Fisher's (Snyder Co. Pioneers) work on Andrew Jr. comes right out of this Houser book. The fact that George Michael is called George only here is why he didn't know the Michael he listes were the same person. He has our Michael down as Willman & Wiehlman not knowing they were same person. Also I have found no relationship to Philip Wiehlman. It's all still a big puzzle.

V8

Br. Co., OH Mar.

Dillman, Sina E, + Charles M. Payne 18 Mar 1852 H:2 P.M. Devore
Mrs. Mary Elizabeth + Leander Daugherty 13 Jan 1863 2:314 J P Daugherty MG
see census Milton R. + Melissa Cain 20 apr 1854 H:99 B.F. Sallee MG
George S. + Virginia Harrison 18 June 1868 5:288 C W Haroutte MG
Milton + Sophia W. Kautz 22 Nov 1876 9:547 J P Daugherty, Elder
A.W. + Lunetta Kendall 2 Jan 1882 12:220 E M Cole

Druckenmiller

THE SNYDER COUNTY PIONEERS

BY

DR. CHARLES A. FISHER

✦

1938

NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY
HISTORICAL SOCIETY
SUNBURY, PA. 17801

North'd County Hist. Soc.
Hunter Home
1150 N. Front Street
Sunbury, PA 17801

man Regiment, Continental Line, in 1776 and since said company was composed largely of rseidents of what is now Snyder County, it is supposed that he lived in Penn Twp., at the time 1776.

ABRAHAM DEVORE was a native of Northampton County, Pa., and was assessed in Penn Township for the first time in 1785. There is no evidence that he was a landowner at the time. During the Revolution he servedas a ranger, a militiaman, and in the continental line. On May 1, 1782, he was a private, 5th class, in Captain John Long's Company of the 5th Battalion, Northampton Co. Militia. From August 1st to October 9th, 1782, he served in the federal forces. Daniel Devore (1781-1852) probably a son is buried in the Lutheran cemetery at Centerville (Penns Creek Post Office) in Snyder Co. Nicholas may also have been a son. In 1790, his family consisted of one male over and three under 16, and three females.

MICHAEL DIEHLMAN (also Thielman) was a resident of Penn Township prior to 1790. His wife was Christina———. Without doubt they were relatives of Philip, mentioned below. Michael and his wife were also members of the church at Salem. Indications are that they did not remain in the Salem community for a long time.

Same Person as Michael Dillman right side ? or George Michael

FRANCIS DEWART was assessed in Penn Township for the first time in 1789. No further data was located.

PHILIP DIEHLMAN (also Dealman, Thielman, Diel, and later used regularly as Deal or Diel) lived in Penn Township prior to 1790, because at that time his name appeared on the roll of members of the Row's (Salem) Lutheran church, west of Selinsgrove. The compiler believes his name was "Philip Diehl" rather than "Philip Diehlman, or Thielman," and that he lived in Longswamp Township, Berks Co., Pa., in 1768,and he received a warrant of survey for 500 acres on land in Northumberland (now Snyder) County,on December 10, 1772. He evidently lived in Berks County during the war and received depreciation pay for services in the Berks County Militia. An Andrew Diehlman lived in Windsor Township of Berks County. John Deal and John Deal, Jr., were members of the church at Salem in 1811.

MICHAEL DIESE (probably meant Dreese) was assessed in Beaver Twp., for the first time in 1789. No further data was obtained.

ANDREW DILLMAN, JUNIOR, was born on October 21, 1751, and died on May 21, 1823, in Bracken County, Kentucky. Between 1725 and 1730, Andrew Dillman, Sr., and Jacob Dillman, brothers, left Prussia (Germany) for the American Colonies. NOTE: (The compiler believes that the dates of their emigration are wrong, and that it was a later date, probably 1737). Andrew settled in what is now Adams County, Pennsylvania, and Jacob in Franklin County, Virginia. They were of the Dunkard faith, Andrew, Senior, had seven sons, but only three are known to the compiler, and they are, Conrad, George, and Andrew, Jr., subject of this sketch. He was pobably born in what was then York, but now Adams County, Pa. He was listed in Penn Township for the first time in 1776, and designated as a single freeman. In 1785, he was taxed with 100 acres and personal property. About 1794, he and his family moved to Bracken County, Kentucky, via Pittsburgh and the Ohio River, in a flatboat. He had learned the trade of wheelwright, and worked at this occupation for many years. On August 1, 1777, he married Barbara Roush, daughter of George Casper Roush, a pioneer settler in the Freeburg section of Snyder County. On the day of their marriage he returned to the war. Barbara was born in what is now Lebanon County, Pa., on December 17, 1759, and was baptized at the Hill church there. She died in Bracken County, Kentucky, on November 17, 1842. George Casper, father of Barbara, was a Revolutionary soldier, as were her brothers; John Jacob, John, and John George. Casper arrived in America in 1743, from Germany. Andrew Dillman, Jr., and his wife, Barbara Roush, had the following children: first child, born 1778, died in infancy; Eve, born 1779; George, born in March, 1781; John, born 1783, and baptized the same year at the old Zion Lutheran church, about a mile north of Freeburg, Pa., Susan, born May 29, 1785; Barbara, born, February 2, 1787; Frederick, born on November 14, 1788; Andrew, born on November 7, 1790; Julia, born on October 15, 1791; Catherine, born on Dec 22, 1792; Elizabeth, born on December 18, 1795; Conrad, born on October 29, 1798; and Samuel, born in 1800. Andrew Dillman served under Captain Lewis Farmer in the 2nd Pennsylvania Regiment, Continental Line, and participated in the Battle of Long Island in 1776. On September 9, 1778, he was still a member of the 2nd Pennsylvania Regiment. He also participated in the battles of the Brandywine, Germantown, Monmouth and Yorktown. He was a pensioner. One record indicates that he was a captain in the Northumberland County Militia after the war. Probably none of his descendants live in this section today. In 1790, his family consisted of one male over and three under 16, and six females. On April 24, 1785, he was an Ensign in the 7th Company, 1st Battalion of the Northumberland County Militia. He also served in Lieut. John Stoy's Company of the 2nd Pa. Regt., in the Revolution.

MICHAEL DILLMAN lived in Penn Township in 1790, and his family consisted of one male over and one under 16, and two females. Michael was probably a brother of Andrew.

same Geor Michael

FRANCIS DITTO (also Dito, Dido, Diddo, etc.) was a native of York County, Pa. Indications are that he was a resident of Penn Township as early as 1780, but he seems not to have been assessed before 1787, where he was taxed with 300 acres of land and personal property. In 1789, he was a resident of Beaver Township, which two years before had been cut from the western part of Penn. Francis lived near the junction of Swift Run and the North Branch of the Middle Creek, in what is today Beaver Township. He was a farmer, but was more keenly interested in hunting and trapping, and because of the scarcity of game in Pennsylvania, he moved to Pickaway County, in 1812. He married Eleanor, the oldest daughter of the pioneer, John Adam Gift in March, 1782. She was born September 15, 1758, and died in Seneca County, Ohio, in 1858. Their children were: John W. (1785-1853), a soldier in the War of 1812; George, Andrew, Johnson, Catherine, and Mary. John W. died in Seneca County, Ohio, in 1853, and his father died in the same county at an earlier date. Francis, his wife, and most of their children are interred in Seneca County. In May of 1780, Francis was a private in Captain John Snyder's Company, and at an other time he served in Captain Michael Weaver's Company from Northumberland County. It has been stated that he also served in the continental line and that he knew General Washington personally.

Francis Ditto was born at or near York, Pa., in 1756 or 1757. At the age of 20 he enlisted in Lieutenant John Stoy's Company of the 2nd Pennsylvania Regiment, Continental Line. His height was five feet six inches, and he was a weaver at the time of his enlistment. He is buried in an old private cemetery on the McIlheny farm in Eden Township, Seneca, Co.,

Ohio. The date of his death was June 16 or June 25, 1841.

Francis lived at McCollisters Town, York Co., when he enlisted for three years in 1777. He wintered at Valley Forge, fought in the Battle of Monmouth, taken prisoner at Newark, later exchanged. He was discharged Jan. 1, 1781. He had a twin brother named Jacob.

JOHN DITZLER was a single freemen in Bethel Township, Lancaster Co., Pa., in 1779. He was assessed in Penn Township for the first time in 1785, and in that year was taxed with 200 acres and personal property. He probably moved on in a few years; because no other data concerning him was located. He probably served in the Lancaster County Militia.

NICHOLAS DORNMILLER lived in Penn Township around the year 1790. His wife was named Mary. Their daughter Mary Catherine, was baptized at the Old Zion Lutheran church, north of Freeburg in 1791. There is some evidence that the name may have been "Dornmayer" instead of "Dornmiller," but the latter seems to be the one generally used. In 1784, Nicholas was taxed with 150 acres of land and personal property in Pine Grove Township, Berks County, Pa. On August 26, 1776, he was a private in Captain Michael Wolf's Company, stationed at South Amboy, N. J.

GEORGE DOWNER was taxed in what is now Penn Township in 1768. His name does not appear again. On September 3, 1792, a George Downer was granted a warrant of survey for 400 acres in Luzerne County, Pa. No military record was found.

JOHN JACOB DREESE (also Dries, Driess, Tries Treese, Trees, Driese, etc.) was born in Germany about the year 1720, and died in the western part of Snyder County, Pa., in 1794, and is probably buried at Beaver Springs, or Hassingers Old Cemetery. He embarked for America on the British ship "Neptune," John Mason, master, at Rotterdam, Holland, and landed at the port of Philadelphia, where he took the oath of allegiance to the English Government on Oct. 4, 1752. He lived in Berks or Northampton County, or both. He was a blacksmith, and in 1779, he was assessed with 250 acres and personalty in Albany Township, Berks County, Pa. He owned land in Penn Township as early as 1780, but did not become a resident of the district until 1785, and in that year he was taxed with 200 acres and personal property. The same year he was granted a warrant of survey for an additional 100 acres in Northumberland (now Snyder) County. In 1789, he lived in Beaver Township. In his will, which was recorded at Sunbury, Pa., in 1794, he mentions the following as his children; Jacob Jr., John, Mary Magdalene, Peter, Mary Elizabeth, and Christina. He served in Capt. Nelson's Company, Northampton Co. Militia. Jacob had a brother named John.

JOHN JACOB DREESE, JR., probably came to what is Snyder County with his parents in the year 1785. He was born in Berks or Northampton County, Pa., in 1753, and died in the vicinity of Beavertown in August of 1823. He is buried in the old cemetery at Beaver Springs. Under the name John Trees he served in the Cumberland County Militia. There is some evidence to indicate that he may have preceeded his parents to the southwestern Snyder County section, and while living there, probably as a tenant on some of his father's land, served with the Cumberland County military organization.

JOHN DREESE was a son of John Jacob Dreese, Sr. He was born on August 21, 1752, probably at sea, and died in what is now Snyder County, Pa., in August, 1823. He is buried in the old cemetery at Hassinger's church, west of Middleburg, and his grave is marked "John Tris." He was taxed in Beaver Township for the first time in 1789. Under Pennsylvania Rifleman in 1776. He left no children.

PETER DREESE was a son of John Jacob Dreese, Sr. He was born in Albany Township, Berks County, Pa., about the year 1760. He probably came to what is now Snyder County about the year 1785, and was assessed in Beaver Township for the first time in 1789. In February, 1809, he was one of the executors of his uncle John's estate. He served in Captain Henry Hagenbuck's Company of the 2nd. Battalion, Northampton Co. Militia.

JOHN DREESE, brother of John Jacob, Sr., died in what is now Snyder County, on August 17, 1809. He is buried in the Old Hassinger Cemetery. His wife was named Anna Maria. They had a son John, Jr., and supposedly other children. He may have been the John Trees who served in the Cumberland County militia during the Revolution.

FREDERICK DREONE, surgeon, was assessed in Penn Township for the first time in 1798. No Militiary record was found for him., His stay in the section must have been short, because later lists do not carry his name.

FREDERICK DRUCKEMILLE
(also Druckamiller, Druckemille
Truckemiller, Truckamiller, etc) wa
a resident, but not a land owner i
the village of Manheim, Lancaste
County, Pa., during the early days o
the Revolution. He was assessed i
Penn Township for the first time i
1780, and in 1785 was taxed with 20
acres and personal property. He liv
ed in the section around Salem, an
prior to 1790, he and his wife, Christ
ina, were members of the Luthera
congregation of Row's (Salem
church. He died in Penn Township i
1790, and his will is on record at Sun
bury, Pa. It mentions his wife, an
the following children: John Freder
ick, Peter, Mary Elizabeth, Margare
Christina, Catherine, Magdalena, an
Barbara. The last four children wer
quite young at the time of their fath
er's death. Mary Elizabeth and Mar
garet were members of the Saler
church before 1790. The Frederick c
this sketch was the son of Pete
Druckmiller, who arrived from Ger
many in the ship "Beulah" on Sep
tember 7, 1753. Frederick served i
the 5th Company, 7th Battalion c
the Lancaster County Militia.

JOHN DRUCKENMILLER wa
probably a brother of Frederick. H
died in Mahantango Township i
1799. The compiler was unable t
learn when he first came to Mahan
tango Township. If he was a brothe
of Frederick, he no doubt served i
the Revolution, probably in Lancas
ter County. Later evidence seems t
indicate that John was a relative c
Frederick, mentioned above, but tha
he was not his brother.

PETER DRUCKENMILLER arri
ed from Germany in the British Shi
"Beulah," and took the oath of alle
giance to the British government a
the port of entry (Philadelphia) o
September 7, 1753. He evidently be
came a resident of Heidelberg Twp
Lancaster County, Pa. He was asses
sedin Penn Township for the fir
time in 1771, having probably arrive
in this section with the Herrold
Meisers, etc. who came at that tim
The evidence indicates 'hat he re
turned to Heidelberg Township, be
cause he was listed there as a res
dent, but not a landowner, in 177
His name does not again appear o
the Penn Township list until 178
indicating that he may have remai
ed in Lancaster County during th
worst of the indian raids in this se
tion. In 1781, he was taxed with 1
acres and personal property in Pen
Township, and in 1789, he wa
granted a warrant of survey for 3
additional acres in Northumberlan
now Snyder County, He died in Pen

Ohio. The date of his death was June 16 or June 25, 1841.

Francis lived at McCollisters Town, York Co., when he enlisted for three years in 1777. He wintered at Valley Forge, fought in the Battle of Monmouth, taken prisoner at Newark, later exchanged. He was discharged Jan. 1, 1781. He had a twin brother named Jacob.

JOHN DITZLER was a single freemen in Bethel Township, Lancaster Co., Pa., in 1779. He was assessed in Penn Township for the first time in 1785, and in that year was taxed with 200 acres and personal property. He probably moved on in a few years; because no other data concerning him was located. He probably served in the Lancaster County Militia.

NICHOLAS DORNMILLER lived in Penn Township around the year 1790. His wife was named Mary. Their daughter Mary Catherine, was baptized at the Old Zion Lutheran church, north of Freeburg in 1791. There is some evidence that the name may have been "Dornmayer" instead of "Dornmiller," but the latter seems to be the one generally used. In 1784, Nicholas was taxed with 150 acres of land and personal property in Pine Grove Township, Berks County, Pa. On August 26, 1776, he was a private in Captain Michael Wolf's Company, stationed at South Amboy, N. J.

GEORGE DOWNER was taxed in what is now Penn Township in 1768. His name does not appear again. On September 3, 1792, a George Downer was granted a warrant of survey for 400 acres in Luzerne County, Pa. No military record was found.

JOHN JACOB DREESE (also Dries, Driess, Tries Treese, Trees, Driese, etc.) was born in Germany about the year 1720, and died in the western part of Snyder County, Pa., in 1794, and is probably buried at Beaver Springs, or Hassingers Old Cemetery. He embarked for America on the British ship "Neptune," John Mason, master, at Rotterdam, Holland, and landed at the port of Philadelphia, where he took the oath of allegiance to the English Government on Oct. 4, 1752. He lived in Berks or Northampton County, or both. He was a blacksmith, and in 1779, he was assessed with 250 acres and personalty in Albany Township, Berks County, Pa. He owned land in Penn Township as early as 1780, but did not become a resident of the district until 1785, and in that year he was taxed with 200 acres and personal property. The same year he was granted a warrant of survey for an additional 100 acres in Northumberland (now Snyder) County. In 1789, he lived in Beaver Township. In his will, which was recorded at Sunbury, Pa., in 1794, he mentions the following as his children; Jacob Jr., John, Mary Magdalene, Peter, Mary Elizabeth, and Christina. He served in Capt. Nelson's Company, Northampton Co. Militia. Jacob had a brother named John.

JOHN JACOB DREESE, JR., probably came to what is Snyder County with his parents in the year 1785. He was born in Berks or Northampton County, Pa., in 1753, and died in the vicinity of Beavertown in August of 1823. He is buried in the old cemetery at Beaver Springs. Under the name John Trees he served in the Cumberland County Militia. There is some evidence to indicate that he may have preceeded his parents to the southwestern Snyder County section, and while living there, probably as a tenant on some of his father's land, served with the Cumberland County military organization.

JOHN DREESE was a son of John Jacob Dreese, Sr. He was born on August 21, 1752, probably at sea, and died in what is now Snyder County, Pa., in August, 1823. He is buried in the old cemetery at Hassinger's church, west of Middleburg, and his grave is marked "John Tris." He was taxed in Beaver Township for the first time in 1789. Under Pennsylvania Rifleman in 1776. He left no children.

PETER DREESE was a son of John Jacob Dreese, Sr. He was born in Albany Township, Berks County, Pa., about the year 1760. He probably came to what is now Snyder County about the year 1785, and was assessed in Beaver Township for the first time in 1789. In February, 1809, he was one of the executors of his uncle John's estate. He served in Captain Henry Hagenbuck's Company of the 2nd. Battalion, Northampton Co. Militia.

JOHN DREESE, brother of John Jacob, Sr., died in what is now Snyder County, on August 17, 1809. He is buried in the Old Hassinger Cemetery. His wife was named Anna Maria. They had a son John, Jr., and supposedly other children. He may have been the John Trees who served in the Cumberland County militia during the Revolution.

FREDERICK DREONE, surgeon, was assessed in Penn Township for the first time in 1798. No Military record was found for him. His stay in the section must have been short, because later lists do not carry his name.

FREDERICK DRUCKEMILLER (also Druckamiller, Druckemiller Truckemiller, Truckamiller, etc) was a resident, but not a land owner in the village of Manheim, Lancaster County, Pa., during the early days of the Revolution. He was assessed in Penn Township for the first time in 1780, and in 1785 was taxed with 200 acres and personal property. He lived in the section around Salem, and prior to 1790, he and his wife, Christina, were members of the Lutheran congregation of Row's (Salem) church. He died in Penn Township in 1790, and his will is on record at Sunbury, Pa. It mentions his wife, and the following children: John Frederick, Peter, Mary Elizabeth, Margaret Christina, Catherine, Magdalena, and Barbara. The last four children were quite young at the time of their father's death. Mary Elizabeth and Margaret were members of the Salem church before 1790. The Frederick o this sketch was the son of Peter Druckmiller, who arrived from Germany in the ship "Beulah" on September 7, 1753. Frederick served in the 5th Company, 7th Battalion o the Lancaster County Militia.

JOHN DRUCKENMILLER wa probably a brother of Frederick. He died in Mahantango Township in 1799. The compiler was unable to learn when he first came to Mahantango Township. If he was a brother of Frederick, he no doubt served in the Revolution, probably in Lancaster County. Later evidence seems to indicate that John was a relative o Frederick, mentioned above, but tha he was not his brother.

PETER DRUCKENMILLER arrived from Germany in the British Ship "Beulah," and took the oath of allegiance to the British government a the port of entry (Philadelphia) on September 7, 1753. He evidently became a resident of Heidelberg Twp Lancaster County, Pa. He was assessedin Penn Township for the firs time in 1771, having probably arrived in this section with the Herrolds Meisers, etc. who came at that time The evidence indicates 'hat he returned to Heidelberg Township, because he was listed there as a resident, but not a landowner, in 1772 His name does not again appear on the Penn Township list until 1780 indicating that he may have remained in Lancaster County during th worst of the indian raids in this section. In 1781, he was taxed with 15 acres and personal property in Penn Township, and in 1789, he wa granted a warrant of survey for 33 additional acres in Northumberland now Snyder County, He died in Pen

21

SNYDER

Township in 1790, the same year that his son Frederick died. His will is recorded at Sunbury, Pa., and mentions his wife Anna Mary, and their children: Frederick and Elizabeth Steffer (intended probably for Steffen). The compiler believes that Peter served in the Lancaster or Northumberland County Militia, but did not find a record. Peter was born about the year 1722. Later data shows that John Frederick and his sister Elizabeth (Mrs. Andrew Haeffer or Heffer, each inherited 180 acres of land from their father when he died early in 1790. Frederick's half, after his death was sold to Andrew Morr and his sons, and later to Mathias Spotz of Berks County.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL CHARLES DRUM was assessed with personal property in Strasburg Township Lancaster County, Pa., in 1779. On July 20, 1784, he was granted a warrant for 324 acres in Northumberland (now Snyder) County. A certain tract of land in or near Selinsgrove, was deeded to him and others in 1779. He became a resident of Penn Township in 1792, and lived in Selinsgrove. In 1794, he was taxed with a gristmill and sawmill. On November 25, 1795, he, Simon Snyder and Colonel Peter Hosterman were appointed by the court to locate a road from near Freeburg to Sunbury. In 1800, he was one of a board of viewers to locate a road across the Isle of Que from Selinsgrove to the Susquehanna River. In 1801, he was a subscriber to the fund for the erection of the First Lutheran church of Selinsgrove. On September 19, 1802, he was Penn Township's delegate to the Republican convention, held at Metzger's Hotel at Lewisburg. In 1804 he served on a board of viewers to locate a road from Salem to New Berlin. On January 1, 1806, he was appointed a Justice of the Peace for Penn Township. In April, 1809, he was one of the viewers for the erection of a new bridge over the Middle Creek at Bake Oven Hill, south of Selinsgrove. In April, 1811, he was appointed to a board of viewers to locate a site for a bridge across the Penns Creek, north of Selinsgrove. For years he conducted a tavern at the corner of Front and Pine streets on the Isle of Que, and for several decades that part of Selinsgrove was called Drumtown. Colonel Drum was born in 1748, and died in Selinsgrove, Pa., on October 15, 1811, and is is supposed that he is buried in the old Lutheran cemetery at that place. He married Catherine Snyder, sister of Governor Siomn Snyder, and widow of Major Anthony Selin, the founder

of Seli
1792. S
jor Sel
Agnes
er of C
grove i
Drum
death
says in
lieves
served
Hubley
lion of
April
was c
nel of
Penns
family
female
tioners
hantar

CHA
the Pe
first ti
he was
have
or retu
from,
pear a
found.

JOH
Dusing
freema
caster
250 a
there i
the Pe
first ti
was gi
contrib
tion of
Selinsg
Selinsg
1780, h
Balzer
Battali
then se

NICH
Germa
at Rott
lish shi
master,
where
to the
er 20,
what i
was ass
Snyder
1793. H
his will
The wi
and th
beth (M
was a
Selinsg
in the
unmark
he serv
Militia

PAT

Compiler Linda H. Wilson
Hist. of Roush Family, Dillman Genealogy

d. 1756
Elias Diehlman b. 1686 Nusseldorf Wurtemburg, Germany moved to Illigen, Germany. Had son ① Jacob who had son Jacob -- to America 1723-30 & settled Franklin Co., VA, Shenandoah, VA *over" →

② Andreas (Andrew) b. 1703 d. 1819 settled Lancaster Co., PA had 7 sons but only George, Conrad & Andrew Jr. are known.

③ Elias b. 1686 remained in Germany but his descendents probably to USA. name Dillman in USA.

Ref. Susquhana Valley Middle Section

Early PA Births 1675-1875 by Charles A. Fisher

(andreas)
NAME OF SUBJECT Andrew Dillman Sr.

Subject's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County	State or Country
Birth	Northumberld Co., PA 3 Dec. 1753	Berks Co., PA Bapt. 27 Jan. 1754	born-another ref. PA arch. (21 Oct. 1753) Northumb. Co. given	PA
Marriage	1 aug. 1777		Northumberld & Berks	PA
Death	21 May 1823		Bracken	Ky
Cemetery	Sharon		Bracken	Ky

Occupation | Military Rec.
RW also gives andrew b. 1705 Germ. s/o Jacob & he s/o Elias
Father Hans Georg ? Dillman | Mother's Maiden Name ? Margaretha Murr

NAME OF SPOUSE Anna Barbara Roush (Rousch) (Rausch

Spouse's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County	State or Country
Birth	17 Dec. 1759		(Lebanon - PA arch. ref) Lancaster	PA
Death	17 Nov. 1842			
Cemetery		near Augusta	Bracken	Ky

Occupation | Military Rec.
Father George Casper Roush | Mother's Maiden Name Annie Marie ?

Children's names in full (arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Mo. Yr.	City	County	State
1	Birth	ca 1778		Northumberland	PA
	Marriage				
Full Name of Spouse	Death	Infancy			
	Cemetery				
2 F Eve (Eva)	Birth	1779		Snyder on PA arch. ref. Northumberland	PA
	Marriage	1798	Bracken Co., Ky John King		
Full Name of Spouse ca 1794-95 - Jacob Byers	Death				
	Cemetery				
3 * M George	Birth	29 Mar. 1781		Snyder	PA
	Marriage ①	Jessamine Co., Ky Apr. 1811		② ca 1848-50	
Full Name of Spouse 1782-1848 ① Mary Rhorer ② Mary L. (Wilkins) Evans	Death	Feb. 1869		Delaware Co. (Decatur)	IN
	Cemetery				
4 M * John Wesley	Birth	(Nov. another ref. PA arch.) 6 Mar. 1783		Snyder	PA
	Marriage	15 Sept. 1807		Jessamine	Ky
Full Name of Spouse ca 1787 - 8 Apr. 1860 Lydia Rhorer	Death	21 Oct. 1835	another ref. (1855)		
	Cemetery				
5 F Susannah	Birth	(22 another ref.) 29 May 1785		Snyder	PA
	Marriage	4 Oct. 1804	Bracken Co., Ky J. Day		
Full Name of Spouse Daniel J. Keighler	Death	7 Apr. 1863	Felicity	Clermont	OH
	Cemetery				
6 F Barbara	Birth	2 Feb. 1787		Snyder	PA
	Marriage	30 Aug. 1808	Bracken Co., Ky.		
Full Name of Spouse 27 Feb. 1786 - 14 May 1869 John Rhorer	Death	1 Feb. 1858			IN
	Cemetery	Mt. Pleasant	(both) Clifty Top.	near Hartsville Bartholomew Co.	IN

(d/o Jacob Rhorer

widow of Benjamin McCormick Evans s/o John Duncan Evans

12 chn RW

* chn over

b. Hagerstown, MD —

(s/o Henry Rhorer & Magdalina Huber)

chn of ⓑ

will proven 29 Dec. 1839

ⓐ Martin Rhorer b. 17 May 1809 Jessamine Co., Ky. d. Dec. 1839 never mar.

ⓑ Mary Adaline Rhorer b. 18 Aug. 1810 Jessamine Co., Ky. d. Dec. 1827 m. Peter Gray

ⓒ Elizabeth Rhorer b. 7 Mar. 1812 Clerm. Co., OH d. 1 May 1881
mar. ① 8 Oct. 1832 John Hauser (Houser)
mar. ② John Davis

Ⓓ Magdalena Rhorer b. 3 Sept. 1813 Clerm. Co., OH d. 4 Aug. 1845

ⓔ Andrew Rhorer b. 26 Sept. 1815 Clerm. Co., OH d. 24 Aug. 1853
mar. 8 Nov. 1836 Elizabeth Brunner

Ⓓ John Rhorer b. 21 June 1817 Clerm. Co., OH d. 19 Aug 1839

ⓔ Salome Rhorer b. 20 Apr. 1819 Clerm. Co., OH d. 10 Feb. 1859 Decatur Co., IN
mar. 21 May 1837 Clerm. Co., OH David Glenn Case b. 7 Feb. 1807 OH d. 1 July 1871 Decatur Co., IN (he, this 2ND w/ of above + 3rd w/ of bur. Mt. Pleasant Cem. Bartholomew Co., IN near Hartsville)

Ⓕ Susannah Rhorer b. 1 Mar. 1821 d. 26 July 1882/RW 1886
mar. 10 Nov. 1842 David Dealy (Daily)

Ⓖ Jemima Rhorer b. 2 Jan. 1823 d. 27 Jan. 1859
mar. 2 July 1843 Wm. Brinkley

Ⓗ Barbara Ann Rhorer b. 22 Jan. 1825 d. 25 Jan. 1878
mar. 14 Jan. 1847 Wm. Smith

same person {
Ⓘ Simon Peter Rhorer b. 14 Sept. 1827 d. 28 July 1902
mar. 22 Nov. 1849 Sarah Ann Collier
Ⓙ Simon Peter Rhorer b. 14 Sept. 1827 d. 19 Sept. 1852

Ⓚ Julia Ann Rhorer b. 19 June 1832 d. 31 May 1911
mar. 18 May 1854 Lewis Mobley

Hans Georg Dillman b. 29 Feb 1723-24 & Margaretha Murr (d/o Hans Georg Murr + Margaretha ?) m. Teuschnewrent, Baden Durfach, Germ. (He s/o Hans Georg Dillman + Eva Rosina)

chn ① Andrew (Andreas) Dillman - over
*
* ② George Michael Dillman m. Christina Heifer / Heisser

ien Conrad Charle

chn of ① ⓐ John Byers b. 4 July 1799 m. Jane Tibbles b. 1803
ⓑ Jacob Byers b. 15 May 1801 m. Mary Catherine Tibbles
ⓒ Mary Byers b. ca 1803 m. James Boothe

CHILDREN CONTINUATION SHEET FOR FAMILY GROUP NO. ______

Husband's full name Andrew Dillman

Wife's full maiden name Anna Barbara Roush

				Day Mo. Yr.	City	County	State
7 [illegible] ox Solomon b. 14 Oct 1814 d. 6 May 1861 m. Rose Ann Arnspiger b. 1825	M	7 Fredrich	Birth	14 Nov. 1788		Snyder	PA
		Full Name of Spouse	Marriage	① Bracken Co., Ky. W. Logan 17 Mar. 1814	②	1816	
		① Mary (Polly) Young	Death	21 Sept. 1836			
		② Mary Bowman d. 12 Oct 1865	Cemetery				
		8	Birth	7 Nov. 1790		Snyder	PA
* chn over	M	Andrew Jr.	Marriage	19 May 1816			
		Full Name of Spouse 24 Nov 1797 - 30 Dec 1881	Death	19 Mar. 1872			
		Elizabeth Bruner	Cemetery				
		9 ? Eleanor	Birth	15 Oct. 1791		Snyder	PA
	F	Julia (Nelly)	Marriage	2 Aug. 1811	Bracken Co., Ky		
		Full Name of Spouse	Death	10 Aug. 1871			
		Henry Bruner	Cemetery				
		10	Birth	22 Dec. 1792		Snyder	PA
	F	Catherine	Marriage	2 Mar. 1812	Bracken Co., Ky. George Tarvis		
		Full Name of Spouse	Death	12 June 1842			
		Samuel Rhorer	Cemetery				
		11	Birth	18 Dec. 1795		Bracken	Ky
	F	Elizabeth	Marriage	13 Nov. 1813			
		Full Name of Spouse	Death	3 Aug. 1867			
		David Howser	Cemetery				
Champ. Co., IL she bur. Huss Chapel Cem.	* M	12 Conrad	Birth	29 Oct. 1798		Bracken	Ky
			Marriage	23 Dec. 1824	Br. Co., O. Bk C pg 30 Wm. S. Jump	(per Dillman Gen.) (Jessamine Ky) err	
b. Jessamine Co., Ky.		Full Name of Spouse Sidney, Champ. Co., IL 22 Sept. 1802 - 11 Dec. 1882	Death	21 Oct. 1858			
d/o Abraham Reed & Catherine Bruner		Lydia Elizabeth Reed	Cemetery	Mt. Pleasant	(nr) Felicity	Clermont	OH
		13	Birth	1800		Bracken	Ky
	M	Samuel	Marriage	11 Oct. 1821	Bracken Co., Ky John Carter		
		Full Name of Spouse	Death	1837			
		Sarah Carter	Cemetery				
		14	Birth				
			Marriage				
		Full Name of Spouse	Death				
			Cemetery				
		15	Birth				
			Marriage				
		Full Name of Spouse	Death				
			Cemetery				

Jessamine co., Ky
chn of ⑧ ⓐ Mary A. Dillman b. 26 Feb 1817 m① — Smith m.② — Mayfield
same
ⓑ Susannah Dillman b. 28 June 1818 d. 28 Oct 1851
same
ⓒ David Conrad Dillman b. 10 apr. 1820 m. Cynthia Ann Vandaver
same
ⓓ Katherine Dillman b. 23 Feb 1822 d. 1842
Jessamine co., Ky
ⓔ Barbara Dillman b. 20 Feb 1824 d. 1847 m. Richard Perry
Jessamine co., Ky
ⓕ John Dillman b. 31 Dec 1825 m. Martha Perry
Bloomington, Monroe co., IN
ⓖ Andrew Dillman b. 11 Oct 1828 d. 6 Apr. 1866 ② m. Eliza Frances Henderson
① m. Frances Harvey
" same
ⓗ Moses Dillman b. 8 Feb 1830
" same
ⓘ Isaac Dillman b. 4 Feb 1832 d. 23 apr. 1892 m. Johanna Mathers
Bloomington, Monroe co., IN
ⓙ Sarah E. Dillman b. 2 Aug 1835 d. 1 June 1907 m. Jonothon May
clear crk Monroe co. IN
ⓚ Julia Ann Dillman b. 3 Aug 1836 d. 1920 m. David Finley
ⓛ Henry F. Dillman b. 14 Nov 1838 d. 1924 m. Martha J. Strain
Bloomington, Monroe co., IN

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name George Dillman

This Information Obtained From:
1820 Br. Co., O. George Dillman
1M 10, 1M 26-45, 1F 10,
1F over 45
1850 Franklin Twp. Clerm. Co., O.
Dillman, George 66 PA
Mary L. 49 –
Eli 25 OH
Amanda 18 OH

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	29 Mar. 1781	Bethel Twp.	Beebs Co.	PA	
Chr'nd					
Mar. ①	Apr. 1811	Jessamine Co, Ky.	② ca 1848-50		
Death	Feb. 1869				
Burial					

Places of Residence Be. Co., O. 1814 / Clerm. Co., Felicity, O. 1849 / Delaware (Decatur) Co., IN 1864
Occupation Carpenter Church Affiliation Military Rec.
Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. see left
His Father Andrew Dillman b. 1753 Mother's Maiden Name Anna Barbara Roush

2nd wf Mary L. (Wilkins / Wilbey) Evans - widow of Benjamin McCormick Evans (s/o John Duncan Evans)
b. ca 1801
d.

1st **Wife's Full Maiden Name** Mary Rohrer

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	1782				
Chr'nd					
Death	1848		Brown	OH	
Burial					

~~Compiler~~ June E. Riccio
Address 3262 S. Fairview Way
City, State W. Linn, Oregon 97068
Date & Linda H. Wilson

Places of Residence
Occupation if other than housewife Church Affiliation
Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. none
Her Father Jacob Rohrer Mother's Maiden Name #

chn
ll 1st wf

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Full Name of Spouse*	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
F	1 Susan -	John N. Rohrer	Birth	May 1812			Ky	Jessamine Co, Ky
			Mar.	23 Mar. 1834	Br. Co., O. Bk D pg 107 James Wells JP			mar. 11 Oct. 1814
			Death	Apr. 1849				s/o Henry Rohrer
			Burial					& Susan Hoover
F	2 Malinda	Amos R. Day	Birth	June 1814		Brown	OH	
			Mar.	9 Aug 1838	Br. Co., O. Bk F pg 31 E.B. Chase MG			
			Death	20 Apr. 1884		Delaware	IN	
			Burial					
F	3 Elizabeth	Powell	Birth	1816		Brown	OH	
			Mar.					
			Death					
			Burial					
M	4 Ira	Barbara Ann Altman	Birth	1 Oct. 1818		Brown	OH	
			Mar.	3 June 1847	Clerm. Co., O. Bk 4 pg 87 Z. Wharton MG			
			Death	17 July 1868				
			Burial					
F	5 Mary Ann		Birth	1820		Brown	OH	
			Mar.					
			Death	12 Nov. 1852				
			Burial					
F	6 Jemima		Birth	1823		Brown	OH	
			Mar.					
			Death	1842				
			Burial					
M	7 Eli	Melvina Parthenia Coe	Birth	1 Mar. 1825		Brown	OH	
			Mar.	5 May 1853				
			Death	2 June 1902	Girard		KS	
			Burial					
F	8 Eliza	Addison Snyder	Birth	1827		Brown	OH	
			Mar.	8 Mar. 1847				
			Death					
			Burial					
F	9 Margaret	David Kilander	Birth	ca 1829-30		Brown	OH	
			Mar.	ca 1856				
			Death					
			Burial					
F	10 Amanda	Thomas Athey	Birth	ca 1832		Brown	OH	
			Mar.	26 Jan. 1853				
			Death					
			Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info, on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form A1. Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 368. Logan Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

FAMILY GROUP SHEET

HUSBAND John Wesley Dillman

	Day Mo. Yr.	Town	County	State	Notes
Birth	6 Mar. 1783	(6 Nov. 1783 another ref)	Snyder	PA	to Bartholomew Co., IN 1845
Mar.	15 Sept. 1807		Jessamine	Ky	
Death	21 Oct. 1835	(1855 another ref)			
Burial					

Occupation Military Church
Residences
Other wives
Father's name Andrew Dillman
Mother's name (maiden) Anna Barbara Roush

WIFE Lydia Rhorer

	Day Mo. Yr.	Town	County	State
Birth				
Death	8 Apr. 1860			
Burial				

Occupation Church
Residences
Other husbands
Father's name
Mother's name (maiden)

Source of information:

Researcher Linda H. Wilson
City, State
Date

Sex	CHILDREN		Day Mo. Yr.	Town	County	State	Notes
M	1 Samuel spouse Sarah Thompson	b	4 May 1809		Brown	OH	
		m	20 Nov. 1834	Br. Co., O. Bk D pg 125 Tarpley Jones JP			
		d					
		bur					
* M	2 Andrew spouse ca 1819 Ky Sarah Kilander	b	11 Feb. 1811			Ky	
		m	19 Nov. 1835	Br. Co., O. Bk E5 pg 15 Robert C. Dugan JP			
		d					d/o Jacob
		bur					Kilander
*see Case bk he d. Decatur Co., IN F	3 Elizabeth spouse 7 Feb. 1807 OH – 1 July 1871 David Glenn Case	b	28 Dec. 1812				
		m	21 Oct. 1830	Br. Co., O. D:40 he 24 she 17 James Wells JP, John Dillman father			
		d					
		bur					
F	4 Mathilda spouse George Dillman	b	28 Dec. 1812				
		m	15 Dec. 1833	Br. Co., O. Bk D pg 102 James Wells JP			
		d					
		bur					
F b. Br. Co., O. d. Pueblo, Mexico	5 Sophia spouse 6 Aug. 1823 25 Apr. 1848 Solomon Bruner	b	15 Nov. 1817				(s/o John Brunner
		m	27 July 1841	Br. Co., O. Bk F pg 125 R. C. Dugan JP			& Mary Leaminger)
		d					
		bur					
F	6 Mary spouse	b	5 Mar. 1820				
		m					
		d					
		bur					
M	7 Levi spouse	b	18 Mar. 1822				
		m					
		d					
		bur					
M	8 Allen spouse	b	8 Feb. 1825				
		m					
		d					
		bur					
M	9 John Wesley spouse	b	3 Mar. 1830				
		m					
		d					
		bur					

Copyright 1977 R & D Services, PO Box 644, Des Moines, Iowa 50303

CHILDREN CONTINUATION SHEET FOR FAMILY GROUP NO. ________

Husband's full name John Wesley Dillman

Wife's full maiden name Lydia Rhorer

		Day Mo. Yr.	City	County	State
70 Caroline Full Name of Spouse	Birth	19 Jan. 1834			
	Marriage				
	Death				
	Cemetery				
81 Delilah Full Name of Spouse	Birth	18 Nov. 1827			
	Marriage				
	Death				
	Cemetery				
82 Full Name of Spouse	Birth				
	Marriage				
	Death				
	Cemetery				
13 Full Name of Spouse	Birth				
	Marriage				
	Death				
	Cemetery				
14 Full Name of Spouse	Birth				
	Marriage				
	Death				
	Cemetery				
15 Full Name of Spouse	Birth				
	Marriage				
	Death				
	Cemetery				
16 Full Name of Spouse	Birth				
	Marriage				
	Death				
	Cemetery				
17 Full Name of Spouse	Birth				
	Marriage				
	Death				
	Cemetery				
18 Full Name of Spouse	Birth				
	Marriage				
	Death				
	Cemetery				

Lived Hamilton Co., O. until 1855
then to Wells Co., IN

1850 Clark Twp. #1095-1101
Dillman, Andrew 39 Ky fa
Sarah 31 Ky
Mary 13 OH
Susan 10
Lydia 8
George 5
Levi 3
Jacob 1

NAME OF SUBJECT Andrew Dillman

Subject's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County	State or Country
Birth	11 Feb. 1811			Ky
Marriage	19 Nov. 1835	Br.Co.,O. Bk E5 pg15 Robert C. Dugan JP		
Death	2 Feb 1886		Wells	IN
Cemetery				

Occupation farmer **Military Rec.**

Father John Wesley Dillman **Mother's Maiden Name** Lydia Rhoren

NAME OF SPOUSE Sarah A. Kilander

Spouse's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County	State or Country
Birth	15 Jan 1818			Ky
Death				
Cemetery				

Occupation **Military Rec.**

Father Jacob Kilander **Mother's Maiden Name**

Linda H. Wilson

chn: Clinton, Sarah, Wm, George, Charles

(s/o Josiah Bryant Sr. & Sarah?)
moved to Waco, TX

	Children's names in full (arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Mo. Yr.	City	County	State
F	1 Mary	Birth	10 Nov. 1836		Brown	OH
	Full Name of Spouse ca1835 OH- Josiah Bryant Jr.	Marriage	4 May 1854	Br.Co.,O. H:102 S.K. Reed MG		
		Death				
		Cemetery				
M	2 Samuel	Birth	10 July 1838		Brown	OH
	Full Name of Spouse	Marriage	never			
		Death				
		Cemetery				
F	3 (Susan) Susannah	Birth	11 Oct. 1839		Brown	OH
	Full Name of Spouse Green	Marriage				
		Death				
		Cemetery				
F	4 Lydia A.	Birth	26 Dec. 1841		Brown	OH
	Full Name of Spouse John I. Allen	Marriage	1 Jan. 1861			
		Death				
		Cemetery				
M	5 George H.	Birth	14 Dec. 1843		Brown	OH
	Full Name of Spouse Lucrettia Crum	Marriage	23 Mar. 1873			
		Death				
		Cemetery				
M	6 Jacob	Birth	July 1848		Brown	OH
	Full Name of Spouse Lucinda Wilson	Marriage				
		Death				
		Cemetery				

CHILDREN CONTINUATION SHEET FOR FAMILY GROUP NO. ______

Husband's full name Andrew Dillman

Wife's full maiden name Sarah Kilander

			Day Mo. Yr.	City	County	State
	7	Birth	11 Feb. 1849		Brown	OH
M	Levi	Marriage				
	Full Name of Spouse	Death				
	Martha Camblin	Cemetery				
	8	Birth	18 Dec. 1851		Brown	OH
M	John	Marriage				
	Full Name of Spouse	Death				
	Sarah Cloud	Cemetery				
	9 (Sidney)	Birth	26 Mar. 1854		Brown	OH
M	Sydney M.	Marriage	11 Mar. 1877			
	Full Name of Spouse - 28May1929	Death				
	Alice D. Lemon	Cemetery				
	10	Birth	4 Oct. 1856		Brown	OH
F	Alice Melvina	Marriage				
	Full Name of Spouse	Death				
	Adam Bennet	Cemetery				
	11	Birth	22 Mar. 1859	Dillman	Wells	IN
M	Wm. Franklin	Marriage	8 Apr. 1882			
	Full Name of Spouse	Death	26 June 1936			
	Mary Jane Farr	Cemetery				
	12	Birth	1861	Dillman	Wells	IN
F	Minnie	Marriage				
	Full Name of Spouse	Death				
		Cemetery				
	13	Birth				
		Marriage				
	Full Name of Spouse	Death				
		Cemetery				
	14	Birth				
		Marriage				
	Full Name of Spouse	Death				
		Cemetery				
	15	Birth				
		Marriage				
	Full Name of Spouse	Death				
		Cemetery				

FAMILY GROUP SHEET

HUSBAND Conrad Dillman

	Day Mo. Yr.	Town	County	State	Notes
Birth	29 Oct. 1798		Bracken	Ky	
Mar.	23 Dec. 1824	Br. Co., O. Bk C pg 30 Wm. S. Jump			
Death	21 Oct. 1858			OH	
Burial	Mt. Pleasant	Felicity	Clermont	OH	

Occupation Military Church

Residences

Other wives

Father's name Andrew Dillman

Mother's name (maiden) Anna Barbara Roush

WIFE Lydia Elizabeth Reed

	Day Mo. Yr.	Town	County	State
Birth	22 Sept. 1802		Jessamine	Ky
Death	11 Dec. 1882			IL
Burial	near Huss Chapel	Sidney	Champaign	IL

Occupation Church

Residences

Other husbands

Father's name Abraham Reed

Mother's name (maiden) Catherine Bruner

Source of information:

Researcher Linda H. Wilson

City, State

Date

Sex	CHILDREN		Day Mo. Yr.	Town	County	State	Notes
F	1 Martha Francis spouse 15 June 1825 – 17 Jan. 1875 George Washington Dugan	b	1825				
		m	17 Sept. 1846	Br. Co., O. Bk 6 pg 81 Shelton Riley MG			
		d	1900				
		bur					
* over F	2 Susannah F. spouse ca 1824 – Wm. Weaver adam	b	ca 1830				13 chn 10 lived to maturity
		m	18 Aug. 1848	Clerm. Co., O. Bk 5 pg 282, M. Landrdian he 24 she 18			
		d					
		bur					
F	3 Harriett F. spouse 13 Sept. 1826 – 10 Oct. 1887 George Lyon	b	11 Mar. 1832				
		m					
		d	16 Apr. 1901				
		bur					
F	4 (Lena) Laura Ellen spouse	b	1835				
		m					
		d					
		bur					
M	5 William H. spouse	b	1838				
		m					
		d					
		bur					
M	6 Andrew Reed spouse	b	1842				
		m					
		d					
		bur					
F	7 Josephine C. spouse	b	1845				
		m					
		d					
		bur					
M	8 James H. spouse	b	1847				
		m					
		d					
		bur					
	9 spouse	b					
		m					
		d					
		bur					

Copyright 1977 R & D Services, PO Box 644, Des Moines, Iowa 50303

chn of ② ⓐ Laura Belle Weaver b. 10 Dec. 1852 Higginsport, Br. Co., O. d. 8 Dec. 1935
Gettysburg, Potter Co., S.D. mar. 28 Sept. 1876 John Henry Sidell b. Philo, Champaign Co., IL
d. 11 Dec. 1944 Aberdeen, So. Dakota both buried Lebanon Cem., Lebanon,
SD had 9 chn

6TH child ① Myrtle Belle Sidell b. 25 Nov. 1888 IL d.
mar. 31 Oct. 1908 Gettysburg, SD Johnnie Melvin Thompson
b. 20 Feb. 1889 d. 19 Sept. 1960 bur. Folsum Cem., Folsum, CA
had 7 chn

eldest ⓐ Eva Belle Thompson
mar. 1930 Edward M. Herman
2 daus.

youngest ① June E. Herman
mar. — Riccio

June E. Riccio
line
3262 S. Fairview
Way
W. Linn, Oregon
97068

② husb.
Wm. Weaver possibly d. Odd Fellows Home, Louisville, Ky. 1904
a member of Ne Plus Ultra Lodge #136, Foster, Bracken Co., Ky.

Mrs. Fred Maienschein
838 West Outer Dr.
Oak Rdg, TN 37830
compiler Linda H. Wilson

1790 Lancaster Co., PA Andrew Heisser
1M 16 & up, 2F free white

1790 Montgomery Co., PA Andrew Heisser
2M 16 & up, 2M under 16
4 free white females

Andrew (Andreas) Heiser b. 9 Nov. 1762 Loudon Co., Va. d. 15 Apr. 1807
mar.
Hannah Warner

Andrew Heifer b. 1737 d. bef 10 May 1791
m. Mary Elizabeth Dauchemiller Northumberld Co, PA before May 1791

NAME OF SUBJECT George Michael Dillman

Subject's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County	State or Country
Birth			1765		Adams	PA
Marriage			1785	Salem, Northumberland Co.		PA
Death	by 8	Apr.	1830		Clermont	OH
Cemetery						

Occupation Military Rec.

Father Hans Georg Dillman Mother's Maiden Name Margaret Murr

NAME OF SPOUSE Christinia Heisser (Heifer)

Spouse's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County	State or Country
Birth			1765		Westmoreland	PA
Death			1832			
Cemetery						

(she d. 1809 Northumberld Co., PA d/o Peter Truckenmiller) * Anna Mary Gratt

Father Andrew (Andreas) Heisser (Heifer) Mother's Maiden Name Mary Elizabeth Deuchenmiller ~~(Truckenmuller)~~

Children's names in full (arrange in order of birth)

Michael in Sangamon Co., IL 1830, Christian Co., IL 1840, 1850 Margaret in La Salle Co., IL c̄ son Daniel

he bur. Cherry Pt. Cem., Marshall Co., IL

m. Mary "Polly" Miller
chn: Andrew b. Feb-1814, Christianna, Catherine, Elizabeth, George, Samuel, Daniel, David, Mathew, John, * Levina

lived IL

another ref. says Mary Cook
family bible Mary Turner

* some chn over & census
* see FGS Powell bk

lived Marshall Co., IL

lived Edgar Co., IL
1830 to 1860 *

		Children's Data	Day Mo. Yr.	City	County	State
1 Michael Full Name of Spouse -23 Nov. 1859 IL "Peggy" Margaret Turner	M	Birth				
		Marriage	9 Apr. 1812	Bracken Co., Ky. George Tarvin		
		Death				IL
		Cemetery				
2 Andrew Full Name of Spouse ① Eula Keighlee ② Elizabeth Truitt	M	Birth	ca 1786			
		Marriage ②	Bracken Co., Ky 11 Oct. 1830	M. Gardner	① 23 May 1805	
		Death	ca 1831		Switzerland	IN
		Cemetery				
3 Frederick Full Name of Spouse Mary Turner	M	Birth				
		Marriage	Bracken Co., Ky 17 Mar. 1814			
		Death				
		Cemetery				
4 Elizabeth Full Name of Spouse ca 1781 - 7 Oct. 1851 ae 70-0-0 4? Joseph Powell	F	Birth	1787			PA
		Marriage	14 June 1804	Bracken Co., Ky.		
		Death	22 May 1865	ae 77-5-19	Brown	OH
		Cemetery	Mt. Zion	(both)	Brown	OH
5 Mary Full Name of Spouse (Kylander, Kilander) Jacob Coylander	F	Birth	ca 1792-1818			
		Marriage				
		Death				
		Cemetery				
6 John Full Name of Spouse 20 Dec. 1802 - 31 Aug. 1866 Elizabeth Young	M	Birth	21 Oct. 1798		Bracken	Ky
		Marriage	21 Aug. 1820	Bracken Co., Ky. Jos. Carter		
		Death	28 Jan. 1864		Edgar	IL
		Cemetery	Swango	Symmes Twp.	Edgar	IL

chw of ④ ⓐ Jacob Powell b. 26 Jan. 1811 d. 22 Sept. 1892 bur. Mt. Zion Cem. Br. Co., O.
his dau Elizabeth Powell b. 14 May 1838 d. 11 Jan. 1858 bur. " " " " "
his wf Mary Powell b. 14 Feb. 1812 d. 2 May 1847 bur. " " " " "

1860 Lewis Twp.
#751-793
Powell, Elizabeth 73 PA
#763-805
Powell, Jacob 51 Ky
Harriatt P. 15 OH
#820-865
Powel, Joseph 38 fa OH
Sarah 36
Elizabeth 14
Mary 12
Olive 9
John 8
James 4
Joseph 21 fa hd

1850 Lewis Twp.
#72-72
Powell, Joseph 69 fa PA
64 PA
Irwin, Sophia 15 PA
#73-73
37 fa Ky
Thomas 17 fa OH
Joseph 15 fa
Elizabeth 12
5 Harriatt P.

CHILDREN CONTINUATION SHEET FOR FAMILY GROUP NO. ______

Husband's full name George Michael Dillman

Wife's full maiden name Christinia Heisser

			Day Mo. Yr.	City	County	State
lived IN?	7 Daniel Full Name of Spouse Margaret Plummer	Birth				
		Marriage	31 Jan. 1828	Br. Co., O. Bk D pg 2 John Everhart MG		
		Death				
		Cemetery				
lived IN?	8 Catherine Full Name of Spouse abraham Cline	Birth				
		Marriage	8 Apr. 1819	Bracken Co., Ky. Wm. Field		
		Death				
		Cemetery				
sn Commodore Perry b. 4 June 1842 Marion Co., IN d. 8 Apr 1931 m. Louisa Savacool lived IN + IL	9 Sarah Full Name of Spouse 6 Mar 1801 Ky - 3Oct. 1886 Wm. Plummer	Birth	1804			Ky
		Marriage	12 Jan. 1826	Clerm. Co., O. Bk 2 pg 139	Benjamin Lakin MG	MEC
		Death	8 Mar 1855		Cumberland	IL
		Cemetery				
lived IN?	10 Christinia Full Name of Spouse Samuel Plummer	Birth				
		Marriage				
		Death				
		Cemetery				
* see Sells Bk named in father's will. Nov. 1832 Clerm. Co., O. chan. Rec. No. 9 * he mar. 2ND 5 Nov. 1834	11 Hannah Full Name of Spouse 11 Aug. 1802 - 20Oct. 1871 Michael Sells	Birth				
		Marriage	28 Sept. 1820	Clerm. Co., O. Bk 1 pg 144	Jesse Justice MG	MEC
		Death	between Dec. ca 1832 Oct 1834			
		Cemetery				
	12 Full Name of Spouse	Birth				
		Marriage				
		Death				
		Cemetery				
	13 Full Name of Spouse	Birth				
		Marriage				
		Death				
		Cemetery				
	14 Full Name of Spouse	Birth				
		Marriage				
		Death				
		Cemetery				
	15 Full Name of Spouse	Birth				
		Marriage				
		Death				
		Cemetery				

Page

Husband John Dillman

Occupation farmer

Church

Military Service

Born (Oct. 21) 1798 Place Bracken County, Kentucky

Married August 21, 1820 Place Bracken County, Kentucky

Died January 28, 1864 Place Edgar County, Illinois (age 66yr 3mo 7 ds)

Buried at Swango Cemetery, Symmes twp. Edgar Co., Ill.

Father George Michael Dillman Mother (nee) Christinia Heisser (d/o Andrew)

Other wives none

Wife (nee) Elizabeth Young

Born (Dec. 20) 1802 Place Scott County, Kentucky

Died August 31, 1866 Place Edgar County, Illinois (age 64 yr 8 mo 11da)

Buried at Swango Cemetery, Symmes twp. Edgar Co., Ill

Father Samuel Young Mother (nee)

Other husbands none

another wf? or adopted

	CHILDREN In Order of Birth	BIRTH Date Place	DEATH Date Place	MARRIAGE Date Place
1	Catherine (will & 1850 cen)	@ 1815 Brown Co., Ohio		
2	George F.	@ Dec. 1825 Bracken Co., Ky. (24 in 1850 census)	6 Jan 1875 (51 yr 19 da)	Oct. 23, 1864 Tabitha E. Adams Edgar Co., Ill.
3	Mary J.	@ Oct. 1827	7 July 1854 (age 26y 9mo 15d)	18 August 1846 John W. O'Hair Edgar Co., Ill.
4 ★	Martha E.	September 2, 1835 Edgar Co., IL	May 10, 1866	July 13, 1859 Edgar Co., IL Carter P. Quinn b. ca 1827 Ky
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				

CLARK COUNTY GENEA. SOC.
309 MAPLE, P. O. BOX 153
MARSHALL, ILL. 62441

1850 Edgar Co., IL
Pg 140 15th District

Dillman, John 52 fa Ky
Elizabeth 49 Ky
Catharine 35 OH
George F. 24 Ky
Martha E, 15 IL

1860 Edgar Co., IL Symmes Twp.

Quinn, Carter P. 33 fa Ky
Martha E. 24 IL

1840 Edgar Co., IL
Pg 102
John Dillman

MY DILLMAN LINE

1. Claudine Altemiller
b/ Jan 11, 1922
m/ Jan 7, 1942
both Washington, D.C.

Claude Altemiller
2. 1896-1980

Anna See
3. 1894-1977

6. George See
Feb 11, 1862
Clark Co., Ill
6 Mar 1881
July 27, 1955
California

3. Anna See
B. Feb 2, 1894
Edgar Co., Ill
M. Apr 4, 1916
Terre Haute, Ind.
D. Jan 20, 1977, W.P.B.

7. Hattie Jane Quinn
B. Apr 2, 1862
Clark Co., Ill
d. Oct. 8, 1933
Edgar Co., Ill.

14. Carter Parrish Quinn
June 9, 1827
Kentucky
13, July 1859
Nov. 12, 1881
Edgar Co., Ill

15. Martha E. Dillman
b. Aug 2, 1835
Edgar Co., Ill
d. 10 May 1866
Edgar Co., Ill

30. John Dillman
b. 1798
Bracken Co., Ky.
m. Aug 21, 1820, Bracken Co
d. Jan 28, 1864
Edgar Co., Ill

31. Elizabeth Young
b. 1802
Scott Co., Ky.
d. Aug 31, 1866
Edgar Co., Ill.

Claudine Altemiller Southgate
Sept. 1983.

5885 Dryden Rd
W. Palm Beach, FL 33406
Sept. 29, 1983

Br.Co., O. Mar. Bk F pg15 Dillman, Mary & Joseph Shaw 23 Jan. 1838 Robert C. Dugan JP
Bk 6 pg133 " , Jane & Rufus P. Walt 13 July 1848 James S. Osgood MG
Bk 6 pg119 " , Susannah & John H. Dugan lic. only 4 Jan. 1848
Clerm.Co., O. Mar. Bk 5 pg118 " , Elizabeth & Walter J. Miller 24 Nov. 1849 S. Rilea MG
ae 22 ae 24
Bk 3 pg34 " , Mary Jane & Jonathan Howser 24 Aug. 1843 no listing
Bracken Co, Ky " , Sarah & David Hutchinson 19 Nov. 1828 R. Landrum

1850 Lewis Twp.
408-410
Dillman, Milton 25 fa Ky
Susan 53
Ellen 20
Wm. 17 laborer
George 13 ↓

1860 Lewis Twp.
#729-771
Dillman, Elias 38 Ky
Lucy 28 PA
Milton 8 OH
Oscar M. 5
Adda M. 2 ↓

1860 Lewis (Feesburg)
818-863
White, Margaret 57 OH
Ross, Wm. 21 fa
Sellman, Elizabeth 26
Dillman, Andrew W. 2 ↓

1860 Lewis Twp.
862-910
Dillman, Milton 36 fa OH
Melissa 23 IN nee Cain m. 20 apr 1854
Wm. A. 3 OH H: 99 B.F. Saller MG
Susan L. 2/12 ↓
Ellis, John 40 fa

Conf. Cem.
no tbst A.W. Dillman & Mary Elizabeth White
sn A.W. "

Know all men by these presents that We George M

Dilman Christianna Dillmon of the County of Bracken a

Zy Release Have Released remised and forever Quit Clai

(Heisser)?

fer late wife of Andrew Heifer Deceaced of the C

Heifer penn Township and State of pennsylvanea

ministrators and Assigns. all the right Title

251 Demands Whatsover which we have to a certa

ment of Land Situate lying and being on Wi

ship Aforesaid which the said Andrew Heifer

of the said Christianna Dillmon being daugh

heirs of the said Decedant In Testim

hereunto set our hands and affixed our seals this

the year of our Lord 1803

George Mic

Christian

Bracken County Towit 12th September 18

This Release from George Michael Dillmon an

to Elizabeth

To Elliaezzethheifer was preduced in my office Ackno

(Heisser)

and Christianna And agreeably to An Act of the G

tucky in such case made and provided is Duly

Teste Jep

see other sheet
for all data across

Michael Dillmon and

and State of Kentucky

claim unto Elizabeth Hei

County of Northumberlan

her heirs executors ad-

Interest claim ASB

tain Meſsuage or Tene

riddle Creek in the Town

'er Died Seized of by reason

hter and one of the Co

NIONY whereof we have

12th Day of September

chael Dillmon Seal

ima Dillmon Seal

303

nd Christianna Dillmon

owledged by the said George

General Aſsembly of Kenr-

Recorded

be B. Thomas

said Court should not proceed to render Judgment and issue Execution thereon against the lands and tenements of said defendant agreeably to the Statute and have then there this writ Witness the honorable George P Torrence president Judge of our said Court at the Court house this 20th day of October AD 1832 J.S.J. Morris Clerk" On which said last writ is Indorsed the following return of the Sheriff to wit. "The defendant not found in my bailiwick Wm Curry Shff" And now to wit at the Term of November AD 1832 aforesaid It is ordered by the Court that the three above causes be consolidated. And this day came the plaintiff by his Attorney and the defendant being called came not but made default Therefore it is ordered by the Court that Execution issue against the lands and tenements of the defendant William Remick in the above cases agreeably to the Statute, for the amount of the Judgments and costs before the Justices and for the costs herein expended and the defendant in mercy &c

Wm. M. Torrence, Pres Judge

No 9

Pleas held before the honorable George P Torrence president Judge of the ninth Judicial district of the State of Ohio & Robert Haines, Israel Whitaker and John Emery Esquires Associate Judges of the Court of Common pleas at the Court house in Batavia for the County of Clermont at the Term of November in the year of our Lord one thousand Eight hundred and Thirty two

Michael Sells &
Hannah his wife
Jacob Coylander &
Mary his wife
vs
Petition for partition
The Heirs of George M Dillman Dec'd

Be it remembered that heretofore to wit at the Term of October AD 1830 the petitioners by Hamer & Jolliffe their Attornies brought here in Court the following petition for partition to wit "To the Honorable the Judges of the Court of Common pleas in & for the County of Clermont & State of Ohio Humbly complaining unto your honors your petitioners Michael Sells and Hannah his wife and Jacob Coylander and Mary his wife represent that George M Dillman late of said County Dec'd was at the time of his decease on the .. day of .... 182.. seized in his demesne as of fee of a certain tract of land containing one hundred acres situate on the waters of Bullskin, part of James Knox's Survey No 336 of two thousand acres bounded and described as follows

Commence

(wife and Jacob Coylander and Mary his wife, represent that George)

Clermont Co., O.
Chancery Records

beginning at a black walnut ash & beech; thence S 45° E. 80 poles t
a cherry & white walnut, thence N. 45 E. 200 poles, to a sugar tree &
beech; thence N. 45 W. 80 poles to a white oak & beech; thence S. 45
200 to the beginning. They would further shew that said George M
Dillman left a widow Christiana Dillman and Children
heirs & legal representatives to wit Andrew Dillman, Frederick
Dillman, Michael Dillman, John Dillman, & Daniel Dillman
Elizabeth Dillman who has intermarried with a certain Joseph
Powell. Catherine Dillman who has intermarried with a certain
Abraham Cline, Sarah Dillman who has intermarried with
a certain William Plummer; Christiana Dillman who has
intermarried with a certain Samuel Plummer, who with your
petitioners Hannah & Mary are entitled to the tract of land as
the Children & heirs of said George, each being entitled to one
equal undivided interest therein as tenants in common par
of whom reside in the County afsd & the rest in Indiana.
Your Petitioners pray that the widow aforesaid and the said
heirs and their husbands before mentioned may be made defen-
dants to this petition, and that Commissioners may be appointed
and such other proceedings had in the premises as that the
shares of your Petitioners in said tract of land may be se
off to them in severalty agreeably to the Statute regulating
the Partition of Real estate. And as in duty bound the
will ever pray &c. Michael Sells, Hannah Sells, Jacob Coylander
Mary Coylander. Harner & Jolliffe Solrs pro Petrs. And
afterwards to wit at the Term of October AD 1831 came the petitioners
by their Counsel and it appearing to the satisfaction of the Court
that due notice hath been given as required by law of the pendency
of this petition and no sufficient reason appearing to the Court
why partition should not be made of the lands in the petition
described, it is thereupon ordered that a writ issue to the Sheriff
of this County commanding him that by the oaths of John
Dorrough, Joseph Wells and Simson Goodwin disinterested freeh
olders of the vicinity he cause partition to be made of said Lan
among the parties in interest as described in the petition or
if the same cannot be divided without manifest injury to
the value thereof then that they make a just valuation there
and report to the Court here their proceedings at the next
Term untill which time this cause is continued. And
afterwards to wit on the 2nd day of February AD 1832 the
Commissioners aforesaid appointed as aforesaid filed here in
our Clerks office the following report to wit "We the undersign
Joseph Wells, John Dorrough and Simson Goodwin after being
duly sworn have viewed a certain tract of land as set
forth by the petition of Michael Sells & Jacob Coylander late
the property of George M Dillman and find that the same
cannot be divided between the several heirs without manifes
injury, therefore we have and do appraise the same to th
sum of one thousand Dollars including the widow's rig

(by the petition of Michael Sells + Jacob Coylander late)

November Term A D 1832

of dower: which Dower we have set off from the South East side of said piece of land beginning at a Cherry & white walnut N. 45° E 200 poles to a sugar tree and beach thence N 45° W 31 poles thence S 45° W 200 poles thence S 45° E 31 poles to the beginning containing thirty eight and 3/4 acres. Given under our hands this 10th day of December 1831 Joseph Wells, John Darrough, Simon Goodwin" And afterwards to wit at the Term of April AD 1832 came the parties by their Counsel and the Court having seen and inspected the proceedings of the Commissioners herein appointed at the last Term and being satisfied that the same have been in all respects agreeable to Law. Do therefore order that the Sheriff of this County proceed to sell at public auction the lands in the petition described subject to the widows dower therein which sale shall be conducted agreeably to the act to provide for the partition of real Estate and make report of his proceedings at the next Term and cause cont & And afterwards to wit at the Term of August 1832 came the parties by their Counsel and the Counsel of the plff moved the Court to alter the Terms of the order of sale made at the last Term and it appearing to the satisfaction of the Court that the land had not been sold for want of bidders and that all the parties concerned are willing that the said order of sale made at the last Term be altered as hereinafter directed and wish it to be altered The Court do therefore order that the Sheriff of this County proceed to sell at publick auction the land in the petition described subject to the widows dower therein to the highest and best bidder for one third of the purchase money to be paid in six months, one third in twelve months and the remaining third in Eighteen months from the day of sale the purchase money to be secured by the sealed bills or bonds of the purchaser or purchasers with good and sufficient security bound in the Bond with the principal or principals payable to the Sheriff of Clermont County for the use of the heirs of George M. Dillman which sale be conducted agreeably to the act to provide for the partition of real Estate and make report of his proceedings at the next Term & Continued And now to wit at the Term of November AD 1832 The Sheriff returned lands sold to Jacob Powel and the Court having carefully examined the proceedings of William Curry Sheriff of this County on the above order are satisfied that the sale therein made are in all respects in conformity to the provisions of the Statute in such cases made and provided. The Court therefore order and direct said Sheriff to make a deed to the purchaser the said Jacob Powell for the lands so sold agreeably to the Statute and that the Clerk give a certificate hereof. And the parties [illegible]

FAMILY OF SOLOMON SELLS AND MARGARET ASHBAUGH
PART IX(9) page 4

SOLOMON SELLS, b: 20 Sept. 1750, Mt Joy Twp/, Maryland; som of Anthony and Catherine Sells(see Part 9, pg 1.) Solomon died by 21 May 1816, Washington Co., Va. Lived in Bedford, now Huntingdon Co., Penn 1773 to ca 1798; then in "ashington Co., Va 1798 to death.

Bedford and Huntingdon Counties Records show:
1776, Bedford, Hopewell Twp. Tax List: Solomon Sell.
1780: General Sessions Court, Bedford Co: Solomon Sells, supv. of highways for Hopewell township.
1782, 12 Oct Anthony Sells, residing in Huntingdon Twp; gives power of attorney to son Solomon Sells to sell lands in Frederick Co., Maryland.
1783, Supply Tax List, Huntingdon Twp., Bedford Co: Solomon Sills.
1784: Tax List, Huntingdon Twp.: Solomon Sills, 1 dwelling house, 9 white residents. Also 1784, Solomon Sells visits Frederick Co., Maryland to settle his father's land problems.
1785: 4th Nov Solomon Sells Sr., 100 acres, Warrant, Bedford Co.
1788, Hopwell Twp., Huntingdon Co.; Tax List: Solomon Sells, 350 acres, 4 cows and 4 horses.
1790 Census Huntingdon Co.: Solomon Sill: 3 males over 16, 4 males under 16 and 3 females.

1792: 7th Jan. Anthony Sell made his will at Huntingdon; probated 2 March 1792; Solomon Sells named Executor of his father's estate.
Solomon Sells owned 219 acres of land known as "Timothy Meadows" in Huntingdon Co., Penn Twp.(it was then Hopewell Twp of Bedford Co.). This tract was acquired by patent application #1709 by John Mitchell andlater assigned to "Mr Sells". The application waa dated 8 August 1768. The property lay next to that of John Ashbaugh on Warrior Ridge to the southwest of the town Huntingdon.
Sometime, probably, between 1768 and 1774, and certainly before 1781 Solomon married Margaret Ashbaugh, daughter of Henry and Maria Elizabeth Ashbaugh of Huntingdon County. Solomon and Margaret had at least 9 children, order uncertain:

1. Henry Sells: m (2?) Margaret--? deeded property in 1798.
2. John Sells, b ca 1774, m by 1794; d: by 24 Sept 1827, Wash ington Co Indiana; 10 ch: Samuel, William, John, Margaret(Peggy), Abraham, Sarah, Anthony, Jacob, Benjamon and James.
3. Abraham Sells, d 5 Mar 1846 age 63 yrs; therefore b 1783; but was deeded property by parents in 1789. Marr: Nancy Carr; 10 ch: William, Isaac, Peggy, Margaret, Elizabeth, Susan, Franklin, Jane, Charlotte, Thomas.
4. Frances/Fanny Sells; m: John Carr
5. Andrew Sells ; m: Rebecca--?- d: ca 1850/1860.
6. Peter Sells b 20 Jan 1787; d: 14 Feb 1854; m: 1 Sept 1807 to Hannah McDonald; 13 ch: Margaret, Mary, John, Benjamin, Solomon, William McDonald, Louisa, Daniel, Henry Louis, James, Allen A., Andrew J and Peter Graham Sells.
7. Benjamin Sells; m: Lydia--?--
8. Jacob Sells m: Mary--?--
9. Susan Sells d ca 1850/1860; Overton, Tennessee; m: Allen McDonald. A dau Mary(Polly) McDonald m: Thomas W. Smith.

Some years prior to the death of his father, Anthony Sells,(1792), Solomon Sells purchased land from a land agent, Henry Harkleroad, the land being then in the State of North Carolina. But prior to the time Solomon moved to this new land, probably 1798, that part of North Carolina had become Washington County, Virginia.

continued on next page----

Solomon Sells b. 20 Sept. 1750 mar. 2 Dec. 1794 Anna Marie Orner
Swedes Church, Phila. PA PA arch. Mar. 1700-1800 Series 2 Vol 8
Abraham Sells mar. 2 Apr. 1795 Barbara Guber Ref. Church,
Falkner Swamp, Montgomery Co., PA same ref. as above

Descendants of John Sells, 1774-1841 and Elizabeth Stroup

John Sells, b: 4 Mar 1774, Huntingdon Twp. Bedford (now Huntingdon)Co Pa; son of LUDWICK SELLS, 1743-1823, and Katherine Deardorff(see part 9 pg 2): died 1841 Dublin, Franklin Co Ohio; marr. in 1794 to **Elizabeth Stroup**, b: 1777, died 1847.

This John Sells apparently remained in Huntingdon county, Pa for several years after his father and brothers removed to Ohio about 1798, as records seem to agree that his John Sells and family removed from Huntingdon Co., Pa to Franklin Co., Ohio in 1808/9, joining his father and brothers in founding the site of Dublin.

John Sells ran the Sells and Ebey saw and grist mill, he also built a saw mill on Indian Run shortly after the war of 1812. The same year he started a distillery in Dublin, Ohio. He also had a hat factory. His son Elind, kept atavern there. In 1817 John Sells was elected Justice of the Peace for Washington Twp. Franklin Co., Ohio.

A trip down the Scioto River and Ohio River: " It was a flat bottomed boat 15 or 16 ft wide and 60 ft long, built in the winter of 1820-21. He Had a cargo of 500 lbs of flour and some bacon, intending to take it to New Orleans for trade. He waited for the freshlet to haveenough water to enable him to make the trip. Enoch Evans was the pilot, Abraham Sells, the cook, John Sells and Moses Davis, the hands. His son, Fletcher Sells made the trip. They had a perilous trip, but got over the dams and sold their cargo in Maysville, Kentucky".

Nine children:

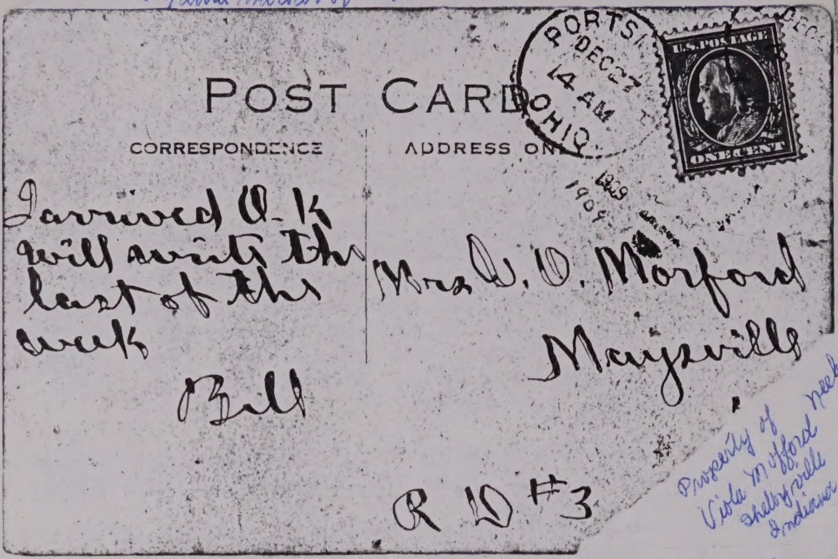
1. Charles Sells, born 1794, Huntingdon Co., Pa; elected Justice of the Peace in Washington Twp. Franklin Co., Ohio in 1824, 1827, and 1830. Appears in 1830 Census of Franklin Co Ohio.
2. Elind Sells, born 18 Oct 1796/8 Huntingdon Co., Pa; d: 1849; is listed as Elias Sells in 1830 Census of Franklin Co., Ohio.
3. Mathilda Sells, born 11 June 1799; m: Moses Davis.
4. John Sells, born 1/9 Dec. 1802; m: Marinda Davis. Listed as John Sells Jr in 1830 Census of Franklin Co Ohio.
5. Samuel Sells born 12 Sept 1804/8 . No further record to date
6. Catherine Sells born 28 Dec 1806. " " " " "
7. Fletcher Sells, born 10/16 Aug. 1809; "the First White Child born in Washington Twp. FranklinCo., Ohio in 1809"; died 1881; married Nancy Gorton. Listed in 1830 Franklin Co., Ohio Census. Also in:" Franklin County Ohio, Atlas, 1872, Washington Twp; "Fletcher Sells, 120 acres.".
8. Lucy Sells, born 19 Sept 1814, Franklin Co Ohio; marr. Dr Albert Chapman.
9. Caroline Sells, born 11 Jan. 1817 Franklin Co., Ohio; marr. Lenas Hutchinson.

Sources: Records of Dr. Ray Sells Morrish of Flint, Michigan.
2. L.D.S. Archive records of Ludwick Sells family, and of John Sells and Elizabeth Stroup family.
3 History of Franklin County, Ohio; pgs 202-204.
4. Franklin County, Ohio, Atlas 1872; several pages.
5. Various records sent to me(Carolyn Celle Bakow Choppin,) by Mrs Willie Mae King, Mr. Edwin Stovall; Mrs Virgil Sell; and Mrs Edna Walker.

note: I believe Dr Ray Sells Morrish is dec'd now.(1970's)
I do not have the addresses of the contributors listed ; if you want them you must contact:

MRS CAROLYN C. CHOPPIN 309 Greenpark Way,
San Jose, California 95136 publisher of the
"CELLE NEWSLETTER" (quarterly.
this address is of Jan 1980.

Who Were the grand father of Aaron m. George William ???.
" grand mother of " " " "



POST CARD

CORRESPONDENCE

ADDRESS ON

PORTS
DEC 22
14 AM
1909
OHIO

U.S. POSTAGE
ONE CENT

I arrived O.K
will write the
last of the
week

Bill

Mrs V. O. Morford
Maysville
R D #3

Property of
Viola Mofford Neeb
Shelbyville
Indiana

This postal was kept by Geo. W. "Joe" Mofford + wf Marguerite "Maggie" Moyer, parents of Vi' Neeb.

V. O. born c 1841 Ky

I have reason to believe the above is Mrs. Valentine Orson Morford/Mofford and that "Bill" was their son William b. c 1878. I also believe V. O. Morford lived for some time in Brown Co, Ohio; also that he was "a" son of Aaron Morford b-Ky c 1807 m 1828 in Bracken Co Ky Susan Cooper.
Aaron being a brother to George William b-c 1804 d 1850 who m: 1839 Sarah "Sally" Wilson.

CCB1 FAMILY OF ANTHONY AND CATHERINE SNYDER SELLS Jan 1970

PART IX(9) page 1

Anthony Sell, Sill, Sills, Sells, Selin---b abt 1720 probably in Germantown or Philadelphia; probable son of Henry Sellen, Zell, or Sell. (See Part 1, pg 1--that refers to the FIRST of the Sell(s) family in this country written by Dr. Morrish)

Anthony died 1792, Huntingdon, Huntingdon Co., Pa; Anthony married about 1742 to Catherine Snyder. Anthony and family lived Mt Joy and Heidelburg Twps, then Maryland, now Adams and York Cos., Pa; family removed abt 1773 to Standing Stone, an Indian Village, where present city of Huntingdon was built. Records show the following:

1750, 20 May Anthony Sell requested that the deed to 200 acres of land of his dec'd father, Henry Sell, be transferred to his name. This land was in Heidelburg Twp; near present town of Hanover, York Co., Pa. Deed was recorded 7 June 1751 in Frederick Co., Maryland, Bk B, pg 394.

1765-1772, Anthony Sell transacted several land purchases and sales in Mt Joy Twp now Adams County, Pa. Wife, Catherine named.

1773, Anthony Sills now in Barree Twp, Bedford(now Huntingdon) Co-Tax list, he is also on Barree Twp Tax Lists in 1775, 1776, and 1779.

1774, Anthony and Catherine Sells sell remaining lands in Heidelburg Twp and Mt Joy Twp.

1776, Anthony Selin, Major, Penn., Continental Army; d: 3 Feb 1792; married Catherine Snyder. (D.A. R. Patriot Index).

1782, 12 Oct Anthony Sells resides in Huntingdon Twp. Bedford Co gives power of Attorney to son SOLOMON SELLS to sell lands in Frederick Co. Maryland. Son Ludwick is a witness.

1782-1784 Anthony Sells on Huntingdon Twp. Bedford Co Tax Lists.

1788 Anthony Sells on First tax list of Huntingdon county.

1790, Census Huntingdon Co Pa: Anthony Sill, 1 male over 16, 1 female.

1792, Anthony Sells Will, dated 7 January; probated 2 March 1792; on file at Huntingdon, Huntingdon County, Pa.

ANTHONY AND CATHERINE SELLS had 7 children, all named in his Will: Ludwick, Esther, John, Solomon, Abraham, Anthony, Sophia--all born in what was then Maryland, and is now York and Adams Cos., Pa.

1. Ludwick Sells b 15 Feb 1743, d: 13 Oct 1823 Dublin, Ohio; m: in 1770 to Catherine Deardorff, 1749-1823/8; 9 ch: Samuel, John, Benjamin, Peter, Mary, Sophia, Margaret, William Henry, and George. (see pg 2)
2. Esther Sells, b abt 1745; d. before 1792; m: Conrad Brumbaugh, Chief Burgess of Harrisburg, Pa; oneson.
   - (1) Abraham Brumbaugh b 23 April 1770, Paxtang Twp; Lancaster Co; m: Catherine Reem; 3 ch: Aaron, Catherine and Sarah. this WF PROVED ...
3. JOHN SELLS, b 4 March 1747 m: 1777 Elizabeth Stroup No! (see pg 3 Part 9)
4. Solomon Sells b 20 Sept 1750; d by 21 May 1816 Washington Co, Va; m : Margaret Ashbaugh; 9 ch: Henry, John, Abraham, Fanny, Andrew, Peter, Benjamin, Jacob, and Susan. (see pg 4) ?? #
5. Abraham Sells b 28 Oct 1752; d 1798 Port Ryerse, Ontario, Canada; m: Mary Wilson; 7 ch: Catherine, Sarah, Elizabeth, Anthony, William, Ludwick, and Abraham.(see pg 5 part 9)
6. **Anthony Sells, Jr b: 9 May 1754, living in Fayette Co by 1785;** 1790 Census Menallen Twp Fayette Co Pa; Anthony Sells: 6 males, 2 females. Removed before 1793 to Ohio Co. Virginia(now West Va.)(See p. 6).
7. Sophia Sells b 26 Nov. 1756; m: Frederick Ashbaugh, son of Henry Ashbaugh of Huntingdon Co.; 6 ch: David, Susan, Andrew, Catherine, Frederick and John.

This data from records of Dr Ray Sells Morrish, Mr. Louis Duermyer; Mr Edwin Stovall, Bedford, and Huntingdon County Histories; and other tax, land, census, and church records as indicated. I

marked by Rest Separate Pg Will Be added note these 2 Pgs dated 1970 sent aug. 1981

BC, O. Deed Bk B2 pg 525 . 5 Aug. 1820 John Ashbaugh CO. of Br. + Joseph.
K. Timaralt Co. of Mason, St. of Ky. $500 inlot of ground in Ripley, O.
Bk B2 pg 524 12 Jan. 1821 George Poage + wf Patsey to John Ashbaugh
$106 in lot Ripley, O. #102
Bk C3 pg 353 Ripley, O. inlot 102 1 Jan. 1823 John Ashbaugh + wf Sophia
to James Finley both of BC, O. $300
Trans. Deeds CC, O. Bk 2 pg 358 3 Jan. 1817 Charles Johnson + wf -Co of Preble, state of O.
Betsey to John Ashbaugh of CC, O. $200 lot of ground in Stanton, O.
later Ripley, O.

BC, O. Deed Bk 2, pg 391 ½ of inlot 7 Ripley, O 30 Sept. 1820 Henry Coffman sells to Asa Anderson
" " " pg 593 ½ of " " " 15 May 1821
sold to David Lees by Henry Coffman

David Hartman
768 Rear Bryden Rd.
Columbus, O. 43205

sent ↑
plats of Ripley, O.
Union Twp. map

FAMILY OF LUDWICK AND CATHERINE DEARDORFF SELLS
Part 9 page 2

LUDIWCK SELLS, b: 15 Feb 1743, Prince George Co., Maryland(now York & Adams Cos., Pa.) son of ANTHONY AND CATHERINE SELLS (see Part 9 pg 1) LUDIWCK died 13 Oct. 1823, Dublin, Franklin Co., Ohio; married Catherine Deardorff, b: 5 Mar 1749, Maryland(now York Co); died 1 Dec. 1823 Dublin, Ohio.
Ludwick was active in civic affairs of Huntingdon Co, built 1 log hotel, owned property which is now the cite of the County building.
Shown in the following records:

1773, Oct. Session, Ludwick Sells licansed to keep a public house in Bedford now(Huntingdon Co).
1774-1779, Baree Twp. Bedford Co. Tax Lists: Ludwick Sells wass taxed on 100 acres in 1779.
1777, Lodwick Seltz served in Revolutionary War in Capt. Mart in Bowman's Company, Pennsylvania.
1780, General Sessions Court, Bedford Co.: Ludwick Sills, supv. of highways for Huntingdon Township.
1783 Huntingdon Twp; Bedford Co, Tax Lists: Ludwick Sills, 150 acres. Also 1784--150 acres, 1 house, 6 white residents. Also 1786--100 acres. Also on 1787 Tax List.
1787 Huntingdon County formed; Ludwick Sell appointed a Trustee. "The first courts of the County were held in the Public House of Ludwig Sell, a long two-story house that stood on the northern side of Allegany St., on lot #7, between what is now 2nd and 3rd streets.".
1788, Huntingdon Co Tax List: Ludwick Sells, 300 acres, 1 horse, 5 cattle, Also on 1789 and 1796 Huntingdon Co Tax Lists.
1790 Census Huntingdon Co: Ludowick Sill: 3 males over 16, 3 males under 16, 4 females, and 2 others.
1795 Ludwich Sell was a trustee and mentioned in Bond at building of Huntingdon's courthouse.
Ludwick and family removed, about 1798 to Franklin County, Ohio; settling first at the site of Columbus, later moving 10 miles up the river, and later established the site of Dublin, Ohio, he and his sons building a tavern and mills there.

other Pgs refer to descendants of that family,

Ludwich and Catherine Deardorff Sells had 9 children, the eldest born in Maryland (now York Co Pa.) and the others all born in Bedford(now Huntingdon and Huntingdon counties Pa. Children: Samuel, John, Benjamin, Peter, Mary, Sophia, Margaret, William Henry, George,

Part I 1. Samuel Sells b 22 Dec 1771 m: Elizabeth Woolcutt ✱
Part II 2. John Sells b 9 Mar 1774 m: Elizabeth Stroup — enclosed (Part 9 - Pg 8)
etc 3. Benjamin Sells b 26 Mar 1777; m: Rebecca Skidmore; ✱ a son Peter, who m: Hannah Reamy was the father of the 4 Sells brothers who owned the Sells Brothers Circus: Lewis, Ephriam, Allen and Peter.
4. Peter Sells b 23 Sept 1780 m: Sarah Casey ✱
5. Mary Sells b: 2 Nov 1782 m: Jacob King
6. Sophia Sells b 15 May 1784 m: 1806 to John Ashbaugh, a potter 1782-1853; a son Frederick Ashbaugh, 1807-1877 m: 1836 Matilda Clark, 1821-1870.
7. Margaret Sells b 22 Mar 1786 1808 m: Henry Coffman b. 1782-3 a hatter in Ripley, O. then to Dublin, O. 1823
8. William Henry Sells b: ~~27 May~~ /Aug 5 1790; m: Elizabeth Ebey; a son Elijah, b: 5 Feb 1814, Columbus, Ohio; d: 13 Mar 1897, Salt Lake City, UtaH married Isabel Watt.
Part 9 9. George Sells b May 1792.

Sources: data from Dr. Ray Morrish; Mrs Eva Sells Jaeger; Mrs Evelyn Cox & others.
Also: Penn. Archives; D A R records; L D S Archives records; Bedford and Huntingdon Co Histories; and Tax and Land and Census Records.

note: marked by red star--I have part of their family records.

also: CCB

ABSTRACTS OF YORK COUNTY, PA. WILLS 1749-1820

pg 103-4.. PETER DEARDORFF d: Jan. 18, 1785 Probated April 29,1789.

Exec. Peter Deardorff and Charles Himes.
wife: Mary Deardorff.
ch: Mary wife of Charles Himes
Caty wife of Ludwick Sell
John and Anthony.

OUTLINE OF ANTHONY & CATHERINE(SNYDER)SELLS FAMILIES.
c-1722-1792 c1723-1798....7 children:
PART IX(9)

Pg2 - 1: LUDWICK SELLS1743-1823 m: Catherine Deardorff(1749-1823) 9 chn:
  Pg 7 (1) Samuel Sells 1771-18- m: Elizabeth Woolcutt 4 known chn.
  2h — Pg 8 (2) John Sells 1774-1841 M: Elizabeth Stroup(1777-1847) 9 chn. ✓
  Pg 9 (3) Benjamin Sells 1777-1837 m: Rebecca Skidmore, widow 4 known chn. ✓
    a son, Peter Sells m: Hannah Reamy & 4 of their sons established the Sells' Brother's Circus viz:
      Lewis Sells 1841-1907 m: 1884 Rhoda Cross
      Ephriam Sells d: 1898
      Allen Sells
      Peter Sells d: 1904
  Pg10 — (4) Peter Sells 1780-1832 m: in 1807 Sarah Casey 5 known chn. ✓
  (5) Mary Sells 1782-
  (6) Sophia Sells 1784- m: in 1806 John Ashbaugh(1782-1853) Ref-
  (7) Margaret Sells 1786-
  Pg 11 — (8) William Henry Sells 1790-1872 m: Elizabeth Ebey 11 chn ✓
  (9) George Sells 1792-

2. ESTHER SELLS c 1745-by 1792 m: Conrad Brumbaugh 1 son

3JOHN SELLS 1747-1815 Cc. 21 May York Co., PA

Pg4 -- 4. SOLOMON SELLS 1750-1816 m: 1770 Adams Co. PA Margaret Ashbaugh b. 1748 d. Wash. Co., VA 9 chn
  (1) Henry Sells 20 Sep b. 1760
  Pg 14 - (2) John Sells c 1774-1827 m: Margaret-named in LWT 10 chn
    Pg 23 — 1. Samuel Sells 1794-1863 m: Sarah Bushong and Cynthia Willoughby- ✓
      17 ch(10 by Sarah & 7 by Cynthia)
        (1) David Sells 1822-1823
        (2)John Sells1823-1908 m: 1847 Rebecca Bond 7 chn
        (3) Jane Sells 1825- m: Mr Minor-she d young.
        (4)George Sells 1826-1899 m: Margaret McCrary 3 chn
        (5)Elizabeth Sells 1830- m: Mr Hartman
        (6)Catherine Mary Sells 1832- m: McClellan J. Gallaher
        (7) Samuel Sells 1833- m: Elizabeth Vance 10 chn
        (8) Caroline Sells 1825- m: Mr Crumbley
        (9) James Sells 1837-1859
        (10) William Sells 1838-1848
        (1) a son, 1843-1843
        (2) a dau. 1844-1844
        (3) Juliet Sells 1845-1845
        (4)Martha Amanda Sells 1846- m: John Andrew Jackson LeGarde.
        (5)Joseph Marshall Sells 1847-1912
        (6) Walter Wallace Sells 1850-
        (7) Robert T. Sells 1852-1853.

    Pg 34 - 2. William Sells m: 1817 Sarah Lefener/Lefever
    Pg 32 - 3.John Sells m: 1822 Sally McHuney
    4.Margaret(Peggy) Sells m: 1821 Thomas Ard
    Pg 24 - 5.Abraham Sells 1805-1867 m: 1829 Hitabel Webster ✓
    Pg35 — 6. Sarah Sells m: 1828 Jacob Smith
    pg 25 - 7. Anthony Sells
    Pg 25 8.Jacob Sells 1811-1876 m: 1829 Elizabeth Beeler ✓
    9.Benjamin Sells
    10. James Sells
  Pg15 - (3)Abraham Sells 1783-1846 m: Nancy Carr 10 chn
    1.William Sells 1800-1869 m: 1831 Catherine Robinson 6 chn
      (1) Eliza Sells 1832-1906 m: 1849 John Grosclose
      (2)Isaac Sells 1834-1904 m:17 July1853 Abigail Townsend
      (3)David Sells 1836-1849 age?
      (4)Elizabeth Sells 1838-1908 m: 1856 George Hughes
      (5)Lloyd Sells 1841-1917 bachelor
      (6) Martin Sells 1845- m:25/29Jan 1866 Emma Brown
    2.Isaac Sells d aft 1822
    3.Peggy Sells

continued next pg........

continued with ch of Wm Sells 1800-1869-

4.Margaret Sells
5.Elizabeth Sells m: 1839 Samuel Markey
6.Susan Sells m: Evan Bristow/Bristol ,1dt. ✓
Pg 49 — 7.Franklin/Frank Sells m:(1)1832 Mary Ann Mullen, m(2)1846 Mary Jane Billow a dt
8. Jane Sells m: 1849 John Etter
9.Charlotte Sells m:1839 Andrew Messersmith
Pg 50 — 10.Thomas Sells b.9-9-1818 d.25 June 1890 m:1845 Elizabeth Dillman ✓ in Washington & Johnson Co Ind. desc. in Shelbyville Ind.
(4)Frances/Fanny Sells b.1775 PA m: John Carr (both) d. Overton Co. TN
(5)Andrew Sells m: Rebecca ?
(6)Peter Sells 1787-1854 m: 1807 Hannah McDonald 13 chn.
1. Margaret Sells 1808-1885 m: Fielding Rice
2.Mary Sells 1810- m: Richard Jenkins
3.John Sells 1812- m:(1)Sarah Walker (2)Elizabeth McCrary
4.Benjamin Sells 1813-1888 m: 1838 Mary Ann Stewart
Pg 40 — 5.Solomon Sells 1815-1891 m: 1839 Lucy Taylor 9 chn ✓
6. William McDonald Sells 1818-1879 m:1844 Elenor Champion
7.Louisa Sells 1820- spinster
8.Daniel Sells 1821- m: 1849 Eliza Jane Parks
9.Henry Louis Sells 1823- m:1852 Isabella Sparks
10.James Sells 1824- m: Frances Shipman
11.Allen A Sells 1827-1899 m: 1853 Lucy Middleton
12.Andrew J. Sells 1830- m: (1)Katherine Greer (3)Nancy Stephens
13.Peter Graham Sells 1832- m: 1866 Elizabeth Holder
(7)Benjamin Sells m: Lydia
(8)Jacob Sells
(9)Susan Sells m: Allen McDonald

5. ABRAHAM SELLS 1752-1798 m: Mary Wilson(1754-1846) 7 chn.
(1)Catherine Sells 1776-1852 m: Joseph Spitler
(2)Sarah Sells 1777-1846 m: John Eberle(1777-)
(3)Elizabeth Sells 1783- m: Archibald Phillips
(4)Anthony Sells 1785- m: (2) Fanny Quick
(5)William Sells 1788-1862 m: 1815 Elizabeth Fick
(6)Ludwick Sells 1792-1840 m: Sarah Ann Ho--?d.
(7)Abraham Sells 1795-1864 m: Isabel Phillips.

Pg 6 6.ANTHONY SELLS 1754-May 9
removed to Ohio Co., Va(now W. Va.) by 1798.

7.SOPHIA SELLS c 1756- m: Frederick Ashbaugh 6 chn
(1)David Ashbaugh
(2)Susan Ashbaugh
(3)Andrew Ashbaugh
(4)Catherine Ashbaugh
(5)Frederick Ashbaugh
(6)John Ashbaugh.

marked by ✓ means I have "part" of that particular family(Sources; Records, names.)
underlined with red means names of the 7 children of Anthony & Catherine Sells.
left margin marked is the pg number of all of PART IX(9).

RECORDS OF JOHN SELLS AND ELIZABETH MOYER OF BRACKEN CO KY.

1797-Ludwig Sells of Bracken Co., Ky purchased for the Trustees of German-Germantown these lots and acreage...11 Dec 1797.

1798 John Sells married on Aug 8,1798 in Bracken Co Ky to Elizabeth Fee(sister of John Gregg Fee, founder of Berea College) Her parents never allowed her to live with him(so say the Fee relations) and so the marriage was probably annulled. However, John Sells is burried at the Sharon Cem. inBracken Co Ky next tothis Elizabeth Fee.

1799:-Bracken County Kentucky Clerks office, Brooksville, Ky: on 12 April 1799 William Jones, Clerk of the County aforesaid hath this day issued a license for the marriage of John Sells and Elizabeth Moyer there be(ing no just cause to obstruct this marriage...signed by John Sells and John Moyer

17 April 1799 John Sells married to Elizabeth Moyer, daughter of John Moyer, by Rev. John King.

1799 Nov. 12 Bracken Co., Ky. tax list John & Ludrich Sells

1800 Thomas Berry and Sarah sold to John Sells, 100 acres of land in Bracken County...Bk C pg 149.

1800- John Sells and Elizabeth, his wife, sold to Sarah Colglazer..on Feb. 2, 1800---100 acres of land in Bracken County.

1804-John and Elizabeth Sells sold to Thomas Lownesdale..Feb. 1804 .lots in Germantown.

1806-Indenture 29 December 1806, William Dicks and Joseph Dicks, his father of the county of Bracken of theone part and John Sells, Esq. of the aforesaid County of the other part--William Dicks..doth agree to serve the said Sells..five years..the said John Sells will well and truly instruct William Dicks in the art of mystery of Hatting which the said John Sells now followeth and..to have said apprentice taught addition, subtraction, and multiplication.

1808--John Sells was a trustee to the city of Augusta, Ky. 5 Dec 1808.

1809-John Sells sold his negro slaves: Nat., Fanny, Phillis(a child and heating utensils to John Payne..18 April 1809. Then John Sells sold all his property in Augusta, Ky to John Payne,..including..a brick house and a Hatter's shop.

---

note: this sums up what I've gleaned about this John Sells and Elizabeth Moyer--as facts, instead of tradition. Could it be-- wife had died when he sold out, in 1809 and removed to Brown Co Ohio and died there as you said, in 1815?? But--if he did, with whom did he live? And if he did die in Ohio--seems odd his body would be taken back to Ky for burial.

note: I have an old picture of my grand mother Susan Isabelle Sells who m: Geo. Washington Moyer--she is wearing the hat made by John Sells and that is same hat that I have the crown of today. (it's as modern as today(the hat). Vi Neeb.

All Records of Vi Neeb. From Brooksville Ky Court House Records.

This Pg. still doesn't give me the PROOF that John Sells & Elizabeth Moyer Were the parents of my Michael Sells (b. ca 1800/2) d. 1871/2-date of Probate 1792

If this John Sells Was (Proof needed) ~~of the~~ S/o the John Sells Hatter of Pa it MIGHT tie in.

BRACKEN COUNTY KY COURTHOUSE(BROOKSVILLE, KY) RECORDS:

Deed bk C-pg 149: Thomas Berry and Sarah sold to JOHN SELLS, 100 acres of land in Bracken county, for $200.00.
J.B. Thomas, C.B.C C

Deed Bk C pg 159: FEB 2,1800 JOHN SELLS AND ELIZABETH, his wife sold to Sarah Colglazer, for $250.00, 100 acres of landin Bracken County.
Jesse Thomas, C.B.C.

Deed Bk C pg 281: Nov 24,1803 Robert Davis sold to John Sells for $110.00 a lot in Augusta, adjoining Thos. Broshears, Vachel Weldon and Davis.
Test: John Blanchard, C.B.C.

Deed Bk C pg 293: August 31, 1803 Trustees of Germantown sold to John Sells for 10 shillings, lots No. 29,30,33, 34, in Germantown.
John Blanchard, C.B.B.

DEED BK C pg 304: Feb 6,1804-John and Elizabeth Sells sold to Thos. Lownesdale, for $400.00, lots in Germantown-# 31,32,29, 33, 34, 1/2 acre each and 2 out lotts-#16 of 5 & 3/4 acres and #17 of 5 acres, one other tract of land containing 3/4 acre.

Deed Bk B. pg 344-April:18,1809;1John Sells sold his negro slaves: Nat., Fanny, Phillis(child) and heating utensils to John Payne.

Deed Bk B pg345: John Sells sold all his property in Augusta to John Payne. Sells' wife name was Elizabeth. The property included a brick house and hatters' shop. On city Platte, it's number is 4. Apr 18,1809

JOHN SELLS was a Trustee to the City of Augusta Ky Dec 5,1808 when they were selling for Philip Buckner, to Vachel Weldon.

DEED BOOK C: LUDWIG SELLS of Bracken County purchases from the Trustees of Germantown, these lots, and acreage: #31 1/2 a, #32-1/2 a. #17, 5 ac. #16 3 & 3/4 acres being 9 and 3/4 acres lying in Mason County, for 7 pounds, 17 shillings. Dec. 11, 1797.
Simeon Walton was Clerk of Bracken county.
Trustees were: David Chiles, Spencer Records, Whitefield Craig, and Thos. Hubbard.

2nd Census(Tax List) Records in Ky. 1800;

SILLS, JOHN	Bracken county	11-22-1799
SILLS, LUDRICK	Bracken county	11-22-1799
MOIRE JOHN	Bracken county	11-22-1799
MOIRE, PHILIP	Bracken County	11-22-1799
MOFFORD, DANIEL JR	BRACKEN COUNTY	11-22-1799
, John	Bracken county	11-22-1799

1st Census(Tax List) Bracken cunty Ky 1790

MORFFORD, DANIEL Mason 8-21-1790*
we know he was here in 1787-- was b: 1740 N.J. d: 1833 Brown Co Ohio

MISC.(meaning, unidentified as to family connections)

"SPECIAL TO THE INDIANAPOLIS NEWS"
ANDERSON, INDIANA.... MRS.DALLAS W. (MILDRED ATWOOD)SELLS 85, died Jan. 13, 1978 in a Nursing Home in Anderson; Her son Dallas W. Sells Jr. is director of Region 5 of the United Auto Workers Union(Ind'pls). Services will be Monday at 10: a.m. in the Baker Brothers Funeral Home. Other survivors are daughters, Mrs James Donahue, Mrs Wilford McCord, Frances, and Virginia Sells.

VERMILLION COUNTY ILLINOIS MARRIAGE RECORDS BK 1:
Baum, Charles M and Mary J. Craig married March 23,1869
BAUM, Oliver P. and Margaret Ellen McClanathan married March 10,1871.

WOODLAWN CEMETERY(A large Cem. north of Indianaola(formerly Dallas) in Vermillion County, Illinois.
Sec. M. Row 1 Ohio Pioneer Fam. Vol I No 11 1960 p969-70
BAUM, C. Cyrus d: 22 Feb 1940 ae 89 yr 4d 2nd wf Josie Baum d/o Josephus Baum of CC, O. + Ross Co. then Ill.
", EMMA G. wife of C.C. d: 5 Oct 1880 ae 25 yr 2m 6 d Emma Gilkey of Ky.
1st wf

RUSH COUNTY INDIANA(Clerks OfficeORushville Courthouse) MARRIAGE RECORDS

Marshall Krammes--Oma Willis	m: July 25,1900	BK. 14-pg 466
Wm. J. Spencer--Mary E. Willis	m: June 27,1886	12-393
Benjamin Willis--Mary Wright	m: Jan 17,1900	14-431
Leander Willis---Nellie Hill	m: May 17,1887	12-472
Marvin E. Willis--Hallie Benedict	M: Nov 25,1897	14-231
Jacob Willis---Eliza Cockrel	m: Nov 11, 1868	10-76
Jacob Willis--Mary Jane Emmons	m: Nov 25,1866	9-387

FROM: "THE BRACKEN COUNTY KY COURTHOUSE, BROOKSVILLE, KY MARRIAGES:

JOHN SELLS & ELIZABETH MOYER April 12,1799 (note: trying to prove these are my ancestors) Vi neet

JOHN MOYER & Polly Gregory Dec 22,1804
PHILIP MIARS & Elizabeth Miars--April 10,1802
SUSANNAH MOYER and Charles Baum---27 Sept. 1803 by Peter Hastings
Susannah Moyer and George Miller 28 July 1808 by Peter Hastings

note: then I have this from bracken Co Ky courthouse:
(omitting the usual Bond format) We GEORGE MILLER and PHILIP MOIR are firmly bound --dated 27 July 1808 marriage intended betw. above bound said Miller and Susanna Moir signed
George (X) Moir
Philip Moir

also: (1st 2 lines unreadable)--dated 10th April 1802 marriage intended betw. above bound Philip Miars and Elizabeth Miars
signed Philip(X) Mours
Philip Moyer

also: George Miars and Philip Miars are firmly bound--dated 13 Sept 1802 marriage intended betw. George Miars and Catherine Miars
signed: George (X) Miars
Philip Miars.

note: these last marriage Bonds were dated book 1797-1894 Marriage Bonds

re: a letter from Carolyn C. Choppin in Apr 1970: quote:

"The Rev. war soldier JOHN SELL is not the common ancestor of the Sell(s) family in America. The D.A.R. records are NOT CORRECT. I repeat: the D.A.R. records which claim that John Sell and Sarah(Sally) Haak were the parents of Ludwick, John, Solomon, Abraham, Anthony, and Sophis are Not correct. Much work has been done to disprove this data, which was submitted to the D.A.R. by the Columbus, Ohio branch of Sells who wanted a Rev. War soldier more than they wanted a true genealogy. Conclusive proof is found in the will of Anthony Sells, of which I have translated(it was written in German) copy, and will send you a copy of this if you wish it. NO ONE, has yet located any proof that a John Sell and Sarah Haak family even existed. end of quote.

As of 1979-- the Will of Anthony Sells (mentioned in above letter) had NOT been disproved and therefore it seems to me some one surely did give Anthony Sells and wife Catherine Snyder's children to the supposedly John Sells and wife Sarah Haak.

note: Carolyn C. Choppin is of theMormon Church; has done extensive genealogy and is still doing it. She is Editor and publisher of "THE CELLE NEWSLETTER published quarterly--- 18¢ per issue or $1.30 for two years(8 issues). "For the American Cell, Gsell, Seale(s), Sell(s), Zell, Zelle, etc clan. As Carolyn stated in her Xmas 1979 letter to me, Vi Neeb, the ""ho's who" lines seem to get longer with additional proven surnames. Her address as of Jan 1980 is: Carolyn C. Choppin 309 Greenpark Way, San Jose, California 95136.

She has about 40 pages of Family Records in PART 1 which starts with the Anthony Sells & wife Catherine Snyder- plus many many other pages of their descendants!. Plus, census records, church records, pictures, a picture of the Celle family--and the building in Germany which gives a brief history of the surname when it was first required; the bldg is still in use. cost me 10¢ for a photo copy. She has "The "First Four Generations of the Sells Family in America by Ray Sells Morrish, M.D. Flint, Mich. (1956) note: I believe Mr Morrish died couple yrs or so ago. This has abt 3 typewritten pages and worth so much as it gives a lot of the history and where the Sells family came from to this country.

"The CellE Newsletter" is a sharing, non profit-- family records; she will want you to share your own immediate connections to the Sell family. About 2 yrs ago the cost of the Family Record and Family Sheets were 5¢ per sheet and believe me they're COMPLETE. I highly recommend you to at least write to her. And do tell her I gave you her address.

FRANKLIN COUNTY OHIO MARRIAGES(most if not all, of these people seem to be descendants of Ludwick Sells and wife Catherine Deardorrf)

Oct 4, 1826 Abraham Sells & Louisa Brown
May 12,1828 Betsy Sells and John Mytinger
Oct. 20, 1824 Catherine Sells and Stephen Grace. (Part 9- Pg 8)
Mar 7,1822 Charles Sells and Amanda Hutchesson (Part 9- Pg 26)
Aug 20,1820 Eliot Sells and Polly Sells (Part 9. Pg 26)
Apr 5, 1827 J. Sells and Samuel Black
Jan 12,1823 John Sells Jr and Merenia Hutchinson (Part 9 - Pg 8)
May 18,1808 Margaret Sells and Henry Coffman
May 6, 1843 Marilla Sells and Eli Pinney (Part 9- Pg 26)
May(?) 31, 1822 Matilda Sells and William Kilbourn (Part 9, Pg 8)
Sept 3, 1807 Peter Sells and Salley Casey (Part 9, Pg 10)
Aug 20,1820 Polly Sells and Eliot Sells (Part 9 Pg 26)
May 15,1828 Rachael Sells and John McCoy
Apr 22,1807 Sam'l Sells and Elizabeth Woolcut (Part 9, Pg 7
—? 31 180? Suffiah Sells & John Ashbaugh
?, 31 1813 Susan Sells + Christopher Newcomer

Vi Neeb.

note: The Part 9 - Pg 8 - ect means that's the way the Sell(s) family Records/History are filed - these are to be added to said Part 9 - Pg 8 - ect.)

①

FAMILY OF ANTHONY AND CATHERINE SELLS (PART X(9) pg 1

ANTHONY SELL,SILL,SELLS,SELIN---b. abt 1720 probably Germantown or Philadelphia; probable son of Henry Sellen, Zell, or Sell. Anthony died 1792 in Huntingdon, Huntingdon Co. Pa. Anthony married abt 1742 to Catherine Snyder. Anthony and family lived Mt. Joy and Heidelburg Twps, then Maryland now Adams and York Cos., Pa; family removed abt 1773 to Standing Stone an Indian village, where present city of Huntingdon was built. Records show the following:

1750, 20 May Anthony Sell requested that the deed to 200 acres of land of his dec'd father, Henry Sell, be transferred to his name. This land was in Heidelburg Twp. near present town of Hanover, York Co Pa. Deed was recorded 7 June 1751 in Frederick Co. Maryland, Bk B pg 394 1765-1772, Anthony Sell transacted several land purchases and sales in Mt Joy Twp., now Adams Co, Pa. Wife Catherine, named.
1773, Anthony Sills now in Barree Twp. Bedford(now Huntingdon)Co--Tax list. add the
1774, Anthony and Catherine sells sell remaining lands in Heidelburg Twp and Mt Joy Twp.
note: this goes under tax list: while they were in Baree Twp -1775,1776 & ~~17~~
1779.
1776 Anthony Selin, Major, Penn., Continental Army; d: 3 Fev 1792; ma rried Catherine Snyder.(D.A.R. Patriot Index).
1782, 12 Oct. Anthony Sells resi es in Huntingdon Twp. Bedford Co., gives power of attorney to Son Solomon Sells to sell lands in Frederick county, Maryland. Son Ludwick is a witness.
1782-1784; Anthony Sells on Huntingdon Twp., Bedford Co Tax List.
1788, Anthony Sells on First Tax List of Huntingdon county.
1790 Censss, Huntingdon Co. Pa.,; Anthony Sill, 1 male over 16, 1 female.
1792, Anthony Sells Will, dated 7 January; probated 2 March 1792; on file at Huntingdon, Huntingdon Co., Pennsylvania.
Anthony and Catherine sells had 7 children, all named in his will; Ludwig, Esther, John, Solomon, Abraham, Anthony, Sophia..all born in what was then Maryland, and is now York and Adams Cos., Penn.

1. Ludwig Sells, b. 15 Feb 1743; d. 13 Oct 1823 Dublin, Ohio; m: Catherine Deardorff, 1749-1823; 9 ch: Samuel, John, Benjamin, Peter, Mary, Sophia, Margaret, William Henry, and George.

2. Esther Sells, b ca 1745; d: before 1792; m: Conrad Brumbaugh, Chief Burgess of Harrisburg, Pa; had one son:
   (1)Abraham Brumbaugh b: 23 April 1770 Paxtang Twp. Lancaster Co. m: Catherine Reem; 3 ch: Aaron, Catherine, and Sarah.

3. John Sells, b 4 Mar 1747; (desc. unknown or not proven by 1970)

4. Solomon Sells b 20 Sept 1750; d: by 21 May 1816 Washington Co; Va; m: Margaret Ashbaugh: 9 ch: Henry, John, Abraham, Fanny, Andrew, Peter, Benjamin Jacob and Susan.

5. Abraham Sells b 28, Oct 1752; d: 1798 Port Ryerse, Ontario, Canada; m: Mary Wilson; 7 ch: Catherine, Sarah, Elizabeth, Anthony, William, Ludwig & Abraham.

6. Anthony Sells, Jr. b 9 May 1754; living in Fayette Co. by 1785; 1790 Census , Menallen Twp Fayette Co., Pa; Anthony Sells, 6 males, 2 females removed before 1793 to Ohio Co. Va.(now West Va).

7. Sophia Sells b 26 Nov 1756; m: Frederick Ashbaugh, son of Henry Ashbaugh of Huntingdon Co; 6 ch: David, Susan, Andrew, Catherine, Frederick and John.

SOURCES: data from records of: Dr. Ray Sells Morrish, Mr Louis Duermyer; Mr Edwin Stovall; Bedford and Huntingdon county Histories; and other tax, land, census, and church records.as indicated.

ALSO: MRS CAROLYN C. CHOPPIN of 309 Greenpark Way; San Jose, Calif. 95136 thur much correspondence and from her CELLE NEWSLETTER of which she is EdiTOR+
PUBLISHER, a Celle/Sells) descendant (1960/1980) incl. SUBSCRIBER TO NEWSLETTER

PART 9, pg 3

JOHN SELLS, b ca 1747-181?* of Huntingdon Co., Pa.

JOHN SELLS(b ca 4 March 1747)) Mount Joy Twp. York(now Adams) Co., Pa(as of May 1978, this date is unconfirmed); son of Anthony and Catherine Sell(s), was a business man and hatter, at Huntingdon, Huntingdon Co.,Pa.

Records:

1774,1775, 1776, 1779; Tax Records: Bedford county, Baree Twp., Pa show a John Sells paying taxes.

1778-1781: "John Sells..Cumberland Gap, Rangers of frontier, 1778-1781..Pvt paid taxes in Bedford Co. Pa.," from March 1969 D.A.R. Magazine, pg 343.

1788; Tax records, Huntingdon Co., Huntingdon Twp: "John Sell paid taxes on 150 acres, 2 cows, and 2 horses".

1788, Nov.: "John Cills had warrant for 100 acres in Huntingdon County".

1789: Tax Records, Huntingdon Co., Huntingdon Twp; "John Sells had property valued at 168 pounds".

1790: Census: Huntingdon Co., Penn: "John Sill: 2males over 16, 1 male under 16 and 2 females".

1792: Will of Anthony Sell, names "son John".

1792: Administration of Anthony's will, shows one of Anthony's lots sold to John Sells.

1793: June 22: John Sell joins his brothers & brothers-in-law in signing a deed to release property owned by Anthony and Catherine Sells.(Known as the Sells-Eicher Indenture: on file Frederick Co., Mayrland.) The spelling of the surnames varies slightly from "Sells" to "Sell", "Ashbaugh" to "Eschbach", and "Bumbaugh" to "Brumbaugh" at various parts of this document. Signatures to this document include: John Sell and John Sells jujior, signed in English script; Ludwig Sell, Abraham Sell, Frederick Ashbaugh and wife Sophia Ashbaugh, signed in German seriot; and Anthony Sell and Solomon Sell signed by mark.

1794: John Sills has 400 acres surveyed in Huntingdon County.

1796: Tax records, Huntingdon County: "John Sells, hatter, 413,415, Mifflin Street". from Historic Huntingdon, pub. 1909; pg 150.

1800 Census: Huntingdon county, Huntingdon twp., south of the Juniata: John Sills; 1 male over 45; 2 males under 10; 1 female 26-45, and 3 females 10 to 16, 3 females under 10".

Later records of Huntingdon county not yet checked(May 1978).

possible sons of this John Sells:

1. John Sells, born abt 1775, m: to Elizabeth Moyer in 1799; a hatter in Bracken county, Ky.
2. Benjamin Sells b ca 1784; 1st m: 1802 in Brown Co Ohio to Catherine Baum; a gunsmith in Brown co., Ohio
3. 1810 Tax List Hempfield Twp., Westmoreland Co., Penn.: Jacob Sell, hatter is taxed".
4. Abraham Sells b ca 1765, d: 1838; Brom Co Ohio; wf Eleanor(Nelly) b. ca 1767 Pa
5. Abraham Sells, b ca 1780 m: 1799 Mason Co Ky to Elizabeth Mayes; lived Indiana and Green and Hancock Cos., Ill; and Des Moines Co., Iowa.

Source : Celle Newsletter
and others - plus ~~John~~ Anthony Sells Will .

1850 Bc, O. Union Twp.

— Sells, Wm. b. ca 1797-98 Pa. d. 9-27-1853 aged 55-0-0 mar. 6-2-1817 Rachel Mefford (d/o John Mefford & Elizabeth ?) b. ca 1798-99 d. 6-24-1845 both bur. Pisgah Rdg. Cem.

Eleanor 83 Pa
Wm. 52 Pa laborer

leanor
83 Pa

FAMILY OF LUDWIG AND CATHERINE DEARDORFF SELLS PART 1X, pg 2 Jan 1970

LUDWIG SELLS' b: 15 Feb 1743, Prince George Co., Maryalnd(now York & Adams Co, Pa.) son of Anthony & Catherine Sells. Ludwig died 13 Oct 1823 Dublin, Franklin Co., Ohio; married Catherine Deardorff, b 5 Mar 1749, Maryland(now York & Adams C) died 1 Dec. 1823 Dublin, Ohio.
Ludwig was active in civic affairs of Huntingdon Co., built log hotel, owned 919 property which is now the site of the County Building. Shown in the following records:

1773, Oct. Session, Ludwig Sells licensed to keep a public house in Bedford (now Huntingdon)County.
1774-1799-Baree Twp. Bedford Co. Tax Lists: Ludwich Sells was taxed on 100 acres in 1779.
1777, Lodwick Seltz served in Revolutionary War in Capt. Martin Bowman's Company, Pennsylvania.
1780, General Sessions Court, Bedfod Co.: Ludwick Sells, supv. of highways for Huntingdon twp.
1783: Huntingdon Twp. Bedford Co Tax List: Ludwick Sills, 150 acres; also 1784--150 acres, 1 house, and 6 white residents. Also 1786--100 acres. Also on 1787 Tax List.
1787, Huntingdon County formed;Ludwick Sell appointed a Trustee. "The first courts of the County were held in the Public House of Ludwig Sell, a long two-story house that stood on the northern side of the Allegany St. on lot #7, between what is now 2nd and 3rd streets.".
1788, Huntingdon Co. Tax List:Ludwig Sells, 300 acres, 1 horse, 5 cattle Also on 1789 and 1798 Huntingdon Co Tax Lists.
1790 Census Huntingdon Co.: Ludowick Sill; 3 males over 16, 3 males under 16, 4 females, and 2 others.
1797: Ludiwck Sell was a trustee and mentioned in Bond at building of Huntingdon's Courthouse.
LUDWICH AND family removed abt 1798 to Franklin Co., Ohio, settling on first at the site of Columbus, later moving 10 miles up the river, and later esRj tablished the site of Dublin, Ohio, he and his sons building a tavern and Mills there.
Ludwick and Catherine deardorff Sells had 9 children, theeldest born in Maryland(Now York Co., Pa.) and the others all born in Bedford (now Huntingdon) and Huntingdon counties, Pa. Children: Samuel, John, Benjamin, Peter, Mary, Sophia a Margaret, William Henry, George.

1. Samuel Sells b. 22 Dec 1771 m: in Md on 22 Apr 1807 Elizabeth Woolcut
2. John Sells b: 9 Mar. 1774 m: Elizabeth Stroup(1777-1847) m 1794
3. Benjamin Sells b. 26 Mar 1777; m: Rebecca Skidmore; a son Peter, who m: Hannah Reamy, was the father of the 4 Sells brothers who owned the Sells Brother's Circus: Lewis, Ephriam, Allen and Peter.
4. Peter Sells b: 23 Sept 1780 m: in Pa. 2 Sept 1807 Salley Casey
5. Mary Sells b 2 Nov 1782 m: 1800/5 Jacob King (she d: 6 Jan 1814 dublin,Ohi
6. Sophia Sells b 15 May 1784; d: 1847; m: 1806 John Ashbaugh, 1782-1853; a son Frederick Ashbaugh 1807-1877; m: 1836 Matilda Clark, 1821-1870.
7. Margaret Sells, b 22 Mar 1786 m: Henry Coffman on 18May 1808
8. William Henry Sells b 5 Aug 1790 m: Elizabeth Ebey; a son Elijah ,b. 5 Feb. 1814 Columbus, Ohio, d. 13 Mar 1897 Salt Lake City, Utah., m: Isabel Watt.
9. George Sells b May 1792.

Sources: data from records of Mr Ray Sells Morrish; Mrs Eva Sells Jaeger; Mrs Evelyn Cox; and others. Also Penn . Archives; D A R records; L D S Archive Records; Bedford and Huntingdon Cos. Histories; Tax and Land and Census Records. Also: Mrs Jane Atherstone 40691 Vera Court, Hemet, Calif.

CELIE NEWSLETTER: published by Carolyn C. Choppin, 309 Greenpark Way, San Jose, California 95136(this is Jan 1980 address).

b

note: until, proven, as to any of the following being of my lines, I'll title this, MISC.

all the following is from THE INDIANA CENSUS 1850 Rush Co Ind. District 97
taken 26 Sept 1850

1919/1421	JOSEPH N. SILL	37	m	b Pa.	farmer	1200
	Rebecca	35	f	b Pa		
	Parvana(?)	24	f	b Pa		
	Margaret	22	f	b Pa.		
	Enos	21	m	b Pa.	farmer	
	Mary A	20	f	b Pa		
	Robina/Rosina(?)	17	f	b Pa.		
	William	15	m	b Ind.		
	Jno	12	m	b Ind.		

taken Sept 1,1850

1201/1203	Sandford Hilligoss	26	m	pl of birth not listed		
	Mary	27	f	" " " " "		
	Sarah Sells	6	f	b Ind.		
	Emily Sells	3	f	b Ind.		

Oct 8,1850

505/505	Christopher Houser	40	m	b Md.	farmer	1500
	Sally	40	f	b Pa		
	Jacob	21	m	b Oh.	farmer	
	G.S.	18	m	b Oh.		
	Betsy	15	f	b Oh.		
112/112	James Sills	27	m	b Oh.	farmer	
	Nancy	18	f	b Ind.		

BLUE RIDGE CEMETERY--- Liberty Twp. Shelby Co Ind. (located on the Blue Ridge Road at the west end of Blue Ridge/formerly Cynthiana) Indiana

one stone

William G. Sill
died
Aug. 30-1856
aged 21 y 2m 5 d

Rebecca
wife of Joseph H. Sill
died Sept 4-1853
aged 60 y 7 ds.
born 28 Aug 1793

Joseph H. Sill
died 1853

note: these on separate stones.

VIENNA CEMETERY LIBERTY TWP SHELBY CO--located abt 2 mi South of Blue Ridge Indiana

The Vienna Church is no longer there-the cem is very small; on a hill- and well kept up.

Christopher Houser b Oct 1802 d: Mar. 12-1867

next to This stone-- Henry Smith d July 20,1886 aged 56 yrs.

Note: I have several pages of SILL/SILLS Records of Shelby Co and Rush Co Indiana--but as yet, do not know how or if they do relate to the SELL(s) lines of these counties. IF you want tthem, let me know!. I copied them all, mainly to help others from OUT of the state Of Indiana. As near as I can judge, the Sill/Sills families came from Va- N.C., PA or were born there.

Vi Neeb. Feb-1980

marr. BK - 13 - Jan 1885 - Aug - 1890 - Pg 59.
Lic. 24 July 1886 - J. Fastlaben Clk. — David S. Sills - Mollie Hart
Married on 24 July 1886 by Oliver C. Stites J P

Index to Shelby Co Ind. marriages

Groom	Spouse	marr. date	BK - Page
Pearlie Zell b - 9 - 30 - 1888	Maudie E. Phillips	Dec 13 - 1906	18 - 451
James H. Sells b. Oct 30 - 1887	Grace M. Six	Feb 18 - 1911	20 - 117
Samuel Sells	Theresa Kepple	Dec 1 - 1870	9 - 422
William H. Sever	Margaret Zell	Feb 1 - 1885	12 - 483
Albert SiLLS - - -	Goldie DRiSKle sic.	Sept 13 - 1899 - - -	16 - 75
David S. Sills - -	Mollie HaRT - -	July 24 - 1886 - - -	13 - 59
John STORmS - - -	Elizabeth SiLLS - - -	Dec 20 - 1888 - - - -	13 - 365
James F. SiLLS - - b. Nov 3 - 1885	Della F. HiLL - - -	Dec 10 - 1910 - - -	20 - 328
Eli STewaRT	Jennie SiLLS - - -	Oct 23 - 1879 - - -	11 - 350
Joseph SiLLS - - -	Ada Bloomer - - -	Oct 9 - 1883 - - -	12 - 310
David Wells - - - -	Mary E. SiLLS - - -	Jan 9 - 1896 - - -	15 - 161
Ben CeciL - - -	Millie SiLLS - - -	May 21 - 1918 - - -	23 - 529
Franklin P. CoFFee - - -	Nancy E. SiLLS - -	May 12 - 1878 - - -	11 - 154
George W. Coleman - - -	SOPHRonia A. SiLLS -	Jan 25 - 1890 -	13 - 522
Roy Wells (b. 8-31-1897) - -	Pearl STeWaRT - - -	July 19. 1915 —	22 - 342

marr BK 20 - 117
James H. Sells w - "
b. 30 Oct. 1887 Johnson Co Ind.
Resides in Johnson Co - farmer
Father - Thomas Sells b. Johnson Co Ind
dead.
Mother - Mary F. (ThompSon)
b. Boone Co Ind.
Resides: Johnson Co - Ind.

Grace M. Six W. - b. 15 Jan 1892 Shelby Co - Ind.
F, Charles C. Six b - Rush Co Ind - Farmer
resides Shelby Co Ind.
M: Elizabeth (Adams) b. Shelby Co Ind.

Lic. 18 Feb - 1911 J. H. DeiTZeR - Clk.

Were m; on 18 Feb. 1911 by
Rev. L. O. Richmond, minister.

SHELBY COUNTY INDIANA BIRTHS INDEX 1882-1920 Clks office, Shelbyville Ind. Courthouse.

note: blank spaces= child's name was not given.

name of ch. father--mother's nee name sex-race;date of b.
Book and pg no. given.

ZELL, Ruby E.	Pearlie-Mary Clayton	f-w- 9-22-1920	H17-78
ZELL, ------	Benjamin----?Colclazier	f-w- 9-11-1886	H3-8
ZELL,--------	Thomas-Malissa Snider	m-w-9-5-1887	H3-26
ZELL,--------	William H-Julia Smith	m-w-1-1-1889	H4-18
ZELL,--------	William H-Julia Smith	f-w-4-23-1890	H5-10
ZELL,--------	George M.--Laura E.Hodge	f-w-10-2-1892	H6-17
ZELL,-------- G.	-------Hodge	f-w-9-7-1901	H9-34
ZELLE,Wm.-Allen--	William-Ella Bennett	m-w-5-18-1882	H1-76

not complete--as of 1980.

SHELBYVILLE MARRIAGE RECORDS ;

Henry Green & CATHERINE ZELL marr: Nov 5-1835 Bk3 pg 151
JOHN ZELL & Hulda Dume marr: Oct. 30-1853 Bk6- pg 446
THOMAS ZELL and Elizabeth Ann McFall marr. June 11-1846 Bk 6-pg 12*
John McFall & MARY ZELL m: Feb.13- 1845 Bk5- pg 236
note: all Zell marr. have not been copied yet either.

* not entirely proven yet--but we believe the Thomas Zell is Thomas Sell(s) s/O one of the Wash. Co Ind to Johnson Co Ind. Sells lines.

from: THE FARM JOURNAL DIRECTORY OF SHELBY COUNTY INDIANA 1916-1921 by Wilmer Atkinson Co., Pa.

ZELL, Mrs. Maud bds 257 E. Washington St Shelbyville
ZELL, STAZEY(Sofa) 1 ch carpenter O(wner) H & L 618 S Tompkins St
ZELL, B.F.(Sarah F) 1 ch, carpenter O(wns) 55 Ac 3 c(ows) rt 1 Morristown, Ind.(Van Buren Twp)
ZELL, Laura 5 chn O of H&L Rt 2 Waldron Ind.(Liberty Twp)

SHELBY COUNTY COURTHOUSE RECORDS(SHELBYVILLE, INDIANA

PROBATE ORDER BOOK 5 1864-65

pg 512: DAVID LOUDEN was appt. Adms. by the court in vacation of the estate of Henry Zell.dec'd. Oct 10-1864 term

PROBATE ORDER BOOK 6 1865-67

pg 394: David K. Newton was appt. the gdn of JACOB ZELL, Nov 20-1866.

pg 428: A jury was appt. and determined that JACOB ZELL was incapable of handling his estate. Nov. 24,1866.

PROBATE ORDER BOOK 8-1868-69

pg 167: David K. Newton filed a report as gdn. of JACOB ZELL; sums ~~pai~~ paid to Sarah and Margery Zell was listed. Nov 2-1868.

PROBATE ORDER BOOK 9-1869-1870

pg 114: David LOUDEN makes final settlement as the Adms of the estate of HENRY ZELL dec'd. The residue went to: Sarah the widow and equally to Thomas Zell, N & J. McFall, P. & B. Kelly, Susan, Margaret and John Zell, Elizabeth A. Lacey, H. & C. Green and D.K. Newton gdn.
Nov 19-1869

pg 469: David K. Newton filed a report and resigned as gdn. of JACOB ZELL. Richard Tenant was appt. to replace him. Nov.9-1870

PROBATE ORDER BOOK 10-1870-1872

pg: 267: John W. Robertson was appt. the gdn. of JACOB ZELL as his former gdn. Richard Tenant is now dec'd. July 12,1871

PROBATE ORDER BOOK 11-1872-73

pg: 318: John W. Robertson ~~field~~ filed a report as gdn. of *JACOB ZELL, r~~esi~~ and resigned and was replaced by Absalom Green. March 5-1873.

I was told Zell is German spelling of Cell(e)
Sell (s)

note: I quit looking for additional gdn. of Jacob Zell as he seemed to be out liv. all of them. V.h.

METHODIST ACADEMY rd. 250E & just west of croosroad 250S is the UNION CHURCH CEMETERY.(SHELBY COUNTY INDIANA)

*ZELL, JACOB 1834-1900

ZELL, Caroline(Server) d 1801

ZELL, (Hartuper) Hartures d: Jan 31-1801 aged 84y 8m 2dys
I not sure which spelling

SERVER, William H. Nov 18-1824 17 April 1900
Margaret, his wife 18 April 1825 died(note: no dates). her nee name: ZELL

W.Hb. SERVER
CO. G. 82 Ind. Inf.

ZELL, SARAH wf of Henry Zell d: 12 Nov 1881 aged 87 yrs.
ZELL, HENRY d: 25 Sept 1865 aged 74 yrs *
ZELL, Henry d: 25 Sept 1865 aged 74 yrs *

* these two stones are almost alike.

HISTORY OF JOHNSON COUNTY INDIANA   BRANT & FULLER   D. BANTA 1888

pg 911: MARTIN SELLS b: Johnson Co Ind. Jan 9-1845 died in Johnson Co Ind. 1869; son of William Sells b. Wash. Co Va 1800 & Catherine Robinson William Sells s/o Abraham & Nancy(Carr)Sells former a native of Pa and the latter of Va--who came to Johnson Co in 1821 & settled in White River Twp. Johnson Co Ind; had 9 chn: WILLIAM, Peggy, Margaret, Elizabeth, Susan, Frank, Jane, Charlotte, and Thomas.

William Sells(1800-1869) married in 1831 to Catherine, d/o Samuel and Elizabeth(Surface)Robinson early settlersof Johnson Co., Ind. Catherine was born in Wythe Co Va 1811 and died in Johnson Co Ind 1876. William and Catherine had chn: Eliza, Isaac, David, Elizabeth, Lloyd and Martin.

Martin married at age 21 in Jan 25,1866 Emma Brown d/o Absolom and Mary Ann(Gathright)Brown the former a native of Ind. & the latter of Ky. Mrs Sells~~(Catherine)~~ was born in Iowa Oct 14,1845 and to this union was born Mary Catherine Sells born July 9-1871. note: Mrs Sells was wf of Martin

note: Johnson County Marriages Book #1 pg 14
WILLIAM SELLS Married Katharine Robinson on May 26-1831.
see Will of Catherine Sells: recorded Dec 24-1877.

FAMILY RECORDS:

DESCENDANTS OF ABRAHAM SELLS, 1783-1846 & Nancy Carr

Abraham Sells b c 1778 probably in Huntingdon Co Pa; s/o SOLOMON SELLS & Margaret Ashbaugh. Died 5 Mar 1846; buried Messersmith Cemetery, Johnson Co Ind. marr: ca 1799(?) probably Wash. Co, Va, to Nancy Carr. Nancy b: Va died Johnson Co Ind.; Abraham and Nancy Sells had 10 chn:

1 WILLIAM SELLS b Jan 5-1800 Wash. Co, Va d: Nov 22,1869; bur. Mt Pleasant Cem Johnson Co Ind; m: May 26,1831 to Catharine Robinson. they had 6 chn: named ~~above~~ (one) ~~of them~~ (1) Eliza/~~married~~/ born 10 April 1832 Johnson Co Ind. died 23 May 1906, Story Co., Iowa; married 15 Nov 1849 Johnson Co Ind. to John Groseclose.

(2). Isaac Sells b 4 Mar 1834; d. 2 May 1904; m: 17 July 1853 Abigail Townsend

(3). David Sells died 23 Sept 1838; age 13 yrs.
(4).Elizabeth Sells b 12 Sept 1838; d: 1 Jan 1908; m: 1856 to George Hughes
((5.) Lloyd Sells b 1841; d. 1917; never marr. due to a fall he was left retarded.
(6.)Martin Sells b 9 Jan 1845; m 25 or 29 Jan 1866 to Emma Brown

II Isaac Sells b Wash. Co Va; d: ca 1822 Johnson or Wash. Co Ind.
III Peggy Sells
IV Margaret Sells
V Elizabeth Sells, m: 1839 Samuel Markey in Johnson co, Ind.
VI Susan Sells m: 1 Dec 1833 Evans/Evens Bristow/Bristol in Johnson Co Ind.
VII Franklin Sells m:(1) 13 Dec 1832 Mary Ann Mulle~~n~~* in Johnson Co Ind. m(2) in 1846 Mary Jane Billow --had a dt Mary Jane ~~Billow~~ who m: 8 Nov 1860 in Johnson Co Ind. her 2nd cousin Samuel Sells,s/o Abraham and Hitabel Webster Sells.
VIII Jane Sells m: 1849 to John Etter in Johnson Co Ind.
IX Charlotte Sells m: 21 Apr 1839 in Johnson Co Ind to Andrew Messersmith
X. Thomas Sells b 9 Sept 1818 in Wash. Co Va. died 25 June 1890; m: 1845 in Johnson Co Ind. Elizabeth Dillman.

sources: Banta's History of Johnson Co Ind. 1888
Directory of Johnson Co Ind. 1874
Marriage and Cemetery Records of Johnson Co., Indiana
Centennial Edition of the Franklin Star, 1923
Johnson County Atlas of 1881.

* mary ann Mullen

HANCOCK COUNTY COURTHOUSE, GREENFIELD INDIANA

PROBATE ORDER BOOK 1828-1843

pg 313: LOVECY GUNN, DRUCILLA GUNN, ANNA SULY(SEELY), HIRAM SULY, ELIZABETH SCOTT, NOBLE F. SCOTT, AMY BAKER, AMOS BAKER, JANE WORTMAN, WILLIAM WORTMAN, ANNA JANE GUNN, AND JOHN GUNN minors are listed in Chancery Suit--Robert Gunn vs: Lovecy Gunn etal. Feb 14,1843.

pg 333: in the petition of real estate are mentioned: NOBLE F. SCOTT, husband of JANE, AMOS BAKER husband of AMY, Anna & John Gunn the heirs of John Gunn Dec'd who was the son of JAMES GUNN. also Drucilla Gunn, Robert Gunn and Lovecy Gunn. May term 1843.

pg 253: in a Chancery Suit are Robert Gunn vs Hiram and Anna Seely, Noble F. and Elizabeth Scott, Amos and Amy Baker, Wm. and Jane Wortman, Lovecy and Drucilla Gunn all heirs at law of James Gunn dec'd.

note: pg 253 is from Probate Order Book ~~143~~-1859. August 11-1846
1843-1859.

Original Hancock Co. Ind. Land Purchasers.
Gunn, James Pg 35 Oct 7-1835

* SELLS, CATHERINE
WILL BOOK #3 pgs 15-17
Dated May 20,1877
Recorded Dec 24-1877

sons: Lloyd
Martin Sells & his chn
Daus. mentioned in Codicil of Jan 18-1877
Eliza Groseclose
Elizabeth Hughes
Her son Martin shall have the care of Lloyd and she enjoins him to have tender regard for his unfortunate brother
Executors: not listed
Witt.: Franklin Hardin, John T. Worsham and to Codical Franklin Hardin, and Martin S. Robinson.

* William Sells (1800-1869) m: Catherine Robinson in 1831
b Va 1811 - d. Johnson Co Ind 1876
(WYTHE CO., Va)

SELLS, SETH
Will Book #2 ppgs 177-8
Dated May 8-1864
Recorded July 12,1864

wife: Elizabeth
Executor: his wife.
Witt.: Franklin Hardin and Jacob B. Dressler.

JOHNSON COUNTY WILLS VOL A 1837-1851:

pgs: 42-43: GROSECLOSE, JOHN Will dated Sept 25-1837; Probated(record not found) Heirs listed: wife Sarah; children: Peter, Jeremish(?), Sarah, John, Jacob, Katherine, Elizabeth, William, Molly, Executors: William Smith, Thomas Lowe. Witt.: Abraham Lowe, William Byram, and George Cakely)?).

ppgs. 86-89: MESSERSMITH, PETER. Will dated Feb 10-1837; probated Sept 2-1844. Heirs: wife, Doraty; children John, Peter, ANTHONY, *ANDRESW, Barnabas, George, Catharine Robe, Fanny Grossclose, Margaret Brown, Doraty Byram, Mary Ritcherson(?), Executors: Thomas Lowe, John Grossclose. Witt.: Abraham Lowe, Thomas Lowe, and John Grossclose. * copier's capital letters, meaning married into the Sells families.

* See Johnson Co Ind. marr: Andrew Messersmith m: Charlotte Sells 21 apr 1839

WILL BOOK # 2 pg 38-9
dated Feb 5-1836
Recorded June 30-1854

JOHN DOTY, SR
" My 8 chn" Peter, George, Samuel, Abigail Sutton, Polly Martin, Catherine Smock, Jane Kegley, Lena/or Sena Ray, also mentions daughter Sarah(Polly?)
Executor: daughter Sarah.
Witt.: Allen Kicklin and Michael Sells.

WILL BOOK # 2 pgs 476-8
dated April 6-1855
Recorded Oct. 6-1876

SAMUEL TURNER
Brother, John
American Bible Society
American Home Missionary Society
James L. Robinson and Elizabeth F. Robinson his wife
He wants head and foot stones suitably inscribed to be placed over his grave.
He mentions stock in the Indianapolis and Bellefontaine R.R. and the Evansville, Indianapolis and Cleveland Straight line R.R.
Executor: Franklin Hardin
Witt: William Paddack and David Sell.

re: JOHN SELLS who died in Washington County Indiana:

pg8 John and William Sells were appointed Adms. of his estate Sept 14, 1821*. (Salem, Ind. courthouse: Intestate Records 1814-1830(up to 1821 Adms. are from Probate records; 1814 to 1824 and Will Records are from 21-1830.

note: ABRAHAM SELLS who marr. Hetabel "Hettie" Webster, is a desc. of SOLOMON SELLS.

ABRAHAM SELLS. born 13 Feb 1805 Washington Co. Va. son of John Sells(ca 1774 Pa, s/o Solomon Sells 1750-1816 & Margaret Ashbaugh, died by 24 Sept 1827, Washington Co., Indiana(date that his sons John Jr and William Sells were appointed Adms. of his estate). Abraham Sells died 16 July 1867 in Johnson Co Ind. aged 62 yrs, is buried Mt Pleasant Cemetery, White River Twp, Johnson, Co., Ind. Had married 29 Jan 1829, Brown Twp. Washington Co Ind. to Hitabel Webster.

6 chn:

1. SAMUEL SELLS, b: 23 Dec 1829 Morgan Co Ind. marr: 8 Nov 1860 in Johnson Co Ind. to Mary Jane Sells, dau of Francis "Frank" Sells and Mary Mullen.
   8 chnL Elizabeth Sells,
   Hettie Sells
   Alice Sells
   Abraham Sells
   John Sells
   Edger Sells
   Frederick Sells
   Pearlie Sells
2. Seth Sells b: 1831; died 29 June 1864; marr.: 22 August 1855 to Elizabeth Groseclose; his L W & T. mentions only his wf Elizabeth.
3. Jesse Sells, marr; 18 Feb 1868 Hannah Browning
4. Sarah Sells, b: 30 Sept 1836; marr; 23 June 1858, Johnson Co Ind. to Tobias Smith, born 21 Feb 1823; died 24 June 1857, Johnson Co Ind.; they had 6 chn: Mary Alice Smith
   Abraham Smith
   Hettie Ann Smith
   Oran T. Smith
   Eliza Sells; marr: August 29 1870 in Johnson Co Ind. to Granville Hardin.
   Louisiana Sells; died 1867, intestate.

SOURCES OF DATA:

1. History of Tennessee by Hale and Merritt, 1913.
2. History of Tenn., Illustrated, 1886, Vol 14, pp 906-908
3. Banta's History of Johnson ounty Indiana 1888 pgs 912-914-301-2
4. Directory of Johnson County, Indiana 1874
5. Illustrated Historical Atlas of State of Indiana 1876, Baskin, Forster & Co
6. Marriage and Cemetery Records, Johnson, Washington and Morgan Cos., Indiana

From: "ILLUSTRATED HISTORICAL ATLAS OF STATE OF INDIANA 1876
published by Baskin, Forster & Co, Lakeside Bldg., Chicago,Ill.".

JOHNSON COUNTY INDIANA pg 317 Early Settlements:

In 1820 the lands were surveyed and thrown on the market. So far as can be learned Jacob Whetzel and his son Ezra were the first whitemen ever in Johnson County. It was in 1820 John Campbell came from Tenn., built a cabin one half mile south of the present location of Edinburg, near the Bartholomew County line. About the same time ABRAHAM SELLS came from OHIO and settled. He entered the county by Whetzel's trace & located at the mouth of Pleasant Run. Soon after John Campbell settled, the following persons, with their families, located: Joseph Bishop, Simon Shaffer, George Cutsinger, Samuel Herly, William Williams, Joseph Townsend, Arthur Robinson, William R. Hinsly, William Foster, JESSE WELLS, Isaac Marshall; these all settled near Campbell innwhat is not called Blue River Twp., near the present town of Edinburg, adjoining the Bartholomew County line.
The next settlement in the county was in White River Twp., near the cabin of ABRAHAM SELLS, at the mouth of Pleasant Run in the spring of 1821; Thomas Lorne, George Doty, JAMESRICHEY, Daniel Boaz, Jude Franklin and a number of others, with their families, that year became permanent settlers.

A settlement was also commenced in the S.W. part of the county, during the same year. Robert Worl made the first opening in this part in the spring. Before coming winter, he was followed by Benjamin Crews, William Strain, Joab Woodruff, George Blankenship, PHILIP MOOR, JAMES JACOBS, JOHN S. MILLER, with their families.

JOHN LOGAN, a Baptist minister was the first preacher in Johnson County in 1823; in the spring of 1823 the Blue River Baptist Church was organized, and Logan is saidto have preached sometime before the organization.

"HISTORY OF JOHNSON COUNTY INDIANA BY BRANT & FULLER D. BANTA 1888

pg 912 SAMUEL SELLS b Morgan Co Ind. Dec 23,1820, son of ABRAHAM & HETTIE (WEBSTER)SELLS, the father a native of Va.,, the son of JOHN SELLS an early settler in Indiana; lived a short time in this state and died in Wash.Co., Ind. Abraham Sells, farmer, in about 1830 settled in Johnson Co where he died the mother of our subject a native of Vermont. Her marriage to Abraham Sells was blessed by 6 chn:. Samuel, Seth, Jesse, Sarah, Eliza, and Louisiana. Samuel was reared on a farm; and in Nov 8, 1860 m: Mary Jane d/o Frank and Mary Ann(Mullen) SELLS. Mrs Sells was b: Oct 18,1839 in Johnson Co Ind and mother of the following chn: Elizabeth, Hettie, Allie, Abraham, John, Edgar, Frederick and Pearlie.

note: Clks office: Courthouse, Salem,Indiana (Washington Co) Marriages 1815-1833 Vol 1 and 2.

SELLS, ABRAHAM & Hetabel Webster marr.: Jan 29,1829

SELLS, FRANCIS & Mary Ann Mullen marr.: Dec 13,1832 Bk #1 pg 54

IN 1821 ABRAHAM SELLS, a Virginian came to Wash. Co., Indiana mid Feb 1821, leaving the female members of his family in that county, accompanied by his BROTHER JOHN SELLS & 4 sons of his and 3 of his own, Isaac, William and Franklin Sells, he set out for the White River and reached Jacob Whetzel's about the 1st of March. He had crossed over the Indian trail on the east bank of White River, up which he traveled, entering White River Twp on Fri March 3rd 1821 and at once took possession of White's wigwam. Abraham Sells had come to stay; he had brought 75 hogs, 11 cattle, horses besiddes a goodly assortment of tools and provisions for the summer. Their families were to come in the fall. After the crop was laid by 2 of the company returned to Washington County where John Sells the brother of Abraham and the latter's son Isaac died. Late in the fall the others with their families and household stuff rejoined the white brethren and the permanancy of their settlement was maintained.

HISTORY OF JOHNSON COUNTY INDIANA BY BRANIGAN 1913 pgs 696-7

James A Fendley b White River Twp. Johnson Co., Ind. Feb 1-1836 s/o Silas A & Melinda(Ragsdale)Fendley, both natives of Ky; the father coming to Montgomery co. in a very early day, later to Parke Co. and made his home. they had 11 chn. of whom the subject is the only survivor.

On Oct 20, 1860 James A Fendley married Mary Ellen Bristow dau of Evans and Susan(Sells)Bristow both natives of Va. and came to Indiana at an early date and settled in Marion County. James A Fendley and wife Mary Ellen(Bristow)Fendley had 9 chn: Laura dec'd., Emma, Jennie, Ella, William, Minnie, Austin, Mary and Nellie Fendley.

Johnson County Ind. marriage Book #1 1830-1843 pg 65
Evens Bristow and Susan Sells married on Dec 1, 1833.
Susan Sells was d/o Abraham Sells(1783-1846) and Nancy Carr

JOHNSON COUNTY, INDIANA was formed May 5, 1823--county seat, Franklin, Ind.

CLKS OFFICE**COURTHOUSE FRANKLIN INDIANA MARRIAGE BOOK #1 1830-1843

Evens Bristo to Susan SELLS	Dec. 1, 1833	pg 65
Michael SELLS to Sarah Brown	June 16, 1836	pg 104
John Etter to Jane SELLS	Nov. 5-1840	pg 191
Samuel C. Markey to Elizabeth SELLS	Feb. 14-1839	pg 155
Francis SELLS to Mary Ann Mullin	Dec 13-1832	pg 54
William SELLS to Katharine Robinson	May 26-1831	pg 14
Andrew Messersmith to Charlotte SELLS	April 21-1839	pg 159
Edwin Snider to Eliza Grosclose	Sept 20-1839	pg 167
Samuel SELLERS to Mary Parkhurst	August 23-1832	pg 48
David Grosclose to Diannah Wyrick	Feb 9-1832	pg 32
Elijah Dollarhide to Susan SELLS	March 3-1836	pg 98
✓Robert Ritchey to Sarah Armstrong	July 3-1839	pg 163
Richard Johnson to Martha Barnet	July 30-1835	pg 87
Denas Johnson to Sary(Sally) Blankenship	Dec 18-1834	pg 78
✓James Johnson to Mary Ritchey	Jan 21-1836	pg 95
✓Charles Knap to Elisa Jane Richy	Sept 28-1839	pg 168
✓Henry Ritchey to Mary Ann Ritchey	June 27-1839	pg 162
✓Samuel W. Ritchey to Mary C. King	Aug. 2-1839	pg 106
✓Robert W. Robeson to Jane Ritchey	March 13-1838	pg 136

note: haven't determined, as yet, how the Johnson Co, Ind. Ritchey's relate, if they do, to the Sells families.

ALL OBIT EXCERPTS ARE FROM "THE SHELBYVILLE NEWS, SHELBYVILLE INDIANA"

Mrs Barbara JOHNSON, b: Aug 29,1875 Shelby Co d Shelby Co Sept 27,1969 dau of Henry and Julia Coers; m(1) in 1899 Omar Doran who d: 1915, m(2) Bruce JOHNSON who d: 1941.

MRS ETHEL CARPENTER b Feb 28,1898 d: Oct 11, 1969 dau of George and Mollie(Reardon)Patterson, m: to Frank Carpenter who died Dec 8-1934.

Miss Nettie Howard b July 5, 1882 d: Sept 30, 1970 d/o James and Eliza (JOHNSON)Howard.

Mrs Mary Ada Green b Feb 9, 1886 d: Jan 5, 1970 d/o Andrew and Emma(Akers) JOHNSON; m(1) Elias Goodpasture, m(2) on Feb 9, 1916 Wilbur Green.

Mrs Lois (Bales)Wright b Shelby Co Ind. Oct 8-1911 died June 11,1970 in Jacksonville, Ill. dau of George and Mabel(LOUDEN)Bales.(note: Mabel Louden was d/O Ben Louden who m: a Miss* Meltzer--if you're interested I can send more on this family later.)V.M N. note: see list of Farm Journal Directory Shelby Co; lists Ben Louden and Vida--her given name was Vida Laeline Meltzer dau of Fred Meltzer Sr and Saloma "Sally" Fuchs. early settlers of "Meltzerville" where ye copier lives.).

* Vida Laeline

Warren Clifford Wright b Nov 21, 1894; died Aug. 8, 1970 son of James and Emma May(RICHIE) Wright; in 1919 m: Ruby Estel Kenton who died Mar 11, 1968. he is buried in Park Cem, Greenfield, Indiana.

CLIFFORD JOHNSON b July 15,1889 d: Feb 21, 1971 son of Otis & Gertrude(Nugent Johnson; on Nov 23, 1918 m: Lavon Richardson. he is buried in Lewis Creek Baptist Cemetery(Shelby Co Ind.).

Walter "Baldy" RICHEY b: July 2,1896 d: Feb 6, 1973 son of SAMUEL & Eliza (Rogers) RICHEY, on Dec 6, 1930 m: Berniece Bentley Richardson who died April 25, 1953; survivors, 2 step-chn Mrs Charles(Evelyn) Tucker and Mrs Charlotte Hill. burial was in the Miller Cem.(located in Hendricks Twp Shelby Co Ind--about 2 mi n and n w of Smithland, Ind.)

MARTIN C. NEWMAN SR. b Oct 21, 1895 d: Feb 14, 1973 s/o Rudolph & Pauline (Houser) Newman; he m: on May 23, 1931 in Washington D. C. Marie Schmidt who survives; Six brothers and two sisters preceded him in death. burial was in the Zion Lutheran Church cemetery, New Palestine, Ind.(Hancock Co) Ind.

ELMER RICHEY b Dec 12, 1891 Hancock Co Ind. d: Mar 6, 1973 s/o Arthur and Cora(Bixler) RICHEY; m: to Burl Hawkins who survives. burial was in Park Cemetery, Greenfield, Indiana.

WILBUR GREEN b: May 25,1883 d: July 18-1973 s/o James & Alice(DeBaun)Green; on Feb 9-1916 m(1) Mary Johnson who d. Jan 5-1970; survivors: 3chn: Wilbur R. Green Jrm Ebert Green, Mrs Jean Miller, 3 step chn Nelson Goodpasture, Mrs Cordelia Green, Mrs Emma Hoakey, 2 brothers Elkana Green & Herbert Green Burial was in Adams Cem. Indiana. (near town of Adams).

ELKANA "JACK" GREEN b: Aug 1,1887 d: Sept 22,1973 son of James and Rachel Alice (McCameron)Green; on Aug 16-1920 m: Cordelia JOHNSON who survives; also surviving are: 5 chn: Raymond A.Green, Jack R. Green, Mrs Virgil(Lena)McDonald, Mrs Alfred(Mary)Thompson, Mrs William(Esther) Lay; 21 grchn; 11 great grchn; 3 step-great grchn; a brother Herbert Green. Seven brothers and sisters preceded him in death. burial was in the Adams cem. (note: Elkana's mothers nee name and compare with nee name that was given at Wilbur Green's death.).

Mrs. CHRISTINE G. THOMAS b: Aug 6, 1909 Rush Co Ind. died Sept 23,1973 in Rush Co Ind. d/o SAMUEL & Carrie(Stewart) JOHNSON; on Nov 21, 1926 m: Lorin Thomas who survives with 5 chn: Rev. Floyd L. Thomas, Mrs Mildred Feaster. Mrs Glenn(Marlene)Meyer, Mrs Norman(Rosemary)Gahimer, Mrs Vincent (Ruth) Hall; 13 grchn; 1 great grchild; a sister Mrs Ida ~~Hatt~~ Hatt, 3 brothers, SAMUEL JOHNSON, BENJAMIN JOHNSON, CHARLES JOHNSON. burial was in Forest Hill Cemetery, Shelbyville, Ind.

Mrs. Jessie R. Davis b: Dec 11, 1882 d: Nov 23,1973 in Franklin, Indiana dau of George Washington & Viola(Hobbs) RAIRDON; her husband Otto Davis preceded her in death; survivors are: a dau Mrs Frank(Helen) Prichard, 1 grchild; 3 sisters Mrs Ida Clark, Mrs Ina Catlett, Mrs Violet Graves. burial was in the Greenlawn Cemetery, Franklin, Indiana.

* MRS MARIE C. NEWMAN b: Nov 6, 1895 in Weisburg, Ind. died Mar 22,1975 in hospital in Ind'pls dau of Charles F. & Catherine(Enders) Hill; on May 28,1931 m: Martin C. Newman Sr who died Feb. 14, 1973; survivors: a son Martin C. Newman Jr rt 2 Fairland, Ind.,; 1 brother~~s~~ Julius Hill ; 2 sisters Miss Esther Hill and Mrs Martha Newman, all of Fairland; she was a member of Zion Lutheran Church near New Palestine, Ind. burial was in the Church cem.

RUSSELL RICHEY age 65, Scottdburg, Indiana died May 11, 1976 at the Baptist Hospital, Louisville, Ky; he was owner-operator of a Grocery at Scottsburg for 40 yrs; is survived by his wife, 2 chn, 3 grchn, 4 sisters, including Mrs Gladys VanMeter of Shelbyville, Indiana and 4 brothers(note: none of the other kin were named in this death notice) Burial was to be in Scottsburg, Ind. cem.

MRS. LULA F. RICHEY b: July 26,1886 died Monday May 17,1976 at Scottsburg Indiana; survivors listed: a dau Mrs Gladys VanMeter of Shelbyville, Ind. 4 sons, and 4 other daughters; a sister, 36 grchn, 60 great grchn; 10 great great grchn. Burial was at Scottsburg, Indiana.

CHARLES A. RICHEY, b Hancock Co Ind; Sept 13,1903; died at his home 940 James St Shelbyville, Ind. on Sept 13, 1976 son of ARTHUR & Cora(Bixler) RICHEY; in 1921 m: Flora B. Ramsey who died Feb 28, 1966; survivors listed: 4 chn: Ralph Richey, Huntsville, Ala., Mrs Kenneth(Maxine) Roll, Cinn., Mrs Robert(Betty)Livingston, Mrs William(Mary)Owens, both of Shelbyville, Ind; 11 grchn; 8 great grchn; a sister Mrs Ed(Nellie) Wainscott, Greenfield, Ind. One son, one brother preceded him in death. burial was at Mt Lebanon Cem., Greenfield, Indiana.

MRS FRANCES WELLS, of Greensburg, Ind. age 77, died Sat. March 1,1980 at Columbus Indiana hospital; her husband CLARENCE WELLS died in 1963; survivors listed: 2 sons, Harold Wells, of Columbus, Carl Wells of Shelbyville; 3 daus., Mrs Howard(Juanita) Buickel, Santa Claus, Indiana, Mrs Fred(Barbara)Eddy, of Columbus, and Mrs Roger(Wanda)Headlee, of Shelbyville; 16 grchn, 9 great grchn. Porter-Oliger-Pearson Funeral Home, Greensburg, Ind; burial was to be on tuesday.(pl not given).

GARRELL RICHEY ofShelbyville; b: Mar 20-1912 Rush Co Ind. died Shelby Co March 12,1980 s/o Clyde and Gertrude(Crume)Richey; on Nov 7,1940 m: Maxene Honey who survives; also surviving are: a dt Genni Igden, Rt 5 Shelbyville, a sister Mrs Lillian Graham, Rt 2 Shelbyville; 4 grchn. Mr Richey was a Navy veteran of War 11; a member of Fraternal Order of Police here and was employed for 16 yrs at Gen Pro Corp here. Murphy Mortuary, Shelbyville; burial was on the Moscow Cem. Rush Co Indiana on Friday.

JOHN W. RICH, 58, Rt 7 Rushville, Ind; was b: May 9-1922 in Oklahoma; died Tues Aug 5, 1980 Rush Co Ind son of JOHN W. & Unie(Demant)RICH; on Jan 14-1967 m: Diane Tarrance who survives; also surviving are: 11 chn: Connie, Wendi, and Tina Rich all at home, Nancy Holt, Mary Pilk, and Robert Rich all of Shelbyville, Ind., Viola Lawson, Louisana, Linda Coots of Flat Rock, Ind. John Rich Jr of Rushville, Garolyn Gaskin of Ky., and Alice Rees of Manilla Ind; 3 step-chn Jacqueline Keiffer and Sylvia Rich both of Shelbyville, and Randa Tarrance of Morristown, Ind.,; 6 brothers and sisters: Luke, Chester, A.G., Veril and Maddi Rich and Didi Harveson all of Miss.; 15 grchn; 2 step grchn. A son and a step son preceded in death. He was employed as foreman at Hilligoss and Northam Bros., Rushville. He was a veteran(Army & Navy) in War 11. Frazier Funeral Home, Morristown, Ind; burial was in Thurs. in the Asbury Cem., near Morristown, Ind.

MRS. BERTHA E. McGUIRE, 90, of Okeechobee, Fla. former Shelbyville res; was born Jan 5, 1890 Shelby Co Ind. died Sun. Nov 23,1980 in Fla; dau of John and Louisa(RICHEY)Smith; m: Bert McGuire who preceded in death; survivors: a dau., Mrs Laverne(Sally)Dean, of Fla; a sister(not named in obit), 2 grchn and 5 great grchn. A son James preceded in death. Dowden Funeral Home, Sebr ing, Fal in charge of funeral arrangements; burial to be in the Fairland Cem(Shelby Co Ind.) at a later date.

MRS AGNES JOHNSON of Texas, was born Oct 15, 1892 in Gwynneville, Indiana; died Monday Nov 24,1980 at the Methodist hospital Indianapolis; she'd been ill since May 1979, a dau of Lindley and Cora(Swain)Pitts; on Aug 22,1917 marr. JOHNJOHNSON in Morristown, Ind; survivors listed: a son Uzal Johnson of Bedford, Ind., 4 sisters Mrs Ralph(Belva) Hawkins, Mrs Lon(Margaret) Gardner both of Shelbyville, Mrs William(Dorothy) Nigh and Mrs Brainard (Alta) Nelson both of Morristown, Ind; 5 gr chn, 7 great grchn. A dau Mrs Dan(Rosalyn) Cravens preceded in death. Mrs Johnson moved from here to McAllen, Texas in 1954. Murphy Mortuary, Shelbyville: burial was on Wednesday Nov 26th in the Hanover Cem.(Shelby Co Ind.)

MRS. MILDRED F. NEUMAN, 78, of Logansport, Ind. b: Sept 19-1902 in Ind; d: Sun. Dec 7-1980 at Logansport hospital dau of Worthy & Bess(Stuttle)Banks marr. to HENRY NEUMAN who died Jan 14,1948; survivors: a son H.Gene Neuman, New Castle, Ind., a dt Mrs Richard(Nancy) Will, Shelbyville; a sister Mrs Thelma Lester, Richmond, Ind; 7 grchn. one son preceded in death. she was a member of the Connersville Christian Church; had lvd in Logansport the past 3 yrs previously living in Shelbyville for 10 yrs. Moster and Sons Mortuary, Rushville; burial was on Wed. Dec 10th in Zion Cem., Rush Co, Ind.

JAMES WRIGHT 91, of Rushville Ind., was born Sept 28-1889 in Scott Co., Ky; died Sat. Dec 19,1980 Rush Co Ind son of William E and SERRELDA(MARSHALL) Wright; he m(1) Margaret Jones who died in 1929; m(2) Augusta Stephens

Buchanan and she died in 1957; m(3) Edith Dawson Frazier who died Nov.16-1969; survivors listed: 6 sons James Wright, Fort Wayne, Ind., William"Toots" Wright, & Harold Wright both of Rushville, Ira Wright and Carley Wright both ofDaytona Beach, Fla., Charles Buchanan, of Cinn.,Ohio; 5 daus., Mrs Leida Ballm Hope, Ind., Mrs Gene(Libby) Dice, New Salem, Ind., Mrs Paul(Mary Lou) Smith, Mrs Charles(Nancy) Farthing and Mrs Robert(Ruth Ann) Sorrell all of Rushville; a brother Willie Davis Wright of Rushville; a sister Mrs Pearl Klenk, of Connersville, Ind; 51 grchn; several great grchn and several gr gr grchn. He was a retired employee of Park Furniture Store in Rushville; a res. of the Rushville area for 60 yrs; member of Main Street Christian Church.

Moster and Sons Mortuary, Rushville; burial was on Tues Dec 23rd in East Hill Cem., Rushville, Indiana.

CHARLES A. JOHNSTON 90, of Rt 1 St Paul, Ind. born April 6,1890 in Decatur Co., Ind; died Sun. Dec 28-1980 in Greensburg Nursing Home where he'd been a patient 15 months; son of OLIVERJ. & Susan(EMBRY)JOHNSTON; on Aug 2401913 m: Estella Neibert who died Oct 13-1974; survivors: son Paul G. Johnston, of Ind'pls.,; 2 brothers John P. Johnston and James F. Johnston both of Greensburg, Ind; one sister Mrs Maggie Foster of Greensburg; 2 grchn; 2 step-grchn. A son Merle and one brother and 3 sisters preceded in death. He was

a retired farmer; a 50 yr member of Improved Order of the Redman, Greensburg. Glenn E. George Funeral Home, St Paul Ind.; burial was to be in the VanPelt Cem.(Shelby Co Ind.).

MRS. ALMA M. DEARINGER, of Rushville, Ind. b: Mar 27-1899 Rush Co Ind; died Sun. Dec 28-19~~0~~80 Rush Co, dau of Edward and Melissa(JOHNSON) Jessup; on Mar 22,1919 m: Russell J. Dearinger who died Mar 22, 1970; survivors: a son Wayne E. Dearinger, Rushville; 2 daus Mrs Orval(Evalyn) Safewright, Dear-field, Beach, Fla; and Mrs Ross(Hazel)Clark Rt 5 Rushville; 2 brothers Everett Jessup, and Arthur Jessup both of Rush Co; 2 sisters Mrs Alta Browning and Mrs Louella Griffin both of Rushville; 7 grchn and 1 gr great grchn. A sister and a brother preceded in death; she was a member of Main Street Christian Church. Moster and Sons Mortuary, Rushville; burial was in East Hill Shrine Mausoleum, Rushville, Indiana.

MISS GOLDIE JOHNSTON born March 6-1896 died April 12,1977 dau of ~~CHARLES~~ OLIVER P. & Susan(EMB~~E~~RY)JOHNSTON: survivors are: 3 brothers and 1 sister, CHARLES A. JOHNSTON, JOHN P. JOHNSTON, JAMES F. JOHNSTON AND MRS. MAGGIE FOSTER. One brother and two sisters preceded in death. Burial was in the VanPelt Cemetery, Shelby Co., Indiana.

from: THE KOKOMO TRIBUNE(Newspaper, Indiana) excerpt of the obit:

LEE B. OWEN b: 1 Oct 1882, Clinton Co., Indiana ; died Sunday Mar 3,1974
Tipton, Indiana, s/o Eli William(and HORTENSE(BELLS*) OWEN ;
married on Mar 29,1905 to Rachel Kenworthy who died Sept. 4,1967.
Survivors: a son, E.P. Owen, of Rt. 4 Forest, Ind.
3 daus.: 1. Mrs Marcus Helpling, of Kokomo, Ind.
2.Mrs Kathleen(Margaret) Orr of Rt. 1 Forest, Ind.
3.Mrs Raymond(Bonnie) Cline, of Rt. 2 Russiaville, Ind.
14 grdch.; 44 great grdch and 5 great great grdch.
Lee B. Owen buried in St Paul's Cem., Tipton, Indiana. [illegible]

*Hortense Bells was dau of Benjamin Bells(1826-1929) Tipton Ind and
of Katherine(Johnson) Bells.

*Hortense was a grand dau of Jasper Johnson & Katherine Bells

*Hortense was a great gr dau of Benjamin Bells(1790-) & Katherine Baum

Note: Lee Owen was a retired farmer; member of West Union Christian Church
Stout Funeral Home, Russiaville, Ind was incharge of funeral&burial.

following taken from:" CENTENNIAL HISTORY OF RUSH COUNTY INDIANA edited by
A.L. Gary & E. Thomas--1921 in two Vols. this is from Vol 1.
pgs 295/6:
ELLIOTT & ROSANNA(BELLS*) Hilligoss" (*Rosanna Bells was dau of John Bells
1804-d Rush Co Ind 1856) & Cynthia Davis(by [illegible])
their daughter,
MARY E. HILLIGOSS married in Rush Co., Ind on Sept 1879 to John W. Logan
and to this union was born:all in Walker and Union Twps. Rush Co Ind.

1. Grace Logan m: ROB MILLER and had a son Lotus Miller

2.Frank L. Logan m: Nellie Williams; had, Russell, Wayne , Vera

3.Fred R.* Logan m: Ruby McMillan; had William L.

4.Thomas E. Logan m: Clara Kirkpatrick and had: Lucille E.

5. Sallie Jane Logan m: Lowell G. Vickery and had son Loren L.

* excerpt of the obit, from the Shelbyville News, Shelbyville, Indiana

FRED ROSS LOGAN b: Aug 26,1884 Rush Co Ind; s/o John W. & Mary E. nee
(Hilligoss)Logan; died Jan 14,1975 Rush Co Ind--is bur East Hill Cem
Rushville, Ind.
on Nov. 1, 1911 Fred Ross Logan m(1) Ruby May McMillin and she d: 1949
m(2) Nancy Roxann McMillin who d(?) April

survivors listed: children:
William L. Logan lived at Connersville, Ind.
Harold L. Logan " " Rt 6 Rushville, Ind.
Geraldine Logan who m: Howard Thomas--liv at Milroy, Ind.
Phyllis Logan who m: Norman Mahan -living at Milroy, Ind.
Helen Logan who had m: William Perkins--living at Milroy Ind.
Ruth Logan who had m: Robert Osborn living at Rt 1. Morristown, Ind.
and a sister, Mrs Lowell G. (Sally) Vickery living at Rt. 1 Falmouth, Ind.

309 Greenpark Way
San Jose, Calif. 95136
13 June 1980

To: Mrs. Viola Neeb
Mrs. Linda H. Wilson
Mr. Clifton B. Huff
Mrs. Caroline Israel

Re: Descendents of John Sells, 1747-1815, son of Anthony & Catherine...

Thank you Mrs. Neeb for the many pages you have copied from the records of Linda H. Wilson...I regret only that you did not include Linda's address. You quoted her as saying that "if any records are on file in Brown or Clermont Co., Ohio" Linda will "dig them out"! I presume than that she lives near Cincinatti...and should therefore get in tough with Mr. Huff...so they can pool efforts.

Someone needs to obtain a complete copy of the probate file of John Sells, died 1815 in Clearmont County, Ohio.
If the will names only sons Abraham and Benjamin and daughter Nancy DeWitt...this poses several questions:
(1) Is the John Sells Jr. who signed his grandfather"s property release in 1793 (Sells-Richer Indenture; see Part 9, page 3) in fact the eldest son of John Sells, 1747-1815, son of Anthony??? Note: Ludwick's son John, born 1774 = age 19 in 1793...and Solomon's son John, also born a. 1774 = age 18-20 in 1793 did not sign the Indenture, nor would they be identified as "John Sells junior"... and furthermore, Ludwick's eldest son, Samuel, b. 1771 = age 22 in 1793 did not sign. What was the legal age when their signature would have been required? Or was it simply that "John Sells junior was married? Or did he sign simply because he could write? (John Sell and John Sells junior are the only ones who signed in English script.)

(2) Is this John Sells Jr. the same John Sells who shows up in Bracken County, Kentucky from 1798 to 1809??? Is he the one who married in 1799 to Elizabeth Moyer?? = Part 26, page 1
What happened to him after 1809? Did he move West? Or did he die before 1815 and is therefore not named in his father's will? Perhaps the complete probate file can answer this last question.

(3) Is the Abraham Sells named as executor in his father's will in Clearmont County, Ohio in 1815 the Abraham Sells of Part 28... born a. 1770, died 1838???
Or is this the Abraham Sells of Part 25...born 1780, died 1850 in Illinois? (It would seem that the former is more probable since an executor living near by is more common than one living in another state...Abraham, 1780-1850, of Part 25 was in Indiana by 1810 and in Illinois by 1824) So....who is he? How then is he related to the other Sells families???

(4) Who is the Abraham Sells in Frankstown, Huntingdon County, Penn. in the 1820 census? If he is not a grandson of Anthony & Catherine, could he be a great grandson?

(5) If John Sells, 1747-1815, son of Anthony, had only two sons; who are the two males under 10 in his household in the 1810 census?

Please - all of you - answer~~e~~ as soon as possible! I would like to include this data - accurately - in the next newsletter.
Sincerely, Mrs. Carolyn Cell Choppin
Choppin

Excerpt of "The History of Johnson Countym Indiana by Branigan 1913"

BIOGRAPHY OF JAMES A FENDLEY b: White River Twp Johnson Co, Ind. on Feb. 1,1836 s/o Silas A & Melinda(Ragsdale)Fendley, both natives of Kentucky; coming to Montgomery Co Ind., very early, later tto Parke County and there made his home--had 11 ch of whom our subject is the only survivor. James A Fendley married on Oct 26,1860 Mary Ellen Bristow, d/o EVANS & SUSAN(SELLS)BRISTOW (who were both natives of Va having come to Indiana in an early day & settled in Marion County) James Fendley and Mary Ellen Bristow had 9 ch: Laura dec'd; Emma, Jennie, Ella, William, Minnie, Austin, Mary and Nellie.

(Note: Evens/Evans Bristow and Susan Sells were married Dec 1,1833 in Johnson Co Indiana--Marr. Bk 1 pg 65).

(note: Susan Sells was 6th ch of William Sells (1800-1869 m Catherine Robinson; Susan was the grdt of Abraham Sells 1783-1846 & Nancy Carr; see Part 9-pg 15)

Excerpt: from: "THE HISTORY OFJOHNSON COUNTY INDIANA by Brant & Fuller 1888 in 1821 ABRAHAM SELLS, a Virginian, came to Washington Co, Ind. mid Feb. leaving hthe female members of his family in that County, accompanied by his BROTHER John Sells and 4 of his sons, and 3 of his own, Isaac, William and Franklin, he set out for White River and reached Jacob Whetzel's abt the 1st of March. He had crossed over the Indian trail on the east bank of White River, upwhich he traveled, entering White River Twp on Fri March 3rd 1821 and at once took possession of White's Wigwam. Abraham Sells had come to stay; he brought 75 hogs, 11 cattle, horses, besides a goodly assortment of tools & provisiions for the summer. Their families were to come in the fall. After the crops were laid by, a of the company returned to Wash. Co. where John Sells, the brother of Abraham and the latter's son Isaac died. Late in the fall the others with their families and household stuff rejoined their white brethren and the permanency of their settlement was maintained.

"in the Illustrated Historical Atlas of the State of Indiana 1876-by Baskin & Forster & Co".

JOHNSON COUNTY EARLY SETTLEMENTS:

In 1820 the lands were surveyed and thrown on the market. So far as can be learned Jacob Whetzle and his son Ezra were the first white men ever in Johnson county--in 1820 John Campbell came from Tenn, built a cabin 1 1/2 m south of the present location of Edinburg. About the same time,ABRAHAM Sells Came from Ohio and settled.*(note: this must be another "ABraham Sells)
OR - b in Va - and Ohio - then to Wash Co Ind - on to Johnson Co Ind.

The next settlement in the county was in White River Twp nearthe cabin of ABRAHAM SELLS' at the mouth of Pleasant Run in the spring of 1821; Thomas Lorne, George Doty, JAMES RICHEY, Daniel Boaz, Jude Franklin and a number of others, with their families, that year, became permanent settlers.

....................0.......0............0

WASHINGton CO., INDIANA MARRIAGES 1815-1822 Bk 1 (county seat, Salem)

SELLS Abraham---Hetabel Webster marr.: Jan 29,1829(see "Sells ou tline-Part 9-pg 24.)(solomon sell pg 4)

continuing with "HISTORY OF JOHNSON CO IND. BY BRANT & FULLER"

pg 912: SAMUEL SELLS b: Morgan Co., Ind. Dec 23,1829 s/o ABRAHAM SELLS & HETTIE WEBSTER, father a native of Va. and son of JOhn Sells an early settler in Ind. who died in Washington Co Ind. Abraham Sells in abt 1830 settled in Johnson County where he died; the mother of our subject was a native of Vermont. Her marriage to Abraham Sells was blessed with 6 ch: Samuel, Seth, Jesse, Sarah, Eliza, Lousiana. SAMUEL Sells married on Nov 8, 1860 Mary Jane d/o Frank and Mary Ann(Mullen)Sells. Mrs Sells was born in Johnson Co Ind. on Oct. 18,1839-the mother of the following chn: Elizabeth, Hettie, Allie, Abraham, John, Edgar, Frederick, and Pearlie. (see Part 9-pg4 & 24)

contined next pg...

Note this is Widow of Wm.

JOHNSON COUNTY INDIANA (Franklin)
Excerpt of Wills:

Will Book 3 pgs 15-17

SELLS, CATHERINE Dated May 20,1877 Recorded Dec 24-1877
Sons: Lloyd; Sells; ~~and his children~~
Martin Sells and his children.
Daus. mentioned in Cocicil of 1-18-1877
Eliza Groseclose
Elizabeth Hughes.
Her son Martin Sells shall have the care of Lloyd Sells and she enjoins him to have tender regard for his unfortunate brother.
Executors: not listed.
Witt.: Franklin Hardin, John T.Worsham and to
Codicil Franklin Hardin and Martin S.Robinson.

Note: Catherine Robinson w as b: April 6,1811 Wythe Co. Va dau of Samuel S & Elizabeth (Surface)Robinson. she M; on Washington Co Indiana on May 26,1831 to William Sells(b: 5 Jan 1800 d:Nov 22,1869 Johnson Co Ind. s/of Abraham Sells(1783 -1846 Pa & Nancy (Carr) Sells(part 9-15
Catherine died 10 Dec 1877 in Johnson Co Indiana.

Johnson Co Ind. Court Records. (Franklin - is Co Seat)

SELLS, SETH Will Book 2 pp 177-178
Dated May 8-1864
wife: Elizabeth Recorded July 12,1864
Executor: his wife.
Witt.: Franklin Hardin, Jacob B. Dressler.

~~Note this~~

JOHNSON COUNTY INDIANA(Franklin) County Clerk's Office Old Bk 1 Marriages.
(Johnson Co Ind. was formed May 5,1823.).

Note: these Sells marr. all fit in with the "Sells Families).

Elijah Dollarhide m: Sarah Sells Mar 3,1836 Bk 1 pg 98
John Etter m: Jane Sells Nov 5,1840 Bk 1- 191
Andrew Messersmith m: Charlotte Sells Apr 2,1839 Bk 1-159
Francis Sells m: Mary Ann Mullin Dec 13,1832 Bk 1-54
Michael Sells m: Sarah Brown June 16, 1836 Bk 1-104
Zachariah Sells m: Comfort Hurl Oct 16, 1831 Bk 1-22
Edwin Snider m: Eliza Grosclose Sept 20,1839 Bk 1-167
William Sells m: Katherine Robinson May 26,1831 Bk 1-14 Wash. Co. Ind. Both natives of Va.
Evens/Evans Bristow m: Susan Sells Dec 1,1833 Bk 1-65
John Etter m: Jane~~s~~ Sells Nov 5,1840. Bkl-191

note: from what I've gathered these Sells families were from Va to Ohio, (Brown/Clermont Co) to Washington , Morgan, Johnson Counties Indiana-- in Johnson Co--the settlement was near Edinburg Indiana--just barely across the Shelby Co Line-- and when I was a child-- to age 13 I lived with my parents & family near Smithland Indiana-- alsmost a stone's throw from Edinburg and never knew any Sells family was near about!. And doubt that my folks did either.

Vi Neeb.

continuing "History of Johnson County, Indiana"-

pg 911: MARTIN SELLS was born Jan.9,1845 in Johnson Co., Indiana son of William Sells*(1800-1869) and Catherine(Robinson) Sells (see Part 9, pg 15).

William Sells son of ABRAHAM & NANCY(CARR)SELLS, the former a native of Pa. and the latter of Va; came to Johnson County in 1821 and settled in White River Twp; 9 ch: William, Peggy, Margaret, Elizabeth, Susan, Frank, Jane, Charlotte, and Thomas.

William Sells(1800-1869) married (*Wash. Co Ind. 26 May 1831 Bk 1-14) Katherine Robinson b: Wythe Co., Va 1811 d/o Samuel & Elizabeth (Surface)Robinson, who were early settlers of Johnson county, Ind.

William & Katerine Sells had chn: Eliza, Isaac, David, Elizabeth, Lloyd and Martin. MARTIN SELLS married at the age of 21 in Jan. 25,1866 Emma Brown dau of Absolom and Mary Ann(Gathright))Brown, the former a native of Indiana and the latter of Ky. Emma was born in Iowa Oct. 14,1845. to this union was born Mary Catherine Sells on July 9, 1871.

* all insertions( ) are from copier. V.N.

note: ABRAHAM SELLS(1783-1846 m: NANCY CARR ((Part 9-(4) 3-
ABRAHAM SELLS was the 3rd son (and great grand son of Anthony & Catherine(Snyder)Sells) of SOLOMON SELLS(1750-1816 who m: Margaret Ashbaugh. Solomon Sells was 4th son (Part 9-pg 4) of Anthony Sells and Catherine Snyder .

see 3-7 William Sells 1800-1846 m: 1831 Catherine/Katherine Robinson
pg 15/ Eliza Sells 1832-1906 m: 1849 John Grosclose
Isaac Sells 1834-1904 m: 1853 Abigail Townsend
David Sells 1836-1849
Elizabeth Sells 1838-1908 m: 1856 George Hughes
Lloyd Sells 1841-1917 bachelor
Martin Sells 1845- m: 1866 Emma Brown

ABRAHAM SELLS & NANCY CARR had chn:
1. William Sells 1800-1846
2. Isaac Sells d aft 1822
3. Peggy Sells
4. Margaret Sells
5. Elizabeth Sells
6. Susan Sells b. d. m: Evan/Even Bristow/Bristol(?)
7. Franklin/Frank Sells b. d. m(1) 1832 Mary Ann Mullen---1 dt
m(2) 1846 Mary Jane Billow-1 dt
8 Jane Sells
9. Charlotte Sells
10. Thomas Sells m: in 1845 Elizabeth Dillman

B/CCC FAMILY OF SOLOMON SELLS AND MARGARET ASHBAUGH Jan 1970

PART9, page 4 continued--

The deed dated 31 Oct 1792, from Henry Harkleroad to Solomon Sells, being tract of land granted by patent #518 to Henry Harkleroad by the State of North Carolina for 166 1/2 acres of land was recorded in Deed Book 2, pg 582, listed in Sullivan County, Tennessee.
On Dec. 19, 1796 Solomon Sells bought some additions of land from Isaac Baker of Washington Co., Virginia; 550 acres for $923.
In deeds dated 23 May 1798, Solomon Sells and wife, Margaret, deeded separate pieces of property to each of three of their sons: Abram,(Abraham) John and Henry. These deeds are recorded in Volume 2, pgs 152,153, and 154 Washington Co., Va. (would this indicate that these three were his eldest sons?)/

On 21 May 1816 Benjamin Sells was appointed Adms. under letters testamentary of Court to sell the personal property of Solomon Sells.
(Proof that Solomon Sells died before 21 May 1816 in Washington Co. Va.).

On 7 May 1832 in Wash. Co., Va, was deeded to a Nathan Worley, by the chn of Solomon Sells, the home owned jointly by them as his heirs. The children were: Fanny Carr, Andrew Sells and wife Rebecca, Peter Sells and wife Hannah Benjamin Sells and wife Lydia; Jacob Sells and wife Mary, Allen McDonald and wife Susan. (Note: does the order of names of these chn indicate their order of birth: Does the absence of names of Abraham, John and Henry indicate that they rec'd their "inheritance" in 1798, and thus only the younger children shared in the estate remaining after Solomon's death? Is it correct to assume that the sale of this property, without mention of Margaret Ashbaugh Sells, indicates that she died before this date?)

Some say that Solomon had a wife prior to or after Margaret Ashbaugh, Some cite the record: "2 Dec 1794 Swedes Church, Philadelphia, Solomon Sell married Anna Maria Orner". However, in the Will of Henry Ashbaugh dated 2 April 1781, probated 11 Mar 1789, he names a daughter, Margaret Sell, to whom he makes a gift. His children named in the Will are: John, Frederick, Andrew, Sarah Ashbaugh Smith, and Margaret Ashbaugh Sell.
Then on 23 May 1798 Solomon Sells "and wife Margaret" deeded property to three of their sons(see above). So it must have been some other Solomon who married Anna Maria Orner.

A Solomon was born and raised in what is presently Mt Joy Twp. Adams Co., Penn. However, from the 1730's until 1748 this area was under the jurisdiction of Prince George County, Maryland In 1748 Frederick Co. Maryland was established, and claimed jurisdiction. About 1763/5 the Mason-Dixon line was established, giving jurisdiction of this area to York Co., Penn. In 1800 it became Adams Co., Penn.

This data from records of: Mr Louis Duermyer, Mr. Edwin Stovall Mrs Willie Mae King; Mrs Alberta Stansbury; Mrs. T.A. Egger, Jr; Mrs Oma Smith; and Mr. H.W. Delzell.

CCC DESCENDANTS OF SAMUEL SELLS, 1794-1863, son of John Sells, of Sullivan Co., Tennessee.

Samuel Sells, b: 16 Nov. 1794, Huntingdon Co., Penn; removed with parents John Sells and wife(see Part 9, pg 14) and grand parents, Solomon Sells and Margaret Ashbaugh(see Part 9, page 4) to Washington Co. Va ca 1798; die NOT move with his father and brothers to Washington Co., Indiana in 1821, but married and remained in Virginia and later in Sullivan Co., Tem.

1820 Census: Washington Co. Virginia: Samuel Sells: 1 male 16-26.

1820-21, marr.: Sarah Bushong, v: 1794, d: 1 Sept, 1838, dau of David Bushong and Mariah Elizabeth Akard(Acord or Echart.).

1824-May 23, joined the Presbyterian Ch, Paperville, Sullivan Co., Tenn.

1827 purchased land in Paperville.

1830-1840, 1850, & 1860--in Census of Sullivan Co. Tenn.

1842, May 31, married Cynthia S. Willoughby, b 11 May 1813; d: 8 April 1872, dau. of Wallace Willoughby and Cynthia L. Laughlin.

1863 Oct. 17th Samuel Sells died, age 68 years, 11 months, 1 day.

Seventeen(17) Children(10 by Sarah, 7 by Cynthia)all born Sullivan Co, Tenn.

1. David B. Sells, b: 31 Jan 1822; d: 26 Mar 1823.
2. John W. Sells b: 14 Apr 1823; d: 12 Jan 1908; m: 1847 tp Rebecca Bond, b: 1825; in 1850/60/70/&880 Census Sullivan Co: 7 ch: (1) Sarah E. Sells b1849, m: Mr Rhea; (2) Frances E Sells b 1850/1; liv in 1880, (3) William R. Sells b 1853/4 lv in 1880; (4) Esmaralda or Smuldia Sells b 1854/6 died in 1938 m: Mr Parrott.(5) Cynthia Ann Sells, b 1858 m: Mr Jenkins; (6) James B. Sells, b 1860; lv in 1880; (7) John B Sells b 1871-liv. in 1880;
3. Jane Sells b: 1825 marr. Mr Minor.
4. George Washington Sells b 9 pr 1826, d 9 Dec 1899-m: 1857 to Mary Margaret McCrary. In 1850/60770/1880 Census Sullivan Co; 3 chn:(1) Lucy E. Sells b 1870 d: 1950 m: C.W McGuire. (2) Samuel Riley Sells b 1871, d 1935, m: 1903 to Frances"Fanny" Hayward; 4 ch: Sam; Charlotte, Lucy andFrancis (3) George Caldwell Sells b 1878, d 1932; m: 1906 to Alpha Richardson; 3 chn:L William Samuel Sells b 1907-1963 m 1930 Pauline DuBose; 5 ch: William Samuel Sells Jr b 1931, George Dubose Sells b 1936; Frank Richard Sells b 1940 ; Warner McElroy Sells b 1941; and Margaret Carolyn Sells b 1943.
   11. Margaret M. Sells b 1908
   111. George Caldwell Sells Jr b 1919; m 1937 Ruth Ford.
5. Elizabeth Sells b 1830 m: Mr Hartman.
6. Catherine Mary Sells b 1832; m: McClellan J. Gallaher(1860 Census).
7Samuel Sells b 1833; m: Sarah Elizabeth Vance; in 1850/60/70/ 1880 Census Sullivan Co Tenn; 10 ch: all living in 1880: (1) Saul Hamilton Sells b1856, (2) David V Sells b 1857; (3) Sarah R. Sells, b 1859, (4)Jane M. Sells b 1860, (5) M. Elizabeth Sells b 1862; (6) Cynthia E. Sells, b 1865; (7) John W. Sells b 1867; (8) George J. Sells b 1869; (9) T.McClellan Sells b 1872, (10) Josiah B. Sells b 1874.
8. Caroline Sells b 1835 m: Mr Crumbley.
9. James K. Sells b 3 June 1837 d: 31 May 1859.
10. William O Sells b 1838 d: 5 Aug. 1848.
11. Infant son, b: 28 Mar 1843; d 28 Mar 1843.
12. Infant daughter born 23 Jan 1844; d: 25 Jan 1844.
13. Juliet E Sells b 1844/5 d 16 June 1845.
14. Martha Amanda Sells b 11 Jan 1846; m: John Andrew Jackson LeGarde.
15. Joseph Marshall Sells b 30 april 1847; d 1912; m: 14 June 1885 to Louisa Kizziah Cooley Hodges.
16. Walter Wallace Sells b 88 Oct 1850 m 21 Mar 1872 Frances P. Haley.
17. Robert T. Sells b 2 Sept 1852; d: 26 July 1853.

1 and (3)

Revised by may 1978

(1) Desc. of John Sill of Chester Co, Pa.

[illegible] hopper & [illegible]

John Sill was a storekeeper in Chester Co Pa. he d: in Edgemont Twp, Chester Co. Pa in 1752. His probate records #1424, on file in Chester Co contain Adms. papers naming two sons: Joseph & James.

1. JAMES SILL named as Adms. James was b: ca 1700, m: Ann Baker. James d: 1772 Chester Co Pa. His will was proven in 1774, & is on file in Chester Co. Ann Baker Sill d: 1777, & her Will proved 2 Sept 1777, is on file in Will Bk #7 pg 2, W.Chester Pa. James & Ann had 7 chn:
   - (1)Joseph Sill
   - (2)Richard Sill
   - (3)GEORGE G. SILL b ca 1740 Chester Co Pa; d: 1831 Clermont Co Ohio, m: 16 Dec 1759 at Old Swedes Church in Philadelphis, Pa to Isabella Kennedy d/o William and Jane(Gray)Kennedy. had 7 ch:
     1. Nancy Sill m(1) Robert Gray m(2) Joseph Kennedy.
     2. William Sill b ca 1766 Chester Pa. served in Rev. War; m: 1787 to Mary Holston d/o John. and had 10 chn.
     3. Mary Sill m: William Rardin
     4. Rebecca Sill m: Martin Kennedy
     5. George Sill b: Chester Co Pa; m: Martha..? & they had 4 or 5 chn
     6. Sarah Sill
     7. Isabel Sill
     8.
   - (4) Michael Sill m: Abigail Ottey(marr. records of St. Paul's Church Philadelphia Pa state "Michael Sill m: Mignel Otty, 23 Oct 1764").
   - (5) Mary Sill m: a Mr Morris
   - (6) Martha Sill m: a Mr Holston
   - (7) Ann Sill m: a Mr Kennedy.

RECORDS:

Chester Co Pa Probate Records
Penn. Archives "Early Marriages in Philadelphia, Pa." Series 2,Vol 8.
Clermont Co., Ohio Deeds and Probate Records and Marriages.
Rev. Soldiers of Ohio, Roster 111.

D.A.R. Patriot Index.

Descendants: CLARK CAROTHERS, OF YAKIMA, WASHINGTON
JOSEPH PITZER OF ST. PETERSBURG, FLORIDA.

3 pg 2

1 and (2)

Re: The Clermont Co Deed Index #1 Sells Sills etc.
9-aug 1822 Wm. + mary Sill to David Thompson
V-20-P266 87 2/3 A Tate TWP

1833 Joseph Sill

6.Sept. 1836
26 Sept 1836 2 deeds
n-36 Pgs 89,90
James + Clarinda Sill
George + mary T Sill
Wm. + Catherine Sill

to Wm. nichols.
also martha, Wid of George Jr. releases dower
Deed refers to land Conveyed to George Sr
+ by him to Geo. Jr + by Geo. Jr to above 3 Sons.

revised by: May 1978

PART 29 Pg 3 (Sill Book)

rolyn Choppin's newsletter".

Descendants of George and Martha Sill

George Sill b Chester Co. Pa - s/o George G. + Isabella Kennedy Sill; marr: martha ——— ? ; d: 1834 in Clermont Co, Ohio; Probate records on file there. His father, George G. Sill died in 1831 also in Clermont Co, Oh. leaving the land to his son George, as he had purchased on mar 4-1816 in Clermont Co, Ohio recorded in George G. Sill's Will, probated april 1831.

George + martha had 5 Chn:

(1) William Sill, m: Catherine ———

(2) George Sill, m: 3 Dec. 1818 Clermont Co, Ohio by David White J.P. BK 1-179.
To mary Sill, relationship unknown.

(3) James Sill m: 7 may 1829 ? Clermont Co, Ohio Clarinda Stailey.
*. marr. in Clermont Co-Ohio by David White J P on 30 APRil 1829
BK 2-280

(4) a daughter, name unknown

(5) martha Sill b-1791 Allegheny Co, Pa; d: 20 Oct 1881; marr: 18 april 1811 to neely Gray + became the parents of Hilah Ann Gray who m: ERVin Carothers.

Ervin + Hilah Ann Gray Carothers were Parents of neely Archibald Carothers who m: margaret Henderson McKay. + they were Parents of Clark Carothers, living in 1978 at 914 South 24th Ave, Yakima,

6th ch of Anthony Sells Sr. c 1722 Pa 1792 & Catherine Snyder c 1723 1798

Anthony Sells, Jr., born about 1754. May 9 m: who, where, when?

Anthony Sells, son of Anthony and Catherine Sells (see Part 9, page 1), believed born 9 May 1754, Mount Joy township, York (now Adams) County, Penn. (see Duermyer Archive Record; and Newsletter #10, page 3).

Records:

1775: "Historical Register of Virginians in the Revolution", by Gwathmey; list includes: "Anthony Sells, paid off at Ft. Pitt, 1775, for Dunmore's War..."

1776: "Virginia Soldiers of 1776", by Burgess; gives a roster of Capt. Michael Cresaps company of Militia which includes: "Anthony Sells"

1785: Menallen township, Fayette County, Penn.: "Anthony Sells, $9 tax"

1790 Census: Menallen twp., Fayette Co., Penn.: "Anthony Sells: 6 males and 2 females"

1792, January 7, Anthony Sells Sr. made his will at Huntingdon Co., Penn. naming a son, Anthony.

1792, March 2, Anthony Sells Sr.'s will is probated at Huntingdon Co. Pa,

1793, June 22; the Heirs of Anthony Sells Sr., now deceased, are named and sign a deed to release property in Frederick County, Maryland. This deed is known as the Sells-Eicher Indenture, and is on file at Frederick County, Maryland. Anthony Sells, spelled "Antony Sell", signed by mark, and gave his residence as "Ohio County, Virginia", (now West Virginia).

Later records have not yet been located.

anthony Sells Jr. (c 1754-)
could be / Perhaps the father of: Abraham Sells b-c 1780 who m: in Mason, Co, Ky 1799 Elizabeth Mayes

Oct 30-1983 pg 2

Re-"a" John Sells of Bracken Co Ky – this following Was Copied for me Several years ago from the Brooksville, Ky Courthouse (by my "fulla beans Cousin)
Deed BK B-Pgs 345-46 april 18-1809 John Sells sold his negro slaves: Nat, Fanny, Phillis (Child), + heating utensils to John Payne. Then John Sells sold all his property in Augusta to John Payne. Sells' Wife's name Was Elizabeth. The property Was a brick house and hatter's Shop: On City Platte number 4.

Later – this Abstract of Same Deed Was Copied for me by Mrs. Betty Cline of Augusta, Ky as follows: Deed Book D - Pg 277 - June 13-1812: Deed between John Payne of Augusta, County of Bracken, Commonwealth of Ky., and John Sells of County of Franklin, State of Ohio. John Payne took a mortgage from John Sells April 19-1809 on house and Lot #4 in Augusta in amount of $1408.06. Sells paid Payne $1425.00 And Payne released the property to Sells and heirs.

So – Could it be that this John Sells hatter – in latter abstract of Deed is the one who left a Will in Clermont Co Ohio 1815 but not Probated there??? OR is this Another John Sells???
How lucky you + Helen Moore are that your Johnsons Stayed "PUT"!!

Another item that I did NOT know Was important – that you Can add to my Family Records – I'd sent For a Zerox Copy of the marr. license and marriage Certificate of my Grand Parents:
Marr. Certificate states: "This is to Certify That on the Twenty first day of August 1867, the Rites of Marriage Were legally Solemnized by me, between George W. Morford and Mary Ann Downing in the County of Bracken in the Presence of Squire Osburn and Downing.
Signed George B. Poage ~~Clk~~ (note – crossed out)
Mn. M.E. Church South.

From: Bracken Co. Ky Courthouse Records (Brooksville, Ky.)

* April 18-1809 Deed BK. B. Pg 344 : John Sells sold his negro slaves : Nat, Fanny, Phyllis (child) + heating utensils to John Payne.

* Deed Book B - Pg 345 & 46 : Then John Sells sold all his property in Augusta to John Payne. Sells' Wife's name was Elizabeth. The property "included a brick house and hatters' shop, on City Platte number #4.

* these 2 Deeds were copied (abstracted) for me several years ago by Grace B. McKibben
Seems to me these were mis-understood by her or she mis-copied.

Deed Book D - Pg 277 June 13 - 1812 :
between John Payne of Augusta, County of Bracken, Commonwealth of Ky
and JOHN SELLS of County of Franklin, State of Ohio.
John Payne took a mortgage from John Sells April 19-1809 on house and LOT # 4 in Augusta Ky in amount of $ 1400.00. Sells paid Payne $ 1425.00
and Payne released the Property to Sells and heirs.

Note: this abstract was copied for me by Mrs. Betty Cline of Augusta, Ky. (1983)

I'm TRYing to PROVE "WHich" John Sells died in Clermont, Co. Ohio -- left L.W. & T. dated 1815

no Probate - found yet.
Was there a Probate or Estate (Chancery) settlement ??

PRT 9 pg 3 Abraham Sells 1783-1846 & Nancy Carr had 10 chn.
Part 9 pgs 15-50; their 10th child,

THOMAS SELLS b: 9 Sept 1818 in Washington Co Va. married in Johnson Co Ind. 11 Oct 1845 Elizabeth Dillman(b: 1 Jan 1829 Va; d: 11 Nov 1856 Johnson Co Ind.) Thomas died 25 June 1890 Johnson Co Ind; both burried Mt. Pleasant Cem., Johnson Co Indiana. 4 chn:

1. Malinda Sells b c 1846/8 Ind. m: Johnson Co Ind. on 24 Sept 1872 to Greenberry Day.
2. Eliza Sells b. c 1848/9 Ind. note: their ages by 1850-60-70-80 00/ 1900 Ind. Census.
3. Lovina Sells b c 1854 Ind.
4. THOMAS J. SELLS b 10 Apr 1853 Indiana d: 17 June 1897; bur. Mt Pleasant Cem., Johnson Co., Ind; marr.: Mary F---- inc1875 (she b Sept 1856/7
   5 chn:
   1 Charles Sells b c 1876 Ind.
   2. Anna Sells b c 1878 Ind.
   3. Myrtle Sells b Nov 1878 Ind.
   5. Okel Sells b c Nov 1893 Ind----dau.

   4. JAMES H. SELLS b: 30 Oct 1887 Ind; d: 21 Sept 1949 Ind.; m: in Shelby Co Ind. 18 Feb 1910 to GRACE M. SIX (b: 5 Jan 1894 Ind. died 15 Dec 1978;)both burried Asbury Cem., near Morristown, Indiana.

   their known children:

ORER O BIRTH uncertain

a Edna Mae Sells b: 21 Feb 1925 Shelby Co Ind. d: Mon. 9 Oct. 1978 at her home, Rt. 1 Shelbyville, Ind age 53--bur. Asbury Cem. m: Marion Six who survives. no ch listed.(~~obit enclosed~~.) nothing more of any gen. value.

b. Lois Sells who m: Mr Talbert living at Gwynneville, Ind. 1978

c. Marvin Sells living at Greenfield, Ind. 1978

d. Robert G. Sells m: Lynda G. Blue d/o Cleon Blue ; had 2 chn-div. in July 1977) (obit, news clipping abt one of their chn.)

e. Roberta Sells who m: Mr Love-living in 1978 At Glenwood, Ind.

ITEM abt kidney donation

Shelbyville News: Shelbyville Ind. Tuesday June 29,1976:
exceppt:Brian Dale Sells age 7 died as a result of "playing with a pony at the Sells home near Gwynneville, died on the way to Methodist hospital Ind. June6,1976- listed his survivors as his parents Robert & Lynda Sells, a brother Jimmy , an Aunt Mrs Marion Six,. Mr & Mrs Robert Sells donated their son Brian's kidneys to a family in Ind'pls for their son.

MRS. GRACE SELLS, 84, Gwynneville; born Jan 5,1894 Shelby Co. Ind. died at the Morristown Nursing Home on Friday Dec 15,1978 dau of Charles and Elizabeth(Adams)Six; she married in Shelby Co Ind. Feb 18,1910 to JAMES SELLS who died Sept. 21,1949. both are buried in Asbury Cem. Shelby Co survivors: 4 ch: Lois Talbert, Gwynneville. Marvin Sells, Greenfield, Ind., Robert Sells, Rt Shelbyville and Roberta Love of Glenwood, Ind; a sister Nettie Wagner, Gwynneville, Ind; a brother Everett Six of Gwynneville, Ind; 13 grchn and 4 great grchn. She was a member of the Gwynneville United Methodist church. Frazier Funeral Home; burial was in the Asbury Cem., Morristown, Indiana.

Clks's Office; Shelbyville courthouse, Shelbyville, Ind. Mar Bk 20-117
James Sells b Johnsoon Co Ind 30 Oct 1887 s/o Thomas Sells dec'd and Mary F. Thompson(b Boone Co Ind.) res. of Johnson Co Ind.
GRACE M SIX b 1 15-1892 Shelby Co Ind; dau of Charles C Six b Rush Co and Elizabeth Adams b Shelby Co.
James Sells and Grace M Six were married 18 Feb 1911 by Rev. L.O Richmond, Minister.

FAMILY OF JOHN SELLS, a 1774-1827, son of Solomon Sells

John Sells, b: ca 1774, Bedford(nor Huntingdon)Co., Penn; son of Solomon Sells, 1750-1816, and Margaret Ashbaugh (see Part 9, pg 4);d: by 24 Sept 1827, Washington County, Indiana(date that his sons John Jr & William were appointed adms. of his estate). He probably married in Huntingdon Co., Penn ca 1794, Name of wife unknown. He removed with his parents ca 1798 to Washington Co., Va. Following records have been found:

1798-Nov 20, purchased 204 acres of land in washington Co., Va, from his father, Solomon Sells(Deed Bk 2, pg 153).

1803-Aug. 10th, sold 14 acres of land in Washington Co., Va., to Martin Nicely.(Deed Bk 4, pg 513).

1810-Census, Washington Co., Va: John Sells: 1 male 26-45; emales 10-16, 5 males under 10; 1 female 26-45; 2 females under 10.

1815: Washington Co., Va Tax Records: John Sells had 190 acres on Old Iron Works Road.

1819: March 17th, John Sells appointed overseer of roads, Washington Co. Va.

1820: Census Washington Co., Va: John Sells, 1 male over 45; 1 male 16-18; 2 males 10-16; 4 males under 10; 1 female over 45; and 2 females 16-26. a And "next door" : Samuel Sells, 1 male 16-26.

1821, Jan. 19th, purchased 160 acres in Washington County, Indiana , from Edward Morris.(Deed Bk B, pgs 358-359).

1821, July 18th, applied for a Patent on land from the U.S. Government for 160 acres of land in the Brookville District, now Morgan County, Indiana. Received the Patent 13 November 1822.(Certificates #1384 and #1385, General Land Office of the United States.).

1827, Sept. 14th, his sons John Jr and William Sells were appointed Adms. of his estate in Washington County, Indiana.

1829, Sept.: Deed Bk H, pg 430, Washington Co., Indiana lists the chn. and heirs of John Sells for the partition of lands in the Jeffersonville District, Washington County; and Indianapolis District, Morgan County, Indiana as follows: Anthony Sells, Jacob Sells, John Sells, WilliamSells, Abraham Sells, Samuel Sells, James Sells, Benjamin Sells, Jacob Smith and Sarah, his wife, late Sarah Sells, Thomas Ard and Margaret, his wife, late Margaret Sell.

Ten(10)Children:

1. Samuel Sells, ~~1794~~ 16 Nov 1793-1863, m twice, 17 chn(see Part 9, pg 23).
2. William Sells: m: 20 Nov. 1817 to Sarah LaFever in Washington Co.,Ind.
3. John Sells Jr; m: 6 June 1822 to Sally McHuney
4. Margaret(Peggy) Sells, m: 20 July 1821 to Thomas Ard, in Wash. Co,. Ind.
5. Abraham Sells, b: 13 Feb 1805, Washington Co Va; d:26 July 1867; m: 20 Jan 1829 to Hitabel Webster.(see Part 9, pg 24.)
6. Sarah Sells, m: 12 July 1828 to Jacob Smith
7. Anthony Sells
8. Jacob Sells, b: 16 Mar. 1829; m(1) to Elizabeth Beeler(see pg 25).
9. Benjamin Sells, b: Wash. Co., Va.
10. James Sells, b: Wash. Co., Va.

Sources: 1. Bantas History of Johnson Co., Ind. 1888; pgs 912,914, 301, 302
2. Marriage Records of Washington County, Indiana.
3. History of Tennessee and Tennesseans, Hale & Merritt; 1913; Vol. IV.
4. History of Tennessee, Illustrated, 1886.
5. Census, Tax, and Land records as cited.
6. most of this data was submitted by Mr. Edwin Stovall.

Descendants of Abraham Sells 1805-1867, and Hitabel Webster
Morgan County, Indiana.

Abraham Sells b: 13 Feb 1805, Wasghington Co. Va., son of John Sells(see Part 9, pg 14); grandson of Solomon Sells and **Margaret Ashbaugh**(see Part 9 pg 4) died 16 July 1867* Johnson Co Indiana; age 62 years; burried Mt Pleasant Cemetery, White River Twp., Johnson Co Ind. ; married 29 Jan 1829 Brown Twp Washington Co Ind; to Hitabel(Hettie) Webster.

six children:

1. Samuel Sells, b: 23 Dec 1829, Morgan Co., Ind. marr.: 8 Nov 1860, Johnson Co., Ind. to Mary Jane Sells, dau. of Francis(Frank)Sells and Mary Ann Mullen(See part 9 pg 15); 8 children:
   - (1) Elizabeth Sells
   - (2) Hettie Sells
   - (3) Alice Sells
   - (4) Abraham Sells
   - (5) John Sells
   - (6) Edger Sells
   - (7) Frederick Sells
   - (8) Pearlie Sells.

2. Seth Sells, b: 1831; d: 29 June 1864; m: 22 Aug 1855 to Elizabeth Groseclose; His Will mentions only his wife, Elizabeth. (copy of Will available on request.) inclosed
3. Jesse Sells, married 18 Feb 1868 to Hannah Browning.
4. Sarah Sells, b: 30 Sept 1836; m: 23 June 1858, Johnson County, Indiana to Tobias Smith, b: 21 Feb 1823; d: 24 1857, Johnson Co, Ind. 6 ch:
   - (1) Mary Alice Smith
   - (2) Abraham Smith
   - (3) Hettie Ann Smith
   - (4) Oran T. Smith
   - (5) and (6) two unnamed, who died in infancy.
5. Eliza Sells; m: 29 Aug 1870 in Johnson Co Ind. to Granville Hardin.
6. Louisiana Sells, died 1867-interstate.

Sources for data(pgs 23 & 24):

1. A History of Tennessee and Tennesseans, by Hale and Merritt, 1913
2. History of Tennessee, Illustrated, 1886, Vol. IV, pp 906,908
3. Who's Who in Tennessee, 1911.
4. History of Sullivan County, Tennessee; East Tennessee Edition, Biographical Appendix.
5. Banta's History of Johnson County, Indiana. 1888; pp 912-914, 301-2.
6. Directory of Johnson County, Indiana 1874.
7. Census, Tax and Land records as cited.
8. Marriage and Cemetery Records of Sullivan county, Tennessee; Johnson County, Indiana; and Washington and Morgan Counties, Indiana.
9. Church and Family records; Court Records, Bible Records etc..most of this data submitted by Mr Edwin Stovall.

* * * * * * * * * * *

Descendants of Jacob Sells, 1811-1876

Jacob Sells, b: 6/16 Mar 1811, Washington Co., Va, son of John Sells(see Part 9 pg 14) and grandson of Solomon Sells and Margaret Ashbaugh(see Part 9, page 4) : died 19 August 1876; marr.: 1st 1 Mar 1829 to Elizabeth Beeler, dau. of Frederick Beeler of Morgan Co., Indiana; Elizabeth d: 16 Feb. 1841, Bureau Co., Ill; 5 children. Jacob marr.: (2) on 21 Nov. 1841, Bureau Co., Ill to Mary Anne Eastlick, b: 1821, New York; d: 5 June 1870, Bureau Co., Ill. no children.

13 chn:

1. Anna Sells, b: 11 Feb 1830, Morgan Co., Ind.
2. Eleanor Sells, b: 28 June 1831, Morgan Co., Ind. m: James Moss.
3. Mary Jane Sells b: 12 Feb 1835 in Morgan Co., Ind. d: 18 Mar 1894 at Lyons Rice Co., Kansas; burr. In McPherson Co., Kansas; m(1) 18 Dec 1849 at Bureau Co., Ill, to Edwin Fairhurst; six chn.: *divorced 1879. Mary Jane marr.: (2) Thomas Mouseley, no children.
    (1) William Edgar Fairhurst b: 9 Dec. 1850, Bremer Co., Iowa; d: 8 April 1881 Audubon Co., Iowa; m: Amanda M Jones; 1 dau, 4 grand dts.
    (2) Frank Sells Fairhurst, b: 28 April 1827, Bremer Co., Iowa; d: 30 April 1921; Emmet, Gem Co., Iowa; m: Mary Malinda Benjamin; 5 chn.*
    (3) Frederick Beeler Fairhurst, b: 1 Oct. 1859; d 2 Oct 1861.
    (4) Edward Jacob Fairhurst, b: 8 Nov. 1862, Bremer Co., Iowa; d: 17 Feb. 1942, Multnomah Co., Oregon; m: Emma Catillia Heinley; 6 chn* including Mrs Nell Fairhurst Butler.
    (5) Rosa Emma Fairhurst b: 30 Dec. 1864.
    (6) Anna Elizabeth Fairhurst, b: 25 June 1868; d: 29 Aug 1872.
4. Thomas Milton Sells, b: 16 Mar 1836, Morgan Co., Ind. m: Pauline Hannah O'Dell.
5. Frederick Beeler Sells, b: 10 Jan 1839, Bureau Co., Ill; Chn. by 2nd wife:(all born in Bureau Co., Illinois).
6. James Sells, b: 12 Mar 1844; d: 1870.
7. Hannah Sells b: 26 Mar 1846; m: James Cain.
8. Benjamin F. Sells, b: 31 Dec 1848.
9. Francis C. Sells, b: 10 April 1852; d: 1853.
10. Elizabeth Sells, b: 17 Mar 1855; died 1881.
11. Manning Sells, b: 12 May 1859.
12. John Wesley Sells, b: 12 Sept. 1861.
13. William Tell Sells, b: 30 Sept 1864; died 1897.

From data compiled by Mrs Nell Fairhurst Butler.
* Further data on the Fairhurst families available on request.

(over)

PART 9, pg 3 (10 Feb 1970)

JOHN SELLS and..........

JOHN SELLS born 4 March 1747, Mount Joy Twp. York(now Adams) Co., Pa; son of ANTHONY & CATHERINE SELLS)see part 9 pg 1)
Businessman("Hatter") at Huntingdon, Huntingdon Co., Pa.

Tax Records: 1174, Bedford County, Baree Twp; John Sell
: 1775, " " " "; : John Sell
: 1776, " " " : John Sell
: 1779, " " " " : John Sell
: 1788, Huntingdon Co, Huntingdon Twp; John Sell owned 150 acres 2 cows, and 2 horses.

"John Sells--Cumberland Gap, Rangers of frontier, 1778-1781; Pvt.,-- He paid texes in Bedford County, Pa." from March 1969 D A R Magazine, pg 343.

Tax records: 1789, Huntingdon county, Huntingdon Twp: John Sills Property valued at 168 pounds.
1790 Census: Huntingdon County, Pa.,: John Sill : 2 males over 16, 1 male under 16, 2 females.
1792 Will of Anthony Sell, names "son John".

1792 Admr. acct. shows one of Anthony Sells' lots sold to John Sell.

22 June 1793 John Sell joins his brothers and brothers-in-law in signing a deed to release property owned by Anth ony and Catherine Sells. (Known as the Sells-Eicher Indenture; on file Frederick County, Maryland. Mr Duermyer makes the following observations concerning this document: "Note that the spelling of the family names varies slightly, being spelled "Sells"; Sell,; "Ashbaugh" and Eschbach", "Bumbaugh" and "Brumbaugh", at various parts of the Instrument. Also note that the entry indicated that while both John Sell and John Sells junior signed in English script, Ludwig Sell, Abraham Sell, Frederick Ashbaugh and wife Sophia Ashbaugh used German script. Antony Sell and Solomon Sell signed by mark".

1796 Tax Records: Huntingdon County: "John Sells,"Hatter".,413, 415 Mifflin Street". from "Historic Huntingdon, pub. 1909; pg 150.

1800 Census: Huntingdon county, Huntingdon Twp.: "J. Sell ; 1 male over 45, 2 males under 10, 1 female 26-45; and 3 females 10-16, 3 females under 10".

note: later records not yet checked, as of May 1978.

Part 9 pg 3

CCC JOHN SELLS(1747-1815+ of Huntingdon Co., Pa.(this un- May 1978
confirmed): Son of Anthony and Catherine Sells (see part 9, pg 1) was a businessmand and hatter at Huntingdon, Huntingdon Co Pa.

all data down to:1794 same as above; therest is as follows:
1794: John Sills had 400 acres surveyed in Huntingdon county.
1796; Tax Records, Huntingdon County, Huntingdon Pa: "Johh Sells, hatter,
1800 Census, Huntingdon Co, Huntingdon Twp; south of Juniata:
John Sills: 1 male over 45, 1 female 26 to 45; and 3 females under 10.
1810 Census Huntingdon Co Huntingdon Twp: "J. Sell; 1 male over 45, 2 males under 10, 1 female 26-45, and 3 females 10-16, 3 females under 10".

POSSIBLE sons of this John Sells:
1. John Sells, born ca 1775, m: 1799 Elizabeth Moyer; a hatter in Bracken Co Ky.
2. No! ~~Benjamin Sells, born ca 1784,~~ 1st m in Brown Co Ohio to Catherine Baum; a ~~gunsmith in Brown County,~~ Ohio.
3. 1810 Tax List Hempfield Twp, Westmoreland Co., Pa: "Jacob Sell, hatter" is taxed.
4. Abraham Sells, born c 1780 m: in Mason Co Ky to Elizabeth Mayes, lived in Indiana and Greene and Hancock Cos., ~~Ills~~ ILLINOIS & DesMoines Co., Iowa.

John, Michael & Ludwig Sells were brothers of 1 family who settled in Augusta, Ky. into the area via the Ohio Co. & purchased ld of Phillip Buckner on record in Brooksville Ky. Courthouse. Possible they were sons of John Sells, hatter, s/o Anthony & Catherine Sells of Huntingdon Co., Pa.

Clerm. Co., OH Docket # 1528 Abigail Sell #100 bd 9 Sept 1834 aptd gd to Sarah Ann, Elizabeth Jane & Hugh Rufus Sell chn & heirs of Hugh Sell dec'd

FAMILY GROUP No. ____

Husband's Full Name John Sells

This Information Obtained From:
John Sells LW&T Bk A: 367 Abraham Sells exec. names Nancy (Sells) DeWitt dec'd thru Abraham & Mary Dewitt sn Abraham Sells; Sarah Sells bed & bed clothing my gr dau & dau to my sn Abraham Sells; Benjamin Sells gr son & s/o Abraham Sells; my son Benjamin Sells.

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	4 Mar 1747	Mt. Joy Twp.	York (now Adams)	PA	
Mar.					
Death	1815		Clermont	OH	
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation hatter Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Anthony Sells Mother's Maiden Name Catherine Snyder

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Compiler Linda H. Wilson

Address

City, State

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Child
F	1 Nancy	Birth				PA	Abraham, Mary
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	DeWitt	Death	bef 1815				
		Burial					
* M "Nellie"	2 ① Abraham	Birth	ca 1765	Huntington	Huntingdon	PA	
	Full Name of Spouse* ca 1767 PA-25 Dec 1855	Mar.	① ca 1782		② ca 1794		
	② Eleanor	Death	8 May 1838		Brown	OH	
		Burial					
?? a M Hatter	3 Jacob	Birth				PA	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
a hatter ?? M Bracken Co, KY	4 John	Birth	ca 1775			PA	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	1799				
	Elizabeth Moyer	Death					
		Burial					
?? M	5 Michael	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
?? M	6 Ludwig	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	7	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

Br. Co., O.
Final Record No. 3 pg 472

Pleas held at the Court House in Georgetown Brown County Ohio before the Honorable S F Norris judge of the Court of Common Pleas of the Fifth judicial circuit of the State of Ohio on the 10th day of November A D 1856

Abraham London
against
Cachel M London
John Myers

Civil Action
Petition

Brown County S.S.

Be it remembered that heretofore to wit on the 1st day of March A D 1856 The Petitioner by his Attorneys filed in the Clerks office here his certain Petition which is as follows to wit "Brown County

Petition

Common Pleas State of Ohio Abraham London Plaintiff against Cachel M London John Myers Defendants Civil action The Plaintiff Abraham London represents that on the 1st day of March A D 1843 he was the owner in fee simple (by virtue of a devise in the last will and testament of his Grand father Abraham Sells late of Brown County Ohio Decd of the one equal undivided sixth part of about one hundred and thirty acres of land situate in Union Township Brown County Ohio part of an entry in the name of David Bradford subject to the life estate of his mother Nelly London in the whole of said tract of land under and by virtue of the last will and Testament aforesaid of her father Abraham Sells Decd The Plaintiff further says that Nelly London departed this life on the 25th day of December A D 1855 The Plaintiff further says that on or about the said first day of March A D 1843 he being at the time in the State of Arkansas among strangers sick of impaired intellect not of sound and disposing mind sufficient to ennable him to understand his own interest or make a valid or binding contract one John Myers the Step father of the Plaintiff then and there with fraudulent intent well knowing the condition of the Plaintiff fraudulently procured the Plaintiff to execute and deliver to him the said Myers conveying to him the said Myers in fee simple with covenants of warranty against all incumbrances all the undivided interest of the Plaintiff in and to the aforesaid tract of land in consideration of the sum of fifteen Dollars in money and one silver watch estimated by said Myers to be worth thirty five Dollars but which watch was not worth in fact more than five Dollars The Plaintiff further says that at the time of the pretended conveyance by him of his interest in said land to said Myers the same was of the value of six hundred dollars and that said Myers well knew the value of said land at the time but contriving to cheat and overreach the Plaintiff fraudulently procured the execution of the deed aforesaid for a mere nominal consideration compared with the real value of the said interest of the Plaintiff The Plaintiff further says that ~~he~~ on or about the 19th day of April A D 1845 the said Myers for the consideration of fifty five Dollars sold and conveyed the premises aforesaid to the Defendant Cachel London the brother of the Plaintiff That at the time of the conveyance by said Myers to the Defendant London he the Defendant London had full knowledge of the condition of the Plaintiffs mind his inability to contract

at the time of the execution of the deed to said Myers and also had notice
of the amount of consideration paid by said Myers to Plaintiff and well
knew at the time of his pretended purchase from said Myers that said
Myers had fraudulently procured his title from the Plaintiff for the
small consideration aforesaid The Plaintiff further says that his undivided
interest in said land at this time is worth about one thousand dollars
The Plaintiff further says that the defendant London is in possession
of the premises aforesaid claiming title thereto and refuses to release to
the Plaintiff the title to the undivided sixth part of the tract of 130 acres
aforesaid The Plaintiff therefore asks that the conveyance aforesaid from the
Plaintiff to Myers and from Myers to the Defendant London be set aside
as fraudulent and void and that the defendants may be ordered and
directed to convey or release to the Plaintiff the fee simple to the one
equal undivided sixth part of the said one hundred and thirty acres of
land and for further and proper relief in the premises King & Marshall
Attys for Plff State of Ohio Brown County Abraham London Plaintiff
being sworn says that he believes the statements in the foregoing petition
to be true he further says that the Defendant John Myers is not a resident
of the State of Ohio that this suit is brought to recover an interest in real
estate situate in Brown County Ohio sworn to by Abram London before
me and by him subscribed in my presence this first day of March
A D 1856 Hervey McKibben Clerk C, C, P Abraham London vs Rachel M London
John Myers Brown Com Pleas Issue a summons in the above case returnable
according to law suit brot to recover the undivided sixth part of 130
Acres of land in Brown County Ohio King and Marshall Attys H. McKibben
ummons Clerk March 1st 1856 Thereupon a summons issued as follows to wit "State
of Ohio Brown County SS To the Sheriff of the County of Brown You are
commanded to notify Rachel M London and John Myers that they have
been sued by Abraham London in the Court of Common Pleas of Brown
County and that unless they answer by the 29th day of March A D 1856
the petition of the said Abraham London against them filed in the
Clerks office of said Court such Petition will be taken as true and
judgment rendered accordingly you will make due return of this summons
on the 10th day of March A D 1856 (L S) Witness my hand and the seal
of said Court at Georgetown this 1st day of March A D 1856 Hervey
McKibben Clerk of the Court of Common Pleas "Endorsed" No 601
Brown Common Pleas Abraham London against Rachel M London
John Myers Summons" in action for to recover the undivided sixth part
of 130 acres of land in Brown County Ohio To 10th day of March 1856
ffs King and Marshall Attys "Sheriffs return" Served the within writ
eturn this fifth day of March 1856 on the within named defendant personally
by copy except John Myers who was not found John S Harter Shff
B, C, O, "Notice published and proof of Publication" "State of Ohio
otice Brown County SS Personally appeared before me a Notary Public
in and for said County J H Brown Publisher of the Independent
American a weekly newspaper printed in said County and of gen-
eral circulation therein and made oath that the annexed notice
was inserted in said paper six consecutive weeks commencing on

the 6th day of March 1856 I H Brown sworn to and subscribed
before me this 8th day of May 1856 Preston W. Sellers Notary Public
(L S) The State of Ohio Court of Common Pleas of Brown County Abra-
ham Loudon Plaintiff against Vachel M Loudon and John Myers
Defts Civil action The above named John Myers who is a non resident
of the State of Ohio will take notice that the above named Plaintiff on the
first day of March A D 1856 filed his petition against him and
the said Vachel M Loudon in the Court of Common Pleas of Brown
County State of Ohio setting forth in substance that said Defendant Myers
on the 1st day of March A D 1843 at Helena in the State of Arkansas
fraudulently procured and induced said Plaintiff who was then
sick among strangers and feeble in mind and incapable of making
a valid contract to execute to said Myers a deed for the undivided
sixth part of about 130 Acres of land in Union Township Brown
County Ohio being the land willed by Abraham Sell to Nelly Loudon
the mother of said Plaintiff for life remainder to her children which
said conveyance was procured by said Myers for the sum of fifteen
dollars in money and a silver watch worth less than five dollars that
said interest was worth six hundred dollars and is now worth one thousand
dollars said Plaintiff further sets up that said Myers on or about the 19th of
April 1845 conveyed said interest by deed to his Co Defendant V M Loudon
with a full knowledge of said fraudulent conduct of said Myers towards
the Plaintiff and asking that said conveyances may be set aside as fraud-
ulent and for other proper relief said Defendant is required to answer
or demur to said petition on or before the 26th day of April next or said
petition as to him will be taken as confessed Abraham Loudon Pltff. By
King & Marshall his Attys And afterwards to wit on the 27th day of March
A D 1856 The Defendant V M Loudon by his Attorneys White and Loudon filed
Answer in the Clerks office here his answer which is as follows to wit' Brown Common
Pleas Abraham Loudon Plaintiff Against Vachel M Loudon John Myers
Defts. Civil action Vachel M Loudon one of the Defts for answer to the petition
in this case says the Plaintiff on the 1st of March 1843 was seized of the one
sixth of the premises in the Petition mentioned after the payment of a legacy
to James Loudon of 100.00 $ as is alleged in said petition and he also
admits the death of the said Nelly Loudon as stated in the petition
and he also admits that said Pltff sold said premises to his Co Deft
Myers and conveyed the same to him by deed containing covenants of
general warranty Respondent denies the allegations in the Bill as to the
consideration from Myers to the Pltff. for the deed aforesaid and he
also denies that at the time Pltff executed said deed to said Myers he
the Plaintiff was under legal incapacity to make said conveyance and
that Myers practiced any fraud upon Plaintiff to procure said conveyance
But on the contrary he says that Plaintiff when he executed said deed
to Myers was entirely competent to contract and to take care of his
own interest Deft says that when he purchased of Myers and
received from him the deed aforesaid he knew nothing of the
condition of the Pltff. when he sold and conveyed said premises
to Myers and that when Deft purchased of Myers he believed he was

that he was getting a good title for said premises Deft denies that Plffs interest when he sold to Myers was worth six hundred dollars and that said interest is now worth one thousand dollars and now having answered fully the petition prays to be hence dismissed with his costs by his Attys White and Loudon State of Ohio Brown County SS Rachel M Loudon being sworn states that he believes the statements contained in the foregoing petition to be true R M Loudon Sworn to by Rachel M Loudon before me and by him subscribed in my presence this 27th day of March A D 1856 Hervey McKibben Clerk C C P. And afterwards to wit on the 21st day of April of the Term of April A D 1856 this cause was continued And now on Judgment this day that is to say the 10th day of November of the Term of November A D 1856. This day this action came on to be heard on the Petition of the Plaintiff and the answer of the Defendant Rachel M Loudon and by consent of the parties a trial by jury is waived and this action is submitted to the Court and the Court having heard the Testimony of the witnesses and the argument of Counsel and being fully advised in the premises do find that the Plaintiff has no right of action as in his petition set forth and alleged and whereupon it is considered that the Defendant go hence without day and recover of the Plaintiff their costs of action herein expended taxed to dollars Notice of Appeal to the District Court by Plaintiff Bond fixed by the Court at two hundred dollars

Pleas held at the Court House in Georgetown Brown County and State of Ohio befor the Honorable S. F. Norris Judge of the Court of Common Pleas of the Fifth judicial circuit of the State of Ohio on the 12th day of November A D 1856

A P Harrison
Against
William Wall

Civil Action Petition

Brown County S. S.

Be it remembered that heretofore to wit on 9th day of April A D 1856. The Petitioner by his Attorneys King and Marshall filed in the Clerks office here his certain petition which is as follows to tition wit: Court of Common Pleas of Brown County A P Harrison Plff. against William Wall Defendant civil action petition The Plaintiff A P Harrison says that on the 7th day of January A D 1856 he and the said defendant entered into an agreement in writing of which the following is a true copy Memorandum of an agreement made between Wall of Brown County Ohio of the first part and A P Harrison of the second part The said William Wall agrees on his part to pay to the said A P Harrison for the Press and all the materials belonging thereto for Printing and publishing the Brown County Democrat the sum of four hundred dollars as follows namely to John Boyle forty dollars money yet due on the press to the amount of one hundred and five dollars to Andrew Ellison one hundred and fifty dollars and to the said Harrison one hundred and five dollars on the 1st day of April A D 1856 in full of said purchase And the said

BrCo OH

Sarah L. Sells + John Lurkhiser 23 Feb 1842 F.142 Wm. Parrish MG

FAMILY RECORDS OF ABRAHAM AND NELLY(ELEANOR)SELLS
b: c 1765, d: 1838
of Brown Co., Ohio

abt. 1765-Abraham probably born in Pa., probably a grand son of Anthony and Catherine Sells of Huntingdon County, Pa.(see Part 9, pgs 1,3 & 6)

1798-Son William b: in Pa.
1805 Abraham bought land in Clearmont(now Brown) County, Ohio from Philip Buckner of Bracken County, Kentucky.
1806- Abraham on the Clearmont County Tax List.
1810- Abraham bought more land in Clearmont(Brown) County.
1813 Abraham sold land in Clearmont(Brown) County.
1819-Abraham on Tax List, Brown County, Ohio.
1820-Census, Ple. Twp; Brown County, Ohio--pg 378:
Abraham Sells 1 male over 45
1 female over 45.
1830 Census, Union Twp., Brown County, Ohio:
Abraham Sells, 1 male 60-70
1 female 60-70
1 male 30-40(probably son William)
1 female 5-10(Probably William's daughter).

1838-Will of Abraham Sells written 13 April 1838 and probated 9 May 1838. Names wife, Nelly Sell: son William Sell, daughter Nelly Louden; granddaughter, Polly Shultz. Land surveyed by W. Baylor and Philip Buckner, 140 acres in Union Twp., Brown County, Ohio.
1840 Census, Union Twp., Brown County, Ohio
Ellen Sells, 1 female 70-80
1 male 40-50 (probably son William)
1 female 50-60 (probably a 2nd wf for William)?
2 females 15-20 (probably Williams's daughter, and perhaps a step-daughter). ?
1850 Census, Union Twp., Brown County, Ohio.:
William Sells, age 52, male born Penn.
Eleanor Sells, age 83, born Penn.

1851: Will of Nelly Sells, written 9 Nov. 1849, and probated 4 Sept 1851. names son, William; and daughter Nelly Myres.

....

Brown County Marriage Records:
1817-William Sells m: Rachel Mefford
1819-Elizabeth Sell m: Jacob Schultz

:: Family of Abraham Sells and Eleanor(Nelly)
1. William Sells, 1798-1852, m: Rachel Mefford..pg 2 Part 28
2. Nelly Sells, m(1) ~~Mr.~~ Charles Louden; m(2) ~~Mr~~ John Myres
3. Elizabeth Sells, m: 1819 Jacob Shultz, she d: before 1838, leaving one child: Polly Shultz.

note: this is an assumption---1977)

Mar 1980: note: I doubt that assumption BECAUSE William Sellsd: 1853 ae 55
Rachel(CONSORT* of William) d: 1845 ae 46yrs.
* doesn't "Consort" mean spouse living? No Relict does LHW
if so--then Census above in 1840 Wm. would have been ca 42
Rachel " " " 41
I wonder if William Sells married a 2nd time--?????
I also wonder if in the 1840 Census; there were others(and not Wm & Rachel) living in the household of Ellen(Eleanor)Sells?? Could be Wm & Rachel moved elsewhere???? Another puzzle!.

V. Neeb.

PART 28, Page 2

RECORDS AND FAMILY OF WILLIAM SELLS

William Sells, son of Abraham and Eleanor Sells, see part 28, pg 1.

Records:

1817-Brown County, Ohio Marriages: William Sells m: 26 June 1817 to Rachel Mefford daughter of John Mefford + Elizabeth ?

1820-Census, Ple. Twp., Brown county, Ohio:
William Sills 1 male 16-26
1 female 16-26
1 female 0-10

1830 and 1840 Census: appears to be in his parent's household.

1838-named in his father's Will.

1850 Census, Union Twp., Brown Co., Ohio:
William Sells, age 52, male, born Penn.
Eleanor Sells, age 83, female born Penn.

1851-named in his mother's Will.
1852-William Sells left no Will, but his estate was probated 23 Oct.1852. No heirs are listed in the probate.

....

William Sells and Rachel Mefford apparently had one daughter born about 1820. Rachel appears to have died by 1830, but the daughter appears to be still living in 1840. It is possible that William remarried between 1830 and 1840 to a widow with a daughter about the age of his own. If there were any other children, they must have died very young.

William was born about 1798 in Pennsylvania, and apparently died in 1852, a span of only 54 years.

note: From Mrs Linda H. Wilson: Pisgah Ridge Cem., Brown Co. Ohio(tombstone inscriptions)Union Twp:
William Sells died 27 Sept 1853 aged 55 yr.
Rachel Sells(Consort of William) and daughter of John and Elizabeth Mefford, died June 24,1845, aged 46 yrs.

Linda,I added this after receiving your letter of Feb 8,1980. .

V.M.Neeb.

frm: CELLE NEWSLETTER Apr 1977 No. 26 and also in Oct. 1977".

Mr Clifton B. Huff of Conn. is seeking the ancestry of and further information abt his 2nd gr grandparents, John & Lucretia Sells. John Sells b: ca 1815-1823 in Ky or Va, & had resided in Henderson Col., Ill. frm 1846-51 in Iowa and in the 1860's in Missouri from 1877 to 1886. The ch. of John & Lucretia Sells were: George W. Sells b: 1849, Ill,; (2 &3 twins), Isabella & Arabella Sells b: 1861 Iowa; William R. Sells b: 1862 in Iowa.
In a search for these relationships Mr Huff located a MARRIAGE RECORD IN MASON CO., KY for Abraham Sels & Elizabeth Mays. He found Deeds in Greene Co., Ill, 1824 to 1838 naming Abraham Sells and wf Elizabeth. Also in Greene Co., Ill. is a marr. record for John Sells & Jane Stinnett. The 1850 Census of Hancock Co., Ill. shows that John Sells, age 40, with wf Jane, 7 children and Abraham Sells, age 70.
In searching A "COMPLETE PROBATE FILE" Mr Huff located the file of James Sells(son of John Sells,* Part 9, pg 14) which details most of the heirs of James s brothers and sisters, because James himself had no children and had never married. Therefore his file contains letters naming the heirs of his brothers and sisters. However, it apparently is not complete as the brother Mr Huff had especially wished to find---William is the only mentioned, but his heirs are not. This file in in the Fulton Co., Illinois records.

* pg 14 is John Sells c 1774-1827, 2nd son of SOLOMON SELLS(1750-1816)

FAMILY GROUP No.

Husband's Full Name Abraham Sells

This Information Obtained From: LW&T over

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husb.
Birth	ca 1765	Huntington Twp.	Huntingdon	PA	
MAR ①	ca 1782				
Mar. ②	ca 1794-95				
Death	8 May 1838		Brown	OH	
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. see left

His Father John Sells Mother's Maiden Name

1st wf ? ?

b.

d.

2ND Wife's Full Maiden Name Eleanor "Nellie" ?

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	ca 1767			PA	
Chr'nd					
Death	Aug/Sep 1851		Brown	OH	
Burial					

Compiler Linda H. Wilson

Address

City, State

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Child
1st wf F	1 Sarah	Birth	1785	Huntington	Huntingdon	PA	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	30 Mar 1820	Clerm. Co, OH			
		Death					
	Henry Kennaday	Burial					
1st wf M	2 ② Sarah Catherine Gray	Birth	12 Apr 1783	Huntington	Huntingdon	PA	
	Benjamin Sr.	Mar. ①	11 Jan 1802	Clerm. Co, OH	② 16 Jan. 1842 Clerm. Co, OH 3:280 John		
	Full Name of Spouse* 19 Oct 1775 - 8 Nov. 1840	Death	21 July 1859	ae 79-3-9 Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH	Vincent JP
	① Catherine Baum	Burial	Mt. Zion Cem. he & 1st wf Br. Co, OH) (2nd wf				
see Loudon sh F	3 ② John Myers	Birth	ca 1796			PA	she d. per final rec. #3
	Eleanor "Nellie"	Mar. ①	2 Feb 1818	Clerm. Co, OH 1:103 Henry Chapman	② 14 Feb 1841		pg 472 - see copy*
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	25 Dec 1855		Brown	OH	
	① Charles M. Loudon	Burial					
* M	4	Birth	ca 1798-98			PA	
	Wm.	Mar.	26 June 1817	Clerm. Co, OH 1:92 Henry Chapman JP			
	Full Name of Spouse* ca 1798 - 24 June 1845	Death	27 Sept 1853	ae 55-0-0			
	Rachel G. Mefford	Burial	Pisgah Rdg. Cem. (both)	Union Twp.	Brown	OH	
F	5	Birth	ca 1800			PA	Mary (Polly) b. ca 1822-23
	Elizabeth	Mar.	22 Sept 1819				only child see chancery
	Full Name of Spouse* 1823	Death	1823				Bk 1:755 *over
	John Jacob Shultz	Burial					
	6	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	7	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					

Br. Co., OH Chancery Bk 1: 755 Wm. Butt adm. of Jacob Schultz dec'd intestate vs Abraham Sells & wf Eleanor, Jacob Schultz, wf & infant child. During Jacob Schultz last illness Abraham Sells moved all moveable property to hs house, where shortly Jacob & hs wf d. 1923. Wm. Butt accuses Sells & wf of embezzelment, concealment & were frudent of the property valued at about $500.00. Sells said hs dau said keep all for her child, they're raising the child & property is less than Butt says. Final Settlement - Sells to pay $29.50 and costs.

Br. Co., OH LW&T Bk 1: 396 Abraham Sells w 13 Apr 1838 p 9 May 1838 names wf Nelly, sn Wm., dau Nelly Loudon, grdsn James Loudon, grdau Polly Schultz, other chn NN. Ld Union Twp. Br. Co., OH 140A surveyed by W. Baylor & Phillip Budner. Execs: Nelly Sells, Alex. Hill & Henry Martin

Br. Co., OH LW&T. Bk 2: 362 Nelly Sells w 9 Nov 1844 p 4 Sept 1851 wits: James Martin & Robert L. Stephenson, names dau Nelly Myers, sn Wm. Exec. Henry Martin

Br. Co., OH PCJ 1841-50 5 Nov 1841 Abraham Sells dec'd produced accts. + vouchers for final settlement.

Br. Co., OH PC #6714 Abraham Sells dec'd tax due 8 Dec 1838

Br. Co., OH PC #6714 Abraham Sells dec'd Walker Baylor Surv. #1697 49½A on 8 Dec 1838 & David

" " " " #6733 Abraham Sells dec'd Walker Baylor Surv. #1697 49½A on 8 Dec 1838 & David Walker Surv. #932 $1348.00 on 8 Dec 1838, also Lot #21 & #22 Levanna, OH 2 cattle, 1 horse

Abraham Sells bought ld Clerm. Co., OH 1805 & 1810

Br. Co., OH Deed Bk R12: 332 Alexander Sell per LW&T ordered RE sale of 27½A 23p. Sold 27 Sept 1839 to Wm. Richey for $1036.64.

1820 Br. Co., OH Union Twp. Abraham Sells 1M↑45, 1F↑45

1830 Br. Co., OH Union Twp. Abraham Sells 1M 30-40, 1M 60-70, 1F 5-10, 1F 60-70

1840 Br. Co., OH Union Twp. Ellen Sells 1M 40-50, 1F 50-62, 2F 15-20, 1F 70-80

1850 Union Twp.
#89-92
Sells, Eleanor 83 PA
Wm. 52 ↓

FAMILY GROUP SHEET

HUSBAND Benjamin Sells Sr.

	Day Mo. Yr.	Town	County	State	Notes
Birth	12 Apr. 1783	Huntington Twp.	Huntingdon	PA	
Mar.	① 11 Jan. 1802	Clerm. Co., O.	② 16 Jan. 1842 Clem. Co., O. Bk 3 pg 280		John Vincent JP
Death	21 July 1859	ae 79-3-9 Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH	— RW Wash. DC
Burial	Mt. Zion	Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH	

851 app

Occupation farmer Military Church Mt. Zion Meth. Epis.

Residences

Other wives see st. - Sarah Catherine Gray →

Father's name Abraham Sells

Mother's name (maiden) 1st wf

2nd wf Sarah Catherine Gray
b. ca 1794 Ky.
d.

1st WIFE Catherine Baum

	Day Mo. Yr.	Town	County	State
Birth	19 Oct. 1775	(calculated) Springfield Twp.	Bucks	PA
Death	8 Nov. 1840	ae 65-1-6	Brown	OH
Burial	Mt. Zion	Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH

Occupation Church Mt. Zion Meth. Episcopal

Residences

Other husbands

Father's name Charles Ludwig Baum

Mother's name (maiden) Barbara Youngbem

Source of information:
— 8 Nov. 1776 per Isabelle Sayers

*see copy of C P J in back clear envelope herein

Researcher Linda H. Wilson
City, State
Date

all chn 1st wf

Sex	CHILDREN		Day Mo. Yr.	Town	County	State	Notes
* M	1 Michael	b	11 Aug. 1802	Clermont now	Brown	OH	TBstone Rec.
	spouse ① Hannah Dillman	m	① 28 Sept. 1820	Clerm. Co., O. Bk 1 pg 144 Jesse Justice	② 5 Nov. 1834 Bracken Co., Ky.		
	② Mary P. (Baker) Miller Baker	d	20 Oct. 1871	Augusta	Bracken	Ky	
		bur	Hill Cem. (he + 2nd wf)	Augusta	Bracken	Ky	
* M	2 Samuel	b	27 Dec. 1804	Clermont now	Brown	OH	
	spouse 8 Dec. 1806 OH - 14 Aug. 1881	m	22 Oct. 1825	Clerm. Co., O. Bk 2 pg 144 Rev. John Everhart JP			she d/o Wm. Richey
	Susan Richey	d	6 June 1873		Brown	OH	+ Sophia Miller
		bur	Mt. Zion (both)	Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH	
lived Rush Co., IN *chn back of sheet 2 F	3 "Polly" Mary Elizabeth	b	Nov. 1805	Clermont now	Brown	OH	
	spouse 21 May 1796 - 28 Sept. 1862 ae 66-4-7	m	5 Feb. 1828	Br. Co., O. Bk D4 pg 2 John Everhart MG	oath John Sell		
	Thomas Davis	d	16 July 1883	ae 77-9-20	Rush	IN	(s/o Joshua Davis
		bur	Hurst (both)		Rush	IN	+ Jane
lived Rush Co., IN * M	4 John	b	1807	Clermont now	Brown	OH	
	spouse ca 1810 - 18 Sept. 1880 ae 68-6-22	m	22 Jan. 1828	Clem. Co., O. Bk 2 pg 223 G. R. Jones MG			
	Cynthia Davis	d	25 Feb. 1856	of cholera	Rush	IN	(d/o Joshua Davis
		bur	Goddard (she)	Walker Twp.	Rush	IN	+ Jane)
lived Rush Co., IN F	5 Barbara	b	Mar 1808	Clermont now	Brown	OH	~~Census~~
	spouse 1799 Ky. - 6. 19 Sept. 1855 ae 55-9-23	m	16 June 1825	Br. Co., O. Bk C3 pg 41 John Everhart MG			M.E. church ~~over~~
	Benjamin Plummer	d	2 Sept. 1880	ae 72-6-8	Rush	IN	~~oath~~ Samuel Sells
		bur	Goddard (both)	Walker Twp.	Rush	IN	
*chn over back of pg 2 lived Rush Co., IN F	6 Sarah	b	Oct 1809	Clermont now	Brown	OH	chn George Wash.,
	spouse Feb 1847 Rush Co., IN	m	1 Apr. 1828	Br. Co., O. Bk D4 pg 5 Aaron Sargent	oath John Sell		Joseph D., Jacob
	Dean Willis	d	21 Aug. 1839	ae 29-11-2		IN	mc of Bethel, OH Bapt. Church
		bur					(over)
lived Iowa F	7 Susannah	b	1812	Clermont now	Brown	OH	
	spouse 24 Feb. 1812 OH - 15 July 1893 Wdbury Co., IA	m	13 Oct. 1833	Br. Co., O. Bk D4 pg 97 Benjamin Larkin			
	John Woods Woodbury Co., Iowa	d	12 Feb. 1864	ae 52-0-0			
		bur				Iowa	he mar. ② 1837
(Fearis) *see Ferris Bk F	8 Mahala	b	ca 1814	now Brown	Clermont	OH	Eliza Ferris (no dates)
	spouse b. ca 1812 3 May 1886 ae 74-0-0	m	1834	Br. Co., OH Bk D:109 license 8 Apr. 1834			No Chn this wf
	(about) Elbert M. Goff (Gauf)	d	or divorced before 1837				Br Co. OH Bk F:6 James H.
		bur	(he Decatur Cem. Br. Co., OH)	(2nd wf Wall Cem.) (she)			Gass MG (over)
* F lived Rush Co., IN	9 Catherine	b	1 May 1816	now Brown	Clermont	OH	
	spouse 22 Mar. 1812 - 18 Apr. 1881	m	4 Nov. 1834	Br. Co., O. Bk D4 pg 123 John W. Clark EMC			
	Casper Johnson	d	28 Nov. 1882	Manilla	Walker Twp. Rush	IN	
		bur	Manilla	Manilla	Walker Twp. Rush	IN	

Copyright 1977 R & D Services, PO Box 644, Des Moines, Iowa 50303

John Woods bur. Woodbury Co., Iowa (s/o Samuel Woods & Alice Richey)
9 chn. He mar. ②
He mar. ③

Susan Baum (d/o Michael Eustace Baum & Elizabeth Richey)

Br. Co., O. docket #9876 Benjamin Sells Sr. LW&T w 24 May 1859 p 26 July 1859 Will Bk 3 pg 351 names w/ Sarah in lieu of her dower all my RE, 1/3 of all my RE, 1/2 of $400 of my PE, 1/3 of all my PE after the $400 deducted & just debts pd. all residue of my estate RE & PE divided equally between all my chn. - sons Michael, Samuel, Joseph D., Benjamin Sells. Daughters - Mary Davis w/o Thomas, Barbara Plummer widow of Benjamin, Susan Woods w/o John, Catherine Johnson w/o Casper. Grdchn of John Sells dec'd & grdchn of Sarah Willis dec'd share & share alike. already advanced (dau) Sarah Willis $60, son Michael $70, son John $45, dau. Barbara Plummer $75, dau. Mary Davis $10 I will these amts. be accounted for & deducted from their share. I hold a note on Samuel $50, John D. $182 & John Woods $50 deducts this from their share. Divide equally between sons my bed & beddings & this not appraised or sold as part of my estate. I appt. Samuel & Benjamin Sells execs. *See Typed sheet on this also.

1820 Br. Co., O.		1830 same	1840 same	1850 Lewis Twp. #304-306
Benjamin Sells	1M 26-45	1M 40-50	1M 50-60	Benjamin 66 PA $5100 farmer
	1m 16-18	1F 50-60	1F 60-70	Sarah 56 Ky
	2M 10-16	1M 15-20	1M 15-20	Plumber, Louisa 14 IN
	2F 10-16	2F 15-20	1F 15-20	Hatfield, Jackson 19 OH laborer
	2F 0-10	1M 10-15	1F 0-5	
	2M 0-10	1F 10-15		
		1F 5-10		

1830 Lewis Twp.
Br. Co., O.
Samuel Sells 1M 20-30
1F 20-30
1F under 5

⑤ 1850 Rush Co., IN #1215-1215
Plummer, Benjamin 51 Ky. farmer
Barbary 42 OH
James 24 OH farmer
Benjamin 21 IN farmer
Sarah 18
Louise 15
Tabatha 15
John 10
Cynthia 7
Mary E. 5
Taylor, Donald 2

1860 Rushville, Walker Twp.
#31-31 Plummer, Barbara 52 farming OH
Tabitha 23 IN
John S. 20 IN
Cynthia 17 IN
Mary 15 IN
Taylor, Zac 10 IN
" Martha 8 IN

Br. Co., O. Deeds

Bk E30 pg 282 8 Feb. 1854 160A 3R 32p Surv. #3832 Lewis Twp. Benjamin Sell owed money by Joseph R. Kendall now dec'd. Heirs: James E. Kendall son, Margaret A. Kendall wf & subject to dower of Charity Kendall. John Thompson & wf Mariah sold their part to Benjamin Sell & he bought the ld at $6.16 1/2 per A.

Bk D29 pg 206 Inlot #1 Georgetown, O. Twp. #8 John McColgin auditor to Benjamin Sells assignee of Bazil Waters 90¢ 7 mills 17 Dec. 1852.

1850 Byrd Twp.
#1191-1208
Goff, E.M. 39 carp. Ky.
Eliza 39 PA
George W. 7 OH
James 6
John C. 4

Clarson W. s/o E.M. & Eliza E. d. 19 July 1868 ae 22-2-1
Eliza Fearis w/o E.M. b. 10 Oct. 1807 d. 25 May 1871
ae 63-5-15
(both) bur. Wall Cem.

1860 Byrd Twp.
#1226²
Goff, Albert M. 51 fa OH
Eliza 49 PA
George W. 17 fa hd OH
James 15
Clarkson 13
Elizabeth 7

1880 Byrd Twp.
123-126
West, Charles S. 27 fa OH³
Elizabeth 27 wf
Wm. C. 5 sn
Flora 3 dau
Goff, Elbert 67 fa/L

James J. Goff 19 July 1856 - 26 Sept 1925
wf Fannie Tabb 12 Jan. 1860 - 3 May 1920
Manchester IOOF Cem.

CHILDREN CONTINUATION SHEET FOR FAMILY GROUP NO. ________

Husband's full name Benjamin Sells Sr.

Wife's full maiden name 1st w/ Catherine Baum 2nd w/ Sarah Catherine Gray

1851 appt'd assoc. judge of C P Ct

Georgetown, OH
gunsmith
flintlock
M
*

(see Metzger Bb) → * FGS
6 chn 1st w/ 7 chn 2nd w/ *
* chn over
lived Iowa
Wright Co.
M
Mercer, OH
b. 28 Aug. 1817 d. 20 Mar. 1846 –

d/o Edward Francis & Elleanor Wilson b. Irela

		Day Mo. Yr.	City	County	State
10 Benjamin Jr.	Birth	1 Jan. 1815	near Felicity	Clermont	OH
	Marriage	31 May 1835	Br. Co. OH Bk D:137 Jacob Dixson MG		
Full Name of Spouse 8 Aug. 1814 Ky – 3 June 1887 Br. Co., OH	Death	15 June 1883	Pleasant Twp. of softening of the brain Br. Co, O. Bk 2 ae 69-5-15		
Sarah Fenton	Cemetery	Confidence (both)	near Georgetown	Brown	OH
11	Birth	29 Mar. 1818		Clermont	OH
Joseph Dow	Marriage ①	Br. Co., O. Bk E M 31 James Wells JP 4 Aug. 1836	Br. Co., OH Bk 6:89 Westley Rowe MG ② 24 Dec. 1846		
Full Name of Spouse ① Amanda Mahala Metzger	Death	6 Feb 1892	Webster City	Hamilton	IA
② Mary Francis nae 1819 Geo Co., O. 6 Oct 1897 IA	Cemetery	Graceld Cem. he + 1st w/	Webster City	Hamilton Iowa	
12	Birth				
	Marriage				
Full Name of Spouse	Death				
	Cemetery				
13	Birth				
	Marriage				
Full Name of Spouse	Death				
	Cemetery				
14	Birth				
	Marriage				
Full Name of Spouse	Death				
	Cemetery				
15	Birth				
	Marriage				
Full Name of Spouse	Death				
	Cemetery				
16	Birth				
	Marriage				
Full Name of Spouse	Death				
	Cemetery				
17	Birth				
	Marriage				
Full Name of Spouse	Death				
	Cemetery				
18	Birth				
	Marriage				
Full Name of Spouse	Death				
	Cemetery				

Davis chn of ③ ⓐ David b. 1 Aug 1825 Rush Co., IN d. 21 June 1869 Rush Co., IN

m ⓑ Benjamin F. b. 1828 Rush Co., IN

m ⓒ Armenius b. 8 Feb 1833 Rush Co., IN d. 1 May 1919 Seattle, WA
m. Amanda Green b. 26 June 1833 IN

Willis chn of ⑥ ⓐ George Washington b. 1832 OH

ⓑ Joseph D. b. 1835 d. 16 July 1920 Greenville, Hancock Co., IL
m. Margaret Woods b. 1841 d. 24 Mar 1904 same

ⓒ Jacob b. 18 Apr 1837 d. 24 July 1898 IN m. 25 Nov 1866 Mary J. Emmons

Sells chn of ⑪ + 2nd wf ⓐ Samantha Eleanor b. 29 Sep 1847 OH d. 31 Mar 1926 Hamilton Co., IA
m. 1 June 1871 Wright Co., IA Jehiel Deloss Sr. Reed

see FGS for chn & parents

ⓑ Mary Caroline "Carrie" b. 21 Nov 1848 IA d. 12 Feb 1926 Webster City, Ham. Co., IA

ⓒ Francis Emery b. 21 Mar 1851 d. 30 Aug 1929 Paton, IA m. 31 Dec 1874 Martha Ann Adams

ⓓ Benjamin Wilson b. 20 Jan 1854 OH d 31 Oct 1916 Webster City, IA m. Francis Josephine Barker

ⓔ Joseph Mason b. 17 May 1856 d. 18 July 1945 Billings, Montana m. 23 Mar 1881 Alice Elizabeth Smith

ⓕ John Byron b. 1 Aug 1857 d. 1934 Wyoming m. 17 Feb 1887 Mary Rowe

ⓖ Edward Warren b. 3 Feb 1861 IA d. 25 Apr 1939 IA
m. 17 Feb 1891 Charlotte Belle Silvers b. 25 Sep 1865 IA d. 25 June 1910 IA

NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA
Publishers of THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN
1600 Rhode Island Avenue, N.W. • Washington, D. C. 20036 828-6000

12 April 1982

There is no one "Who's Who" on American Gunmakers; rather, there are hundreds of reference books, countless articles, and much else that is available to the serious researcher. Space is the problem. For example; I consulted at least twelve reference books while I attempted to find information for you on "Michael Sells."

"AMERICAN GUN MAKERS" by Gluckman and Satterlee, The Stackpole Co., Harrisburg, Pa., has this: "M. Sells: Unlocated. Curly maple fullstock percussion Kentucky rifle. 'W. W. Tweed' on stock." "M. B. Sells: Georgetown, Brown Co., Ohio, 1839." Also listed are Benjamin Sells, Georgetown, Ohio, 1835-1865, and James Sells, also Ohio, plus N. F. Sells, Laurelville, Hocking Co., Ohio, 1877-82. A Frederick Sell is unlocated; made early flintlock rifles.

From "A CHECKLIST OF OHIO GUNSMITHS, AND RELATED TRADESMEN, OF THE 18th AND 19th CENTURIES," by Donald A. Hutslar, Publisher; Golden Age Arms Co., Worthington, Ohio 1970, mentions a Benjamin Sells who made guns in Georgetown, Ohio from 1850-1875. And, M. B. Sells shows up again as making guns at Georgetown from 1825-1850.

These books are very good source books, but in any of the reference books, unless a maker made enough guns to become prominent in his field, he usually doesn't show up in even the most exhaustive of the books.

I believe this family of gunmakers to be decendants of the famous Jacob Sell, of Germany Township, York County, Pa. (ca. 1750-1825). I have read, and seen, some of his work, both in person, and via the books. He was one of the originators of the true Pa/Ky rifle. There was a Jacob Sell, Jr., and Frederick Sell, his sons. Both great makers. This family probably migrated to Ohio; at least that is my own conclusion.

You might be able to obtain further material from the tax lists. I'd start with Jacob Sell, Sr..

I hope that I have been of some assistance.

Sincerely,

Don Davis

D[illegible] L. Davis, Contributing Editor

This service is one of the benefits of NRA membership. It is one more reason why every gun owner should belong to the NRA. Have you signed up a new member recently?

NOTE: Shaded = was in YELLOW
THIS IS a XeroX COPY

FAMILY GROUP SHEET

HUSBAND Benjamin Sells Jr.

	Day Mo. Yr.	Town	County	State
Birth	1 Jan. 1815	near Felicity	Clermont	OH
Mar.	31 May 1835	Br. Co. OH BB D:137 Jacob Dixson MG		
Death	15 June 1883	Pleas. Twp. Br. Co. O. Death Bk 2 ae 69-5-15, of softening of the brain		
Burial	Confidence Cem.	near Georgetown	Brown	OH

Occupation flintlock gunsmith Military Church Mt. Zion Meth. Epis.
Residences
Other wives none
Father's name Benjamin Sells
Mother's name (maiden) 1st wf Catherine Baum

Notes
1850 Pleas. Twp. #93-94
Sells, Benjamin 35 OH gunsmith
Sarah 36
Leonora 13
Catherine 11
Michael 9
Mary A. 7
David D. 5
Luella F 1
Peabody, Loren 18 ME gunsmith

WIFE Sarah Fenton

	Day Mo. Yr.	Town	County	State
Birth	8 Aug. 1814			Ky
Death	3 June 1887		Brown	OH
Burial	Confidence Cem.	near Georgetown	Brown	OH

Occupation Church Mt. Zion Meth. Episcopal
Residences
Other husbands none
Father's name Joshua Fenton
Mother's name (maiden) Asah

Source of information: Had a gunshop Geo., OH (now Dr. McGlenn's office 1973)

Researcher Linda H. Wilson
City, State
Date

	Sex	CHILDREN		Day Mo. Yr.	Town County State	Notes
	F	1 Leonora V.	b	26 Dec. 1835	Brown OH	*census over
		spouse ca 1832 Ky	m	31 May 1854	Br. Co., OH H:105 Benjamin P. Wheat MG	
		Seth H. Cook	d	before 1897		
			bur			
	M	2 Michael M.	b	25 Oct. 1839	Brown OH	Co. I 12th Regt.
		spouse Geo. OH 17 Mar. 1842 - 6 Oct. 1872 Death Blot '66/'67 Infl. bowels ae 30y Geo., OH	m	27 Dec. 1870	Br. Co., O. Vol. 6 pg 469 H.C. Middleton minister	Co C 59th OVI
dtr D. J. Stewart		Josephine L. Stewart	d	1897	Washington, DC clerk in treas. dept.	Co K & Co A
			bur	Old Georgetown (she)	Brown OH	
	M	3 Samuel	b		Brown OH	
		spouse	m			(over*)
		Sarah	d	1887	Brown OH	
			bur			
lived 1897 Denver, CO	F	4 Mary Ann	b	27 Mar. 1843	Brown OH	
		spouse	m	1 Sept. 1861	Br. Co., OH Vol 2:157 B. G. Siegfried MG	
		Alfred andrew Armstrong	d			
			bur			
lived Cin., OH	F	5 Catherine S.	b	20 Sept. 1837	Brown OH	
		spouse	m	30 Dec. 1858	Br. Co., OH Vol 1:244 James Kendall MG	
		John T. Rees	d			
			bur			
Co. C 39th Regt. OVI	M	6 David G. D.	b	19 Dec. 1845	Brown OH	Andersonville, GA
		spouse	m	never		
			d	23 Nov. 1864 in	prison camp Florence, SC, captured Battle of	Chickamauga
			bur	Confidence	near Georgetown Brown OH	
*see Thompson Bk	F	7 (Ella) Louella Frances	b	3 Nov. 1848	Brown OH	dau. Irma mar. Rimbach
		(King) spouse d 23 Oct. 1925 Col. O	m	14 Mar. 1872	Br. Co. OH Vol 7:239 S. N. Marsh MG	
		Frank W. Thompson	d	Aug. 1941	Columbus Franklin OH	lived Walnut Crk, CA
			bur			
*see Fite Bk	F	8 (Addie) Adalaid Bailey	b	26 May 1852	Brown OH	she hs 2ND wf
		spouse 17 Aug. 1848 - 4 Jan 1934	m	14 Sept. 1887	Br. Co. OH Vol 14:524 S. B. Ricketts VDM	
		Rufus Lafayette Fite	d	1939		s/o Jefferson Fite + Elizabeth Pickering
			bur	Confidence	(both) near Georgetown Brown OH	
*see Evans Bk	F	9 (Jennie T. mar. rec.) Eugenia D.	b	7 Sept. 1854	Brown OH	
		spouse 1853 - 4 Apr. 1884 ae 30-7-10	m	1 Jan. 1879	Br. Co., OH Vol 10:558 E. McHugh MG	
		Worth R. Evans	d	1898	Seattle WA	
			bur	Confidence	(both) near Georgetown Brown OH	
chn cont'd over	F	10 Emma D.	b	9 Jan. 1858	Brown OH	had #3 buried same
		① O. N. Murphy ② ③ Rev. B. H. Ericson	m	X3		
			d		Norfold, England bur. East Harting (cremated she ↓ ↑)	

1870 Pleas. Twp.
Br. Co., O. #124-133

1860 Pleas. Twp.
Geo., OH #61-66

1880 Pleas. Twp.
Geo., OH #413-431

1860 Pleas. Twp.
#46-49

Sells, Benjamin Jr. 55 gunsmith OH — 45 gunsmith OH — 65 gunsmith OH PA PA
Sarah 55 Ky — 46 Ky — 66 wf Ky Ky Ky
Luella 20 OH
Adalaid B. 17
Jennie T. 14
Emma D. 11

Michael 20 OH
Mary A. 17
David 14
11
9
Eugena 7
2

Adelade B. 25 dau OH OH Ky
Emma D. dau

Cook, Seth H. 28 printer Ky
Lenora S. 23 OH
Anna L. 4
Mary 1

child ③ #8944 Br. Co., O. Prob. Ct. Samuel Sells dec'd, widow Sarah, LW&T w 2 Oct. 1884 P 4 July 1887 names wf; Kate S. Rees; Michael Sells exec.; Mary Armstrong; Ella S. Thompson; Ada B. Sells; Jennie Evans; Emma D. Sells next of kin, all living in Georgetown, O.

---

chn. cont'd from front ⑪ Infant Sells b. 8 Jan. 1842 OH d. 19 Jan. 1842 OH

"American Firearm Makers in the U.S.A. from Colonial Times to the 19th Century"

① Benjamin Sells 1835 to 1865 flintlocks; later Percussion rifles, maker Georgetown, OH didnt date work just B. Sells

② F. N. Sells 1860 to 1885 general gunsmith, Laurel, OH

③ Michael Sells 1827 to 1860 shop in Augusta, Ky., gunsmith, dated his work.

Br. Co., O. Deeds

Bk I 9 pg 330 John Hoss + wf Elizabeth to Benjamin Sells 5 Nov. 1831 both of Br. Co., O. $3000 waters of Bullskin Crk. Lewis Twp. part of James Knox 2000 A Surv.

FAMILY GROUP SHEET

HUSBAND William Sells

	Day Mo. Yr.	Town	County	State	Notes
Birth	ca 1797-98			PA	
Mar.	26 June 1817	Clerm. Co, OH 1:92 Henry Chapman, JP			
Death	27 Sept. 1853	ae 55-0-0			
Burial	Pisgah Rdg. Cem.	Union Twp.	Brown	OH	

Occupation Military Church Pisgah Rdg. Christian

Residences

Other wives

Father's name Abraham Sells

Mother's name (maiden) 2nd wf Eleanor ?

WIFE Rachel G. Mefford

*see Mefford Bk

	Day Mo. Yr.	Town	County	State
Birth	ca 1798			
Death	24 June 1845		Brown	OH
Burial	Pisgah Rdg. Cem.	Union Twp.	Brown	OH

Occupation Church Pisgah Rdg. Christian

Residences

Other husbands

Father's name John Mefford

Mother's name (maiden) Elizabeth ?

Source of information:

Researcher Linda H. Wilson

City, State

Date

	Sex	CHILDREN		Day Mo. Yr.	Town	County	State	Notes
lived Bracken Co., KY	F	1 Cinderella	b	19 Oct. 1826			OH	*census over
		spouse ca 1821 OH- James W. Mefford	m	12 Feb. 1846	Br. Co, OH Bk 6:68		(oath of father Wm. Sells)	John Phillips
			d					ECC
			bur					
	M	2 Albert S.	b	ca 1838			OH	(gadian over)
		spouse	m					
			d	not by 1860				
			bur					
*see Evans Bk	F	3 Mary Ann	b	ca 1822			OH	1 son Elzey W.
		spouse ca 1821 OH- John D. Evans	m	24 Dec. 1840	Br. Co., O. Bk F6 pg 109 James Caskey			b. ca 1845 OH
			d	15 Jan. 1849	ae 27-4-13		OH	*see Evans Bk
			bur	Pisgah Rdg.	(she) Br. Co, OH) (he			
		4	b					
		spouse	m					
			d					
			bur					
		5	b					
		spouse	m					
			d					
			bur					
		6	b					
		spouse	m					
			d					
			bur					
		7	b					
		spouse	m					
			d					
			bur					
		8	b					
		spouse	m					
			d					
			bur					
		9	b					
		spouse	m					
			d					
			bur					

Copyright 1977 R & D Services, PO Box 644, Des Moines, Iowa 50303

② Br.Co., O. PCJ 1841-1850 13 Apr. 1847 John D. Evans apptd. gd to Albert S. Sells 9 yrs. minor & legal repres. of Rachel G. Sells dec'd. $600 bd sec. Harvey Chapman.

Br.Co., O. Deeds

Bk B27 pg 109 Inlot #66 Levana, O. Wm. Sell (no wf) to Wm. Hicks $30 16 Nov. 1848

Bk B27 pg 474 146A 113p Wm. Sell (no wf) to Joseph B. Day 28 Feb. 1852 $1000

Bk Z25 pg 91 Lot #21 Levana, O. Wm. Sell (no wf) to James Davis $150 27 July 1849

Bk Z25 pg 483 70A 7½P Wm. Sell (no wf) to Wm. Richey $1900 6 Feb. 1850

Bk B27 pg 597 20A George Mefford & wf Margaret to Wm. Sell $666.66⅔ 1 May 1852

1850 Union Twp.
89-92
Sells, Wm. 52 lab PA
Eleanor 83
↓

1850 Union Twp.
86-89
Mefford, James 30 lab OH
Cinderella 28
Elizabeth 2
↓

1860 Union Twp.
56-56
Campbell, Mary 76 PA
Wm. S. 44 fa OH
Mary 22 serv. ↓
Sells, Albert 22 harness maker OH

Received of Sam & Benj Sells Executors of the estate of Benjamin Sells Sen Deceased seventeen dollars & fifty cts being my intrest in full of the personal ~~es~~ property of said estate December 20th 1861 –

M. Sells;

Received of Samuel & Benj Sells Executors of the estate of Benja Sells Sen Deceased twelve dollars & 25 cts in full of my intrest in the personal property of said estate the July th 1861

attest

Darby Plummer

Br. Co., OH Mar.

Sells, Minerva + Elmer (Elmore) Moore 17 Dec 1854 H:132 Harris Sidwell MG

Clermont Co., OH Mar.

Sells, Kate & James Partein 22 Dec, 1870 J. H. Simmons JP
" , Phillip 28 + Rebecca McCollum 23 13 Oct. 1859 J. M. Sullivan

FAMILY GROUP No. ______ Husband's Full Name Benjami S.F.

See copy of "Biographical + Portrait album of Hamilton + Wright Co., IA herein

He lived Br. Co., OH, to Rush Co., IN 1836, to Mercer Co., IL 1845, Br. Co., OH 1846 to 1857, to Iowa 1857.

"Early Settlers in Webster + Hamilton Co., IA"

2nd wf Mary Francis
b. 7 apr 1819 OH nr Georgetown, Br. Co.
d.
(d/o Edward Francis b. Ireld + Eleanor Williams)

Compiler Linda H. Wilson

NAME OF SUBJECT Joseph Dow Sells

Subject's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County	State or Country
Birth	29 Mar. 1818		Clermont	OH
Marriage	① 4 aug 1836 ② 24 Dec 1846	Br. Co., OH E:31 James Wells JP Br. Co., OH 6:89 Westley Rowe ME		
Death	6 Feb 1892	Webster City	Hamilton	d. of paralys IA
Cemetery	Graceland Cem.	Webster City	Hamilton	IA

Occupation farmer, postmaster ME church Military Rec.

Father Benjamin Sells Sr. JP 5 yrs. Mother's Maiden Name 1st wf Catherine Baum

NAME OF SPOUSE 1st Amanda Mahala (Mahulda) Metzger

Spouse's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County	State or Country
Birth	28 aug 1817		Clermont	OH
Death	20 Mar. 1846	Ellis crk	Mercer	IL
Cemetery	Graceland Cem.	Webster City	Hamilton	IA

Occupation ME church Military Rec.

Father Leonard A. Metzger Mother's Maiden Name Barbara Yassin Baum

chn 1st wf 1 to 6

		Children's names in full (arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Mo. Yr.	City	County	State
	F	1 Minerva	Birth	5 July 1837		Rush	IN
		Full Name of Spouse Webster City Ham. co., IA	Marriage	17 Feb 1854			
		George Elmer Moore	Death				IA
			Cemetery				IA
6 chn	F	2 Mary Catherine	Birth	2 Nov 1838		Rush	IN
		Full Name of Spouse 8 Aug 1837 OH - 28 May 1914	Marriage	10 Mar 1864			
		Angus McLaughlin	Death	22 Feb 1909	Des Moines	Polk	IA
			Cemetery	Graceland Cem. (both)	Webster City	Ham.	IA
2 chn Adda, Benjamin B. m. Jesse Barger Little	M	3 Leonard J.	Birth	21 aug 1840		Rush	IN
		Full Name of Spouse 14 Feb 1852 OH - 19 May 1917	Marriage				
		Melissa Knight	Death	3 May 1925			
			Cemetery	Oakwd Cem. (both)		Washington	IA
*census over	F	4 Barbary	Birth	30 Jan 1842		Rush	IN
		Full Name of Spouse	Marriage	30 Mar 1869			
		Josephus Nottingham	Death				
			Cemetery				
*census over 6 chn over	M	5 Marion	Birth	1844		Rush	IN
		Full Name of Spouse ca 1846 Engld -	Marriage	ca 1865			IA
		Eliza	Death	bef 1900			
			Cemetery				
*chn over	F	6 Harriett Amanda	Birth	8 Feb 1846	Seaton	Mercer	IL
		Full Name of Spouse Webster City 26 aug 1837 PA - 19 Jan 1916 IA	Marriage				
		Henry Joseph Clarken Sr.	Death	1 June 192?	Webster City	Hamilton	IA
			Cemetery		(both) Webster City	Ham.	IA

1850 Jackson Twp. Br. Co., OH #529-531	1860 Wright Co., IA Tray Twp. #316-308	1870 same	1880 same #75-77
Sells, Joseph D. 31 fa OH	42 fa OH	52 fa OH	62 fa OH PA²
Mary 31	41	51 wf KH	61 OH Ireld²
Minerva 13			
Mary Catherine 12	21 sch tea. IN		
Leonard 10	Leonard J. 19		
Barbara 8	17		
Marion 6	15		
Harriett 5	13		
Samantha E. 1	11	22	
	Caroline 9 OH	Mary C. 20	27 dau AH OH³
	(m) Francis E. 8	18	
	Benjamin W. 6	16	25
	Joseph W. 4	14	23
	John B. 2	11	
		IA	21 IA OH²
		Edward 8 IA	19

1870 same	1880 same #72-7
Clarben, Henry 25 fa Ireld	36 fa PA Ireld
Hattie 24 IL	34 IL OH²
Joseph H. 1 IA	Margaret 10 IA PA
Margaret 1/12 IA	Francis 8 all
	Dora 6
	Hattie 5
	John O. 2
	Wm. E. 7/12

Clarben chn of ⑥ ⓐ Joseph Henry b. 20 Jan 1869 IA d. 25 Mar 1934 m. 20 Nov 1899 Josephine McCabe 2chn
twins ⓑ Harriett Ellen b. 20 Jan 1869 IA d. 30 Jan 1869 ae 10 ds IA
ⓒ Margaret June b. 13 Apr 1870 IA d. 1930 m. 2 June 1891 Henry Bunber
ⓓ Francis Marion b. 21 June 1872 IA
ⓔ Dora May b. 4 Nov 1873 IA m. Wm. McCardle
ⓕ Hattie Marie b. 13 Oct 1875 IA m. Gart Grittenburg
ⓖ John Owen b. 3 Mar 1878 IA d. 13 July 1954 Hampton, IA
ⓗ Wm. Ernest b. 16 Jan 1880 IA
ⓘ Thomas Warren b. 16 Apr 1885 IA d. 29 Nov 1939
ⓙ Elmer Celestine b. 1 Aug 1887 IA d. 10 Oct 1905 IA
ⓚ Guy Victor b. 23 July 1890 IA d. June 1964 m. Leonora Holt
ⓛ Stanley

1870 Buchanon Twp. Byron Twp. IA	1870 same
Sells, Marion 25 fa IN	Sells, Leonard 29 fa IN
Eliza 24 Engld	Melissa 18 KH OH
Cora 4 IA	Knight, Ada 16 sch tea.
Joseph 3	
Nettie 2 mo	

chn Cora, Joseph Dow, Nettie
Mae, Sadie, Mary, James B. m.
Ellen Marlow & had 4 chn
m. John F. Myers

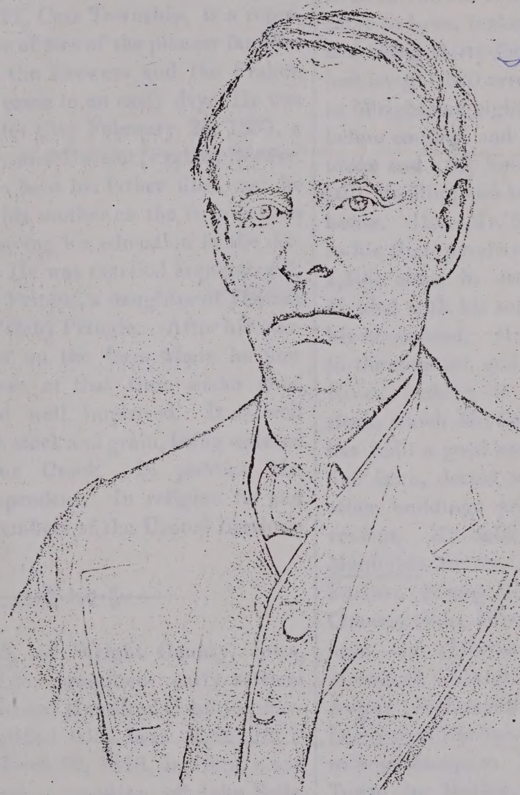
CHILDREN CONTINUATION SHEET FOR FAMILY GROUP NO. ________

Husband's full name Joseph Dow Bells

Wife's full maiden name 1st of Amanda (Matilda) Mahala (Manhulda) Metzger + 2nd of Mary Francis

				Day Mo. Yr.	City	County	State
Chn 2nd of lived Webster city 6 Chn	F	7 Samantha Eleanor Full Name of Spouse 4 apr. 1837 NY- eloss Jehiel D. Read	Birth	29 Sept 1847		Brown	OH
			Marriage	1 June 1871	Wright Co., IA		
			Death	31 Mar 1926	Webster City	Hamilton	IA
			Cemetery				
	F	8 (carrie) Mary Caroline Full Name of Spouse	Birth	21 Nov 1848		Brown	OH
			Marriage	never			
			Death	12 Feb 1926	Webster City	Hamilton	IA
			Cemetery				
2 chn	M	9 (Frank) Francis Emery Full Name of Spouse Patton, IA 15 Sep 1858 IA - 28 Dec 1933 Martha Ann Adams	Birth	21 Mar 1851		Brown	OH
			Marriage	31 Dec 1874			
			Death	30 aug 1929			
			Cemetery				
1 dau Mary Elma b. 8 Nov 1885	M	10 Benjamin Wilson Full Name of Spouse IA 16 June 1860 - 27 June 1921 Francis Josephine Barnes	Birth	20 Jan 1854		Brown	OH
			Marriage				
			Death	31 Oct 1916	Webster City	Hamilton	IA
			Cemetery				
5 Chn	M	11 Joseph Mason Full Name of Spouse Joliet, Mont. 2 aug 1864. - 11 June 1936 alice Elizabeth Smith	Birth	17 May 1856		Brown	OH
			Marriage	23 Mar 1881	Webster City	Hamilton	IA
			Death	18 July 1945	Billings		Montana
			Cemetery				
2 chn	M	12 John Byron Full Name of Spouse Sheridan, Wyo. 2 May 1860 WI - 11 Apr 1945 Mary Rowe	Birth	1 aug 1857			IA
			Marriage	17 Feb 1887			
			Death	1934			Wyoming
			Cemetery				
1 dau	M	13 Edward Warren Full Name of Spouse IA 25 Sept 1865 IA - 25 June 1910 Charlotte Belle Shivers	Birth	3 Feb 1861			IA
			Marriage	17 Feb 1891			
			Death	25 apr 1939			IA
			Cemetery				
		14 Full Name of Spouse	Birth				
			Marriage				
			Death				
			Cemetery				
		15 Full Name of Spouse	Birth				
			Marriage				
			Death				
			Cemetery				

Biographical + Portrait Album
of Hamilton + Wright Counties
Pub 1897.
Copied 3/13/79
Iowa State Historical assn.
Des Moines, Ia.



J. D. Sells

FAMILY GROUP No.____ Husband's Full Name [illegible]

sent by Ellen Svejda
9709 Winslow Place
Kansas City, Mo. 64131

and Lottie. Marion and John S. are deceased. In politics Mr. Calkins is independent, voting for men not party. He and his wife are members of the Baptist church.

* * *

A. J. BREWER, farmer and stock-raiser, section 21, Cass Township, is a representative of two of the pioneer families of the county, the Brewers and the Frakes, both of whom came in an early day. He was born in Webster City February 24, 1857, a son of A. J., Sr., and Harriet (Frakes) Brewer. When he was a babe his father died, and he was reared by his mother on the farm in Cass Township, receiving his education in the district schools. He was married September 1, 1877, to Sarah Pringle, a daughter of Thomas and Nancy (Welch) Pringle. After his marriage he settled on the farm where he now lives, which was at that time under good cultivation and well improved. It is well adapted to both stock and grain, being watered by White Fox Creek. In politics Mr. Brewer is independent. In religion he and his wife are members of the United Brethren church.

* * *

J. D. SELLS, of Wright County, Iowa, is one of the prominent early settlers of Wright and Hamilton Counties, having been identified with both since 1857. He was born March 29, 1818, in Ohio, a son of Benjamin and a grandson of John Sells, who was a native of Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania, and of German parentage. His mother, Catherine (Baum) Sells, was a native of Bucks County, Pennsylvania, also of German ancestry. His parents were married in Ohio and made that State their home till their death. They had a family of eleven children—Michael, Mary, Samuel, John, Barbara, Sarah, Susan, Mahala, Benjamin, Catherine and J. D. J. D. Sells was reared in his native State and lived there until 1836, when he moved to Rush County, Indiana, and from there in the fall of 1845 to Mercer County, Illinois. In 1846 he returned to Ohio, and lived in Brown County until 1857, when he came to Iowa, making the journey with teams and being thirty-four days on the way. He had bought 320 acres of wild land, 240 being in Wright and eighty in Hamilton County, before coming, and twenty-five acres had been broke and a log house built. This house is still standing and is now used as a machine house. Here Mr. Sells has since lived, and to his first purchase added until he owned 1,100 acres in one tract, which he has divided with his sons, reserving 600 acres as his homestead. His farm is one of the best in the counties, and is watered by the Boone River, making it especially desirable for stock, which Mr. Sells makes a specialty. He has built a good residence in the center of a fine lawn, dotted with evergreens, and his other buildings are commodious and convenient. Mr. Sells was married in Ohio to amanda Manhulda Metzer, daughter of Leonard and Barbara (Baum) Metzer, who died in Mercer County, Ohio, March, 1847. To them were born six children—Minerva, wife of G. Moore, of Webster City; Catherine, wife of Angus McLaughlin, of Cass Township; Leonard, of Buchanan County, Iowa; Barbara, wife of Josephus Nottingham, of Fremont Township; Marion, of Webster County, and Harriet, wife of Henry Clarkins, of Wright County. December ~~29, 1848,~~ 29, 1846 Mr. Sells married Mary Francis, a native of Brown County, Ohio, daughter of Edward and Eleanor (Willson) Francis. They have seven children—Samantha E., wife of J. D. Read, of Webster City; Mary C., Frank E., Benjamin Willson,

(MAHAla, Matilda.

and Lottie. Marion and John E. are deceased. In politics Mr. Collins is independent, voting for men not party. He and his wife are members of the Baptist church.

* * *

S. J. BREWER, farmer and stock-raiser, on section 21, Cass Township, is a representative of two of the pioneer families of the county, the Brewers and the Frakes, both of whom came in an early day. He was born in Webster City February 24, 1857, a son of S. J. Sr. and Harriet (Frakes) Brewer. When he was a babe his father died, and he was reared by his mother on the farm in Cass Township, receiving his education in the district schools. He was married September 1, 1877, to Sarah Pringle, a daughter of Thomas and Nancy (Welch) Pringle. After his marriage he settled on the farm where he now lives, which was at that time under good cultivation and well improved. It is well adapted to both stock and grain, being watered by White Fox Creek. In politics Mr. Brewer is independent. In religion he and his wife are members of the United Brethren church.

* * *

J. D. SELLS, of Wright County, Iowa, is one of the prominent early settlers of Wright and Hamilton Counties, having been identified with both since 1857. He was born March 26, 1828, in Ohio, a son of Benjamin and a grandson of John Sells, who was a native of Huntingdon County, Pennsylvania, and of German parentage. His mother, Catherine (Bunn) Sells, was a native of Bucks County, Pennsylvania, also of German ancestry. His parents were married in Ohio, and made it always their home till their death. They had a family of eleven children—Michael, Mary, Samuel, John, Barbara, Sarah, Susan, Mahala, Benjamin, Catherine and J. D. J. D. Sells was reared in his native State and lived there until 1835, when he moved to Rush County, Indiana, and from there in the fall of 1843 to Mercer County, Illinois. In 1846 he returned to Ohio, and lived in Brown County until 1857, when he came to Iowa, making the journey with teams and being thirty-four days on the way. He had bought 320 acres of wild land, 240 being in Wright and eighty in Hamilton County, before coming, and twenty-five acres had been broke and a log house built. This house is still standing and is now used as a machine house. Here Mr. Sells has since lived, and to his first purchase added until he owned 1,100 acres in one tract, which he has divided with his sons, reserving 400 acres as his homestead. His farm is one of the best in the counties, and is watered by the Boone River, making it especially desirable for stock, which Mr. Sells makes a specialty. He has built a good residence in the center of a fine lawn, dotted with evergreens, and his other buildings are commodious and convenient. Mr. Sells was married in Ohio to Mahulda Mercer, daughter of Leonard and Barbara (Bunn) Mercer, who died in Mercer County, Ohio, March, 1847. To them were born six children—Minerva, wife of G. Moses, of Webster City; Catherine, wife of Angus McLaughlin, of Cass Township; Leonard, of Buchanan County, Iowa; Barbara, wife of Josephus Nottingham, of Freeport Township; Marion, of Webster County, and Harriet, wife of Henry Clayton, of Wright County. December 28, 1849, Mr. Sells married Mary Francis, a native of Brown County, Ohio, daughter of Edward and Eleanor (Williams) Francis. They have seven children—Samantha E., wife of J. D. Read, of Webster City; Mary C., Frank E., Benjamin William,

married

(mahala possibly

27 1849

FAMILY GROUP No. ______ Husband's Full Name Benjamin L.F.

Joseph M., John B, and Edward Warren. In politics Mr. Sells casts his suffrage with the Republican party, but was a Democrat until the breaking out of the war of the Rebellion. He has served five years as justice of the peace, and has held other offices in Wright County, of which he is a citizen, his residence being on that side of the county line. He has been a member of the Methodist Episcopal church forty-five years. He has been a member of the Masonic fraternity twenty-five years. He has been interested in the public affairs of Wright and Hamilton Counties, and although counted as a resident of Wright has assisted all in his power all enterprises of benefit to Hamilton. He is a liberal, whole-souled man, cordial and hospitable and is one of the substantial citizens of this part of the country.

* * *

H. G. STERNS was born in Waldo County, Maine, February 12, 1848, a son of Ezekiel and Elizabeth (Osborn) Sterns. From his tenth to his twentieth year he followed the sea, sailing on both the Atlantic and Pacific oceans. In October, 1868, he abandoned the sea and located in Iowa, where for a time he had charge of a boarding-train on the Illinois Central Railroad, boarding the hands at work on the construction of the road from Iowa Falls to Storm Lake. He bought 160 acres of land on section 16, Blairsburg Township, Hamilton County, and hired 100 acres broke the first year. In the fall of 1870 he went to Vermont, and was there married March 18, 1871, to Ella Jones, a native of Plymouth, Vermont, daughter of William B. and Melvina (Russell) Jones. He soon after his marriage returned to Iowa, built a house on his land, and settled down to farming. The following winter his house was burned. He afterward changed his farm for the place where he now lives, which contains twenty-four acres of fine bottom land, all well improved, with good buildings. He also owns eighty acres of improved land four miles west of Webster City. Mr. and Mrs. Sterns have seven sons—Jesse Osborn, James Percival, Frank Guy, Harry Arthur, Robert Wilson, Walter Norris and William Bradford. Mr. Sterns is a member of the Modern Woodmen of America. He is one of the representative business men of the city, and is well and favorably known throughout the county. Mrs. Sterns is a member of the Baptist church.

* * *

HORACE N. HURD, postmaster, Williams, Iowa, and also notary public and real estate dealer, was born in Burr Oak, Iowa, November 17, 1856, a son of Elisha H. and Fanny M. (DeKay) Hurd, natives of New York, the father of Onondago County, and the mother of Orange County. The parents were married in New York, and in the spring of 1853 moved to McHenry County, Illinois, and lived in Woodstock until the fall of 1854, when they moved to Winneshiek County, Iowa, where they lived until 1866, when they moved to Hamilton County. The father entered a tract of land in Rose Grove Township, where he lived until his death, and there the mother still lives. To them were born eight children—Thomas, David E., Reuben J., Addison L., Hannah (wife of W. J. Snider), Alpheus E., Horace N. and John H. H. N. Hurd was ten years old when his parents moved to Hamilton County, and here he was reared and educated, attending the district schools and the Webster City Academy. He commenced teaching when but seventeen years old, and taught ten terms. In March, 1880, Mr. Hurd went west to Reno, Nevada

FAMILY GROUP No. ____ Husband's Full Name Benjamin L. F. or Sells

FAMILY GROUP No. ____ Husband's Full Name Samuel Sells

This Information Obtained From:
LW+T Samuel Sells w 15 Apr.
1873 p 30 June 1873 names wf
Susan farm in Lewis Twp.,
dau Olive Love w/o George,
gd dau Mary Susan Sells to
live w/her godmother during
her lifetime, sn Samuel, sn
Benjamin $500, sn Wm. R. $400,
& exec., sn John $438, dau
Sophia Boots $150, dau
Susan J. Bradley $150.

"Richey, alias Baum of OH" pgs 11 to
18 chn + gdchn.

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husb.
Birth	27 Dec. 1804			OH	
Chr'nd					
Mar.	22 Oct. 1825	Clerm. Co, OH 2:144 John Everhardt JP (M.E. Church)			
Death	6 June 1873	Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH	
Burial	Mt. Zion Cem	Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH	

Places of Residence

Occupation farmer Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. none

His Father Benjamin Sells Sr. Mother's Maiden Name 1st of Catherine Baum

Wife's Full Maiden Name Susan Richey

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	8 Dec. 1806		Clermont	OH	
Chr'nd					
Death	14 Aug 1881		Brown	OH	
Burial	Mt. Zion Cem.	Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH	

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. none

Her Father Wm. Richey Mother's Maiden Name Sophia Miller

Compiler Linda H. Wilson
Address
City, State
Date

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Child
s/o Samuel Boots + Rahama Lutz F	1 Sophia	Birth	15 May 1827	Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH	3 chn Dr. Samuel,
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	14 Aug. 1845	Br. Co, OH 6:55 John Vincent MG			Frank, Austin
	15 Mar. 1822-31 Sept. 1907	Death	1 Aug. 1917	Greenfield ae 90-0-0	Hancock	IN	
	Joseph Boots	Burial				IN	
d/o Wm. Bradley + Mary Dewitt F	2 Susan Jane	Birth	11 Nov. 1830	Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH	11 chn
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	18 Jan. 1849	Br. Co. OH 6:148 Zachariah Wharton MG			
	18 Feb 1836- 1905	Death	Aug 1907	Greenfield	Hancock	IN	
	Wm. Bradley	Burial				IN	
* M	3 Benjamin L. F. or	Birth	9 Feb 1835	Feesburg Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH	3 chn 1st wf
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	① 1 July 1856	Clerm. Co, OH A. G. Phillips he 22 she 17 ② 13 Mar. 1865 Clerm. Co, OH he 30 she 23			7 chn 2nd wf
	① Emily E. Chapman	Death	6 Dec. 1917				
	② Lucy Ann Joslin	Burial	Mt. Zion Cem.	Br. Co, OH (all 3) Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH	
d/o Henry Chapman + Catherine Harmon M *	4 Wm. Richey	Birth	6 Feb 1837	Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH	*census over
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	16 Apr. 1857	Clerm. Co, OH	W.S. Morrow MG	he 20	she 20
	31 Oct. 1839-10 May 1908	Death	6 Sept. 1912				
	Mary Jane Chapman	Burial					
* see Love Bk for chn M	5 John	Birth	5 Apr. 1842	Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH	1 child 1st wf, 8 chn 2nd wf
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	① 24 Apr. 1862	Br. Co., OH 2:243 Thomas Hicks JP ② 19 June 1870 Clerm. Co. OH			J.H. Simmons JP
	① Esther Trout	Death	24 Feb 1904	Greenfield	Hancock	IN	he 27 she 22
	② Martha Jane Love	Burial	Curry's Chapel Cem.	Greenfield, IN he + 2nd wf X 1st wf			
F	6 Olive W.	Birth	25 Apr. 1844	near Feesburg Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH	her obit says she's
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	19 Oct. 1869	Br. Co, OH Vol 6:158 G.W. Mefford MG			the 3rd dau.
	26 Aug 1844-	Death	23 July 1912	Jonesboro ae 68-3-28		Arkansas	
	George A. Love	Burial				Arkansas	
F	7 Infant	Birth	7 Jan. 1845	Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death	7 Jan. 1845	Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH	
		Burial				OH	
M	8 Samuel Jr.	Birth	1850	Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH	5 chn - over*
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	1 Dec. 1870				
		Death	1936				
	Theresa Keppel	Burial					
	9	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than one No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form A160 $4321

Form 81 Copyright 1961 by The Everton Publishers Inc. P.O. Box 368 Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids

1850 Lewis Twp. #302-304	1860 Lewis Twp. #707-748	1870 Lewis Twp. #
Sells, Samuel 46 fa OH	55 fa OH	64 fa OH
Susan 44	53	63
Benjamin 14		
Wm. 12		
John 8	18	27
Olive 6	Olive W. 16	
Samuel 5/12	10	20 Samuel Jr. OH

1880 Clerm. Co., OH Felicity
Franklin Twp. pg 52B
Sells, Wm. R. 43 fa OH [3]
Mary J. 42 wf
Lulu B. 21 dau seam-stress
Charles 18 sn
Ida M. 15 dau
Samuel 12 sn
Eliza 8 dau
Henry 6 sn
John 2 sn

Adda 28 Jan 1858-11 Feb 1858 ae 15ds Mt. Zion cem.
Laura E. b. 2 May 1859
11 May 1862 Fr. Twp., CC, O. d. 27 Apr 1900 Hamersville, OH bur. Sewana cem. CC, O. m. Nena A. Wd
2chn Mary Maud
J. P. Jan 1897 BC, O. - BC, O.

chn of ⑧ ⓐ Infant Sells b. 3 Sept. 1871 Lewis Twp., Br. Co., OH d. 10 Sept. 1871 ae 7ds Lewis Twp., Br. Co., OH
DR Bk I: 52/53 of asphyxia, gives parents
ⓑ Arthur Sells b. 14 Apr 1879 d.
m.① 26 May 1902 Bertha M. Lewis d. 5 July 1920 3chn
m.② July 1921 Sarah Jones
① Katie
② Violet
③ Randall
ⓒ Nell Sells b. 30 Dec 1880
m. 12 Oct 1900 Jesse Omer Foster 2chn Mary, Betty
ⓓ Nora Sells b. 23 Oct 1883
m. 1903 Emerson Janney dau Theresa
ⓔ Grover C. Sells b. 28 Dec 1887
m. 17 Oct 1910 Frances Jarrett
① Samuel
② Dorothy m. Carl Craw
③ Anna Faye

FAMILY GROUP No. ______ Husband's Full Name Benjamin L. F. or Sells

This Information Obtained From: "Lichey, Wds, Baum" pgs 13-15 for gedchn

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husb.
Birth	9 Feb 1835		Brown	OH	
Mar. ①	1 July 1856	Clerm. Co., OH	A. G. Phillips MG	he 22 she 17	
Mar. ②	13 Mar. 1865	Clerm. Co., OH	S. B. Smith JP	he 30 she 23	
Death	6 Dec 1917	Middleton	Butler	OH	
Burial	Mt. Zion Cem.	Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH	

Places of Residence

Occupation farmer Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. see left

His Father Samuel Sells OH Mother's Maiden Name Susan Lichey OH

1st wf Emily B. Chapman (d/o Henry Chapman + Catherine Harmon) b. 4 Mar. 1836 Clerm. Co, OH d. 31 Aug. 1863 ae 27-5-27 Mt. Zion Cem. Br. Co., OH

Form A1GO 84321

2nd Wife's Full Maiden Name Lucy Ann Joslin

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	7 Dec 1842			OH	
Chr'nd					
Death	9 Dec. 1912				
Burial	Mt. Zion Cem.	Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH	

Compiler Linda H. Wilson

Address

City, State

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Enoch Joslin Mother's Maiden Name Sarah Demaris

	Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Child
chn 1st wf		1 Ella May	Birth	3 Oct. 1857		Brown	OH	4 chn ① Lee Sells Day
*see Day Bk	F	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	1877				over data*
			Death					
		James Day	Burial					
*see Poe Bk		2 Mary Susan	Birth	15 Oct. 1860		Brown	OH	12 chn over*
	F	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	16 Nov. 1876	Br. Co., OH Vol 9:535 G. A. Love MG			
Maple, OH		19 Sept 1851 - 28 May 1927	Death	8 Dec. 1934				
		Smith Poe	Burial					
		3 "Emma" Sarah Emily	Birth	24 Mar. 1863		Brown	OH	1st hsb 5 chn Margaret,
	F	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	24 Feb 1884	Br. Co. OH Vol 13:216 F. B. McChesney JP			Mary, Lillie, Albert,
		② George West	Death	1926				Emmett West 2nd
		① Joseph M. Canter	Burial					hsb 1 child
chn 2nd wf		4 John Henry	Birth	Jan 1866		Brown	OH	John by 1st wf
	M	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	① 13 Feb 1886 Br. Co., OH 14:128 E. K. Easly JP	② Br. Co. OH Vol 19:414 23 Dec 1893 W. S. Stevens JP			Benjamin by 2nd wf
(Lavina mar. rec.)		① India Lapole	Death	bef 1900			OH	
		② Rosa Johnson	Burial					
		5 Wm. Augustus	Birth	19 May 1867		Brown	OH	chn Isaac, Edna,
	M	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	bef 1904				Wm. L., ?
		5 Mar 1888 Ky - 4 Apr 1967 OH	Death	6 Oct 1955		Highland	OH	
		Virgie Lee Pavey	Burial	Pleasant Hill Cem. (both)	Leesburg	Highland	OH	
*see Shinkle-(Bolender) gen.		6 Bertha "Doll" Ann	Birth	20 Nov 1879		Brown	OH	3 chn Ode, Joseph,
	F	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	10 Sept. 1896	Br. Co. OH Vol 18:560 Lewis Richey VDM			Rolla
		- 24 Nov 1926	Death	16 June 1954				
		Daniel T. Bolender	Burial	Mt. Zion Cem. (both)	Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH	
		7 Harvey B.	Birth	3 Apr 1871		Brown	OH	
	M	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	never				
			Death	31 Jan 1942	Cincinnati	Hamilton	OH	
			Burial					
*see Daugherty bk		8 Silvia	Birth	8 Sep 1873		Brown	OH	no chn
	F	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	9 Nov 1915				S/o Lawrence Daugherty
			Death	26 May 1966				& Missouri Crawford
		Joseph Daugherty	Burial					
		9 Infant	Birth	29 Jan. 1874		Brown	OH	DR II: 82/83 mis-
		Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					carriage; gives
			Death	3 Feb 1874	ae 6 days	Brown	OH	parents Benj. + Lucy
			Burial					
		10 Ida	Birth	8 Sept. 1881		Brown	OH	no chn
	F	Full Name of Spouse* - 6 July 1969	Mar.					
			Death					
		Fredirick J. Brown	Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

chn cont'd over

1870 Lewis Twp.
#
Sells, Benjamin L. 34 fa OH
Lucy 27
Ella M. 12
Mary S. 11
Emma 7
John H. 4
Wm. A. 3
Bertha 1

1880 Lewis Twp.
#39-39
45 fa OH^3
Lucy A. 39 wf OH^3
Emma S. 17 dau
14 sn
13 sn
Harvey B. 9 sn
Silvia 7 dau
Ida 1 dau

Ella Day vs Benjamin Sells petition (see copy) 27 Oct. 1877 she m. 1877 & she failed to rec. her $600.00 share of Benjamin L. Sells estate. She lived Kenton Co., Ky

1900 Feesburg, OH # 57-60
Sells, Benjamin Feb 1835 65 m36 fa OH^3
Lucy A. Dec 1841 wf 58 " 8-7
Wm. A. May 1867 sn 33 single
Harvey B. apr 1871 sn 29
Sylva Sep 1873 dau 27
Hattie Nov 1885 dau 15

chn cont'd from front

F ⑪ Hattie Sells b. 30 Nov. 1885 Br. co., OH d. 2 Feb 1977 cincinnati Hamilton Co., OH
m. 3 May 1919 Leo S. Metz b. 11 Nov 1885 Franklin Co., IN d. 22 July 1930 Cincinnati, Ham. Co, OH
1 dau ⓐ Betty Lee Metz
F ⑫ Mary A. Sells b. Jan 1879 OH d. bef 1900
Poe chn of ② ⓐ allie b. 5 Sep 1877 d. 27 May 1878
ⓑ addie b. 9 Mar 1879 d. 25 Dec 1881
ⓒ Samuel Howard b. 6 Nov 1880 d. m. 24 Dec 1902 Hattie B. West
① Nelson
ⓓ Charles E. b. Dec 1882 m. 28 apr 1907 Margery Reif 3 chn
ⓔ Jess B. b. 20 aug 1885 m. 25 Sep 1905 Susie B. Robinson 11 chn
ⓕ Silia M. b. 17 Mar 1888 m. 27 apr 1909 Henry Chrisman 2 chn
ⓖ Blanche b. 6 Sep 1890 d. 28 Jan 1930 m. 10 July 1909 Ed Reif 2 chn (bro + sis)
Ⓗ Richard Dallas b. 1 Sep 1892 m. 30 Dec 1914 Josie Bolender 4 chn
*see Metzer chn ⓘ olive b. 21 apr 1895 m. 3 Mar 1915 Lewis B. Metzer 3 chn
ⓙ George H. b. 18 Dec 1897 m. 30 May 1935 Mabel Jones
Ⓚ Millard C. b. 1 Dec 1900 m. 19 apr 1920 Lena Ford
ⓛ allen D. b. 7 Mar. 1906 m. 24 Dec 1931 Elizabeth Merandi

Ella Day plaintiff | Br.Co. Prob. ct. in lieu

vs | Petition.

Benjamin Sells | defendant

1 Plaintiff says that on the day of January 1877 she was and has ever since been a married woman and a non-resident of this State.

2 On said day of January 1877, the defendant who had been her guardian, and who had failed to file his final account as such guardian on her becoming of age, filed and finally settled his account as her guardian and obtained his discharge from this Court, it being found by the Court that there was nothing in his hands belonging to the plaintiff, of which proceedings this plaintiff had no actual notice.

3 Plaintiff says that this order was obtained by a fraud upon her and upon the Court, in this, that the defendant claimed on said settlement a credit of six hundred dollars ($600.00) paid to this plaintiff, and exhibitited to the Court in support thereof a receipt signed by her, which receipt was obtained from her by false representations of the effects thereof. She says that she never did in fact receive from the said Benjamin Sells the said sum of six hundred dollars

or any part thereof, or anything in lieu thereof: and that the said Benjamin Sells still owes her the whole of said amount.

She therefore asks that the said settlement be opened up and that on a final hearing such order be made as the facts may require

Ella Day. (late Ella. Sells)
Moore & McGroarty
Attorneys.

State of Kentucky }
Kenton County } SS.

Ella Day being sworn, says that the facts stated and allegations in her foregoing petition are true as she verily believes.

++ Ella Day

Sworne to befone me by Ella Day & by her signed in my presence this 29th day of October AD 1877.

+ J. B. Hume J.P.K.C

FAMILY GROUP No.

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Full Name Wm. Richey Sells

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	6 Feb 1837	Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH	
Mar.	16 Apr 1857	Clerm. Co., OH	W.S. Morrow MG	he 20 she 20	
Death	6 Sept 1912				
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation farmer Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. none

His Father Samuel Sells Mother's Maiden Name Susan Richey

Wife's Full Maiden Name Mary Jane Chapman

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	31 Oct 1839			OH	
Chr'nd					
Death	10 May 1908				
Burial					

Compiler Linda H. Wilson

Address

City, State

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. none

Her Father Henry Chapman Mother's Maiden Name Catherine Harmon

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Child
F	1 Adda Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	28 Jan 1858			OH	
		Mar.					
		Death	11 Feb 1858	ae 15 ds		OH	
		Burial	Mt. Zion Cem.	Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH	d/o Wm. R. & M. J.
F	2 Laura Belle Full Name of Spouse* Clarence E. Houghton	Birth	2 May 1859			OH	6 chn *see Richey-Wds-Brown pg 15
		Mar.					
		Death	11 July 1925				
		Burial					
M	3 Charles Full Name of Spouse* Nina A. Wood	Birth	11 May 1862			OH	(d/o Sebastian Wd & Mary Smith)
		Mar.	26 Jan 1889	Br. Co., OH 15:285	R. H. McDaniel MG		7 chn * see Richey-Wds-Brown pg 16
		Death	28 Apr 1900				
		Burial					
F	4 Ida May Full Name of Spouse* 17 Sept 1863 – Charles V. McChesney	Birth	8 Feb 1865			OH	3 chn * see ^ pg 16
		Mar.	27 Dec 1884				
		Death					
		Burial					
*see Powell bk M	5 Samuel Full Name of Spouse* Mary Elizabeth Powell	Birth	20 Dec 1868			OH	(d/o Thomas Powell & Mary Ann Metzger)
		Mar.	21 Mar 1893	Br. Co., OH 17:210	R. H. McDaniel MG		
		Death	20 Sept 1923				
		Burial	Rose Hill Cem. (both)	Lewis Twp.	Brown	OH	2 chn over*
F	6 "Lizzie" Elizabeth Full Name of Spouse* George Gray	Birth	2 Apr 1872			OH	
		Mar.					2 chn Franklin, Lowell
		Death	6 Sept 1902				
		Burial					
M	7 "Dick" Henry C. Full Name of Spouse* Ella Winterod	Birth	31 Oct 1875				s/o Wm.
		Mar.					
		Death	5 May 1914				
		Burial					
lived Dayton, OH M	8 John Full Name of Spouse* Blanche Gorsuch	Birth	27 Sept 1877				3 chn
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
lived Toledo, OH M	9 Robert Full Name of Spouse* Ida Ramsey	Birth	20 Apr 1881				2 chn Evelyn, Robert Jr.
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
lived Dayton OH M	10 Joseph Full Name of Spouse* Mabel Reed (d/o Hampton Reed)	Birth	18 Apr 1883				8 chn Helen, Ralph, Donald, Margaret, Ruth, Dick, Jack, Wm. Thomas
		Mar.	17 June 1911				
		Death					
		Burial					

1880 Felicity, Clerm.
Co., OH, Franklin Twp.,
pg 52 B

Sells, Wm. R. 43 fa OH^3
Mary J. 42 wf
Lulu B. 21 dau seamstress
Charles 18 sn
Ida M. 15 dau
Samuel 12 sn
Eliza 8 dau
Henry 6 sn
John 2 sn

Sells chn of ⑤ ⓐ Byron Powell b. 11 July 1896
m. 9 Oct 1922 Hester Wilson
ⓑ Carl W. b. 17 Oct 1899
m. Nellie Jones (d/o Henry Jones)
① Lois Jean b. 24 Mar 1924
② Francis b. 1929
③ Patricia b. 1931

To Walker Twp., Rushville, IN 1830. a
Cholera epidemic 1832-33, 1855-57 took
John & several of hs chn.
See typed sheets on hs estate. LW&T
w 2 Aug 1865 p 29 Jan 1881 wf's estate
Bk 1 order Bk 1: 151.
They had 15 to 20 chn.

NAME OF SUBJECT John Sells

Subject's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County	State or Country
Birth	1807		Clermont	OH
Marriage	22 Jan 1828	Clem. Co., OH 2:223 G. R. Jones MG		
Death	25 Feb 1856	of cholera	Rush	IN
Cemetery	Sells Cem.		Rush	IN

Occupation farmer, BSM, gunsmith **Military Rec.**

Father Benjamin Sells Sr. **Mother's Maiden Name** 1st of Catherine Baum

NAME OF SPOUSE Cynthia Davis

Spouse's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County	State or Country
Birth	1811		Clermont	OH
Death	13 Apr. 1880	ae 68-6-22	Rush	IN
Cemetery		Walker Twp.	Rush	IN

compiler Linda H. Wilson

Sarah Davis d. 20 Feb 1844 ae 1-3-12 d/o J. & J.
all bur. Arlington Hills Cem., Posey Twp., Rush Co., IN

Occupation **Military Rec.** Rev. War & War of 1812 ae 92-0-0

Father Joshua Davis d. 15 Jan 1849 **Mother's Maiden Name** Jane ? d. 28 Sept 1854 ae 85-0-0

*see Johnson Bk & FGS
*typed obit
(d/o Casper Johnson & Catherine Sells)

*chn over

	Children's names in full (arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Mo. Yr.	City	County	State
M	1 Benjamin H.	Birth	12 Sept 1828		Brown	OH
	Full Name of Spouse 9 July 1837 - Catherine Johnson	Marriage	8 Nov 1860	Burlington Rev. Pollitt Bk 8:481		IN
		Death	7 May 1923			
		Cemetery				
M	2 Jacob	Birth	1829		Brown	OH
	Full Name of Spouse	Marriage				
		Death	10 Feb 1832	ae 3 yrs. of cholera	Rush	IN
		Cemetery				
	3 ? M.	Birth	Oct 1830		Brown	OH
	Full Name of Spouse	Marriage				
		Death	10 Dec 1832	ae 2-0-13 of cholera	Rush	IN
		Cemetery				
F	4 Harriett	Birth	1831			
	Full Name of Spouse	Marriage				
		Death	23 Nov 1832	of cholera	Rush	IN
		Cemetery				
F	5 Rosannah	Birth	1834		Rush	IN
	Full Name of Spouse ca 1829-30 - Wm. Elliott Hilligoss	Marriage				
		Death				
		Cemetery				
M	6 Samuel	Birth	1837		Rush	IN
	Full Name of Spouse Mary Jane Maddux	Marriage	29 Dec 1857	Rush Co., IN		
		Death	bef 1923			
		Cemetery				

1850 Rush Co., IN #121-121	1860 Rush Co., IN
Sells, John 45 gunsmith OH	
Cynthia 38	48 OH
Benjamin 20 fa	
Rosanna 16 IN	
Samuel 15	
Barbary 11	
James 8	18 IN
Sarah 6	16
Emily 3	13
	Mary Jane 7
	John 3

Hilligoss chn of ⑤ ⓐ Mary E. b.
m. 18 Sept 1879 Rush Co., IN John W. Logan
① Grace Logan m. Rue Miller sn Lotus Miller
② Frank L. Logan m. Nellie Millian chn Russell, Wayne, Wava
obit ③ Fred Ross Logan b. 26 Aug 1884 Rush Co., IN d. 14 Jan 1975 Rush Co., IN bur. East Hill Cem., Rushville, IN m. ① 1 Nov 1911 Ruby Mae Millian d. 1919 m. ② Nancy Rowena Mc Millian d. 15 Apr 1972
④ Thomas Logan m. Clara Kirkpatrick
⑤ Sallie Jane Logan m. Lowell C. Vickery dau Lucille M. sn Loren L.
ⓑ Laura b. 1857
ⓒ John Sells b. ca 1860-65 m. Charlotte Alice Logan
ⓓ Anna L. b. ca 1861-69 m. Thomas W. Lower
ⓔ Isaac L. b. 1881 d. 1912

Sells chn of ① ⓐ Adda May b. ca 1861
per obit Tipton, IN newspaper alive ⓑ Hortense b. 6 Mar 1863 d. 1951 m. Eli Eilitt Swem
see obit ① Lee Benjamin b. 1 Oct 1882 Clifton, IN d. 3 Mar 1967 Clifton Co. Mem. Hosp. bur. 4 Sept St. Pauls Cem. m. 29 Mar. 1903 Rachel Mae Kenworthy b. 13 Nov 1882 d. 1967 chn: Mrs. Martha Mc Quin, Mrs. Waldron (Mercedah) Orr, Mrs. Raymond (Bonnie) Cline. 19 grdchn, 44 great grdchn, 5 gr gr grdchn
ⓒ Emma b. ca 1866-67 m. — Longfellow
ⓓ Sarah Alma b. ca 1868 m. — Walters
ⓔ Charles b. ca 1870
ⓕ Benjamin Casper b. ca 1875
Fannie b. ca 1878-79 m. — Schoonnauer
ⓖ Harriett b. ca 1865 d. by 1923
Ⓗ ? b. d. by 1923

CHILDREN CONTINUATION SHEET FOR FAMILY GROUP NO. ______

Husband's full name John Sells

Wife's full maiden name Cynthia Davis

			Day Mo. Yr.	City	County	State
	7	Birth	ca 1831/32		Rush	IN
	M.	DEATH	by 1834		Rush	IN
	8	BIRTH	ca 1832/33		Rush	IN
	B.	DEATH	1834		Rush	IN
F	9 Cynthia	Birth			Rush	IN
		DEATH	by Apr 1853			
	10	BIRTH				
		DEATH				
F	11 Barbara	Birth	1840		Rush	IN
		Marriage	14 Jan 1858			
	Full Name of Spouse	Death	bef 1923			
	Wm. Maddux	Cemetery				
M	12 James	Birth	1842		Rush	IN
		Marriage				
	Full Name of Spouse	Death				
		Cemetery				
F	13 Sarah L.	Birth	ca 1844		Rush	IN
		Marriage				
	Full Name of Spouse	Death				
		Cemetery				
F	14 Emily	Birth	1847		Rush	IN
		Marriage				
	Full Name of Spouse	Death				
		Cemetery				
* see obit F	15 Mary Jane	Birth	13 Aug 1854		Rush	IN
		Marriage	12 Jan 1869	Rush Co., IN		
s/o John Alexander Mariah Washburn	Full Name of Spouse 30 Dec 1847 Rush Co., IN - 6 May 1912 Shelbyville, IN	Death	2 Oct 1928	Shelbyville	Shelby	IN
	Alonzo Perry Alexander	Cemetery	Orme Fam. Cem	(both)		IN
M	16 Marion	Birth	1853		Rush	IN
		DEATH	1859		Rush	IN
	17	BIRTH	1853		Rush	IN
	C.	DEATH	5 Oct 1855	ae 2-1-22	Rush	IN
M	18 John	Birth	1857		Rush	IN
		DEATH			Rush	IN
	19	BIRTH	ca 1855-56		Rush	IN
F	Perlina/Paulina	DEATH	1857		Rush	IN

F 20 M. F. b. 1854-55 d. 25 Feb 1856

from the CLERKS OFFICE, RUSHVILLE COURTHOUSE, RUSHVILLE, INDIANA

GENERAL INDEX BOOK 1 pg 449 SELLS, JOHN Box 62 Packets 7 & 8.

JOHN SELLS DEC'D
W. Maddux Adm.

of death
Filed March 12,1856
George Hibben, Clerk.

AFFIDAVIT OF DEATH...Delzell & Tyler
State of Indiana Rush County

James Maddux duly sworn before the Clerk of the Court of Common Pleas of the county aforesaid upon his oath says that John Sells departed this life in the County intestate as he believes on the 25th day of Feb. 1856. That John Sells has left a personal estate to be administered of the Probate Court value as he is informed and believes of about 1700. dollars. Signed James Maddux swornto and subscribed before me this day of 12th of March 1856. George Hibben Clk.

JOHN SELLS DEC'D
JAMES MADDUX
ADMINISTRATOR

BOND AND OATH
FILED MARCH 12,1856
George Hibben, Clk.
Recorded.

STATE OF INDIANA RUSH COUNTY
I. W.B. Maddux swear that I am worth over and above my indebtedness $2500 dollars as I believe so help me God.
Wm. B. Maddux.
Subscribed and sworn to before me the 12th day of March 1856.
George Hibben,
March 1856 C.C.C. P, RUSH CO.
(note: on same document):
I, Benjamin H. Sells swear that I am worth over and above my indebtedness $2500 dollars, as I believe, so help me God.
Benjamin H. Sells.
Subscribed and sworn to before me, the 12th day of March 1856.
George Hibben
C.C.C.P RUSH COUNTY.

JOHN SELLS, DEC'D
JAMES MADDUX
ADMS.
Relinquishment of
Widow
Filed March 12,1856
George Hibben, Clk.

STATE OF INDIANA COUNTY OF RUSH
I, CYNTHIA SELLS widow of John Sells late of Rush Co., now dec'd duly relinquish my right to administer upon his estate inform of James Maddux and request him to Administer upon same.
her
Cynthia X Sells
mark

LOOSE ITEM: NOT NUMBERED OR TITLED: IN SETTLING THE ESTATE OF JOHN SELLS DEC'D; there was a Note to pay the sum of 24 dollars
her
CYNTHIA X SELLS
Mark
Acknowledged by, Abija Paul(?)
signed June 3, 1856. address listed as, "1 mile north of Slabtown".
Note: Slabtown was the original name of what is now(1980) HOMER, Indiana

ESTATE OF JOHN SELLS
DECEASED
APPRAISMENT
FILED NOV 4-1857
George Hibben, Clk.

An inventory of a portion of the real estate of John Sells dec'd and which James Maddux adms. has appealed to the Court of Common Pleas to sell the same being taken by the Administrator with the assistance of Collins Heflin and Harrison Hinton as appraisors. The following real estate in Rush county bounded and described as follows: Commencing at North and East corner of the east half of the South East quarter of Section thirty-six(36) in Township 14 North of Range 8 East thence West 81 1/2 poles thence north 41/2 poles to the place of commencement. Also the North West Quarter of South East Quarter of Section thirty-six(36) in Township 14 Range 8 East also 10 acres off the West side of the South West Quarterof the South East Quarter section thirty-six in T. 14 N. Range 8 East als the east half of the South West Quarter of of 36 in Twp 14 north of Range 8 East in the district of which contains 155 acres more or less land subject to sale at Indianapolis, Indiana.

Appraised 4650.

The said real estate as above described is appraised by us at aforesaid sum of 4650. dollars, the same being the fair cash

Harrison Hinton
his
CollinX Heflin
appraisors

STATE OF INDIANA
COUNTY OF RUSH

We swear that we will honestly appraise the real estate of John Sells, dec'd which may be shown us by the administrator so help us God.

Collins Heflin
Appraisors
Harrison Hinton

Sworn to and subscribed before me
the 17th day of March 1857
Samuel Swinehart
Justice of the Peace.

JAMES MADDUX
ADM.
CYNTHIA SELLS ETAL
ANS. GUARDIAN
G.C. CLARK, GUARDIAN AD LITEUM

in the court of Common Pleas of Rush County Oct. term 1857. PETITION TO SELL REAL ESTATE

BARBARA SELLS, JAMES SELLS, SARAH SELLS, MARY J. SELLS, PAULINA SELLS, minor children of John Sells, dec'd by George C. Clark Guardian ad litem. for answer to said petition say that the decedent died no-(note: can not read the words next.) of a large quantity of real estate in cultivation that if said real estate was rented out for one or two years they believe thatt said rents would pay said indebtedness without any sale thereof and that such mode of payment would materially advance and promote the interest that a large portion of said indebtedness is not done interests of said defendants and they require said proof on the part of the petitioners of all facts necessary to cause him to sell said real estate and being infants of tender years they recommend their interest to the care of this court.

Barbara Sells, James Sells, Sarah Sells, Mary J. Sells, and Paulina Sells by
Guardian ad liteum(?)
George C. Clark.

ESTATE OF JOHN SELLS
DECEASED
APPRAISEMENT
FILED NOV 4-1857
George Hibben, Clk.

An inventory of a portion of the real estate of John Sells dec'd and which James Maddux adms. has appealed to the Court of Common Pleas to sell the same being taken by the Administrator with the assistance of Collins Reflin and Harrison Hinton as appraisers. The following real estate in Rush county bounded and described as follows: Commencing at North and East corner of the east half of the southeast quarter of Section thirty-six(36) in Township 14 North of Range 8 East thence West 41 1/2 poles thence North 41/2 poles to the place of commencement. Also the North West Quarter of South East Quarter of Section thirty-six(36) in Township 14 Range 8 East also 10 acres off the east side of the South West Quarter of the South East Quarter section thirty-six in T. 14 N. Range 8 East al the east half of the South West Quarter of of 36 in Twp 14 North of Range 8 East in the district of which contains 155 acres more or less land subject to sale at Indianapolis, Indiana.

Appraised 4650.

The said real estate as above described is appraised by us at aforesaid sum of 4650. Dollars, the same being the fair cash

Harrison Hinton
his
Collins Reflin
appraisers

STATE OF INDIANA
COUNTY OF RUSH

We swear that we will honestly appraise the real estate of John Sells, dec'd which may be shown us by the administrator so help us God.

Collins Reflin
Harrison Hinton
Appraisors

Sworn to and subscribed before me
the 17th day of March 1857
Samuel Swinehart
Justice of the Peace.

JAMES MADDUX
ADM.
CYNTHIA SELLS ETAL
ANS. GUARDIAN
G.C. CLARK, GUARDIAN
AD LITEUM

In the court of Common Pleas of Rush County Oct. term 1857. PETITION TO SELL REAL ESTATE BARBARA SELLS, JAMES SELLS, SARAH SELLS, MARY J. SELLS, PAULINA SELLS, minor children of John Sells, dec'd by George C. Clark Guardian ad litem. for answer to said petition say that the decedent died no- (note: can not read the words next.) of a large quantity of real estate in cultivation that if said real estate was rented out for one or two years they believe that said rents would pay said indebtedness without any sale thereof and that such mode of payment would materially advise and promote the interest that a large portion of said indebtedness is not done interests of said defendants and they require said proof on the part of the petitioners of all facts necessary to cause him to sell said real estate and being infant of tender years they recommend their interest to the care of the court.

Barbara Sells, James Sells, Sarah Sells, Mary J. Sells, and Paulina Sells by
Guardian ad litem(?)
George C. Clark.

JOHN SELLS DEC'D
JAMES MADDUX
ADMS.
SALE BILL

FILED MAY 7, 1856
George Hibben, Clk.

SOLD AT THE RESIDENCE OF THE DEC'D JOHN SELLS, THE 10th DAY OF APRIL 1856 at PUBLIC AUCTION

SOME WHO PURCHASED:

B. Sells, James Cassady, John Plumer, Isham Inlo, J.W. Pearsey, Henry Tomas, A. Davis, I. Dearinger, W. Hodges, B.G. Barnum, A.C. Glass, F.Ramsey, E. Elder, M. Barlow, J.W. Mullin, L.M. Golding, C.B. Worth, I. Bund, J. Warfield, M. Clark, J. Hilligoss, S. Sharp, C. Maddux, W. Casady, Benjamin Sells, Samuel Sells, widow Sells.

Samue Sells gave note for 199.40 Ben. Sells, Surety
S. Sells gave note for 88.47, Benj. Sells, Surety
Sinthy Sells gave note for 52.00 C.B. Maddux, Surety
A. Davis gave note for 8.75 Benj. Sells, Surety

Widow Sells purchased 10 shotes -27.00 and two horse wagon-25.00. Samuel and Benjamin Sells seemed to have purchased most of the farm, blacksmith and gun repair hand tools, horse shoes, grain and someof the furniture.

Total cash from the Public Auction Sale--$937.71.

JAMES MADDUX
ADMS. OF JOHN SELLS
DEC'D.
to
CYNTHIA SELLS
PETITION TO SELL LAND
FILED JULY 27,1857
George Hibben, Clk.
(3) make 3 publication
notice given June 30
H. Sol.

STATE OF INDIANA COUNTY OF RUSH COURT OF COMMON PLEAS SEPT TERM 1857.

The undersigned adms. of the estate of John Sells Dec'd exclusive of the amount taken by the widow at the time of appraisement amounts to the sum of $1294.69 including the whole amount of sale bill and notes and accounts charged in the inventory many of which have not and cannot be collected that the claims against said estate amount as the undersigned can now state is the sum of about $1500.00 leaving $205.31 of indebtedness over the value of the personal estate beside expenses of administrator. That said decedent--duro the c owner fee simple situated in Rush county Indiana(note: next is the description of the land, which has been copied elsewhere): then: That decedent left his heirs Cynthia Sells his widow, and nine children--Benjamin Sells aged about 27, Rosanna wife of Elliott Hilligoss, Samuel Sells aged twenty(20), Barbara aged seventeen(17), James Sells aged fourteen(14), Sarah Sells aged nine(9);, Mary J Sells aged six(6) and Paulina Sells aged one(1).*** all of whom reside in Rush county and they are the heirs and the only heirs of said decedent known to the undersigned. He therefore asks for an order to sell said real estate.

JAMES MADDUX

Sworn to and subscribed Before me this 27th day of May 1857.
Goerge Hibben, Clerk.

** this says nine(9) children; but only eight(8) are listed.

NEWSPAPER CLIPPING March 9,1859--NOTICE TO HEIRS OF PETITION TO SELL REAL ESTATE. STATE OF INDIANA, RUSH COUNTY**Notice is hereby given that Daniel Wilson Administrator debonis non of theestate of John Sells, dec'd has filed his petition to sell the real estate of the dec'd and his personal being insufficient to pay hisdebts and that said petition will beheard at the next term of court of Common Pleas of said county.

Attest: George Hibben, Clerk
March 9-1859 C.C. P. Rush County.

ESTATE OF JOHN SELLS
DEC'D

PETITION TO SELL REAL ESTATE
ANSWER OF GUARDIAN AD LITEUM
FILED APRIL 30,1859
Geo. Hibben, Clerk.

state of indiana rush county court of common pleas
Rush County.

Daniel Wilson, Administrator of the estate of John Sells, dec'd to

Benjamin Sells, Samuel Sells, etals heirs of said decedent.

Perlina Maddux, James Sells, Sarah Sells, Emily Sells, and Mary Sells, all minor heirs of John Sells, dec'd by

Leonder Sexton Guardian ad liteum for answer to said petition say they neither admit or deny the allegations contained there of and commend their interest to the care of the Court.

PAULINA MADDUX
JAMES SELLS
SARAH SELLS
EMILY SELLS
MARY SELLS
BY, L. Sexton Guardian ad liteum.

DEFAULTED
CYNTHIA SELLS Ans.
SAMUEL SELLS
ROSANNA HILLIGOSS
WM. E. MADDUX
FILED APR 30-1859
Geo. Hibben, Clk.

STATE OF IND. IN THE COURT OF COMMON PLEAS
RUSH CO. OF RUSH COUNTY
APRIL TERM 1859

Daniel Wilson Administrator of the estate of John Sells dec'd vs Heirs of John Sells dec'd petitions to sell land to pay debts.

Now come the undersigned and for answer say they admit to thefacts set forth in said petition and agree and consent that said Administrator may sell the tract of land belonging to the heirs of said decedent known as the Nolan farm containing about seventy-one(71) acres.

W. E. Hilligoss
Benjamin E. Sells

his
Casper X Johnson Guardian for Sells minors
mark
Barbara, James, Sarah L., Mary J., heirs of John Sells dec'd.

RUSH COUNTY
JOHN SELLS, DEC'D
ESTATES
GUARDIANSHIPS
DISPOSED OF
JAN & JULY TERM
1860

STATE OF INDIANA COUNTY OF RUSH COURT OF COMMON PLEAS
We, Abanion Bebout, and David Dearringer swear that we will honestly appraise the real estate of John Sells dec'd that may be exhibited to us so help us God

Abanion Bebout
David Dearringer Appraisors.

Sworn and subscribed to before me this 29th day of April 1859. George Hobbe, Clk.

Inventory of appraisement of part of the real estate of John Sells, dec'd to wit; a part of the west half of the north west quarter of Sec. 12 in Twp 13 north of Range 8 containing 80 acres more or less except 19 acres heretofore sold and conveyed to John Sells off the east side of said tract also the following tract--Ten acres of the east side of north east quarter of the south east quarter of sec. 11 twp 13 north of range 8 east; both of the above named tracts contain 71 acres more or less do appraise same as $30. per acre--$1230. (sic)

David Dearringer
Abbanion Bebout.

FINAL SETTLEMENT
JOHN SELLS DEC'D
FILED JAN. 25-1860
F.L.C. auephn,Clk
Clark and Hackleman

PROBATE BUSINESS
ESTATE OF JOHN SELLS, DEC'D
DANIEL WILSON, ADMINISTRATOR.
(note: copied only in part--)

This balance of 1292.87 arises from the sale of real estate and that the widow will take her interest in the land sold and in other real estate belonging to her husband at the time of his death. Where eight heirs which would(note: couldn t make the full sentence out). to each other surplus--161.00.

Benjamin Sells		Receipt	No.	10	161.60
Rosanna Hilligoss		"	"	11	161.60
Jane Sells	Casper	"	"	12	161.60
Emily Sells	Johnson	"	"	13	161.60
Mary J. Sells	Guard-	"	"	1	161.60
Sarah Sells	ian	"	"		
Barbary Maddux					53.86
Parlina Maddux		Receipt	No.	14	107.76

PROBATE ORDER BOOK COMMON PLEAS 10 Oct 1866-Jan. 1870
pg 226-14th day Jan term 1868 Jan 21st 1868 Partial Exhibit No. 390
GUARDIANSHIP
in the minor heirs of John Sells Dec'd. Wm. H. Davis, Guardian.

Wm. H. Davis guardian of Paulina Maddux and Mary J. Sells minor heirs of John Sells dec'd file for charges on account of Paulina Maddux of 1279.44-- and as to his said ward Mary J. Sells-1483.94 and entitled to credits adpr Vouches there with filed which are examined by the court and ordered to be passed to his credit amounting to the aggregate to 53.00 leaving a balance of 1430.94 in the hand of said guardian due said Mary J Sells and with which he is chargeable and the matter of this Guardianship continued.

COMPLETE PROBATE ORDER BOOK #10 1853-1854
pg 612: JOHN SELLS appointed guardian on Feb 17,1847 of George Washington Willis age ca 10, Joseph Willis age ca 8, and Jacob Willis age ca 4 infant children and heirs of Dean Willis dec'd. The ward's have a sum coming to them as heirs of Philip Baum dec'd through their dec'd mother Sarah Sells. John Sells resigns as guardian April term 1854.

RUSHVILLE COURTHOUSE, RUSHVILLE INDIANA CLERK'S OFFICE.

WILL RECORD BOOK pgs 467-8-9

I CYNTHIA SELLS Rush county Indiana do make and ordain and publish this my last will and testament hereby revoking and making null and void all former wills by me at any time heretofore made.
First, I will and direct that my son James be paid all sums of money which he sent home to me while he was in the Army and all such sums of money he may have advanced furnished and paid out for me and such articles he may have furnished for my comfort and convenience and all sums of money or other articles he may or shall furnish for me for my comfort and convenience up to the time of my death.
SECOND: I give and devise to my son James all the real estate I now own with this injunction and condition that my daughter Mary Jane and my grand daughter Paulina Maddux shall both be taken care of by said James and furnished a comfortable living and support and reasonable education from the proceeds of said real estate so long as Mary and Paulina remain unmarried said education be furnished them by him only in case the public schools shall fail to furnish them an education suited to their condition in life.

THIRD: I give and bequeath unto my son James, my daughter Mary Jane and my grand daughter Paulina Maddux one bedstead, bed, bedding each.
FOURTH: I give and bequeath unto my son James. my daughter Mary Jane and my grand daughter Paulina Maddux to be equally divided among them all the residue of my personal property of any and every kind whatever. I direct that the whole of my personal property be appraised by a dis-interested person and delivered over to my son James and that he select at the appraisement there from enough to pay him all such sums of money and articles named in the 3rd clause of this will be taken out by the legatees. Then that the remainder of my personal property be divided equally as near as may be by James making thefirst selection then Mary Jane to select something, to nearly equal value as convenient, then that Barbary Plummer select for Paulina Maddux an article and so on until all are divided. And in case of any dispute between the children about such division that same shall be settled by Barbary Plummer whose decision shall be final. Two interlineations before signing.
In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 2nd day of August A.D. 1865.

her
CynthiaX Sells
mark

Signed by the undersigned in the presence of each other

George C. Clark
Jefferson Helm Jr.
Barbary Plummer.

INDEX OF ESTATES BOOK 1
ORDER BOOK 1 page 151

SELLS, CYNTHIA DEC'D-------administrator James A. Cassady Jan 29-1881

THE SHELBYVILLE NEWS, SHELBYVILLE IND.
FRI JAN 2-1981

1-2

Smith

Mrs. Maud Smith, 84, 472 W. Hendricks St., died today at her home. She had been in ill health six months.

Mrs. Smith was a lifelong Shelby County resident.

Born July 21, 1896 in Moral Township, a daughter of John and Fannie (Lucas) Moore, she was married Sept. 15, 1915 to Claud M. Smith, who died May 25, 1965.

Surviving are five children, Jesse Smith, R.R. 1, Fairland, Charles H. Smith and Dale W. Smith, both of Shelbyville, Mrs. Delbert (Mildred) Pittsenbarger, R.R. 1, Fountaintown, and Wayne C. Smith, R.R. 1, Fairland; four brothers and sisters, James Moore and Howard Moore, both of New Palestine, Nathan Moore, Indianapolis, and Mrs. Bascom (Mary) Larkey, Fairland; 18 grandchildren; 40 great-grandchildren, and one great-great-granddaughter. A son, Marvin Ray Smith, preceded in death in 1941 and three great-grandchildren also preceded in death.

Services will be at 1:30 p.m. Monday at the Carmony Funeral Home with the Rev. Scott Wood officiating. Burial will be in Forest Hill Cemetery. Friends may call at the funeral home from 4-9 p.m. Sunday.

"THE SHELBYVILLE NEWS, SHELBYVILLE, INDIANA
FRIDAY JAN 2,1981

Obituaries

died 12-31-1980

Nisley

Services for Mr. and Mrs. Timothy John Nisley, Bloomington, will be held Saturday at 10 a.m. at St. Mary's Catholic Church, Rushville. The couple was killed Wednesday afternoon in the crash of their single-engine plane in a vacant field in Elkhart.

Friends may call after 2 p.m. today at the Todd Funeral Home, Rushville. The Rev. William Cleary will officiate at the services. Burial will be in the Calvary Cemetery, Rushville.

Mrs. Donna Jean Nisley, 26, was born April 12, 1954, a daughter ofDonald and Lucille (Schwegman) Weiler, Milroy. She graduated from Rushville Consolidated High School in 1972 and Indiana State University in 1976. She was married to Timothy J. Nisley on March 15, 1975. She was employed in the accounting department at Indiana University, Bloomington.

Surviving are her parents of Milroy; four sisters, Mrs. Marilyn Coch, Rushville, Mrs. Tim (Darlene) Marlow and Mrs. John (Karen) Jenkins, both of Milroy, and Melissa Weiler, at home; and two brothers, Ron and Kevin Weiler, both at home.

Mr. Nisley, 27, a son of Jonas and Josephine (Anderson) Nisley, was born Aug. 31, 1953 in Sandusky, Ohio. He graduated from Indiana State University and received his master's degree in 1975. He was an instructor at ISU.

Survivors include his parents of Goshen; three brothers, James Nisley and Lee and John Nisley, both of Goshen; and three sisters, Mrs. Floyd (Michelle) Beachy, Millersburg, and Miss Jean Marie Nisley and Mrs. Don (Kathy) Schrock, both of Goshen.

From: "THE TIPTON INDIANA NEWSPAPER"

✓ BENJAMIN SELLS died May 7,1923 at age 95 at his home in Tipton, Ind., but had resided there just about 22 yrs/ His grandfather on his mother's side, Joshua lived to be 110 yrs old, had served in both the Revolutionary and the War of 1812. Benjamin Sells was born in Brown Co., Ohio on Sept. 12, 1827 and was the son of John and Cynthia(Davis) Sells, natives of Ohio. His paternal grand parents, Benjamin Sells and wife were natives of Germany and came to the United States in a very early year. John Sells and wife with their family emigrated from Ohio to Rushville where they, in 1830, settled in the woods a few miles west of Rushville **where** they had some friends who had moved from Brown county Ohio at an earlier date. Mr Sells was a blacksmith and also a gunsmith and there was great need of a mechanic of his ability in the new locality, and it was upon their request that he émigrated to Indiana. His friends built a log cabin for him and also a building of logs for his blacksmithing and gun repair shop.The older Sells and his family were on the road for six days, traveling in two covered wagons with teams. Upon arriving in the new settlement which was to be his new ho me, he had only fifty cents of money. The deceased was the oldest of six children, three boys and three girls and there are two surviving, James of Rush county and a sister Mrs Mary Alexander of Shelbyville. On Oct. 16, 1861 Mr Sells united in marriage to Miss Catherine Johnson, daughter of Casper Johnson of Rush County; Mrs Sells survives her husband; in 1892 Mr & Mrs Sells sold their Rush county farm and moved to Clinton County, then in 1901 they moved to Tipton County. There were nine children born to them, seven are living; Adda May of Clinton Co., Hortez Swem, Kokomo, Emma Longfellow, Teresburg, Alma Waters of Missouri, Charles Sells of near Elwood and Casper **Sells** on the home farm and Mrs Fannie Schoonhauer at home.

from: " KOKOMO(IND.)TRIBUNE,Mon. Mar 4, 1974. page 5.

✓ FOREST______ LEE B.enjamin SWEM, 91 of Forest R.R. 1 died at 6: 10 a.m Sunday in Tipton County Memorial Hospital. He had been in failing health for several yrs. Born Oct 1,1882 in Clinton Co., Ind. he was the son of Eli Willitt and Hortense(SELLS) SwEm; on Mar 29, 1903 he m: Rachel Kenworthy, who preceded him in death on Sept 4, 1967. He was a retired farmer; a member of West Point Christian Church, Russiaville Masonic Lodge; survivors: a son A.P. Swem, of Rt. 1 Forest, Ind;. 3 daus., Mrs Martha McQuinn, of Kokomo, Mrs. Waldron(Mercedah)Orr of Rt 1 Forest, Ind., Mrs Raymond(Bonnie) Cline of Russiaville Rt 2; 19 grand ch; 44 great grch and 5 great great grch. Funeral services will be held at 2 P.m. Wednesday inStout Funeral Home, Russiaville with Pastor Frankie Pilley officiating. Burial will be in St. Paul's Cemetery. Masonic Services will be at 7 p.m. Tuesday.

from: "THE HEALTH DEPT. SHELBYVILLE, INDIANA (Polk St. Shelbyville)

MARY J. ALEXANDER born Aug 13,1854 Rush County, Ind.
died Oct 2, 1928 Shelbyville, Ind.
grdfather John
buried: Orme Family Cem., Rush Co., Ind.
father: Benjamin Sells mother -not given.
Undertaker: Ewing Mortuary, Shelbyville Ind.

ALONZO PERRY ALEXANDER born Dec 30, 1847 Rush County Ind.
died May 6, 1912 Shelbyville, Ind.
informant: Blanche VanDoren.
father: John, born Ky mother Mariah Washburn.

This rec'd at Xmas 1980.

CELLE NEWSLETTER OCTOBER 1980 Number 40
PUBLISHED QUARTERLY BYMRS CAROLYN CELL CHOPPIN
300 GREENPARK WAY, SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA 95136
20¢ per issue or $1.50 for two years (8 issues)
For the American Cell, Gsell, Seale(s), Sell(s), Sill(s), Zell(e), etc.

MRS. LINDA WILSON OF GEORGETOWN, OHIO RECENTLY sent a copy of the "Petition for Dower" filed by Sarah Sells on 17 Sept 1859 in Brown County Ohio--Georgetown,Courthouse. An abstract of this petition reads as follows.

"Petitioner, Sarah Sells of said County of Brown and lawfully married to one Benjamin Sells Sen....(in) 1841, said Benjamin Sells has departed this life...June 1859..said Benjamin Sells Sen. left the following children, grandchildren, Heirs, to wit: Benjamin Sells Jr & Samuel Sells of Brown County, Ohio, Joseph Sells of ---County,Iowa; Michael Sells of Bracken County, Ky.,; Mary Davis, late Sells & Thomas Davis her husband of Rush County, Indiana; Barbara Plummer late Sells of Rush County, Indiana, Catherine Johnson late Sells & Casper Johnson her husband of Rush County, Indiana; Susan Woods late Sells & John Woods her husband of----County, Iowa; George Willis, Joseph Willis, and ----Willis, children and Heirs of Sarah Willis late Sells now deceased of Rush County, Indiana; Benjamin Sells, Rosanna Sells, Samuel Sells & the other children whose names are not known to your petitioner, of John Sells deceased of Rush county, Indiana; and----Maddox, child of Cynthia Maddox who was a daughter of John Sells deceased of Rush County, Indiana.

This Document would seem to clearly establish the Michael Sells of Bracken County, Kentucky(Part 27, pg 1). Therefore the Michael Sells and descendants outlined on Part 26, pages 2 and 3 should in fact be on Part 27, page 2. I shall endeavor to revise these pages promptly and trust you will destroy the incorrect pages.

CONGRATULATIONS VI NEEB, on a long quest now proven. Your one remaining "missing Piece" is now the parentage of your JOHN SELLS who died in Clearmont County in 1815--the father of Benjamin, and now proven to be the grand father of your Michael Sells of Bracken County, Kentucky".
If everyone was asdiligent and persistant as you, my dear Viola, we would all surely have successfully extended our pedigrees several generations too. Congratulations on a well deserved victory!!!

0-0-0-0- -0-0-0-0end quote of page one of this "Celle Newsletter" --

note: on page 2 of the Document "petition for Dower" it is CASPER Johnson.

For all Sells--and descendants:

I'd like to add my THANK YOU too, to MRS LINDA H. WILSON for her help and encouragement and for sharing the "Sells Documents" of Clearmont Co and BrownCounty, Ohio with me, in 1980.

THANKS HEAPS, LINDA.

Mrs. Viola M. "Vi" Neeb
Rr. 6 Box 78
Shelbyville, Indiana 46176

1983

Sells: Deeds

BK.24-pg 212: May 14-1886: George W. Moneyhon, of Augusta Bracken Co., Ky as Executor of Mary D. Sells' Will, dec'd. late of same County sold to Thornton F. Marshall for $ 350.00 a Tract of land beginning at the edge of the road known as Dutch Ridge Turnpike running Westwardly with line of Mrs. Matilda Hamilton, Mary D. Sells 300 ft - etc - Containing about 2 acres, it being a part of the land Conveyed to Mary D. Sells by Master Commissioner James Staton by order of the Court in a Suit of Jesse Baker + ais vs - John W. Baker.

BK 26-pg 71 - May 8-1888: George W. Moneyhon Exec. of the Will of Mary D. Sells dec'd for $ 510.00 (2 promissory notes) Sold to Willis T. Wood a LOT in Augusta, Ky on South Side of Third St - High St.

WILL BK K-N Pg 449 # 4753 Mary D. Sells -
Augusta, Ky Jan. 20-1885 Recorded August term August 17-1885.
Attest: J.A. McCain, Clerk.

"She appt. George W. Moneyhon as her Executor; She leaves her household property + Clothes to her Sister Matilda Hamilton + at her death then to her 3 grand-daughters Mrs. Matilda Garmen, Jennie Hamilton + Mollie Hamilton; Mary D. leaves 100.00 to her niece Mrs. Margaret (? - Unreadable!) who lives in Ill.; She leaves a sum of money in the Bank + orders the interest pd annually to help pay a Minister of the M.E. Church: Another sum in the Bank + orders the interest from it to be pd Annually to the Augusta College in Augusta, Ky. Mary D. Sells did NOT mention any child, grandchild of her own, in this L.W. + T. Mary D. - nee Baker - married 1st to Thomas Miller; marr. 2nd to Michael Sells as his 3rd Wife. Therefore we must assume Mary D. (Baker) Miller/Sells bore no children from either marriage. She was a beautiful Scribe and' d now is no question what her initial was - because she wrote it very very plain as D. (note: I have a Xerox copy of same).

Cemetery Hill Cemetery - Augusta, Ky.
(this Sells plot has an iron fence around it but part of it seems to be gone)

a Large Tombstone:
Michael Sells born Aug. 11-1802
died Oct 20-1871
On the side of this stone:
Mary D. Sells born Nov. 30-1807
died Aug. 13-1885
in front of this large stone is a small one + has Michael Sells - same dates as are on the large stone.

to the side of this large stone is Michael Sells' grandson
a small tombstone;
Michael Sells Son of
W.K. + M.E. Sells
July 11-1859 - May 10-1860

Note! Son of William Mc Kendrie Sells + Mary Elizabeth Morford/Mofford.

V. M. Neeb — Great, great grand dau (maternally) of Michael Sells 1802-1871
great grand dau " of Wm. Mc. Kendrie Sells.
Rr. 6 Box 78
Shelbyville, In. 46176
Mary Elizabeth Morford - already a Great Aunt to my Dad!

Following Pgs 1, 2, 3 -.. are Records from the Bracken County Ky Courthouse 1983
At Brooksville (Unless otherwise Stated). Rē Michael Sells 1802-1871 + his desc.
Please add these Pages to my Records that you have. M. Neel

SELLS, DEEDS:

BK, K- page 327 - Apr. 6, 1836: John F. Tomlinson + Esther M. his Wife, Sold to Mikel Sells for $1,000, a LOT in Augusta, Ky being a part of LOT #17 Containing 34 1/2 poles beginning on Bracken St, to S.E. Corner LOT where West College Boarding House now stands, etc.

BK- L- page 34 Oct 31 - 1836: James Weldin + Elizabeth M. his Wife sold to Michael Sells for $175. a LOT - begin at Corner of Bracken St + High St. in Town of Augusta, Ky.

BK. M.- pg 29 Jan 29 - 1839: Michael Sells + Mary his Wife sold to John Mears Sr. for $1420.00 a LOT in Augusta laid off by Wm. Buckner being a part of LOT #17 the same Conveyed to Michael Sells by John F. Tomlinson on April 6 - 1836 including improvements such as a Steam engine, a carding machine, all tools attached + belonging to the GUNSMITH SHOP now in operation etc - of the Co-partnership or firm of Michael Sells + Co.

BK. M- pg 601: Apr. 15 - 1841: John W. Baum sold to Michael Sells for $208.00 part of Out-LOT #24 in Augusta on Corner of Frankfort + High Sts - begin at part on N.E. Corner of the part of LOT Conveyed by John W. Baum to Thomas Ingles, etc.

BK. T- pg 235 - Jan 5, 1853: Aaron Baker, dec'd by his Will appt. Michael Sells Exec. Aaron Baker had given Title Bond to a tract of land to John Judd + Judd gave said TITLE to Isaac Galliger. Michael Sells, Exec. sold to Isaac Galliger for $424.00 - begin at Stone etc - Line With Edward Case now resides; Line With Caleb Galliger's heirs; Line With John Nelson Wiley + Walter P. Taylor; Line With Samuel Teegarden + Martha Hamilton -- 35 ac. Isaac Galliger now lives on this tract.

BK. U- pg 290 May 3 - 1856: Francis M. Sells + Augusta Matilda Sells his Wife, of the town of Felicity, Clermont Co., Ohio Sold to Michael Sells of the City of Augusta Bracken Co., Ky for $371.25 all their right, title, + interest in a tract of land lying in the City of Augusta, Ky the same upon which Samuel Keene died and the same upon which the Widow, Minerva Keene, of said Samuel Keene, dec'd now lives Containing 6 1/2 acres.

(Note: Francis Marion Sells + Augusta M. Keene were married 19 Dec. 1850 by J. S. Tomlinson. Marr. BK 1 - Pg 124 Clerk's Off. Brooksville Ky Courthouse.
Francis Marion Sells son of Michael Sells + Catherine Black.
Isaac Galliger / Gallagher and Christine Sells were marr. 12 Sept. 1841 by the Rev. Jas. S. Tomlinson. Marr. Book 1 - Pg 49 - Clerk's Office, Brooksville Ky Courthouse.

BK. V- pg 186 Apr. 9 - 1857: Michael Sells + Mary his Wife sold to Abraham Baker for $375.00 a tract of land laid off + set apart to Michael Sells by Commissioner in a Suit of Augusta Keene + Others against Julia Keene + Others a LOT #8 of 6 1/2 acres

BK. X. pg 148 - Dec. 29 - 1858: Michael Sells + Mary his Wife sold to William P. Lloyd for $300.00 a LOT in Augusta, Ky on Frankfort St.

1983

Sells: Deeds Page 2

oKy-pg 316 mar 27-1861: michael Sells + mary his Wife Sold to mary Smith for $310.00 part of LOT # 24 in Augusta, Ky -- Corner Frankfort + High Sts.

Book 3-pg 324: Dec. 25-1865 : Agreement between W. K. Sells + michael Sells; Said M. Sells agrees to take + properly raise Francis M. Sells who is an infant son of W. K. Sells. M. Sells agrees to teach said infant son rules and regulations as are necessary for his duty as a good Citizen; Shall have proper medical attention, be Well fed + Clothed, taught to read + Write. This agreement to be in effect until the said infant son shall attain the age of 21 Unless the said M. Sells should depart this life; in Such case the agreement is Void.

Note: In Will BK n - Pg 76 File # 4195 - Settlement of Isaac Gallagher guardian of William Sells - Aug. 1879 - Isaac Stated he took his Ward Wm. Sells when he Was 4 years old.

Will BK. n Pg 62 File # 4178 Guardian settlement of John B. Clark guardian of margaret K. Sells made may 15-1879 - recorded June 16-1879 + as recorded as Gdn of and maggie Sells. + for margth K. Sells.

"Someone" (?) Changed margaret Katherine Sells' name to mary Catherine - Called "Katie" in 1880 Bracken Co Ky Census. We now believe "mary"/margaret Katherine and William Sells Were TWINS and Were born 20 may 1861 ky.

Conclusion: mary Elizabeth (morford/mofford) Sells, wife of William mc Kendrie Sells, died Dec. 1865 no doubt - in the Augusta Ky Precinct or City proper!

Bk 3-pg 373 march 1-1866 michael Sells took a mortgage for $600.00 from Wm. L. Sibley for his one half of a Wharfboat now lying at the Wharf at Augusta, Ky.

BK 4-pg 148 Aug. 20-1866: michael Sells took a mortgage for $1021.50 plus interest from James Cook for the Augusta Steam flour mill situated in Augusta, Ky.

BK 22-pg 71 - Dec. 30-1881: Robert Sells + Emma his Wife, James Parlier + Catherine his Wife late Catherine Sells and Clarence Sells + Hannah his Wife, for $39.00 Sold to George W. Keene a LOT in Augusta, Ky bounded on the north by Second St., on east by J. P. Reese's lot, on South by S. T. Powers' lot, on West by George W. Keene's lot, Containing about 2 acres being descended to them from their mother Matilda Sells late Keene, which she inherited from her brother P. H. Keene dec'd as Was Conveyed to him by Commissioner on July 7-1856 in division of Lands of Samuel Keene + Known as Lot # 3.

BK. 23-pg 195 June 28-1884: Frank M. Sells Jr. Sold to George W. Keene for $13.33 a Lot in Augusta, Ky being the interest of Sells which descended to him from his mother, Matilda Sells dec'd late Keene Which she inherited from her brother, P. H. Keene dec'd., bounded on the north by Second St., on east by J. P. Reese's, on South by J. T. Keene + on West by George W. Keene, about 2 acres.

Sells dec'd
M.

PROBATE P to W
BOOK L Pg 205 File #3493
Bracken Co., COURTHOUSE, BROOKSVILLE, KENTUCKY

List of property set apart for widow of M. Sells dec
with.

Stove & Utensils	$10.00
Meat on hand	5.00
axe & hoe	.50
1 cow	30.00
Table	3.00
Carpets	10.00
Family Bible	.25
Lot of Poultry	4.00
Bbls flour	25.00
Chairs	8.00
Beds & bedding	50.00
Money set apart for cow	20.00
" " " " Horse	100.00
" " " " Sheep	15.00
Plow & Gear	10.00

The above articles set apart for the widow.

T. Weldon
N. C. Black
Jas. N. Schoolfield

Bracken County Court
February Term 1872

The List of property set apart for the widow of M. Se
cd was produced in Court, and ordered to be recorded
which is done. Att

Geo B. Peage clk

Re: MICHAEL SELLS(who m: (1) on 28 Sept 1820 Clermont Co Ohio, Bk 1 1800-21 pg 144) HANNAH DILLMAN

note, William "Willie" Sells seems to be the youngest ch. of William McKendrie Sells + Mary Eliza (beth?) MOFFORD
Ch: Susan Belle (1) 1854-'11 (2) Probably Francis Marion (3) Mary Katherine 18— (4) Maggie Mofford 1864 5 Wm-"Willie" b-1866?

+ no other data listed; wife not named

frm: Brooksville Ky Courthouse records:

PROBATE P to W:MICHAEL SELLS dec'd File #3493 Bk L pg 205
"List of property set apart for widow of M. Sells dec'd.
signed by V. Weldon, H.C Black and
Jas. H Schoolfield.
Bracken County Court--Feb. Term 1872 date produced and recorded in court
Geo. B. Poage, Clk.

EXCERPTS:(I have the full guardianship data though). V.M.N.

SETTLEMENTS OF GUARDIANSHIPS:

Maggie M. Sells Bk N pg 61 File # 4177
Settlement of John B. Clark Guardian of Maggie M. Sells made May 19,1879 charged with the amount from James W Staton MC of the Bracken Court from the estate of Michael Sells dec'd.
Bracken county Court Jan 17th 1879---settlement of Jno B Clark Guardian for Maggie M. Sells has been filed--- and now being recorded Attest:
Geo. B. Poage Clk.

GUARDIANSHIP SETTLEMENT OF F.M. SELLS BK N pg 76 file $4194

Settlement of Isaac Gallagher Guardian of F. M. Sells made this August 18th 1879. I charge him with one half of the amount received by him from the estate of Michael Sells dec'd fthro hands of James W. Staton Tho amount so (can't make out next word) has the amount and F. M. Sells & Wm. Sells for 23.50.

I allow him the following credits:
The Guardian when his ward was of a very tender age, raised, nursed clothed and fed his ward. I therefore allow him all the money in his hands after deducting expenses.

	20.80
Geo. B. Poage for fee	1.20
C.C. Power for making settl'mt	1.00
County Clerk for Recording	1.00
	23.50

I certify that the foregoing is a statement of the account of Isaac Gallagher Guardian of F M Sells and nothing remains in his hands.
C.C. Power P J B C C

Bracken county Court: Sept term Sept 15th 1879
The settlement of Isaac Gallagher Guardian to F.M. Sells was produced in court and laid over for exceptions and none being taken the same is now confirmed and to records which is done.
A. copy Attest: George B. Poage Clk.

Guardianship Settlement: of William Sells Book N pg 76 file # 4195
Settlement of Isaac Gallagher Guardian of Wm. Sells made this Augt 18th 1879. I charge him with half the amount received by him from the estate of Michael Sells dec'd per tho hands of James W. Staton. the amount was the amount ~~to~~ ano F.M. Sells and Wm. Sells. I allow him the following credits The Guardian whom his ward was four years old took him to his home and clothed and fed him and is entitled to the above after addounting.
etc. Bracken county Court Sept term Sept 15th 1879-

The settlement of Isaac Gallagher Guardian to Wm Sells was filed and recorded--- Attest: Geo. B. Poage. Clk.

THE BRACKEN COUNTY NEWS

MRS. GRACE(HOLLIS)PERKINS, 83, res. of the Berlin Ky Community who later lived in Augusta, Ky was born Nov 2, 1891 in Bracken County Ky; died Monday Sept 15,1975 ina Nursing Home in Mt Orab, Ohio; she was a dau of James and Jane Hollis. Twice married 1st to JAMES ALBERT VERMILLION who died 1932; (2) Edward Perkins who died in 1960.
Survivors are a son REV. CLYDE N. VERMILLION of Georgetown, Ohio and pastor of the Brooksville Pentecostal Church; 11 grand chn; 30 great grand chn and 5 great great grchn. She was a member of the Augusta Church of the Nazarene.
/Funeral held Wednesday Sept 17th at the Augusta Church of Nazarene and burial in the Maple Grove Cemetery.

note: this is the Vermillion I spoke of in a letter to you some time ago.
.Neeb.

"THE CELLE NEWSLETTER" QUARTERLY published by Carolyn C. Choppin
309 Greenpark Way, San Jose, Calif 95136

CCC

Part 2~~6~~9, Page ~~1~~ 2

June 1980

Possible Records of Michael Sells of Bracken Co., Ky.

1820 - Census Records, Brown Co., Ohio, Perry twp.: Michael Sell, 1 male 26-45, 1 male 0-10, 1 female 16-26, 1 female 0-10.

- Clearmont County, Ohio - Marriages:
28 Sept. 1820 - Michael Sells to (Mary) Hannah Dillman/~~Tillman~~
15 Nov. 1820 - Michael Sells to Sophreg Haskell

1821 - Christine Sells, born 9 June 1821, Bracken Co., Ky.; daughter of Michael and Hannah Sells. @

1822 - Sarah Tandrum Sells, born 21 Dec. 1822, Bracken Co., Ky.; daughter of Michael and Hannah Sells. @

1826 - Michael ~~Sells~~ SELLARS married 20 Nov. 1826 to Catherine Black. @
not this Michall Sells above

1829 - Francis Marion Sells, born 17 Sept. 1829, son of Michael and Catherine Black Sells. @

1831 - William McKendrie Sells, born 2 Dec. 1831, son of Michael and Catherine Black Sells. @

1834 - Michael Sells married 5 Nov. 1834 in Kentucky to Mary Miller.

1840 Census - Bracken Co., Ky., Augusta twp. = Michael Sells (p. 345)

1841 - Christine Sells married 12 Sept. 1841 in California to Isaac Gallagher. @ (It is believed that they did not live long in California, but returned to Kentucky. Later descendents did however live in California.)

1850 Census - Bracken County, Kentucky:
Michael Sells, male, age 47, merchant, born Ohio
Mary " female, age 45, born Kentucky
Frances " male, age 21, clerk, born Ohio
Wm. " male, age 19, tinner, born Ohio
Charlott Reese, female, age 12, born Kentucky
Samuel S. Dryden, male, age 25, born Virginia

1851 - William McKendrie Sells marrid in Bracken Co., Ky. to Mary Elizabeth Mofford. @ (see also Part 26, page 3)

1871 - Michael Sells died, Bracken Co., Ky.; buried Cemetery Hill, Augusta, Ky.

1872 - will of Michael Sells is probated February 1872, Bracken Co., Ky.; Book 1, page 205, file #3493.

1879 - Guardianship settlements, Bracken Co., Ky. Brooksville Courthouse:
- Book N, page 61, File #4177: "...John B. Clark guardian of Maggie M. Sells...from the estate of Michael Sells, dec'd..."
- Book N, page 76, File # 4194: "...Isaac Gallagher, guardian of Francis Marion Sells...from the estate of Michael Sells, dec'd..."
- Book N, page 76, File # 4195: "...Isaac Gallagher, guardian of Wm. Sells...from the estate of Michael Sells, dec'd...."

These are grand chn of michael Sells dec'd.

1885 - Cemetery Hill, Augusta, Kentucky tombstone:
"...Mary D. Sells, born 1807, died 1885..."

@ = family records and data from Mrs. Viola Neeb, Shelbyville, Indiana

==================================

note: I haven't sent for Bracken Co Ky Guardianship Settlement Bk N-62 File#4178 -Martha K. Sells which I knew had to be mary Catherine Sells another gr dt of michael Sells dec'd.

V. Neeb.

s/o John Baker b. 1748 Lancaster Co., Pa. .

"THE CELLE NEWSLETTER" Quarterly published by Carolyn Choppin
309 Greenpark Way, San Jose, Calif. 95136

Michael Sells, son of Benjamin and Catherine Baum Sells

Th 1802-3 - Michael Sells born, probably in Brown County or Clearmont Co., Ohio; family records, and his father's will (1859), show Michael as the oldest son of Benjamin and Catherine Baum Sells. (see Part 27, page 1)

1820 - Census records of Brown County, Ohio; Lewis twp.:
Benjamin Sill: 1 male 26-45
1 male 16-18...believed to be Michael, now about 17-18 years old...
and wife, and nine other children...

Clearmont County, Ohio Marriage Records:
Michael Sells married 29 Sept. 1820 to (Mary) Hannah Dillman/Tillman
Michael Sells married 15 Nov. 1820 to Sophreg Haskell.

(Note: family records indicate that this Michael married Hannah Dillman, and that Hannah Dillman Sells died in 1860.) @

1830 - Census records of Brown County, Ohio; Lewis twp.:
Michael Sells: 1 male 20-30, 1 male 15-20, 1 male 0-5,
1 female 20-30, 1 female 5-10.

No further records have been found to establish what became of this Michael Sells. Some of his records appear to have become mixed with those of the Michael Sells of Bracken County, Kentucky (see Part 26, page 2), Is it possible that they are the same person????

@ Data on families of Part 27 from:

1. Nellie Whedon's book "Richey - Wood - Baum"
2. Letter from Mrs. Nellie Woods Whedon to Mrs. Loula Thompson Sayers of Columbus, Ohio, July 18, 1929; sent by daughter-in-law, Isabelle S. Sayers, Ostrander, Ohio, Dec. 1977.
3. Letter from Samuel Sells to Grover C. Sells, 4 Sept. 1929... lists 11 children of Benjamin and Catherine Baum Sells, referred to as "Grandfather's children"... states "Michael Sells b.1802 or 03 m. Hannah Dillman Sept. 28, 1820 Clermont County."
4. Records compiled by Mrs. Linda H. Wilson, 4080 Miller Ring Road, Georgetown, Ohio 45121....1980.
5. Records compiled by Mrs. Viola Neeb, Rt. 6, Box 78, Shelbyville, Indiana 46176....1980. *by

==============================

/o John Baker b. 1748 Lancaster Co., Pa.
d. 1808 Rev. War. & Elizabeth ——
abraham Baker a bro. to John above

Bracken Co., Ky.
b. 30 Nov. 1807 d. 13 Aug. 1885
bur. Hill Cem. Augusta, Ky.
2nd wf Mary P. Baker 1st wf of
Thomas Miller - no known chn

/o aaron Baker b. 4 Feb. 1773
he s/o John above d. 23 Mar. 1843 bur. Baker
Cem. Bracken Co., Ky
margaret Rees b. 4 Sept. 1774 d. 4 May
1859 bur. same
1st wf
compiler Linda H. Wilson
Mary Baker d/o above mar. ① 11 Nov.
1823 Bracken Co., Ky. Thomas Miller
braham Baker 1810-1884
ane H. (Sharpe) 1814-1889 wf
bur. Hill Cem. Augusta, Ky
mary (Baker) Miller, Sells & Matilda (Baker)
Hamilton & Jesse S. Baker were bro. & sisters.

NAME OF SUBJECT Michael Sells

Subject's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County	State or Country
Birth	11 Aug. 1802			OH
Marriage	① 28 Sept. 1820 Clerm. Co., O.	② 5 Nov. 1834 Bracken Co., Ky. lic Michael Sells & aaron Baker pd 50.lbs 26 Oct. 1834 mar.		
Death	20 Oct. 1871		Bracken	Ky
Cemetery	Hill	augusta	Bracken	Ky

Occupation stone & tin merchant, gunsmith **Military Rec.**

Father Benjamin Sells Sr. **Mother's Maiden Name** 1st wf Catherine Brown

NAME OF SPOUSE Hannah Dillman

Spouse's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County	State or Country
Birth				
Death	Dec Oct ca 1832-34	Clerm. Co., O. Chap. Rec. No 9 Oct 1830 name in fathers estate Nov. 1832 term		
Cemetery				

Occupation ~~**Military Rec.**~~ (d/o Andrew Heisser)

Father George Michael Dillman **Mother's Maiden Name** Christiana Heisser

all 1st wf

Children's names in full (arrange in order of birth)

descendants lived CA (over) *

	Children's Data	Day Mo. Yr.	City	County	State
1 Christine F Full Name of Spouse: Isaac Thomas Gallagher 23 July 1812 Ky – 3 Aug. 1890 Wayne Co. IL	Birth	9 June 1821		Brown	OH
	Marriage	12 Sept. 1841	Rev. Jas. S. Tomlinson Bk 1 pg 49	Bracken	Ky
	Death	18 Feb. 1888		Wayne	IL
	Cemetery	Buckeye (both)		Wayne	IL
2 Sarah Tandrum F Full Name of Spouse	Birth	2 Dec. 1822			OH
	Marriage				
	Death				
	Cemetery				
3 Michael M Full Name of Spouse	Birth	1827			OH
	Marriage				
	Death	1860			
	Cemetery				
4 Francis Marion * M Full Name of Spouse: Augustina Matilda McKeene	Birth	17 Sept. 1829			Ky
	Marriage	18 Dec. 1850	J. S. Tomlison Bk 1 pg 124	Bracken	Ky
	Death				
	Cemetery				
5 Wm. McKendree * M Full Name of Spouse: Mary Elizabeth Mofford	Birth	2 Dec. 1831		Bracken	Ky
	Marriage	6 Nov. 1851	Rev. Jas. H. Henderson	Bracken	Ky
	Death	before 1900			
	Cemetery	Hill Cem.	augusta	Bracken	Ky
6 Full Name of Spouse	Birth				
	Marriage				
	Death				
	Cemetery				

1830 Lewis Twp. Br. Co., O.
Michael Sills 1M U5, 1M 15-20, 1M 20-30
2F 5-10, 1F 20-30

1850 Bracken Co., Ky. Augusta #1011-1011 — 1860 same Eastern Dist. #950-950 #970-970 — 1880 Augusta Precinct #10 pg 11
Sells, Michael 47 merchant $2500 OH — 57 tin stove merchant $2500-3800 OH
Mary 45 Ky — 52 Ky.
Francis M. 21 clerk OH
Wm. 19 Trimmer OH — Wm. K. 29 tin smith $75 OH
Mary E. 28 Ky
Susan 6 Ky
Francis 4 Ky
Relse, Charlotta 12 $250 Ky
Dryden, Samuel S. 25 Trimmer Va

#98/105 Sells, Mary J. 70 Ky PA MD

Brooksville, Ky. Probate P. to W. file #3493 Bk 2 pg 200, 205, 326, 345 filed 2 Feb. 1872 Michael Sells dec'd list of property set aside for widow produced in court (PP no RE) app. 8 Nov. 1871 adm. Abraham Baker, comm. to sell 9 Nov. 1871 sale 13 Dec. 1871 final settlement 1 Nov. 1872. Sale buyers John P. + Mary Sells-widow.

Clerm. Co., O. Dockets #394, 2-P 203 F.M. Sells John S. Purkhiser adm, pet to sell RE filed 29 May 1867 inlots #284, #285 Felicity, O. #285 inlot app. at $275 + #284 app. at $66.66 2/3 for debt $100 of estate. Published 20 June 1867 run 5 consective wks. Chn: Robert, Catherine, Clarence, Frank, Ottoway, Wm. Sells, widow Augusta M. Sells

chn of ① Isaac Thomas Gallagher s/o John Gallagher b. 1789 PA d. 9 June 1854 Germantown, Mason Co. Ky. mar. 2 Sept. 1809 Ky. Mary Monohan d/o John Monohan + Dorcas —) b. 1792 VA d. 25 Sept. 1853 Mason Co., Ky. 13 chn: Isaac Thomas b. 23 July 1817 Mason Co., Ky. / Greenburg b. 1832 mar. Cecelia — / Elizabeth b. 1834 / Luciane b. 1838 / plus 5 more males + 4 females b. between 1810 + 1836 all Mason Co., Ky.

ⓐ Sarah H. Gallagher b. 1842 Maysville, Ky.
ⓑ Margaret A. Gallagher b. 1845 Maysville, Ky.
ⓒ Matilda B. Gallagher b. 1848 Maysville, Ky.
ⓓ Isaac Shelby Gallagher b. 26 July 1853 Maysville, Ky. d. 7 Feb. 1934 Wayne Co., IL bur. Buckeye Cem., Wayne Co., IL mar. 18 Nov. 1873 Mason Co., Ky. Francis Ann Poe b. 11 Sept. 1847 Bracken Co., Ky. d. 9 Apr. 1940 Wayne Co., IL bur. same as hsb.
① Sarah S. b. 1878 Maysville, Ky. d. 1956 mar. 3 Jan. 1900 John F. Secreat
② Caleb Washington b. 1880 Maysville, Ky. d. 1949 mar. 24 Apr. 1902 Fanny Newton
③ Anna Moss b. 1881 Maysville, Ky. d. bur. Granite City, IL mar. 4 Oct. 1918 Alex Nelson
④ Oliver Harrison b. ca1883 Maysville, Ky. d. Wabash, IN mar. Esther Upton
⑤ Benjamin Sells b. ca1885 Maysville, Ky. d. 1935 Clinton, IL mar. 1 Dec. 1904 Jesse Hall
⑥ Isaac Thomas b. 1886 Maysville, Ky. d. 1958 Oregon mar. Margaret —
twins ⑦ Noble Lee b. 26 Sept. 1888 Wayne Co., IL d. 27 Sept. 1888
⑧ Charles Lee b. 26 Sept. 1888 Wayne Co., IL d. 27 June 1968 Decatur, IL bur. Buckeye Cem. Wayne Co., IL mar. 18 Jan. 1914 Wayne Co., IL Anna Gertrude Spafford b. 27 July 1892 Wayne Co., IL d. 8 June 1963 Macon Co., IL bur. same as hsb (d/o Henry Hobart Spafford + Margaret Ann Edwards)
ⓐ Noble Lee b. 1915 Fairfld Wayne Co., IL d. 25 Dec. 1969 Macon Co. IL bur. Fairlawn Cem. mar. Jan. 1940 Betty Himmler

* cont'd back of typed Bracken Co., Ky. Court Records

re: MICHAEL SELLS(1802-1871) & his desc. (following Records are from the Bracken County Courthouse(Brooksville, Ky)

SELLS: DEEDS:------

BK K- 327: Apr 6, 1836: John F. Tomlinson & Esther his wife, sold to Mikel Sells for $1,000.00 a Lot in Augusta, Ky being a part of Lot #17 containing 34 1/2 poles--beginning on BrackenS t. to S.E. corner of Lot where West College Boarding House now stands--etc.

Bk L-34: Oct 31, 1836: James Weldin & Elizabeth M. his wife sold to Michael Sells for $175.00 a Lot begin at corner of Bracken St. & High St. in town of Augusta, Ky.

Bk L-68: Mar 8, 1837: Aaron Baker Sr. sold to Michael Sells for $500.00 Land on Little Bracken Creek..lines adj. to John Judd, Jesse Baker, Isaac Reese to "a stone on a ridge near a Sawmill" etc. 30 acres, 3 roods, and 33 poles.

Bk L-195: Aug 15, 1837 Michael Sells & Mary his wife sold to Squire Hardy for $232.00 25 ac. 29 poles land on waters of Little Bracken Creek, being a part of Aaron Bakers survey--begin below sawmill to stone & trees, etc.

Bk M-29: Jan 29, 1839: Michael Sells & Mary his wife, sold to John Mears,Sr. for $1420.00 a Lot in Augusta laid off by Wm. Buckner, being a part of Lot #17 the same conveyed to Michael Sells by John F. Tomlinson on Apr 6, 1836, including improvements such as a steam engine, a carding machine, all tools attached and belonging to the Gunsmith Shop now in operation. ect. of the co-partnership or firm of Michael Sells & Co.

Bk M. -601: Apr 15, 1841: John W. Baum sold to Michael Sells for $208.00 part of Out-Lot #24 in Augusta on corner of Frankfort & High Sts--begin at a part on N.E. corner of the part of Lot conveyed by John W. Baum to Thomas Ingles etc.

Bk T-235: Jan 5, 1853: Aaron Baker, dec'd by his Will appt. Michael Sells Exec. Aaron Baker had given Title Bond to a tract of land to John Judd & Judd gave said Title to Isaac Galliger. Michael Sells, Exec. sold to Isaac Galliger for $424.00 -begin at stone etc. Line with Edward Case now resides, Line with Caleb Galligher's heirs; Line with John Ne,son, Wiley & Walter P. Taylor; Line with Samuel Teegarden and Martha Hamilton--35 ac Issac Galliger now lives on this tract.
Note: Isaac Gallagher marr. Christine Sells on 12 Sept 1841 by Rev. Jas. S. Tomlinson in Ky. Marr. Bk 1-page 49.)(Christine Sells dau of Michael Sells and his 1st wf Hannah Dillman.)

Bk U-290: May 3, 1856: Francis M. Sells & Augusta Matilda his wife, of the town of Felicity, Clermont Co., Ohio sold to Michael Sells of the city of Augusta, Bracken Co., Ky, for $371.25 all their right, Title, & Interest in a tract of land lying in the city of Augusta, Ky. the same upon which Samuel Keene died and the same upon which the widow Minerva Kenne of said Samuel Keene, dec now lives, containing 6 1/2 acres.

Note: Francis Marion Sells son of Michael Sells ~~& his 2nd wife Catherine Black~~; Francis Marion & Augusta M. Keene were married on 19 Dec 1850 by J.S. Tomlinson in Bracken Co., Ky. Marr. Bk 1-page 124.

Bk V-186: Apr 9-1857: Michael Sells & Mary his wife sold to Abraham Baker for $375.00 a tract of land laid off & set apart to Michael Sells by Commissioner in a suit of Augusta Keene and others against Julia Keene & others a Lot #8 of 6 1/2 acres

* chn. Charles Lee Gallagher & Anna Gertrude Spafford cont'd

ⓑ Margaret Francis b. 8 June 1917 Decatur, Macon Co., IL d. 13 Oct. 1964 Liberty, Macon Co., IL
mar. 16 Oct. 1940 David Hite

ⓒ Charles Lee b. 27 July 1922 Decatur, Macon Co., IL d. 26 June 1977 Wichita Falls, TX
mar. 10 Feb. 1951 Virran Walden

ⓓ Wanda Juanita b. 13 Feb. 1925 Decatur, Macon Co., IL
mar. 20 Oct. 1945 Chicago, Cook Co., IL Lawrence Arnold Wyatt b. 30 Jan. 1922 Caldwell Co., Princeton, Ky. (s/o Edward Young Wyatt & Hattie Love Smith)

2192 Aza Dr. #7
Santa Clara, Nov.
CA 95050 1984

① Margaret Ann Wyatt b. 4 Sept. 1946 Decatur, Macon Co., IL
② Marsha Lynn Wyatt b. 28 July 1954 " " " "
③ Lawrence Edward Wyatt b. 25 June 1959 " " " "
twins ④ Lisa Ellen Wyatt b. 25 June 1959 " " " "

Br. Co., O. Deeds

Bk I 9 pg 329 John of Elizabeth Hoss to Michael Sells 5 Nov. 1831 both of Br. Co., O. $1200 waters of Bullskin Crk, Lewis Twp. part of James Knox 2000 A Surv. Old line of John McConnell 99 3/4 A wits. Josiah Q. Gallup & Marshall Keys.

Bk K 10 pg 475 James Norris JP & wf Elizabeth to Michael Sells both of Br. Co., O. 9 Oct. 1833 $775 ld on Bullskin Crk. Lewis Twp. part of Frances Taylor's Surv. #1658. Corner Wm. G. Bolender, to James Knox line, Bradley's line & corner Henry Bolender. 100 A 40 p. Wits. H. Truitt, Nathan Norris.

Bk Q 16 pg 105 Michael Sells & wf Mary to Samuel Sells 14 Mar. 1835 both of Br. Co., O. $800 99 3/4 A same ld as Bk I 9 pg 329. Wits. Benjamin Sells, Robert C. Dugan JP.

Bk X-148: Dec 29-1858: Michael Sells & Mary his wife sold to William P. (pg 2) Lloyd for $300.00 a lot in Augusta, Ky on Frankfort St.

Bk Y-316: Mar 27-1861: Michael Sells & Mary his wife sold to Mary Smith for $310.00 part of a Lot #24 in Augusta--corner of Frankfort & High Sts.

Bk 3-324: Dec 25-1865: Agreement between W.K. Sells & Michael Sells; Said M. Sells agrees to take & properly raise Francis M. Sells who is an infant son of the said W. K. Sells. M. Sells agrees to teach said infant son rules and regulations as are necessary for his duty as a good citizen; shall have proper medical attention, be well fed, & clothed, taught to read & write The agreement to be in effect until the said infant son shall attain the age of 21 unless the said M. Sells should depart this life; in such case the agreement is void.

note: on file at Frankfort, Ky : Francis M. Sells was born 23 June 1856 Ky son of William McK Sells & Mary E. Mofford.

Bk 3-373: Mar 1-1866: Michael Sells took a mortgage for $600.00 from William L. Sibley for his one half of a wharf-boat now lying at the wharf at Augusta, Ky.

Bk 4-148: Aug 20-1866: Michael Sells took a mortgage for $1021. 50 plus interest from James Cook for the Augusta Steam Flour Mill situated in Augusta, Ky.

Bk 5-308: Dec 19-1867: Charles ~~Baar~~ BARR assigns to Michael Sells all his property and in return Sells agrees to pay all Baar's debts.

Bk 12-65: July 28, 1874: John Malkus & Catherine his wife sold to Mary Sells for $300.00 part of a Lot in Augusta begin at 60 ft from corner of Second st. etc.

Bk 16-157: July 4, 1870: Mary Sells sold to P.B. Orr for $3500.00 real estate in City of Augusta---a part of Lot #17; Lot #17 begin at Bracken St containing 34 1/2 poles; also part of Lot #17 on Bracken & High Sts. containing 52 1/3 poles--the same being conveyed to Mary Sells by James W. Staton as Master Commissioner by Deed dated Sept 12, 1874 and recorded Deed Bk 1-page 309.

Bk 22-71: Dec 30-1881: Robert Sells & Emma his wife, James Parlier & Catherin his wife, late Catherine Sells, and Clarence Sells and Hannah his wife, for $39.00 sold to George W. Keene a lot in Augusta, Ky., bounded on the north by Second st., on the east of J. P. Reese's lot, on south by S.T. Powers, lot; on west by George W. Keene's lot, containing about 2 acres being descended to them from their mother Matilda Sells late Keene, which she inherited from her brother P.H. Keene, dec'd as was conveyed to him by Commissioner on July 7, 1856, in division of lands of Samuel Keene and known as Lot #3. (Note: these are some of chn of Francis marion Sells + matilda Keene (augusta matilda Keene)

Bk 23-195: June 28, 1884: Frank M. Sells Jr sold to George W. Keene for $13.33 a lot in Augusta Ky being the interest of Sells which descended to him from his mother, Matilda Sells dec'd late Keene which she inherited from her brother P.H. Keene dec'd bounded on the north by Second St., on east by J. P. Reese, on south by J. T. Keene and west by Geo. W. Keene about 2 acres.

Bk 24-212: May 14, 1886 : George W. Moneyhon, of Augusta, Ky Bracken Co., as Executor of Mary D. Sells, late of same county sold to Thornton F. Marshall for $350.00 a Tract of land beginning at the edge of the road known as Dutch Ridge Turnpike running westwardly with line of Mrs Matilda Hamilton, Mary D. Sells 300 ft. etc. containing about 2 acres it being a part of the land conveyed to Mary D. Sells by Master Commissioner James Staton by order of the court in a suit of Jesse Baker, &Als, vs John W. Baker.
(note: Mary (Baker) Miller/ Sells, Matilda Baker Hamilton, Jesse S. Baker were brother & sisters)

*** my FIRST clue as to when mary Elizabeth (morford/mofford) Sells wife of Wm. Mc Kendrie Sells died. (Dec 1865)

SELLS: DEEDS----

Bk 26-71: May 8-1888: George W. Moneyhon Executor of Mary D. Sells for $510.00(2 promissory notes) sold to Willis T. Wood a lot in Augusta, Ky on south side of Third St and High St.

* WILL BOOK K-N pg 449 #4753 MARY D. SELLS

Augusta Ky. January the 20th 1885 Recorded August term August 17th 1885

"she leaves her household property and clothes to her sister Matilda Hamilton and at her death then to her(Matilda's) 3 grand daughters Mrs Matilda Jarmen, Jeannny Hamilton and Mollie Hamilton. Then Mary D. Sells leaves $100.00 to her niece Mrs Margaret (last name unreadable) who resides in Ill. (note: no mention of any grand children or children by either marriage:- (1 to Thomas Miller, 2nd to Michael Sells.) Mary D. Sells was a beautiful scribe; and signed the Deeds etc as Mary D. SELLS.).

WILL BK N. pg 62 File $4178: Guardian settlement of John B. Clark guardian of MARGARET K. SELLS made May 15th 1879:

I charge him with the amount received from James W. Staton M C of the Bracken Chancery Court from the estate of Michael Sells dec'd/ $85.69

Interest 20.85

106.54

I allow him the following credits:

for Aaron Morford receipts	August 15-1876	$7.50	
for school books	Dec 30th 1877	1.00	
May 5, 1877 cash to Aaron Morford		2.00	
interest on above amounts		1.56	
taxes for 79 (can not read rest.)		.45	
Commission to Guardian		8.56	
County Judge for settlement		1.00	
County Clerk for recording		1.50	
George B. Poage for Fee Bill		1.35	24.95
Balance			$81.65

I certify that the foregoing is a statement of this account of Margaret K. Sells by her Guardian Jno. B. Clark.

Vouchers Settlements of Gdn as gdn of Maggie Sells C.C. Cowin PJ B C C

of Bracken County Court June Term June 16,1879. The settlement of Jno. B. Clark guar. for Margaret K. Sells now filed in court & laid over for exceptions and no exceptions taken the same is confirmed and ordered to be recorded, which is done . Attest.: Geo. B. Poage, Clk.

WILL BK N pg 76 file #4195: settlement of Isaac Gallagher as guardian of William Sells made Aug 8-1879--Isaac stated he took his ward Wm. Sells when Wm. was at the tender age of 4.

Note: we now believe that William Sells and Margaret/Mary Katherine Sells were TWINS, chn of William Mc.K, Sells and Mary Elizabeth Morford/Mofford.

* I have Xerox copy of entire Will - mary D. Sells

FAMILY GROUP SHEET

HUSBAND Francis Marion Sells

	Day Mo. Yr.	Town County State	Notes
Birth	17 Sept. 1829	Ky	
Mar.	18 Dec. 1850	Bracken Co., Ky. Bk 1 pg 124 J. S. Tomlison	
Death			
Burial			

Occupation Military Church

Residences

Other wives

Father's name Michael Sells

Mother's name (maiden) 1st wf Hannah Dillman

brother P. H. Keene

WIFE Augustina Matilda Keene

	Day Mo. Yr.	Town County State	
			Source of information:
Birth			
Death			
Burial			

Occupation Church

Residences

Other husbands

Father's name

Mother's name (maiden)

Researcher Linda H. Wilson

City, State

Date

Sex	CHILDREN		Day Mo. Yr.	Town County State	Notes
M	1 Robert	b			Chn & her
	spouse Mary Emma Best	m	2 Apr. 1872	Bracken Co, Ky. Rev. B.M. Hobson	parents -over
		d			
		bur			
F	2 Catherine	b			
	spouse James Parlin	m			
		d			
		bur			
M	3 Clarence	b			
	spouse Hannah	m			
		d			
		bur			
M	4 Frank M.	b			
	spouse	m			
		d			
		bur			
	5	b			
	spouse	m			
		d			
		bur			
	6	b			
	spouse	m			
		d			
		bur			
	7	b			
	spouse	m			
		d			
		bur			
	8	b			
	spouse	m			
		d			
		bur			
	9	b			
	spouse	m			
		d			
		bur			

Copyright 1977 R & D Services, PO Box 644, Des Moines, Iowa 50303

① Mary E. Best (d/o Wm. Best)
chn of she & Robert Sells

② Wm. Sells b. 1874 d.
mar. 21 Sept. 1903 Bracken Co., Ky. Virgie Lee Pavey
W.C. Clark

"Bracken Co. News" Thurs. 11 Feb. 1882 pg 4
James Robert Best 54 d. 2 Feb. 1882 Redwd, CA (s/o Robert Best & Mary)
of Augusta, Ky.
5 bros. & 2 sisters & his mother survive. Bros. are: Robert Henry Best, Alanta, CA; Wm. Best, VanBuren, O.; Kenneth Best Cin., O.; Harry & Charles Best, Columbus Grove, O. sisters: Mrs. Helen Ashcraft & Mrs. Lida Ruff of Augusta), Ky.
Crippe & Flynn Fun. Home, Redwd City, CA.

Great grand Parents (maternal) & Paternal Ran) of Viola M. (Mofford) Neeb - Shelbyville, Ind.

FAMILY GROUP No. ______ **Husband's Full Name** WILLIAM McKENDRIE SELLS

This Information Obtained From:

Family Records of
Marguerite Mae Moyer
Mofford; also from
Family records of Descendants of Henry Port
and descendants of
Mary Katherine Sells
who were living in
Cinn., Ohio 1979.
Bracken Co Ky
Court Records.
Cemetery Hill Cem
Augusta, Ky.

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	2 Dec 1831		Bracken Co Ky		
Chr'nd					
Mar.	6 Nov 1851 by Rev. Jas. S.H. Henderson				
Death	before 1900				
Burial	Cemetery Hill Cemetery, Augusta, Ky				

Places of Residence

Occupation tripper + metal worker Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Michael Sells Mother's Maiden Name 1st of Hannah Dillman ~~Catherine Black~~

Wife's Full Maiden Name MARY ELIZA(beth?) MOFFORD

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	c1836			Ky	
Chr'nd					
Death	Dec. 1865				
Burial					

Compiler

Address

City, State

Date

Places of Residence see other side

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Aaron Mofford Mother's Maiden Name Susan Cooper

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
*	1 SUSAN ISABELLE SELLS	Birth	8 Mar 1854			Ky	
		Mar.	20 June 1872		Bracken	Ky	2 Sons 4 dts.
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	21 Mar 1911		Augusta, Ky		
	GEORGE WASHINGTON MOYER	Burial	Cemetery Hill Cem., Augusta Ky--at the very top				
(raised by Michael Sells)	"Frank" 2 FRANCIS MARION SELLS	Birth	23 June 1856			Ky	
		Mar.					3 dts.
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
	Paulina Young	Burial					
(grd. John B. Clark)	3 MARY KATHERINE margaret SELLS	Birth	20 May 1861			Ky	
		Mar.	12 Sept 1882			Ky	1son-2 dts
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	15 Sept 1937				
*	Henry Poth/Port	Burial					
	4 Margaret "MAGGIE" MOFFORD SELLS	Birth	23 Feb 1864			Ky	
		Mar.	12 Dec 1889			Ky	no issue
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	18 Feb 1942				
	James Burgle 1886- 13 July 1946	Burial					
(grd Isaac Gallager (began ae 4)	"Willie" 5. WILLIAM SELLS	Birth	c 1866/7				liv 1910.
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
M	6 S/o W.K. + M.E. Michael Sells	Birth	11 July 1859				
		Mar.	—				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	10 May 1860				
		Burial	Hill Cem.				
	7	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					

Note: the ch of "Frank" Francis Marion Sells and Paulina Young were: Junia Sells, Daisy Sells and Nola Sells ; nothing more abt them other than all 3 girls were in Oakland, Calif in 1910.

the Family of "Willie "William Sells had not been pursued, as yet--1980.

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form A1. Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

1830 Census of Bracken co Ky   Aaron Morford 1 m 20 under 30
1 m under 5
1 f under 30
1 f 10 under 15

1850 Census Bracken Co Ky #1380

AARON MOFFORD	35	b Ky note-- all this fam. born in Ky
Susan	33	
Mary E	14	
Isabelle	12	
Auston/Orson	10	
David	8	
John	4	

from Bracken County Ky Courthouse, Brooksville, Ky records:
William McKendrie Sells and Mary Eliza Mofford were married on Nov. 6,1851 in Bracken county Ky by the Rev. Jas. S.H. Henderson.

on same date: William Cooper and Susan Morford were married on Nov. 6,1851 in Bracken Co Ky by Rev. Jas. S. H. Henderson.

in Marr. Bk 1-Alen Vantine and Susan Isabelle Morford were married April 12, 1855.

Brooksville, Ky Courthouse Records:
GUARDIAN SETTLEMENTS: Bk N pg 61 file #4177
The settlement of John B. Clark Guardian of Maggie M. Sells filed June 17th 1879 from the estate of Michael Sells, dec'd. Recorded Sept 15,1879

in Bk N. pg 76 file #4194:Settlement of Isaac Gallagher Guardian of F.M. Sells from the estate of Michael Sells, dec'd was made Sept. term 15th 1879

in Bk Guardian Settlement of Isaac Gallagher Guardian of Wm. Sells from the estate of Michael Sells, Dec'd was filed Aug 18th 1879 and recorded Sept term, Sept. 15th 1879

note: the guardian of Mary Katherine Sells(dau of Wm McKendrie Sells) is in Bk N pg 61 file #4177 but I have not sent for it as I already had her Family data.
in the settlement of Guardianship of Wm. Sells by Isaac Gallagher, Isaac stated he took Wm when he was of a "tender age" & took him to his house & clothed and fed him and he was 4 years old.

1880 Brooksville Ky. Dist. 8 pg 21
149-149 aaron Morford farmer 73 Ky Va Va
Susan " 72 Ky Va Va
grddau Mary C. Sells 19 Ky Ky
" Maggie M. Sells 16 Ky Ky

98/105 Mary D. Sells 70 Ky Pa Md
pg 11 dist. 10

1880 Ky. Dist. 10 pg 23
Otto Sells 13 nephew Ohio Ky Ky in Peter Veach house
Dist. 11 pg 14
Frank Sells 17 farm hd Ky Ky Ky David McCracken house
Dist. 11 pg 19
Robert Sells + family 29

1860 Bracken Co., Ky.
Sells, Wm. K. 29
" Mary E. 28
(called Frank) – " Francis Marion 4 – mar. Pauline Young
" Susan 6 – Susan Isabelle mar. George W. Moyer

Misc. Records They are not of my line. V. M. Neeb.

ON FILE AT FRANKFORT KY:

DEATH CERTIFICATE VOL 31 # 15334

PLACE OF DEATH: Bracken Co., Ky   Date of death: June 27-1936
Vot. Pct. Brooksville Ky
full name: GEORGE MOYER
Male, white, widower   no name of wife listed.
Date of Birth: June 29-1849 age 86 yr 11 mo 28 days
Farmer; born Ky.
FATHER: SAMUEL MOYER born Ky
MOTHER: Margaret Newkirk born Ky
Informant: Dock Moyer
Address: Germantown, Ky
Burial Place: Germantown, Ky June 28-1936
Undertaker: H.L. Pepper, Germantown, Ky
Dr attended deceased from July 1929 to June 27-1936 death occurred on 10:30 a.m. June 27, 1936. Dr last saw him alive June 6-1936.
Cause of death: Myocarditis chronic Chronic Bronchitis.
Dr. J.W. Stevenson, Brooksville, Ky.

note: Dock Moyer was Adolphus Marion and I really do not believe he knew where his father was born.
Wife of George Washington Moyer W7. was Susan Isabelle Sells born Mar 8, 1854 died Mar 21, 1911 d/o Williamm McKendrie/Kendree Sells and Mary Elizabeth Mofford.

hand-copied) from Frankfort Ky: Francis Marion Sells born to William M.K. Sells and Mary E. Morford on June 23, 1856.

daughter Mary K. Sells born March 6-1861 to W. K. Sells and Mary E. Morford. (note: Bible record said born May 20th.).

on Microfilm of Deaths in Bracken county Ky at Frankfort, Ky:...
MARGARET MOYER age 80 widow farmer Died Sept 1, 1860
cause of death: Old age. Born in Ohio Resided Brooksville Ky
died Brooksville, Ky. No name of parents listed.
(note: do not know who she is.).

ALSO: MARGARET DONAVON age 55 widow farmer died April 15-1860
died Brooksville, Ky. Parents names: WILLIAM & SALLIE MORFORD
both parents born in Mason county Ky.
note: WHO ARE THEY????????Zounds 2 Wm & Sallie Morfords!

V. M. Neeb Mar 1982

Misc Records. They are not of my line. V. M. Neeb

AT THE "SHELBYVILLE COURTHOUSE, SHELBYVILLE, IND. CLERK'S OFFICE.

PROBATE ORDER BOOK 5 1864-1865
pg 494: Wm. Rush adm. of the estate of Chelus Mefford vs. Julia A., Nancy, Harriett, Eveline, Sanford, Frazier, Ann Eliz., Mary M., Martha, Ashford L and Sarah Mefford in a petition to sell real estate. The Adm. filed additional Bond for this sale with Geo Holmes as his security. Ashford L Mefford was listed twice among these defendants. July 14,1865.

PROBATE ORDER BK 6 1865-1867 pg 365: Wm. Rush adm. settles the estate of Chelus Mefford dec'd as insolvent one. Nov 9,1865.

PROBATE ORDER BK 6, 1865-1867 pn pg 2: Wm. Rush app. Adm. of the estate of Chelus Mefford dec'd with Geo. Holmes as his security. Jan. 8-1864.

1850 Indiana Federal Census; Brandywine Twp Shelby Co 1 Nov. C.G. Mahins

#588:	Kelas Mifford	30	m	b	Ky	farmer
	Mary	25	f	b	Ky	
	Nancy	6	f	b	Ind	
	Harriett	4	f	b	Ind.	
	Eveline	3	f	b	Ind.	
	Sandford	1	m	b	Ind.	

Kelas Mefford/Mifford married in Shelby Co Ind Mary Bush on Dec 27,1842
d/o Joseph & Mary(Cartwright)Bush. Mar. Bk 4 1839-1843 pg 521
Kelas/Chelus Mefford/Mifford died by (we think) 1862/3. As we have not as yet(1979) checked the 1860 Census of Shelby Co Indiana.
Nor are there any records available as to when any of this family died!
No birth or death records in any county in Indiana before 1882!.
In some cases the male's full birthdate is given on the Marriage application license though.

other Shelby Co Marriages(have never determined if any kin to above Kelus/Chelus Mefford/Mifford (was copying these for some one else).

Mar Bk kk-Jan 1877-1881 pg 189(L. App.) Thomas Mefford--Arabell Ross Aug 31,1878 issued by B.S. Sutton,Clk.
married on 1 Sept 1878 Thomas Mefford and Arabell Ross by Eld. John Jackson.

pg 584: Lic. issued to Elijah M Thurston--Martha Mefford on 4 June 1881 by Fred Cheudenm., Clk.
married on 12 June 1881 Elijah M. Thurston and Martha Mefford by me Rev. Matthew Sedgwick.

INDEX TO SHELBY CO.INDIANA BIRTHS 1882-1920

child	father	mother, given & nee name	sex	race	birth	Bk-pg
Mefferd,----	Claude	Ann Lingenfeller	m	w	4-8-1906	Ch2-12
, Fannie	William	Sintha Dericson	f	w	10-4-1892	CH1-68
, Fannie	William	Sintha Dericson	f	w	10-5-1892	CH6-18
,Francis F.	ClaudeC..	Anna G. Lingenfelter	m	w	12-25-1908	CH3-14
,Maggie	William	Cynthia Derrickson	f	w	8-17-1894	H7-15
MEFFORD, Tessa Pearl	William-	Cynthia Derrickson	f	w	4-30-1891	H5-24
,--------	Claud	-----Lingenfelter	m	w	1-11-1904	H10-36
, ---------	Claude	-----Lingenfelter	m	w	3-8-1906	H11-30
C BLIN,----------	Thomas and Ethel Mefford		f	w	2-27-1910	CH3-29
,---------	Thomas and Ethel Mefford		f	w	7-5-1907	Bk H12-10

note: the ...blank spaces means the ch hadn't been named yet. When b. recorded,

V M. Neeb

Misc. Records.

RUSH COUNTY INDIANA COURTHOUSE, RUSHVILLE, INDIANA

COMPLETE RECORD PROBATE BOOK # 10 1853-1854 on page 669-- The Will of Samuel Davis dec'd; his wife Elizabeth; his daughters, Letta, Sarah, Fanny and Amy. Fanny is called Fanny Surls* and her son listed as Francis Marion. The Will dated Aug 29,1850 ; Witt.: Alexander Ross Jr. & James H. Hardwick. The latter is app. Adms. of the estate with the Will annexed and the former together with Isaac Howell App. of the personal property. The final settlement of this estate was divided between Rosella Davis, Mathew Seal & wife, Samuel Mefford and wife, and John, Samuel, Jonathan, Letty G., and Sarah Davis. July 1854.

* there are several "Seals" families who settled first in Dearborn Co, Ind. early 1840's. in Franklin Co, Ind. - 1830's

AT THE SHELBYVILLE INDIANA HEALTH DEPT, SHELBYVILLE IND. RECORDS:

Ferris Mefford b: April 10,1835 d: April 10,1913 age 79 yrs 4 months
son of Thomas and Kathryn(Samuels)Mefford. bur: (no record).
unmarried.

Martha A. Mefford b: April 1, 1845 Lexington, Ky
d: Oct 14,1911 Shelbyville, Indiana
dau of David Mefford buried at City Cemetery, Shelbyville, Ind.

William Mefford died July 10,1920 ae 57 is buried inForest Hill Cem., Shelbyville, Indiana.
father: William Mefford-b: Ky.
mother: Sallie Brock--b: Ky.

RECORDS AT FOREST HILL CEMETERY, SHELBYVILLE, INDIANA.

William Mefford b Ky died in Shelbyville, Indiana July 10,1920 age 57 widower. laborer; last res. was Shelbyville, Indiana.
killed by a train.
name of nearest relative was a cousin, Claude Mefford.
undertaker: Ralph Edwards, Shelbyville, Ind.

In a huge vault in the basement of the Shelbyville Courthouse, Shelbyville ind. are stored old county newspapers;
I copied this: From Shelbyville Democrat Thursday Oct 19,1911 14,1911
MRS MARTHA A MEFFORD, wife of Ferris died Saturday afternoon at her home on north Vine St age 66 years 6 months and 13 days-born in this county 1 March 1845; survivors: her husband, 5 children: Mrs Reece Spurlin, Indianapolis, Mrs Charles Curson, Mrs. Thomas Chamblin, and Claude Mefford, of this city and Mrs Nancy Smith, Shelby Twp; a brother who lives at Robinson, Ill.(note; not named). Rev. Cloyd Goodnight officiating the services at the First Christi church. D.B. Wilson and Son in charge of burial in the City Cemetery.

Christian

BENNETT Cem. Union TWP Shelby Co-Ind. (located ca 1 mi N. of RaysCrossing on Rd 600E.
at the Top of the hill (Cem.) in the N. Part - left of the drive way.

1 Stone — Laura E. Derrickson 1850-1871

se by: 1 large stone
Andrew Derrickson 1790-1871
Rachel his wife 1789-1876

farther down the hill -

1 Stone
Peter M. DeWitt
d: 1895 age 37Y 7m 4d
Rosa A. DeWitt
1859-1913

Hiram DeWit Feb 10-1818
d. Mar 18-1898 ae 80Y 1m — days*
Mary E. wf of Hiram DeWitt
born Dec 21-1821
died March 19-1868 age 46Y 2m - 23ds.

* days unreadable

Note: there are several DeWitt stones in thi cem that I did not copy

a

e: your letter of Feb 1,1980 pertaining to:
GEORGE W. MOFFORD/so JOHN (1792 Md & wf Phebe b 1791 Pa whose son,

JAMES (Isiah?not sure of this) MORFORD b ca 1835
m: Nancy A----
they had a son ARTHUR WILFORD MORFORD b. 1881- died Dec 1937 at Foster, Ky -bur. Lenoxburg Cem., Ky
Arthur Wilford Morford married on 26 Oct 1919 in Ky to

Velma Norris b: ca 1887 d/o George W. Norris & Amanda Marshall
d: 7 June 1977 age 90; is bur. in Lenoxburg Cem. Ky.

excerpt of her obit which appeared in the "BRACKEN COUNTY NEWS"Brooksville,Ky

MRSVELMA MORFORD, 90, of Rt 1 Foster, Ky died early Tues morning June 7,1977 at the Pendleton Co., hospital(Falmouth). Her husband, Arthur W. died Dec 1937 survivors are: a son, Donald Morford of Ft. Thomas, Ky, a sister Miss Ethel Norris of Foster, a foster brother Omar Linsey, of Alexandria; 2 grand ch & 4 great grch. Mrs Morford was a member of Pine Grove United Methodist Church at Caddo.
Undertaker: Peoples Funeral Home, Falmouth; burial was on Thurs June 9th in the Lenoxburg Cem., (Ky).

note: I have 2 Ky Newspaper pictures of "Fisher School Reunion that was held on Sun. Oct 4,1970 at the Mt Auburn School--a reunion--and honoring MISS ETHEL NORRIS former School Teacher at the Fisher School; the Reunion is held every 5 yrs. A short biog of Miss Ethel Norris names her sister MRS VELMA MORFORD, her parents, and brothers and sister thus: Elbert, Walter, Dallas, Ethel and a foster brother Omar Linsey; her parents as George W. and Amanda(Marshall)Norris.

MRS. VELMA MORFORD lived 8 mile N.E of Falmouth, Ky off Ky highway 10 at Caddo.

note: in your letter of Feb 1,1980--you'd listed the following ch of James Morford and Nancy A as: August Morford b: ca 1868 Ohio and Albert Morford b: ca 1870 Ohio--so surely James was twice married--removed from Ohio to Ky, huh? or is this two different James Mofford/Morford m "a" Nancy??

(pertaining to your same letter) I can add a little) excerpt of the obit from the "Bracken County News,Brooksville,Ky)
MRS AMASETTA BYRNE, former res. of Woodward Ave., Brooksville, Ky, age 95 died Sept 14,1977 on Wed. at the Masonic Widows & Orphans Home, Louisville,Ky where she had resided the past 9 yrs.
Amasetta was born 4 March 1882, in Greenup, Ky dau of the late Millard Wood and Anna MORFORD; she married on Dec 12,1899 to John W.Byrne Sr who died 6 July 1932.
Survivors: 4 sons John William Byrne, Cinn., Ohio; Peyton Byrne of Dallas, Texas; Millard Byrne, Columbus, Ohio; and Granville Byrne, Atlants,Ga
5 grand children; & 7 great grandchildren.

Mrs. Byrne was a member of the Order of the Eastern Star & Charter member of Lucille Chapter, Brooksville, Ky.
Undertaker: Mc Carty, Metcalfe & Ware Funeral Home, Brooksville,Ky
Burial: on Sat. Sept 17th in the Brooksville Cem.

"I believe," Amasetta Wood to have been a gr dau of MARGARET MORFORD who married in Bracken Co Ky on Sept 16, 1821 to Samuel Wood

Will need PROOF that Margaret Morford b ca 1800 was "a" dt of Daniel Morford b 1761 Pa and wife Margaret(b 1763 Pa.)

note: I already had a photo copy of the marr: Bond omitting the usual format tho-- we William MORFORD and Thomas Grayston are bound---dated 10th day of Sept 1839 marriage intended between the above William Morford and SARAH WILSON

signed William G (X) Morford
Thomas B Grayston

Att: J.M Payne. You're Correct- they Were m; 13 Sept 1839 Bracken Co, Ky By J. M. Holton.

These 4 addresses that I've corresponded with are of the Ludwick Sells & Catherine Deardorff family--I do not have all their family records; but am sure they'd exch. with you if you'd write to them."

1. MRS JANE M. ATHERSTONE, of 40691 Vera Court, Hemet, Calif. 92343 (1976 address.) she descends from the 5th child Mary Sells who m:Jacob King. Mrs. Atherstone gave PROOF of The Will of Peter Deardorff that he, and NOT Abraham, as you had listed, was the father of Catherine Deardorff Sells

2. MRS VIOLET DAVIS JANZEN of 6601 W. Canal Blvd., Tracy, Calif. 95376 is a desc. of William H. Sells who m: Elizabeth Ebey;" at the time we corresponded in 1973 she thought William H. Sells' son, William Mc b 5 Jan 1822 could have been my gr grand pa William McKendrie Sells--but he was born later 2 Dec. 1831. Mrs. Janzen had on her data: Source; Stanley N. Sells, of 1010 Montrose Ave., Columbus, Ohio 1963.

in my June 1977 "CELLE NEWSLETTER" by Carolyn Choppin, a Mr. Clifton Huff of 4855 Greenwood Terrace , Cinn., Ohio 45226 was researching the Abraham Sells family; he believed he was a son of Anthony Sells Jr(a possiblity of Abraham being the son of John Sells Jr-1747-1815 that you had). I do not know if he has as yet, found out; at that time,1977 he said Abraham Sells m: in Mason Co., Ky Elizabeth Mayes/Mays; and in 1810 they had a son born in Indiana--we believe--no proof, that they went on to Ill.

---

these 2 addresses pertain to the Benjamin Sells Sr. & wf Catherine Baum.

1. in one of my "Celle Newsletters" I find MRS. FRANK T. SAYERS of 266 E. North St., Ostrander, Ohio 43061; who has, and is desc. from Benjamin Sells Jr 1815-1882 & wf Sarah Fenton, family records. Her add. was of 1977. Mrs. Sayers said Benjamin Sells Jr had 10 ch-1 d young.

Mr Russell and son Wayne Johnson of Rush Co Ind. whom I visited:(I'd made notes and luckily kept them all) told me that a Judge Howard Houston, of Georgetown, Ohio AND Judge Thomas G. Johnson of Probate and Juvenile Div. Court, Georgetown, Ohio were directly related to the Benjamin Sells Jr and the Johnson family. Perhaps if neither are still living, some of their families still live in Georgetown or Brown Co Ohio. Perhaps you already know this.

MRS. HARRY C.(EDITH MOWER/MOYER)PAGE 115 Arbor View Drive
Athens, Ga 30605 Dec 1979 address

is researching MOYER/ of Bracken co Ky and Clermont Co Ohio-- re your letter of Feb. 1-1980-giving Clues only--MOYER*Meyer Philip Moyer of Brush Valley Pa--

1st ch Jacob--I believe is Mrs Page's ancestor. who was 60/70 in 1840 Census and d? Clermont Co Ohio ca 1835.
I haven t heard from her since Xmas 1979. At first we tho't my Philip was a brother to Jacob

Common Pleas Br. Co., O. Minute Bk. Journal Bk 8 John Morford vs Thomas Morford Chanc. 19 Apr. 1839

Br Co., O. Law Record 1838

July 4, 1838 Little Morford being seized in fee 4 lots Levanna, O. #47, 48, 69, 70 sold to John Morford #50 a short time later Little died leaving legal repres. Thomas, Matilda Ackins late Morford, Melinda, Wm. & Frances last 2 minor heirs of Abraham dec'd. A. Ellison guardian of Wm. & Frances Morford.

Berkeley and Sir George Carteret all the territory now known as New Jersey. It was named after the Island of ersey

A Verb is a word which expresses, action, being, r state George writes, I am, he dream.

An Objective Element is a word or a group of words which completes the meaning of a verb.

A Transitive Verb requires the additior of a object to complete its meaning.

An Intransitive Verb does not require the additior f an object to complete its meaning.

Copulative Verb is used to join a predicate to subject, and to make an assertion.

ĕ'gi-den. lăx i ty. pĕn'du lŭm. fĭl'a ment.
l'a mant. măn'i fest. rĕm'e dy. ĭn'cre ment.
ĭm'i ty. măn'i fold. rĕg'ū lar. ĭn' do lent.
n'i mal. bĕn'e fit. rĕl'e vant. his'to ry.
n'nu al. brĕv'i ty. pĕn'i tence. ĭn'ju ry.
ăn'is ter. clĕm'en cy. pĕn'e trate. pĭl'lo ry.
lăt'ter y. dĕs'ti ny. dĭf'fer ent. sĭm'i lar.
ăm'i ly. nĕg'li gent. dĭf'fi cult tĭt'ū lar.

Several like this sheets had been tornout.

1901
1899
11

Marriages.

George W Moyer and,
Susan Isibell Sells.
Were married June the 10th, 1872.

James T Brooking and,
Effie L. Moyer were
married Sept the 18 1887.

Dillard C. Boone and,
Sylvia L. Moyer were
married Nov the 13 1895.

Adolphus Marion Moyer and
Ottie L. Ellis were
married Sept the 13 1899

x1

George William Mofford and
Marguerite Mae Moyer were married
July 4th 1910.

A.51?

1 Births.

George W Moyer was born 1849
June 29, 1849, by the Bible June the 20th, 1847.

Susan A Sells was born
March the 8th 1854

Effie Lee Moyer was born
June the 24th, 1873.
Died July 22-1955

Sylvia Lue Moyer was born
Feb the 13th, 1875.
died Dec. 14-1958

Adolphus Marion Moyer was born
Jan the 15th, 1877.

Maggie Mae Moyer was born
Jan the 20th, 1884

Loy Raymond Moyer was born

Samuel Moyer. died Nov 1, 1877
Margret Moyer. — Newkirk
— — Dead.
Geo W. Moyer.
Lucretia Francis Moyer — Gordley
Adolpus P Moyer.
Andrew Jackson Moyer. Dead.

Geo W. Moyer.
Susan A. Moyer. — Sells.
Effie Lee Moyer. — Brooking.
Sylvia Lue Moyer. — Boone.
Adolphus Marion Moyer.
Maggie Mae Moyer.
Loy Raymond Moyer.
Emma Daisy Moyer. — Dead.

Edward Gordley.
Lucretia F Gordley. — Moyer.
Samuel Gordley.
Charley Duncan Gordley.

Leslie Gordley.
Nola Gordley.
Nellea Gordley.

Adolphus P. Moyer
Emma Moyer — McKibben.
Lonia Moyer. Edna Kinney
Mame Moyer. — Webster Sellars.
George Anna Moyer. -Cass wm (Watson)
Hazel Pinkard Moyer. (Elsie Hinson)
Earl Hicks Moyer. (Hazel Reed)
Eskill Tarvin Moyer. (Elizabeth Kubeh)..

Emma McKibben was daughter
of Jim McKibben of
Belmont-Countydowne, Ireland.
Her brother, Thomas McKibben,
father to Bryant "
Grand " to Garwood McKibben

William McKendree Sells.
Mary Eliza Sells — Mofford.
Susan Isabell Sells — Moyer.
Francis Marion Sells.
Mary Kathrine Sells — Henry Port. Poth
Maggie Mofford Sells — Burgle Jim

Francis M Sells.
Paulina Sells — Young.
Junia. Sells
Nola Sells ; Jessia Winks ;
Daisy Sells. ; Francis Marion Winks
; Paulina Winks. ;
Henry Port. ; Ethel Winks. ;
Mary K. Port.
Sofia Port.
Carlia Kathrine Port.

James Burgle
Maggie M Burgle. NO issue p. 55

Herman Wheelan Seale.
Mary Eliza Seale — Oxford
Johann Seabell Seale — Hayes.
Charles Chauncey Seale — [illegible]
Mary Charlotte Seale — Ont. 1911
Marjorie Myrtle Seale — Boyle Que.

Francis M Seale.
Catherine Seale —
[illegible] Seale — Grace
Celia Seale
[illegible] Seale, Jesse Wood
[illegible] Francis Wood [illegible]
Rubena Wade
Ethel Wade.

[illegible] Bell
[illegible] Bell
[illegible] McKibben Bell

[illegible] Drysdale
[illegible]

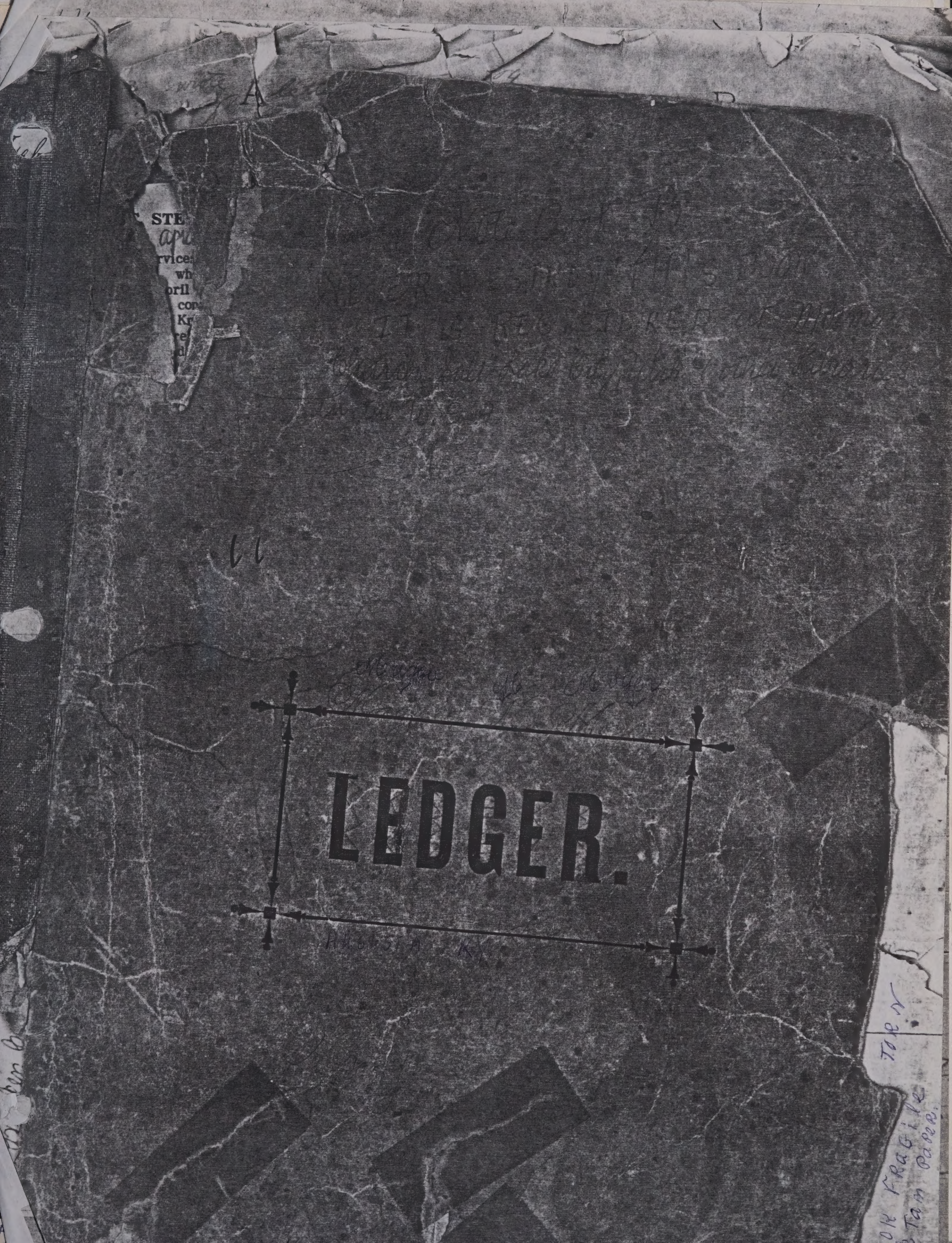
No
Issue
32

ukle Headley
e Headley
ie Headley

ldon C Mayes —
ne Mayes
nie Mayes —
ne Mayes.
George Chas. Mayes —
ph Lindsay Mayes
l Wills Mayes
ha Vernon Mayes

McKibbin,
Edna Kinnaney
Webster Sellers
Cass (Watson)
(Elsie Hansen)
(Hazel Reed)
(Elizabeth Kubeck)

ames McKibben married daughter
of Jane McKibben of
Pakenham - Lanark Co, Ireland
Wm. Jackson, Hannah McKibben,
Lizzie & Bryan
Grand " " Hannah McKibben



[illegible]

IT IS REGISTERED at [illegible]

[illegible]

LEDGER.

ok Fragile Torn

Tam paper.

This Ledger (notebook - made of paper) Was kept by
marguerite mae (moyer) "maggie" Mofford - now in the possession
1884-1962

of her daughter Viola M. "Vi" (Mofford) Neeb Rt. 6 Box 78, Shelbyville
Indiana 46176.
as of April 22-1981 on which date the pages of Family Records
Were photo-Copied at the Shelbyville (Indiana) Public Library With
the assistance of the head Librarian Miss Hamilton.

August Schneider

Feb 1 To Oats cash 2 427 40 Febr 3 By Cash 427 40

Willie Ebburne Moyer was born Feb 6 - 1901 Wed

Dock's baby was born Feb 20 - 1905.

Married Nov 8 - 1900. Webster Seller and Mame Moyer.

This Book seems to be an account / misc News - reminders -
Expenses etc.
Among some of names, dates
Smith HOTEL burned Jan 23 1905
WROTE letter to Willie Sells NOV 15-1904 (uncle ??)

Item II

13

1906
1854
52

1906
1873
33

1906
1875
31

1906
1877
27 monday

1906
1847
57

John L. Berrer.

Feb 2 To Mdse 2 808 83 Feb 2 By Cash 808 83

Marriages.

George W Moyer, and Susan Asibell Sells,
Were married. June the 10th. 1872.

James T Brooking. and Effie L Moyer,
Were married. Sept 18 – 1887.

Hillard C. Boone. and Sylvia L Moyer.
Were married Nov the 13 – 1895.

Adolphus M Moyer and Ottie L Ellis.
Were married Sept 13th – 1899.

Births.

George W Moyer was born, June 20. 1847. (29th)
Susan Asibell Sells. was born March the 8 – 1854.
Effie Lee Moyer was born. June 24 – 1873.
Sylvia Lou Moyer was born Feb 13 – 1875.
Adolphus Marion Moyer was born Jan the 15 – 1877.
Maggie Mae Moyer was born Jan the 20 – 1884.
Loy Raymond Moyer was born Oct – 13 – 1886.
Emma Daisy Moyer was born Nov the 23 – 1892 ✓

Deaths

Samuel Moyer Died Nov 1, – 1887.
Emma Daisy Moyer died Dec 21 – 1892. ✓
Susan Asibell Moyer died March 21 – 1911. At 10 minutes
six. oclock Tuesday evening. Buried Fri morning.
George Washington Moyer died June (28th)
buried June 28 – 1936 Sunday
(29), at Germantown, Ky. (Grace, from old Moyer Bible)

Item II

Re: Samuel P. Moyer(s) Myers. my Great Grand Pa.

Well- maybe my Mom believed he Was born in Bracken Co, Ky because she Was! I remember my Grandpa George Washington Moyer Very Well- he pronounced his name loud & Clear MiRES but Spelled it Moyer. The Same situation remains in Bracken Co, Ky today too! But I have as yet- to find any Connection With the Meyer(s) line Spelling.

I have no Census record - Ohio or Ky For G. W. Moyer OR Samuel.

Until You told me - I had never been told nor had thought of Checking Census and Who lived beside or near Who I Was searching for! THANKS!

As a Guess only - I believe Samuel Moyer marr. Margaret Newkirk And lived in Br. Co Ohio Until at least 1858 - maybe 1860, — then moved to Bracken Co, Ky about 3 or 3½ miles S. S W. of Brooksville & he died there. in 1877, I do not know When Margaret died but do know she out lived him by Several Years. Her nickname Was "Maggie".

All this leads me to Wonder — IF "a" Philip Moyer (Who m(1) Elizabeth Meyer in Bracken Co, Ky 1801 - She died tween 1812-3. he m(2) a Wid. Sarah Crensperger of Lexington, Ky & at that place.) Could be the father of Samuel P ??

I know this Philip is buried at Smyrna Cem. near Felicity, Ohio.

Before you Wear your brains out - my Grandpa & Grandma Moyer didn't live together - I dont know When they Separated - Never divorced - but evidently their Children Were adults. - my mother "Marguerite & her brother Loy Raymond "Ray" stayed home and kept their Mother til she died, altho my mom married in July 4-1910 - Uncle Ray married later yet & Susan their mother died March 1911. in Augusta, Ky. Geo. W. boarded out among others of the Chn - namely one - Effie Moyer Brooking Wif of Truman.

Br. Co. O

andrew Myers & Catherine Newkirk F6 pg 53 7 Mar. 1839 RC Dugan
✓~~Samuel~~ " ~~& Margaret Newkirk~~ G7 pg 6 27 Apr. 1843
James " & Slina Howard G7 pg 95
James " & Cynthia A. Bayne F6 pg 16
Michael " & Amanda J. Linton G7 pg 43
Phillip " & Elizabeth Richards F6 pg 56
John. W. J. " & Martha A. Mahan F6 pg 99
Martin " & Sarah Calvin G7 pg 204
tin " & Martha Patton H8 pg 167
Wm. " & Margaret Moore F6 pg 56 ✓
Thomas " & Delilah Reed D4 pg 128
Michael " & Katherine Weaver C3 pg 52
Clinton P. " & Mary McCall F6 pg 89
Francis G. " & Ellen M. Cahall G7 pg 124 ✓
John " & Rachel Flaugher G7 pg 115 ✓

Br. Co., O.

John Myers & Ellen Loudon F6 pg 114

Francis " & Sarah Sroufe 67 pg 220 not found BeCo, OH

Jackson " (Moyers) & Martha E. Armacost 67 pg 217

SAMUEL P. MOYER b(Ohio) 28 July 1821; d: Bracken Co Ky 1 Nov 1877
m: in Brown Co Ohio on 27 April 1843 Margaret Newkirk(b-- d after 1877

their ch:

1, GEORGE WASHINGTON MOYER b. Ky 29 June 1849; m: in Bracken Co Ky on 20 June 1872 to Susan Isabelle Sells(b: 1854-d: Mar 1911 Bracken Co Ky

G. W. Moyer d: Bracken Co Ky 27 June 1936 is bur. in the Old Moyer Cem., Bracken Co Ky. Susan Isabelle(Sells)Moyer is buried at the top, of Cemetery Hill Cem. Augusta, Ky. she was the d/o William McKendrie Sells and wife Mary Eliza(beth?) Mofford both of whom were b. Ky.

*George W. & Isabelle Moyer had 4 daughthers and 2 sons.

2 LUCRETIA FRANCES MOYER b: June 1852; m: 1871 Edward Gordley; she d: 1925 they had 4 sons, 2 daughters.

3. ADOLPHUS P. MOYER b: d: m: Emma McKibben; they had 3 sons 3 dts.

4 ANDREW JACKSON MOYER--b: d: at a very young age.

* these became the maternal grand parents of Viola M. Neeb., Rt 6 Box 78 Shelbyville, Ind.

my problem: Who were the parents of Samuel P. Moyer and his brother Philip Moyer(1811-1898) and how many other ch were there? brothers, and sisters to Samuel P and Philip Moyer.

from Brooksville Courthouse, Ky Marriage Bonds Bracken Co 1797-1874 omitting the usual format: --1st two lines unreadable---dated 10th April 1802. marriage intended between the above bound Philip Miars and Elizabeth Miars.

signed: Philip (X) Mours
Philip Moyer

note: now how this fits as possible parents of Philip (1811-) & Samuel P I don't know--yet.

Believe it was in 1963-9 Washington D.C. Archives said they had no records at hand of any family of Philip Moyer.

A first cousin of mine said that the surname Moyer(s) had NEVER been spelle any other way--UNTIL the clan were on Bracken county Ky soil--then some changed the spelling to Myer(s) thru some misunderstanding and a brawl over ownership or possession over land. She may have been very correct. Because-- at the Shelbyville courthouse, Shelbyville, Indiana I found that my own mother's nee name had been spelled Moyer, Mayers, Meyers, Myers on the entries of birth of myself and brothers--in giving names of my parents and mother's nee name.

Viola M. Neeb
Shelbyville, In. 46176
Feb. 1980

CONTINUING WITH THE FAMILY OF SAMUEL P. MOYER(1821-1877) and wf Margaret Newkirk. moved from Br. Co., O. ca 1858-60 to Bracken Co., Ky. 3-3½ miles from Brooksville, Ky where he died

1 ch was George Washington Moyer 1849-1936- m: Susan Isabelle Sells.

2nd ch: LUCRETIA FRANCES MOYER b June 1852 Ky; d 1925 (I believe near Portsmouth, Ohio) m: Edward Gordley in 1871 and had chn:
(note: Edward Gordley was b 1846; d 1901 Portsmouth, Ohio--they had resided in Ky til 1903 and evidently remained there ?)

a. Samuel Gordley b: 1872 Ky d: 1924 in Ohio; m: Anna Montaron--they had no issue. b-Charley Duncan Gordley b: 1874 Ky- m: 1897 to Blanche Young; he died in 1947; they had 1 son Roy Gordley.
c. Leslie Gordley b: 1886 d 1917 a bachelor. d: Nola Gordley b 1890 Ky d: 1927 ; m: Clarence Courtney--had 2 dts & 1 son.
e: Nellie Gordley b 1892 Ky-d c 1974/5 Ohio-m: in 1909 Clarence Pyles --in 1969 they lived at Portsmouth, Ohio-had 2 dts & 1 s all adults
f: Elnora Ellsworth Gordley b: Ky 1884 d : 1953 m: Carrie Wreichley and had 2 sons.

3rd ch of Samuel P. Moyer was:
ADOLPHUS P MOYER who m: Emma McKibben-- d/o James McKibben.
their chn:

a: Louis/Lewis Moyer b 1881 Ky- d: 1946 Ky bur K.P.Cem. Brooksville, Ky m: Edna Kenny(1885-1956) had 2 dts.

b: Mayme Moyer b Ky 1883 d: 18 Sept 1965 Ky bur Brooksville Cem. Ky m: on 8 Nov 1900 Webster "Webb" Sellers & had 2 dts & 1 son

c: Georgianna Moyer b: Ky d: 14 Dec 1922 Ky--m: Cassium Watson

d: Hazel Pinkard Moyer b: 23 Feb 1891 Ky d: 6 June 1979 hospital at Washington Court, Ohio and bur on 9 June in Bloomingburg Cem there he m: Alfie/Elsie Hinson.

e: Earl Hicks Moyer b: d: 9 May 1963 Ky m: Hazel Reed

f: Eschol Tarvin Moyer b: 5 Sept 1897 d: 12 Mar 1979 at his home at Rt 1 Maysville, Ky--bur: St Patrick Cem. Ky. marr: Elizabeth Kubel (note: I believe Elizabeth is still living--same address as of Feb 1980).

this concludes the family of Samuel P. Moyer. Ch and grch.

PHILIP MOYER b: 13 Aug. 1811; d: 2nd Dec 1898 at age 87 yrs 3 m 19days
He was a Pvt. in the 10th Ky. Infantry in the War of Rebellion in 1861 enlisted at age 50; he was a member of the Baptist Church for many years.

he m(1 Maude/Jane Fronk m(2) in Bracken Co Ky on Aug 5th 1858 a widow lady who had a daughter Phillela Connley/Conley.

According to Philip Moyer's Will dated Aug 4-1898 (Will Bk 0-pg 183-Bracken Co Ky) he had a son James, daughters, Sarah Jane Mattingly, Mary Archibald, a step-daughter Phillela Connley/Conley; a son Henry and a daughter Hannah . Settlement was made(Will Bk 3-pg 315) Nov.11,1901

William T. Mattingly and Sarah Jane Moyer were married June 25,1863 by M.G. Thompson; present: George Archibald, William Ginn and Thomas Wilson in Bracken county Ky.

George Archibald and Mary Frances Myer(Moyer) were married Oct 10,1861 by Rev. W.W. Jett; present: Almedia Jett, Wm. Archibald.

George Henry Moyer was a bachelor; Hannah Moyer was a spinster.

Tradition: another son of Philip Moyer was Philip who married "a" Elizabeth Mofford--to date--I have found no record of them. and there may have been more children than I've found--yet.

1. JAMES MOYER Sr b: BrownCo Ohio 1841-d: Tues Oct 24,1933 in Brooksville ky-he was a Pvt. in the 16th Regt. of Ky Infantry during the Civil War & fought throughout-- on enlistment he was described as being 5' 5" high, dark complexion, grey eyes, brown hair, occ: cooper; born Brown Co Ohio-he was 22 yrs old when discharged, this 31st day of Dec 1863.
he m(1) in Bracken county Ky 4th Oct 1865 to Elizabeth Ginn, m(2) on 9th March 1916 in Bracken co., Ky to Maxie J. Archibald, widow of James P. Archibald nee name Morford- m: by P,T.Cook--no issue this 2nd marr.

2 ch(known) JAMES OLIVER MOYER b: 1866 m:Bracken Co Ky(1)Laurinda Boone (c 1873-1895 shortly after childbirth) m(2) 16th May 1897 Sarah Thomas Boone (b 6Oct 1877 d: Bracken Co Ky 12 May 1954 is bur. K.P.Cem. Brooksvill Ky)(she was a sister to Laurinda; both daus of Tarlton (1838-1909) and Mary Ann(Mofford)Boone

by 1st m: Henry Harlon Moyer b 1895 m: Emma Bratton(descendants liv in Felicity Ohio ca 1969.
by 2nd marr: Ernest James Moyer b Ky 12 Sept 1901; d: BrackenCo Ky 1900
2 ch age 60(tombstone dates)at K.P.Cem. Brooksville,Ky.
Ernest J. MOyer(committed suicide) he m:(his own cousin) Bertie Belle Moyer(1905-1941-bur. K.P.Cem. Brooksville,Ky) d/o Adolphus "Doc" Moyer & wf Ottie L. Ellis--they had a son Donald.
later in life-Ernest J Moyer m(2) Goldie Biddle Day, widow of Bradley Day-and she is still living in Brooksville, Ky as of Feb 1980.
by 2nd m: LAURINDA JEFFERSON MOYER b 15 May 1918 and died at birth.

note: Laurinda Boone Moyer died at age 22 yrs 3 mos and 14 days on 29th Dec 1895.
James Moyer Sr(1841-1933) had dau NETTIE MOYER who m; a Mr Sellers and was living in Fleming Co Ky in 1933.

JAMES OLIVER MOYER diedin Bracken county Ky on 2 March 1955.

Feb, 1980
Viola M. Neeb
Shelbyville, In. 46176

Following Obits were taken from the Bracken County Ky Newspapers, and saved in a "No-Paste Scrapbook" by my Aunt Hattie Maude(Fronk)Mofford wife f Henon Mofford; and given to me, by their (dec'd now, 1974) dau Mae D.(Mofford)Cooper before she died., V.M. Neeb .

pg 22: MRS FRANCES ARCHIBALD died in Brooksville Wednesday March 7,1928; she was born in Bracken County, a daughter of the late Philip and Jane Moyer, on November 17,1884(sic) and was age 83 years 3 months and 19 days old at her death. She was united in marriage to George W. Archibald on October 10,1861 and he died thirteen years ago. To this union, 3 sons, James, who died a number of years ago, William of Hamilton, Ohio, Henry who remained with his mother; a brother James Moyer Sr of Brooksville who survives her; a half-brother Henry Moyer and a half-sister Hannah Moyer of Cumminsville; 7 grand children and 10 great grand children. Funeral services were held at the Brooksville Christian Church with Rev. M. Pfansteil officiating; burial was at the old cemetery on the hill at the County Seat*. Among those who came from a distance to the funeral were: Mrs William Archibald and son Brightie, Mr & Mrs Hugh Archibald, Mr & Mrs. C.L. Smith all of Hamilton, Ohio and Mrs Earl Powers of Toledo, Ohio.

Note: Mr and Mrs Chester L(Mary Archibald) Smith; Mrs Earl(Allie Archibald) Powers were both daughters of James P. & Maxie J. (Mofford) Archibald.
*the county Seat was Brooksville, Ky--in the Old Bracken Memorial Cem. Cemetery At Brooksville, Ky.

pg 22: JAMES MOYER Sr b: Brown County Ohio 1841 one of the county's oldest citizens and among the last survivors of the Union Army in the Civil War died at his home in Brooksville on Tuesday night Oct 24,1933 at 11:45. While he had been an invalid fora year or more his condition did not become serious until about ten days ago. Deceased was twice married, his wife dying many years ago. A son, James Myer Jr of Broonsville* and a daughter Mrs Nettie Sellers of Fleming County survive him; and also his second wife, Miss Maxie Mofford, before she married the late James Archibald Henry Moyer and Miss Hannah Moyer of the Cumminsville area are half brother and half sister of the deceased. Deceased was in the Sixteenth Kentucky Regiment during the Civil War and served gallantly during the entire conflict. Burial was in the Asbury Cemetery by the side of his first wife.

note: * probably meant to Be Brooksville Ky
James Moyer Sr married (1) Elizabeth Ginn in Bracken Co Ky on 4 Oct 1865 by Mat G. Thompson J P B.C.C. present: Asa Day, V.A.* Mofford

* V alentine Orson Mofford-- this has been proven.

James Moyer Sr m(2) Mar 9, 1916 Bracken Co Ky to Maxie J. Archibald.
James P. Archibald and Maxie J. Morford were married July 17,1898 by P.T.Cook JWitt: Harry Best, Henry Archibald.
James P. Archibald died in 1915.

note: Mary Frances Myers(Moyer) and George W. Archibald were married in Bracken Co Ky on Oct 11, 1861 by Rev. W.W. Jett; present: Almedia Jett and William Archibald.

25-80 Misc. (unknown as yet, as to family ties)(note: some of these were 1

4

pg 2 of the Obits from the No-Paste Scrapbook of Bracken Co Ky Newspapers--

pg 22: Funeral services were held Monday afternoon from the Concord Methodist Church of which he was a member, MR. GEORGE HENRY MOYER' well known retired farmer passed away at his home near Cumminsville Saturday Nov. 6,1948. Rev. W.W. Garriott pastor of the church officiated assisted by Rev. W. H. Cardwell retired Methodist minister and lifelong friend of the deceased. Interment was made in the church cemetery. Mr. Moyer better known to his friends as "Uncle Henry" who was 93 years of age and had bee in ill health for many months having suffered a stroke last July. Held in high esteem by all his associates, the passing of this fine gentleman is cause for deep regret in the community in which he had lived his long and useful life. Born in Bracken county, Oct. 15,1855, he was the son of the late Philip and Jane Wilson Moyer; he was never married. Surviving him are his devoted sister Hannah Moyer and a niece Mrs. Lottie Lucas, both of whom lived with im. Final arrangements were in charge of the Moore and Parker Funeral Home.

note: at the bottom of this obit, written in ink, is: Burried Nov 8, '48.

STEUBEN CO., INDIANA MARRIAGE RECORDS June 1837-June 1846 (co. seat, Angola

MORFORD, Thomas and Roxa Saunders m: 29 June 1842

JEFFERSON CO. INDIANA MARRIAGE RECORDS

MOFFAT(MOFFORD) John H and Elizabeth McKean	15 Oct 1846	Bk-156pg
MOFFETT, Samuel S. and Maria J. McKee	12 Aug. 1852	7-385

note: several other Moffett/Moffitt/Mulford(if you want, say so.

JOHN ECCLES m: JANE MULFORD - 28 Dec 1847 BK 6 - Pg 289

PORTER CO INDIANA MARRIAGE Bk a-1836-1850 (co seat Valparaiso)

Wm. B. Stock and Elizabeth Morford m: 18 Aug. 1847.

LAWRENCEBURG CO., INDIANA Mar Record Bk A Aug 1818-Apr. 1836 (Madison)

John Cady m: Eleanor Mefford (Lic. 8 Nov 1820) 25 Nov 1820 by Christian Tabusku, J P

LEWIS COUNTY KY, MARRIAGE BOND INDEX COURTHOUSE, VANCEBURG, KY CO CLKS OFFICE.

MEFFORD, FLOYD and Addie Burris--April 24,1933	Bk 23 pg 33
MEFFORD,John and Amanda Burris m; March 30,1880	Bk M pg 15.

INDEX INDIANA CENSUS 1850

MOFFORD, WILLIAM H*	--Decatur Co	111	Adams Twp(s/o Daniel b 1793 Ky
MORFORD, David	Fountain Co	125	Cain Tw
, Jesse	Franklin Co	282	Brookville
, John	Hancock Co	235	Sugar Creek
, John	Fountain Co	155	Logan TW
, Joseph	Franklin Co	265	Metamora
, Roxa	LaGrange Co	047	Clay T
, William	Porter Co	129	Porter T

d: in Franklin Co, Ind.
25 Nov 1876 age 82 yr
Was a War Veteran, 1812
Res. Whitcomb, Indiana

many, moffett/Moffitt/Morfit etc but no Mefford or Mifford listed.

Daniel Morford 1793 - 1876
m: (1) in Bracken Co Ky - Sarah Findley
m (2) Clarissa Whitney.

25-80

misc V

1850 CENSUS RANDOLPH CO. NETTLE CREEK TWP INDIANA 24 Sept 1850

370/371 Jacob F. Mulford 39 m farmer b: N.J.
Abygail 38 f b: N.J.
John 18 m farmer b Ohio
Margareth 15 f b Ohio
Rhoda 9 f b Ohio

DELAWARE TWP RIPLEY CO INDIANA Census 3 Oct 1850

33/33 Noah Mulford 40 laborer b Ohio
Sarah Ann 25 b Indiana
Elizabeth Ann 2 b Indiana
Comfort Mulford 63 b N T (New territory?) is blind

SHELBY COUNTY INDIANA MARRIAGE RETURNS(CLKS OFFICE SHELBYVILLE COURTHOUSE) 1883-1889(note: the ages are of their NEXT birthday)

James T. Munson Res. of Marietta age 25 b: Greenfield Co.(?)* farmer f: Albert m: Cordelia Mefford 1st m.	Alfa Walker Res. of Marietta age 24 b Hendricks Co Ind. f. Alfred m: Caroline McFerrer 1st m.

mar date: 7 Dec 1882 * Greenfield Ind.; there is no such Co.

Edgar F Money res. Shelbyville farmer age 23 b: Shelby Co In, f: Robert S. m: Mary Elkin 1st m.	Nancy B Munson Res. Shelby Co age 20 b Ky f: Albert m: Delia Mefford 1st m;

marr. date: 4 Nov 1885.

Don C Bruce res. Shelby Co. Ind. b: Hancock Co IKy farmer; age 21 f: Lowell m: Eliza McHenry 1st m.	Annie Smith res: Shelby Co Addiston Twp age 20 born Shelby Co Ind. f: Thomas m: Nancy Mefford 1st m.

marr. date: 2 April 1882.

1820 FEDERAL CENSUS OF INDIANA

MOFFORD, JOSIAH	pg086	Knox Co	000100	00000	0000
MOFFOTT, James T	083	" "	010110	20100	0002
MORFITTmMary	141	Floyd	010110	00110	0020
MOUFORD,John	235	Gibson	0000010	00101	0100
MULFORD,Jeremiah	062	Dearborn	000100	01100	0100
MULPHERD,Joseph	216	Wash.	12001	41010	0300

25-80

3

quote: from "The Celle Newsletter, Jan 1970?

"Some say that Solomon Sell has a wife prior to or after Margaret Ashbaugh. Some cite the record: 2Dec 1794, Swedes Church Philadelphia, Solomon Sell Married Anna Maria Orner. However*****! in the Will of Henry Ashbaugh dated 2 April 1781, probated 11 March 1789, he names a daughter: Margaret Sell, to whom he makes a gift. His children named in the Will are: John, Frederick, Andrew, Sarah Ashbaugh Smith and Margaret Ashbaugh Sell. Then on 23 May 1798 Solomon Sells"and wife Margaret"" deeded property to three of their sons Abram(Abraham), John and Henry. So it must have been some other Solomon Sell who married Anna Maria Orner.

Solomon was born and raised in what is presently Mt Joy Twp. Adams Co., Pa. However from the 1730's until 1748 this area was under the jurisdiction of Prince George County , Md. In 1748 Frederick Co, Md. was established and claimed jurisdiction. About 1763/5 the Mason-Dixon line was established, giving jurisdiction of this area to York Co., Pa. in 1800 it became Adams Co., Pa.

note: this data from records of: Mr. Louis Duermyer; Mr Edwin Stovall, Mrs Willie Mae King and several others.

Re - Wash. twp - Dearborn co, Ind. (twp lies btwn S. Hogan Creek on the N. of Laughery Creek on the south - eastern + Western boundaries line, Center twp. + Sparta twp respectively. Formed in 1852 taken from Laughery twp. Land Entries: Portions of Sec. 9 - in 1813 by John Walker, and James Pritchard ~~in 1814~~, in 1814 by Jehiel Buffington, and in 1815 by Caleb Mulford; in 1825 by Wm. Frazier.

ABRAHAM MORFORD M; on June 15,1826 Patience Boring in Bracken Co Ky by Wm. G. Stribbing. Bk 1-pg 81.

Abraham b ca 1804/5 died in Bracken Co Ky 1833
known ch: Frances Morford and William Morford (note: not determined, as of 1970 whether Frances was male or female.)

in the 1850 Ky Census; Patience Morford--widow age 43 living in the household of Samuel Worthington and wife Sarah ages 43 and 32 respectively and son Samuel M. Worthington age 15.

1830 Census Ky--
Abraham Mofford 3 males and 1 female aged 20-30
2 males and 1 female 15-20
2 males under 5.

The court records show for July 1833, in Court Order Bk M, pg 271 that Patience Morford widow, released her right to serve as Administrix of the estate of Abraham Morford, dec'd. Later estate records seem to indicate Abraham left no direct heirs of his own, but perhaps had nephews Francis and William Morford. The town in which Abraham had property was Minerva Ky. Later det that Francis + Wm were his sons,

note: several Abraham Morford/Mofford in both Mason and Bracken Cos. Ky-and about the same age. This is another one, I have NOT determined how he fits in the Morford/Mofford clan of mine!. V.M.N.

He could be/maybe a son of Little Morford/Mofford who owned land or lots in Levanna, Ohio & was of Bracken Co Ky.

CLERMONT CO., OHIO DOCKETS# 394 & 2 pg 203 John S.

Purkhiser Adm. petition to sell real estate in lots#284, #285, Felicity, Ohio; in-lot #285 appraised at $275, In-lot #285 app. at $66.66 2/3. Sell for debts of $100 of the estate of F.M. SELLS.
Publish in newspaper 6 consecutive wks., begin 20June 1867.
Filed 29 May 1867.
Lists wf Augusta M now widow of F.M. Sells and chn: Robert, Catherine, Clarence, Frank, Ottoway and William Sells.

note: you'd added "this is of course Michael Sells' son Francis Marion Sells and wife Augusta Keene; and made another nail to add to proof Michael s/o Benj. Sr owning in-lots once owned by Benj. Se. I'll dig out all these slips on Sells I'd pulled when we obtained the Clermont county Records headed for the shredder after micro-filming.

Mires, Myers

FAMILY GROUP No.

Husband's Full Name GEORGE WASHINGTON MOYER

This Information Obtained From:

Family Records of "Maggie" Moyer Mofford-- mother of Viola M (Mofford) Neeb.
and personal knowledge of Viola M. Neeb.

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	29 June 1847		~~Bracken Co, Ky~~		-Ohio per census 1850 Br. Co., O. [illegible]
Chr'nd					
Mar.	10 June ~~1836~~ 1872		Bracken Co Ky		
Death	27 June 1936		Bracken Co Ky		
Burial	in the old Moyer Cem--Bracken Co Ky				

Places of Residence

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Samuel P. Moyer 1821-1887 Mother's Maiden Name Margaret Newkirk m: Br. Co Ohio 27 April 1843

Wife's Full Maiden Name SUSAN ISABELLE SELLS

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	8 March 1854		Bracken Co Ky		
Chr'nd					
Death	21 Mar 1911		Augusta, Ky		
Burial	at the top of Cemetery Hill Cem., Augusta, Ky				

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father William McK. Sells Mother's Maiden Name Mary Eliza (beth?) Mofford

Compiler V. M? Neeb
Address Rt 6 Box 78
City, State Shelbyville, In
Date 1962 thru 1980.

Form A1. Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1 EFFIE LEE MOYER	Birth	24 June 1873		Bracken Co Ky		
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	18 Sept 1887		" " "		
	James Truman Brooking.	Death	21 July 1955		Brooksville, Ky		
		Burial	Brooksville Cem., Brooksville, Ky				
	2 SYLVIA LOU MOYER	Birth	13 Feb 1875		Bracken Co Ky		m: 3 times
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	13 Nov 1895		" " "		1st m father of her ch.
	DILLARD C. BOONE	Death	14 Dec 1958	Ripley Ohio-- bur Ripley Cem.			
		Burial					
	3 ADOLPHUS MARION "DOC" MOYER	Birth	15 Jan 1877		Bracken Co Ky		
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	13 Sept 1899		Ky		
	Ottie L. Ellis	Death	29 Aug 1964		Ky		
		Burial	Germantown Com		Germantown, Ky		
	4 "Maggie" Marguerite Mae Moyer	Birth	20 Jan 1884		Bracken Co., Ky		
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	4 July 1910		Newport, Ky		45-1 dr.
	"Joe" GEORGE WILLIAM MOFFORD	Death	24 Aug 1962		Shelbyville, Indiana		
		Burial	Forest Hill Cemetery		Shelbyville, Indiana		
	5 LOY RAYMOND MOYER	Birth	13 Oct 1886		Bracken Co Ky		
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	(1) 27 July 1911 Ky m(2) c 1940 Ky- no issue either Mar.				
	Pearl Turner Josephine Hoppe	Death	8 Mar 1963		Ft Thomas, Ky		
		Burial	Evergreen Cem., Southgate, Ky near Newport, Ky				
	6 EMMA DAISY MOYER	Birth	23 Nov 1892		Bracken Co Ky		
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death	21 Dec 1892				
		Burial					
	7	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

1850 Br. Co, O. Lewis Twp.

#83-83 Samuel Myers 29 farmer Ohio see 1860 Bracken Co., Ky censecs
Margaret " 25 " see Newkirk mar. 27 Apr. 1843 Br Co, OH G:6
Geo. Richardson JP
G. W. " 2 "
Rebecca Newkirk 56 Ky. andrew Myers m. 7 Mar 1839 Br. Co., OH F:53
R.C. Dugan JP
Henry Fergison 25 cooper "
Joseph Newkirk 19 " " — see 1860 Bracken Co., Ky censecs

same #152-153
I. M. Newkirk 26 farmer Ohio
Lydia " 23 "

1860 Bracken Co., Ky. Eastern District augusta June 22

254-254 Samuel Myers 39 farmer 1200 800 Ohio
margaret 34 "
George 10 "
Lucretia 8 Ky
adolfohus P. 2 Ky

-s/o Henry J. Moyer & Salome Earhart
/ Br. Co., OH Will Bk 7:13 John Moyer w 3 Mar 1880 p 12 apr. 1880 names:
Elizabeth O. Daugherty dau Thorton, IN
amanda M. Test " Bethel, OH
Wm. H. Moyer sn Locust Rdg, OH (exec.)
Lucy M. Wilson dau Hamersville, OH
Wilber C. Moyer sn Nebraska
Louisa J. Tier dau Bethel, OH
John Moyer grdsn Bethel, OH
s/o Wm. H. & Cordelia

Br. Co., OH Will Bk 4:67 Frances Myers w 26 Dec 1861 p 22 may 1862 names all chn in next will & gives estate to them. Execs: Jesse Dugan, Henry Young
Br. Co., OH Will Bk 5:200 Thomas Myers w 10 may 1859 p 29 apr. 1870 of augusta, Ky., wf exc.-Elizabeth, daus Lucy Mary Myers, amanda Perine, Susan Marshall w/o Wm. C$^{\text{exec.}}$ alfred N. Myers (share in hands of J. Taylor Bradford) hs dau Louisa Carter Myers 1/4 of my estate. Grdaus Mary E. Baber, amanda M. O'Neil chn of John & Carolyn Baber. Cordicil 15 Jan. 1863 alfred N. Myers has remarried & had a sn Francis Myers.

FAMILY GROUP No.

Husband's Full Name HENRY POTH/PORT

This Information Obtained From:

From: Family Records of:
Margaret Rauckhorst
Werle of Cinn., Ohio
1971- & much correspondence thru
1979 & personal
visits.

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Mar.	12 Sept 1882			Ky	
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name MARY KATHERINE SELLS

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	20 May 1861			Ky	
Chr'nd					
Death	15 Sept 1937			Ky	
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father WILLIAM mcK. Sells 1831- Mother's Maiden Name Mary Eliza(beth?) Mofford

Compiler V.M. Neeb
Address Rt 6 Box 78
City, State Shelbyville,
Date Indiana 46176

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1 SOPHIA MAE POTH/PORT	Birth	9 Dec 1885			Ky	1 dt
		Mar.	30 June 1917			Ky	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	26 April 1957		Independence, Ky		
	Clemmons Rauckhorst	Burial	St Johns Cem		Ft. Mitchell, Ky		
	2 1883-1953	Birth	27 Sept 1888			Ky	
	CARLIA KATHERINE	Mar.	c 1905/6		Portsmouth, Ohio		1 s, 1 dt
	Full Name of Spouse* POTH?Port	Death	2 Jan 1955			Ohio	
	John F. Heinz	Burial	Spring Grove Cem., Cinn., Ohio				
	3 1885-1962.	Birth	20 July 1883				
	LOUIS F. Poth/Port	Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	7 Oct 1883		Maysville, Ky.		
		Burial					
	4	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	5	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	6	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	7	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form A1. Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

B: Bracken Co, Ky.

*(1) need PROOF they
WERE the Parents.

**(2) they were age 89-87 in
1850 BR. Ky Census.
NOT listed in 1860 Census.

***(3) all I know about him is
tradition – he was of Bucks Co, Pa.
thence to Br. C. Ky – his Chn. adults –
he died at Augusta, Ky. at an
advanced age. and had lived a
short time in Clermont/now Br. Co, Ohio.

"Joe" (1)
Geo. Wm. MOFFORD
b. 13 may 1878 BR-Ky
d. 15 July 1957 In.
m: New PORT, KY
July 4-1910

"MaGGie"
Marguerite Mae Moyer
b. 26 Jan 1884 BR-KY
d. 24 AUG. 1962 In.

(2)

Parents of
Viola Mofford Neeb.
Shelbyville In.
dec'd

Geo. Wm. MOFFORD
b. 10 OCT 1845 BR. KY
d. 21 Sept 1926 " "
mar: 21 AUG 1867
BR. Ky
Mary Ann Downing
b. 9 SEPT 1850 OH.
d. 13 FeB 1934 BR. KY

Geo. WASHINGTON MOYER
b. 29 June 1847
d. 27 " 1936 BR. KY
m: 10 June 1872 " "
Susan I Sabelle Sells
b 8 mar 1854
d. 21 mar 1911 AUGUSTA, KY

MOFFORD
Geo. Wm. MORFORD
b. c. 1804 Ky
d. 1850 BR. Ky
m: 12 SEPT 1839 BR, KY
Sarah "Sally" Wilsom
b c. 1817 KY
d.

James Downing
b c 1818 OH.
d.
m: Sarah "Sallie" W~~ilsom~~ "
b c 1821 OH.

Samuel P. Moyer
b. 28 July 1821 Ohio
d. 1 Nov 1877 Ky
m in BR. C. OHio 27 april 1843
Margaret Newkirk

Wm. Mc. Kendrie Sells
b. 2 Dec. 1831
d. before 1900
m: 6 Nov 1851 Br. KY
MARY ELIZ. (Beth?) MOFFORD
b. c 1836
d.

*(1) MOFFORD
Daniel MORFORD Jr.
b. 1761 Pa
(2)* d.
m:
Margaret
b c 1763 Pa

is the son of Daniel MORFORD SR. Rev. War. Sold.
b. 1740 N.J. d. Br. Co Ohio 1833
Wf. name Rachel ?
nee name MIGHT/maybe be Alley.
Parents of at least 14 chn.

Mary
b. 1800 Ky

John Downing
Lieurena ?

Manning Isaac Manning
Christinia McCollum

Philip Moyer ***(3)

Newkirk
Rebecca

Benjamin Sells ?
Arrgodsen (?)
John Sells ?
1747 - 1815 ?
s/o Abraham Sells

Catherine Baum 1st wf
Charles Baum Sr.
Barbara Youngbern

Michael Sells
b. 11 Aug. 1802
d. 20 Oct. 1871 ~~1874~~
m: (2) 20 Nov 1826 BR. KY
~~Catherine Black.~~
Hannah Dillman

George Michael Dillman
Christinia Heisser (Heifer)
Andrew Heisser (Heifer)
Elizabeth Drackenmiller
Peter Drackenmith
Elizabeth ?

Aaron MOFFORD
b c. 1807 Ky
d. by 1851 Ky
m: 6 Nov. 1828
Susan Cooper
? Susan m (2) 1851
Wm. COOPER.

PerhaPS
James MORFORD
b 1792/3
d. BR. C. Ky 1865 death date on Will.
bur. Powersville Cem. Ky.
m: 8 Dec 1814 Br. C. Ky
Nancy Black
b
d.

Cassius Black

have L W & T of Michael Sells
~~dated 1871~~ –
names wf – but not by name.
Personal Property only –
not signed by Michael.
From:
Bracken Co, Ky Court House.

Deed BK B-312-14 - made to Philip Buckner for 5,355 acres from the Registrars office, John Adair the Registrar on 20 Nov 1804, from Reuben Coutts, the land is the Co of Mason (later Bracken Co) Ky on Waters Locust Creek for 819.31 from the Survey of Francis Wells 1801. (this Was the 66th land grant - later a purchase)

In Deed BK - 1797-1806 Bracken Co Ky -

1801 - Buckner, TO Daniel Mofford Jr. Pg 253-4-5-6

On April 23. 1808 Daniel Morford + Wife Margaret Sold land, to one William Boyse, located on Locust Creek.

Deed BK B - Pgs 329-30-31

This land adjoined land owned by Daniel Morford Sr.

(See enclosed documents.)

Believe/Guessing of now that these were brothers. But who was their father + how was the father related to Daniel Morford (1740 N.J.-1833 Brown Co, Ohio) + Rachel ?? Or to Daniel Morford 1760/1-18— + wf Margaret?

(1) Thomas of Harford Co Md.
b. c 1770's d. 1815
lived for a time in Mason Co
Ky. - then moved to Adams or
Brown Co Ohio + marr:
Temperance Robinson
one of their Chn. was
Robinson Morford
1 Apr - 1805 Ky
d. 9 April 1826 Clerm. Co Oh.
m: Elizabeth Norris

(2) John b 1792 Md. -187-
m 1811 Br. Co Ohio.
Phebe Tharp
You have their Chn.

(3) Little Morford
b 1770-?s
m who? ——
Chn: (a) Abraham b —18—
d — 1832/3 Ky ? or is he the Abraham who took a Flat boat Full of Plows to New Orleans & was never heard of again ?
m: 15 June 1826 to
Patience Boring by Rev.
Wm. G. Stribbling, in Bracken Co, Ky — chn Wm. & Francis
(b) Matilda b -1804/9
m: in Dearborn Co, Ind.
4 Mar 1827 to
John Akins.
(c) Melinda b. 1808
m: 14 Dec 1825/6 Brown Co Oh.
to Jeremiah Jordan
(d) Thomas

Another of my Clues was the marr of Matilda Morford + John Akins in Dearborn Co Ind. That's near where Daniel Morford III (1793-) + wf Sarah Findley went to from Bracken Co, Ky + died in Franklin Co Ind!

There has to be some Connection to my Ancestor because my mom had Abraham + Patience's names listed on 1 page of a family record Bk she kept.
No clues - no nothin - just their names!

V. Neel.

Abraham Morford owned Property in Minerva, Ky.

in the 1850 Ky Census - Bracken Co
Patience B. Morford was living in the household of Samuel Worthington + wf Sarah (ages 43-32) + son Samuel M. Worthington age 15.

Then I have the 1830 Census Mason Co Ky
Abraham Morford with 3 m - age 20-30
2 m - 15-20
2 m - under 5
1 f - 20-30
1 f - 15-20

So! there's surely umpteen Abraham Morford's too!

BROWN COUNTY OHIO FEDERAL CENSUS 1850

45 Union Twp.--Levana

JOHN MEFFORD 57	1794	Maryland	occupation: COOPER
pheby mefford 58	1792	Pennsylvania	

105 Union Twp.

GEORGE MEFFORD	1813	Kentucky	occupation, FARMER
Margaret ? Mefford	1814	Kentucky	
James Mefford	1835	Kentucky	
Amanda (?) Mefford	1836	Kentucky	
Elizabeth Mefford	1839	Kentucky	
John Mefford	1842	Kentucky	
Phebey Mefford	1843	Kentucky	
Lydia Ann Mefford	1845	Kentucky	
George W. Mefford	1847	Kentucky	
Malinda Mefford	1849	Kentucky	

BROWN COUNTY OHIO FEDERAL CENSUS 1860

152 Union Twp.--

GEORGE MEFFORD	1813	Kentucky
Margaret [illegible]	1814	Ohio
Elizabeth Mefford	1839	Ohio
Wm. Mefford	[illegible]	Ohio
John Mefford	[illegible]	Ohio
Phebe Mefford	[illegible]	Ohio
George W. Mefford	[illegible]	Ohio
Malinda Mefford	[illegible]	Ohio
Thomas Mefford	[illegible]	Ohio
William Mefford	[illegible]	Ohio
[illegible] Mefford	[illegible]	Ohio
Frank B. Meffo[illegible]	1857	Ohio

JOHN AND PHEBY MEFFORD OF THE 1850 Census are not in the 1860 Census at least I have not found them yet.

It is obvious that the two Georges are the same but as to which State the children where born is a good question. He certainly can not be the son of either THOMAS or JOSHUA, they were born too late to have a son this old. He could be the son of SAMMUEL MEFFORD [illegible] found.

[illegible] COUNTY OHIO FEDERAL CENSUS 1850

[illegible] Union Twp.--

[illegible] MEFFORD	1786	Kentucky
[illegible] Mefford	1790	Ohio
[illegible] Mefford	1837	Kentucky

[illegible] is the son of George Mefford of [illegible] Thomas & Joshua. SONS OF SAMMUEL [illegible] DAVE.

I really think that this George is the son of [illegible] of the 1850 Census but have no proof. I think that they are [illegible] MEFFORD [illegible] Kentucky.

19

Có

BROWN COUNTY OHIO FEDERAL CENSUS 1850

44-
45 Union Twp.--Levana

JOHN MEFFORD 57	1791	Maryland	occupation: COOPER
pheby mefford 58	1792	Pennsylvania	

102-
105 Union Twp.

GEORGE MEFFORD	1813	Kentucky	occupation. FARMER
Margaret M. Mefford	1814	Kentucky	
James Mefford	1835	Kentucky	
Amanda (?) Mefford	1836	Kentucky	
Elizabeth Mefford	1839	Kentucky	
John Mefford	1842	Kentucky	
Pheley Mefford	1843	Kentucky	
Lydia Ann Mefford	1845	Kentucky	
George W. Mefford	1847	Kentucky	
Malinda Mefford	1849	Kentucky	

BROWN COUNTY OHIO FEDERAL CENSUS 1860

1870 Jeff. Twp.
205-206
Mefford, Thomas 67 Ky
Ellen 65 OH

same # 204-205
in house of Nancy Peine 30 OH
Mefford, Ella 16 HKHOH

2
152 Union Twp.--

GEORGE MOFFORD	1813	Kentucky	4500-500
Margaret Mofford	1814	Ohio	
Elizabeth Mofford	1839	Ohio	
Jas. Mofford	1835	Ohio	24,000-1200
John Mofford	1841	Ohio	
Phoebe Mofford	1843	Ohio	
George W. Mofford	1847	Ohio	
Melinda Mofford	1850	Ohio	
Thomas Mofford	1852	Ohio	
William Mofford	1854	Ohio	
Perry Mofford	1855	Ohio	
Robert W.? (M.) Mofford	1857	Ohio.	

Union Twp.
44-45
John 57 Cooper MD
Pheby 58 PA

JOHN AND PHEBY MEFFORD OF THE 1850 Census are not in the 1860 Census. At least I have not found them yet.

It is obvious that the two Georges are the same but as to which State the children where born is a good question. He certainly can not be the son of either THOMAS or JOSHUA, they were born too late to have a son this old.

He could be the son of SAMMUEL MEFFORD who is found:

BROWN COUNTY OHIO FEDERAL CENSUS 1850

2
20 Union Twp.--

SAMUEL MEFFORD	1786	Kentucky	64 carp.
Rebecca Mefford	1790	Ohio	60
Amanda Mefford	1837	Kentucky	17

see Dunham Bk
1860 Union Twp.
Wm. 30 lab OH
Amanda 28 Ky
chn
Rebecca 68 PA

Samuel is the son of George Mefford of Mason County, Kentucky and a brother to Thomas & Joshua. ~~NONE~~ ONE OF SAMUEL'S CHILDREN ~~ARE~~ IS KNOWN TO DATE.

I really think that this George is the son of John Mefford of the 1850 Census but I have no proof. I think that they are connected to DANIEL MOFFORD in Bracken Co., Kentucky.

If you can help me out on Deeds, Wills, etc. or this particular family I would much appreciate it.

CP Br. Co., OH Minute Bk Journal 8 John Morford vs Thomas Morford Chancery 19 Apr. 1839
Br. Co., OH Law Record 1838 4 July 1838 Little Morford being seized in fee 4 lots Levanna, OH #47, #48, #69, #70 sold to John Morford $50.00. A short time later Little Morford died leaving legal repres. Thomas Morford, Matilda Arbins (late Morford), Wm. & Francis minors heirs of Abraham Morford dec'd. A. Ellison gd.

(over)

CAMPBELL COUNTY, KENTUCKY
DEED BOOK 33 PAGE 299
2 SEPTEMBER 1862
RECORDED: 2 APRIL 1862

WILLIAM MEFFORD OF BROWN COUNTY, OHIO.....and being the undivided interest of the said William Mefford in the real estate of his father JACOB MEFFORD deceased being 1/8th part of said estate and being the tract of land adjoining the said SHIRTS......WILLIAM MEFFORD and NANCY, his wife.

WILLIAM MEFFORD born 1810 campbell co., Ky.
M1 TRACY MEFFORD, his cousin, 26 may 1828, campbell co., Ky.
1860 Federal Census Brown Co., Ohio Page 181 Pike Twp.

#210	WILLIAM MEFFORD	49	Kentucky
	Nancy	26	Ohio
	Alonzo	11	Ohio
	James	9	Ohio
	Mariah	6	Ohio
	Mary	4	Ohio
	Andrew J	2	Ohio

His first wife Tracy died before 9 November 1857 apparently in Ohio, can not find a record as yet.
Brown County, Ohio Marriages
9 November 1857 NANCY ROBBINS WILLIAM MEFFORD
Vol 1: 93 Wm. Kennedy JP
As you can see Nancy was his second wife and only the last child belonged to Nancy. Perhaps Tracy died in childbirth with Mary born 1856. I have not gotten into the 1870 Federal Census of Ohio yet. Just have not had the time.

JACOB MEFFORD OF CAMPBELL COUNTY, KENTUCKY

Jacob was the son of JOHANNES MEFFERT born24 january, 1732 oberdorfelden, Hesse Co.-Germany. Immigrated 15 Sept. 1749 with his father ANDREAS (ANDREW MEFFERT on the ship "RAINER" I have Jacob's Pension Papers for the Revolution ary War. Jacob was born 1764 in Fredericks Co., Maryland (near Woodsboro). Came to Scott Co., Ky. ca. 1790/93 and then on to Campbell Co., Ky. His father remarried in Maryland and died in Scott Co., Ky. SCOTT CO. KY. WILL BOOK B 1793 page 57. His will is partially burnt and list all his children by his second wife but only William is left in tact in the Will. Jacob had 7 brothers. Not all are proved due the condition of Johannes's will.

ANDREAS (ANDREW) MEFFERT was a cousin of GEORGE CONRAD MEFFERT. Andreas died in Coventry Twp., Chester County, Pennsylvania. Will filed in Philadelphia. Will # 313--1760. I have a copy and have transcribed it.

If you wish any further info on any of the above please let me know but to date only William seems to be in Brown Co., Ohio.

andrew Meffert b. 2 Jan. 1707 Wachenbuchen, Hessen Co, Germany d. 12 aug. 1760 Chester Co., PA mar. 2 Feb. 1730 Oberdorfelden, Hessen Co, Germany Magdalene Haas

Wm. Mefford b. 9 Apr. 1760 Chester Co., PA d. 16 Nov. 1835 Fayette Co., PA mar. 1783 NJ Rachel Holton b. 1759 Middlesex Co., NJ (d/o Thomas Holton + Rachel Fitzrandolf

1870 Clark Twp.
48²
Robinson 65 fa Ky
Mary 64 OH
Rimley, Decalb 7 OH
" Charles 3 OH

records of the German Meffords as taken from MEFFERDS-MEFFERTS THEIR KITH & KIN by Margaret Robinson. She put together a book of the research she did in Germany. The records can all be found in old parish record books in Hesse Co., Germany.

I am putting the families in the UNITED STATES together and eventually want to publish a book. I need any and all records from Brown County especially of the latter Meffords say from 1830 up. Marriages, etc.

Hope you can make sense of the material that I have sent you. Please feel free to conhact me ah any time. I will appreciate anything that you have that I don't.

As always,
Betty Lou Mefford

Br. Co., O.
1850 Clark Twp.
Robinson 55 Ky
Mary 53 OH
James 16
Elmissouri 14
Napoleon B. 25
Mary A. 2
Bebee, Jonathan 8
" Mary A. 6

1880 Clark Twp.
#250-270
Robinson 75 Ky Va²
Mary 74 of OH MD VA
Wm. 14 g/son OH³
Day, Alice M. 20 serv

Robinson Mefford (Morford) s/o Thomas Morford & Temperance Robinson - lived Mason Co., Ky & Clerm. Co. & Adams Co., O., Br. Co., OH
b. 17 Apr. 1805 Ky
d. 9 Apr. 1882 bur. Tate Twp. Cem (Br. Co., O. Death Bk 2)
of consumption, ae 76-11-23, Clark Twp.
m.① 5 Jan. 1826 Br. Co., O. bk C pg 52 Henry Pickering JP pres. Richard Norris
m.② 17 Mar. 1831 Br. Co., O. bk D pg 52 Mathew Gardner ECC he & she 24 yrs. oath Solomon Stayton
1st wf Elizabeth Norris
d. before 1831
2nd wf Mary Stayton b. 2 July 1806
d. 17 Apr. 1892 bur. Tate Twp. Cem.

chn
all 2nd wf

1850 Clark Twp #1166-1171
Morford, Robinson 44 fa Ky
Mary 43 OH
Maria 16
Napoleon 14
Alice J. 10
Amanda 8
James W. 6
Alomira J. 3

① James W. b. 20 Apr. 1844 OH mar. 5 Sept 1865 Br. Co., OH Vol 3:143 A.B. Manchester MG Sarah Jane Park b. ca 1844 OH sister of
② Alice J. b. 11 May 1840 OH m. 5 May 1859 Br. Co., OH 1:291 P.M. Devore MG to Jacob F. Lawrence Clerm. Co., OH
③ Amanda b. 22 Feb. 1842 Br. Co., OH bur. Tate Twp. Cem. d. 19 Jan. 1870 DR I:22/23 lung fever ae 28-0-0 gives parents Robinson & Mary
m. 3 Mar. 1859 J.B. Rumery (Br. Co., OH Vol 1:267 C.S. Manchester MG)
④ (Almira J.) Lamira J. b. 8 Aug. 1846 OH m. 31 May 1866 Br. Co., OH Vol 4:105 J.C. Vandament MG to James W. Johnson
⑤ (Elmissouri) Rebecca C. b. 13 Mar. 1832 OH d. 24 Dec. 1878 bur. Tate Twp. Cem.
⑥ Mariah C. b. 12 Dec. 1833 OH
⑦ Eliza M. b. 30 Aug. 1838 OH d. 20 Aug. 1839 bur. Tate Twp. Cem
⑧ Napoleon B.onaparte b. 25 Oct. 1835 OH d. 14 Oct. 1891 bur. Tate Twp. Cem. mar. 17 Mar. 1865 Br. Co., O. Vol Bk 3 pg 47 H. Vollette Warren MG Mary Frances Park b. 26 Dec. 1845 d. 18 July 1927 bur. same

both 1st wf

⑨ Elizabeth E. b. 21 Oct. 1828 OH did she m. James F. Davis?
⑩ Wm. S. b. 13 June 1827 OH d. 1 Sept. 1829 bur. Tate Twp. Cem.

all chn not stated bur. Tate Twp. Cem. have a stone w/out dates only their names

Pisgah Bk. Br. Co., O. "Treas. of Levanna & Pisgah Rdg."

Thomas Mefford
b. 25 Dec. 1855 d. 1930 bur. Manchester Cem. mar. Lecia Garrett b. 28 June 1927
① Charles Arthur b. 7 Aug. 1882 d. 22 June 1950 mar. 6 June 1905 Dora B. Jones b. 7 June 1884 d. 19 Mar. 1965
② Silas
③ Margaret
④ Carl
⑤ Jesse
⑥ George Wm.
⑦ Annie
⑧ John Wadsworth never mar.

14 Sept. 1980
1455 west 112th st. # 1
Cleveland, Ohio 44102

Patricia Donaldson
P. O. BOX 43
GEORGETOWN, OHIO 45121

Dear Patricia,

Here are the Mefford Records of Brown Co. as far as I have them. Sorry it took me so long to get back to you but I have just been swamped with my direct line due to a query I placed in the KENTUCKY ANCESTORS. Then too I had to redo the GEORGE CONRAD MEFFORD line for you since I had done it originally some time ago and had not gotten a chance to add all the new material that I had on my group sheets.

There has been much confusion and much misinformation on the Brown County Ohio Meffords. I suspect that DAR memberships were gotten on misinformation. For example: THERE IS NO WAY THAT AND CONRAD MEFFORD COULD BE THE PARENTS OF GEORGE MEFFORD, MASON CO., KY. AND HIS BROTHER JOHN MEFFORD, BROWN CO., KY. Most of the Ohio History list him as their father. First of all there was not an Andrew Conrad Mefford. Their was a ANDREAS (ANDREW) MEFFORD and he only had 2 sons: JOHANNES MEFFERT who after his father died moved ca. 1760 to Fredericks Co., Maryland and then later to Scott Co., Kentucky where he died. He had 8 sons by his first wife: Suzanna Kuntz and 1 son by his second wife: Catherine Lutz, the widow of Michael Trout of Maryland.
CASPER MEFFERT who married Anna Maria Stiegline in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 30 March 1763. They were married in the St. Michaels & Zion Church by Heinrich Muhlenberg, the noted Lutheran Leader who lead an entire congregation into battle during the Revolution. Casper & family went first to Maryland with his Mother & Brother and ca. 1778 moved to Rockingham Co., Va. where he died 28 November, 1805, Court records prove this. HIS SONS:
John Mefford of Logan Co., Kentucky
Casper Mefford, Jr. who died 22 March, 1824 Clark Co., Ohio
George Mefford of Scott Co., Va. (I think this is my direct line but I can not locate a will to date. Think ca. 1830 he went to Tennessee or Mississippi, just not sure.
Benjamin A. Mefford who was in Woodford Co., Ky. in 1816 and is supposed to have died of cancer in Prison for manslaughter but I have not found any records yet.

In Jacob Mefford's Pension Papers (Campbell Co., Ky) he says that his father had only 1 brother and his grandfather had only two cousins GEORGE & PETER who were in the United States. He also says that the family EXTRACTED FROM THE "FRENCH". There is much belief amount the Brown County Meffords that they were English.

The cousin Peter is JOHAN PETER MEFFERT born 12 July 1696 wachen-buchen-Hesse Co.-Germany and immigrated 15 Sept. 1748 on the s "TWO BROTHERS". He and his family remained in Berks Co., Pa. They did not seem to leave Berks Co. until well after 1850.

There were other Mefferts who came to America later. I have the

over

FAMILY GROUP SHEET

HUSBAND George Washington Mefford (Mofford)

	Day Mo. Yr.	Town	County	State	Notes
Birth	1813			Ky	
Mar. ①	13 Apr. 1834	(License only 10 Apr. 1834 Br. Co., O. Bk D pg 110		←	divorced 1870, mar. date given
Death				IN ←	moved to Clay Co., IN post
Burial					divorce

Occupation Cooper Military Church

Residences

Other wives

Father's name John Mofford b. 1792 MD d. ca 1871 → 1850 Union Twp. Br. Co., O. #44-45

Mother's name (maiden) Phebe Tharp (Thorpe) b. ca 1791 PA

Mofford, John 57 cooper MD
Phebe 58 PA

1st WIFE Margaret Elizabeth Cahall

	Day Mo. Yr.	Town	County	State
Birth	1814			OH
Death	1895			
Burial	Higginsport Cem.	Higginsport	Brown	OH

Source of information:

Occupation Church

Residences

Other husbands

Father's name

Mother's name (maiden)

Researcher Linda H. Wilson

City, State

Date

Sex	CHILDREN		Day Mo. Yr.	Town	County	State	Notes
M	1 James Isaiah ?	b	ca 1835			OH	August b. ca 1868 OH
	spouse ca 1842 OH –	m	not in 1850 but is 1860 ca 1866-67				Albert b. ca 1870 OH
	Nancy	d					
		bur					
F	2 Amanda M.	b	ca 1836			OH	
	spouse	m	3 Dec 1856	Br. Co., OH H:217 John Cann J P			
	Peter Abels	d					
		bur					
F	3 Elizabeth	b	ca 1839			OH	
	spouse	m	aft 1850 bef	1860			
		d					
		bur					(Georgiania ?) census
M	4 John	b	ca 1841			OH	Virginia b. ca 1869
	spouse ca 1843 OH	m	8 Mar. 1868	Br. Co., OH Vol 5:233 John Cann J P			Hannah L. b. ca 1877
	Susan B. Huntsman	d					Charles Foster
		bur					b. Sept. 1879
F	5 Phoebe	b	ca 1843			OH	
	spouse	m	7 Jan. 1866	Br. Co., OH Vol 3:310 Wm. Pangburn MG			
	John A. Hicks	d					
		bur					
F	6 Lydia Ann	b	ca 1845			OH	
	spouse	m					
		d					
		bur					
M	7 George Washington	b	ca 1847			OH	
	spouse	m					
		d					
		bur					
F	8 Malinda	b	ca 1849-50			OH	
	spouse	m					
		d					
		bur					
M	9 Thomas	b	ca 1852			OH	
	spouse	m					
		d					
		bur					

* census over

Copyright 1977 R & D Services, PO Box 644, Des Moines, Iowa 50303

(chn cont'd over)

chn con't from front

m ⑩ Wm. P./G./O. Mefford b. ca 1853-54 OH

m ⑪ Oliver Perry Mefford b. ca 1855-56 OH

m ⑫ Robert M. or W. Mefford b. ca 1857-58 OH

#102-105
1850 Union Twp.
Br. Co., O.
Morford
John 8 OH
Phoebe 7
Lydia Ann 5
George W. 3
Malinda 1
George 32 fa Ky
Margaret 36 OH
amanda M. 14
Elizabeth 11

" Morford / Mofford Historian" quarterly Vol 1 No 1 pg 5
Isiah Morford 175_ 1815 of Harford Co., MD, Bracken Co., Ky.
line includes John Morford 1792-1871 of MD, Br. Co., O.,
Mason Co., Ky. wf Phebe Tharp & son George Washing Mofford
1813-1904 Bracken Co., Ky., Br. Co., O. & Clay Co., IN 1st wf
Elizabeth Margaret Cahall.

1860 Union Twp.
#152-152
Mofford, George 47 fa Ky
Margaret 46 OH
Jas. 25
John 19
Phoebe 17
Geo. W. 13
Melinda 10
Thomas 8
Wm. 6
Perry 5
Robert M. 3

1880 Union Twp.
#18-20
Morford, John 39 fa Ky² OH
Susan B. 37 wf OH PA NJ
Georgania 11 dau OH Ky OH
Hannah J. 3 dau
Charles Foster 8/12 sn
Sept

1880 Union Twp.
20-22
Morford, W. O. 27 fa lab OH Ky OH

RVICE NUMBER

rsey Morford, Daniel S16209

Carded

Ohio 19.741.

Daniel Munford

of Broom Co. in the State of Ohio

who was a Private in the Company commanded

by Captain Cazmer of the Regt commanded

by Col Hurd in the New Jersey line

for 1. year and 6. Months

Inscribed on the Roll of Ohio

at the rate of 43 Dollars 33 Cents per annum

to commence on the 4th day of March, 1831.

Certificate of Pension issued the 29.th day of August

1833 and sent to Thomas

A. Finch Esq Com Brown Co O.

Arrears to the 4th of March 1833 $ 86. 66

Semi-ant. allowance ending 4. Sept. 21. 66

$ 108. 26

{ Revolutionary Claim, Act June 7, 1832. }

Recorded by T. J. Evans **Clerk,**

Book E **Vol.** 8 **Page** 17.

The State of Ohio Brown County Court of Common Pleas April Term 1833 ss.

On this first day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty three personally appeared in open Court before the honorable the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas in and for the County of Brown and state of Ohio Daniel Morford a resident of said County of Brown and state aforesaid aged ninety two years who being first duly sworn according to law doth on his oath make the following declaration in order to obtain the benefit of the act of Congress passed June the 7th 1832

That in the beginning of the Month of November in the year 1776 he entered into the service of the United States and served under the following named officers ~~[illegible]~~ as herein stated he first served as a militia man in the militia of New Jersey in Captain Barr's company and colonel Hunds regiment - The militia of New Jersey was at that time divided into classes which alternately performed monthly tours - deponent lived and served : in Middlesex County and for two years he performed monthly tours every other month making twelve months that he served in the militia during which time he knew and served under Captains Barr, Cannan and others whose names deponent has forgotten - Colonel Hund commanded the regiment - deponent was engaged in fighting the tories, he mounted guard

of the British as a prisoner and remained with them four days without any thing to eat when he was released and made his escape to the american army by the aid of General Putnam - Deponent commenced serving as above stated or about the first of November 1776 and served every other month until the close of the year 1778 - he states that he served twelve months for himself he also served one month as a substitute for one John Boggs in Captain Curran's company of Hydestown this was the latter part of the year 1778 - deponent was keeping guard at New York at the time the British set fire to that city, the whole term of deponents service including the month he served as a substitute for Boggs was thirteen months Deponent has no written record of his age but states that he was born in Woodfird County New Jersey in October 1740 - he never received a written discharge - he was living in Middlesex County New Jersey at the time he was called into service - he knew Captains Barr and Curran and Colonel Hurd and General Putnam - he recollects of being with some of the continental forces at Bergain at Ft. Washington and at Trenton - he knows of no witnesses living by whom he can prove his services but is well known to John Radebaugh Philip R. Rice and others Residents of the County of Brown by whom he can as he believes prove his good character for truth and veracity and that he is reputed and believed to have been a sol-

he has never received a pension and he hereby relinquishes every claim whatever to a pension or annuity except the present and declares that his name is not on the pension roll of the agency of any state

Sworn to and subscribed
the day and year aforesaid
in open Court. G W King Clk

Daniel his X mark Morford

We John Radebaugh and Philip R Rice residing in the County Brown and state of Ohio do hereby certify that we are well acquainted with Daniel Morford who has subscribed and sworn to the above declaration that we believe him to be ninety two years of age that he is reputed and believed in his neighborhood where he now resides to have been a soldier of the revolution and that we concur in that opinion —

Sworn and subscribed
the day and year aforesaid
in open Court G W King Clerk

John Radebaugh
Philip his R mark Rice

I G W King Clerk pro tem of the Court of Common Pleas of Brown County Ohio do hereby certify that the foregoing contains the original proceedings of the said Court in the matter of the application of Daniel Morford for a pension. In Testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal of office this Sixth day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty three

G W King Clerk pro tem
of Brown County Ohio

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Pension Office,

5th June 1833

Sir:

The evidence in support of your claim, under the act of June 7 1832, has been examined, and the papers are herewith returned. The following is a statement of your case in a tabular form. On comparing these papers with the following rules and the su[illegible]ned notes, you will readily perceive that objections exist, which must be removed, before a pension can be allowed. The notes and the regulations will shew what is necessary to be done. Those points to which your attention is more particularly directed, you will find marked in the margin with a brace, (thus: }.). You will, when you return your papers to this Department, send this printed letter with them; and you will, by complying with this request, greatly facilitate the investigation of your claim.

Ohio

A Statement, *shewing the Service of* Daniel Morford Brown Co

Period when the service was rendered.	Duration of the claimant's service.			Rank of the claimant.	Names and rank of the Field officers under whom he served.	Age at present, and place of abode when he entered the service.	Proof by which the declaration is supported.
	Years.	Months.	Days.				
Nov 1776 until close of 1778		12		Private	Capt Barr Col Hind Cap Canon	92 years New Jersey Middlesex Co	Traditional evidence stated credibly by the Court
Subsequently 78		1			Col Hund Capt Canon		

I am, respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

J. L. EDWARDS,

Commissioner of Pensions.

"Hist. Coll. of Br. Co., OH" pg 525 Daniel in Mason Co., Ky. near Germantown.
PVT NJ Militia 1st enlisted 1 Nov 1776
Middlesex Co., NJ served 1 yr. 1 mo.
S16209 NJ. Sold his personal estate
to James Rice hsb of my
dau. Sarah.

1850 Bracken Co., Ky, Augusta #1379-1379
Morford, Daniel 89 PA
Margaret 87 PA

s/o Thomas Morford II & Hannah?
grson Thomas Morford I & Susannah?
or s/o Thomas Morford & Rebecca
Applegate
he s/o John & he s/o John Morfit

Linda H. Wilson * see Dye Bk
12 to 14

NAME OF SUBJECT Daniel Morford

Subject's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County	State or Country
Birth		Oct.	1740	Woodbridge	Middlesex	NJ
Marriage						
Death			1833		Brown	OH
Cemetery						

Occupation Monmouth Co., NJ m. 18 Feb 1738-39 **Military Rec.** Rev. War * see copy

Father John Morford 1713-1 Feb 1812 **Mother's Maiden Name** Elizabeth Robbins ca 1715 d. 14 Nov 1748 d/o Daniel Robbins

NAME OF SPOUSE Rachel Dye

Spouse's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County	State or Country
Birth				Cranbury	Middlesex	NJ
Death						
Cemetery						

Occupation **Military Rec.**

Father James Dye 1720-1764 **Mother's Maiden Name** Sarah Leach (Lantz) b. 1724

Children's names in full (arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Mo. Yr.	City	County	State
1 ② Mary Lewis M John Dye Full Name of Spouse ca 1760-70 - bef 1839 ① Rachel	Birth	ca 1763			
	Marriage ①	ca 178-	② 19 Aug 1839	Bracken Co.,	Ky
	Death	17 Aug 1840			
	Cemetery				
2 M Daniel Full Name of Spouse 1763 PA - aft 1850 Margaret	Birth	1761			PA
	Marriage				
	Death	bet 1850-60 census			
	Cemetery				
3 ② Elizabeth M James Full Name of Spouse Greene Co., PA ca 1772 - 3 Jan 1838 ① Jane Kennedy	Birth	12 Aug 1766	~~Alleppo Twp.~~ Fred co VA	Greene	PA
	Marriage ①	12 Oct. 1790 Fred.	Co., VA ② ca 1838		
	Death	22 Feb 1839	Jolleytown Alleppo Twp.	Greene	PA
	Cemetery				
4 F Sarah Full Name of Spouse Clerm. Co., OH 1755-30 Apr. 1835 James Rice	Birth	ca 1777			
	Marriage	19 Nov. 1798	bdsmen bro. John & her father Daniel Mason Co., Ky		
	Death	before 1808	(1852 Br. Co., OH)		OH
	Cemetery				
5 F Elizabeth Full Name of Spouse Thomas Selvage	Birth	bet 1770-80			
	Marriage	19 Dec 1796	Mason Co., Ky		
	Death				
	Cemetery				
6 F Agnes Full Name of Spouse John Alley	Birth				
	Marriage				
	Death				
	Cemetery				

lived Germantown, Ky
chn: Elizabeth, Josephine

*

lived Fred. Co., VA & Green Co., PA
chn: Isaac Newton, Daniel, Wm., John, Jesse, Hester, Martha

she his 2nd wf
* see Rice Bk

lived Woodford Co., Ky 1816

M ⑦ Jesse ca 1780 m. Ann
M ⑧ Miles b. d. 23 Jan 1842 Butler Co., OH m. 12 Feb 1796 OH Mary (Polly) Alter
Benj. A. supposedly d. of CA in prison for manslaughter

NAME OF SUBJECT Daniel Morford

Subject's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County	State or Country
Birth	1761			PA
Marriage				
Death	bet 1850-60 census			
Cemetery				

Occupation **Military Rec.**

Father Daniel Morford **Mother's Maiden Name** Rachel

NAME OF SPOUSE Malgaret

Spouse's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County	State or Country
Birth	ca 1763			PA
Death	aft 1850			
Cemetery				

Occupation **Military Rec.**

Father **Mother's Maiden Name**

Linda H. Wilson

not in order

12 **Children's names in full (arrange in order of birth)**

		Children's Data	Day Mo. Yr.	City	County	State
	1 M Jesse Full Name of Spouse ca 1782 Ky- ann	Birth	ca 1780-81			Ky
		Marriage				
		Death				
		Cemetery				
* chn over	2 F Sarah A. Full Name of Spouse 7 May 1791 Ky - 11 Feb 1870 or 9 stone weathered Asa Day	Birth	ca 1792			
		Marriage	6 Jan. 1812	Bracken Co, Ky		
		Death				Ky
		Cemetery	Brooksville Cem.	Brooksville		Ky
war of 1812	3 M Daniel Full Name of Spouse 1795 - Sarah Findley	Birth	19 Dec. 1793			
		Marriage	7 Sept. 1819 Bracken Co., Ky Bk 1:80 W. Field			
		Death	25 Nov 1876		Franklin	IN
		Cemetery				
* chn over	4 M James Full Name of Spouse 1790 - Nancy Black	Birth	1793			
		Marriage	ca 1815-16			Ky
		Death				
		Cemetery				
chn: John 1835, George 1838, Mary 1840	5 M Full Name of Spouse Nancy	Birth				
		Marriage				
		Death	1840?			
		Cemetery				
* chn over	6 M John B. Full Name of Spouse 1804 - Rebecca M.	Birth	1798			Ky
		Marriage				
		Death	1882			
		Cemetery	Maplegrove	Germantown		Ky

chn of ② ⓐ Elisa Day b. ca 1828
ⓑ Oliver Day b. ca 1829
ⓒ Susan Day b. ca 1831
ⓓ George Day b. ca 1833

chn of ④ ⓐ John Black b. 1817 d. 19_ mar. Brown
ⓑ James W. Black b. mar. Elijabeth Route
ⓒ Drusilla Black b. 1820 d. 1890 mar. Wm. Brown 1828-1892
ⓓ Hiram Black b. 1824
ⓔ Ahab Black b. 1827
ⓕ David T. Black b. 1830 d. 5 June 1900 Mary Day b. 5 Nov. 1835 d. 17 Nov 1898 (both) Brooksville Cem.
① A.T. Black b. 5 Apr. 1858 d. 21 Oct. 1868 } twins chn of D.T. + Polly bur. same
② Polly Black b. 5 Apr. 1858 d. 21 Oct. 1868
ⓖ Lassino Black b. 1831
Ⓗ Casuim Black b. 1833 d. 1911 m.① Martha Hamilton
m.② Elizabeth Roley

chn of ⑥ ⓐ Morford b. 1836
ⓑ John Morford b. 1839
ⓒ Rebecca Morford b. 1841 m. ? Patterson
ⓓ Susan Morford b. 1844
ⓔ Elizabeth Morford b. 1847

CHILDREN CONTINUATION SHEET FOR FAMILY GROUP NO. ______

Husband's full name Daniel Morford

Wife's full maiden name Margaret

					Day Mo. Yr.	City	County	State
		7		Birth	ca 1800			Ky
	F		Margaret	Marriage	16 Sept. 1821	Bracken Co., Ky		
			Full Name of Spouse	Death				
			Samuel Wood	Cemetery				
		8		Birth	1802			Ky
census & * Chn over	F		Hester Ann	Marriage	ca 1823			
			Full Name of Spouse 1800 Ky-	Death				
			Wm. Day	Cemetery				
		9		Birth	1804			Ky
* census over & see typed sheets for 6 chn; gdchn	M		Wm. George	Marriage	13 Sept. 1839	Bracken Co., Ky Bk 1:89	J. M. Holton	
			Full Name of Spouse 1817 -	Death	1850		Bracken	Ky
			Sarah Wilson	Cemetery				
dau Mary Frances Morford mar. ? Boone & had sn Augustas Boone		10		Birth	1806			Ky
	M		Thomas C.	Marriage	23 Oct. 1833	Bracken Co., Ky Bk 1:85		
			Full Name of Spouse	Death	1842			Ky
			Nancy Patterson	Cemetery				
		11		Birth	ca 1807-08			Ky
*	M		Aaron	Marriage	6 Nov. 1828	wit. Micajah Cooper Bracken Co., Ky		
			Full Name of Spouse	Death	by 1851			Ky
			Susan Cooper	Cemetery				
		12		Birth	ca 1805			
	F			Marriage				
			Full Name of Spouse	Death				
				Cemetery				
		13		Birth				
				Marriage				
			Full Name of Spouse	Death				
				Cemetery				
		14		Birth				
				Marriage				
			Full Name of Spouse	Death				
				Cemetery				
		15		Birth				
				Marriage				
			Full Name of Spouse	Death				
				Cemetery				

chn of ⑧ ⓐ Benjamin F. Day b. ca 1831 m. Sarah Hunter

ⓑ Cynthia Day b. 1821

ⓒ Harrison Day b. 1824

ⓓ Marcus Day b. 1827

ⓔ Elias Day b. 1830

ⓕ Margaret A. Day b. ca 1833

1850 Bracken Co., Ky
Day, Wm. 50 Ky
" , Hester A. 45 Ky
Morford, Jesse 70 Ky
" , Ann 68 Ky

1850 Bracken Co., Ky augusta #1381-1381	1860 Bracken Co., Ky augusta #201-201
Mofford, Wm. 46 fa Ky	
Sarah 33	40 fa Ky
Mary 11	Mary A. 19
Leonard 9	18 fa lab
Margaret 7	Margaret A. 16
George 5	George W. 14
Vincent 2	Richard V. 12
	Wm. J. 9

Family of:

"Willie"

WILLIAM GEORGE/GEORGE WILLIAM MORFORD/MOFFORD(1804 Ky-1850Ky) and

SARAH "SALLY" WILSON* marr. Bracken Co Ky 13 Sept 1839-Bk1-8) *nee name not proven as conclusive proof that this m. applies to W.G. Morford/ Mofford. b-u-t: the ch of William and Sarah are as follows:

6 chn

①. MARY MORFORD b: Ky ca 1839 NFR-believed to have m: "Tom" Wilson; she was liv. in the household of her brother Leonard Morford, Brooksville, Ky in the 1880 Bracken Co Ky census as Mary Wilson.

②. LEONARD MORFORD b Ky 26 Jan. 1841 d: Ky Tues. 3 Mar 1914; m: in Bracken Co Ky (Marr.Bonds Bk 1871-77 pg 49) Cynthia A. Perkins on 26 May 1872; both bur. Concord Cem., Ky. TWO ch: (1)Sarah Ellen Morford b: Ky1876- m: in Bracken Co Ky on 16 Nov 1897 to Thomas "Tom" Lucas(1875-1939), she d: 1916 is bur: Concord Cem. (2) Ollie Mofford b: 1880; d: Bracken Co Ky 20 Mar 1956; m: in Ky 1903 Minna/Minnie Bravard who d: 1936 ae 47.

③. MARGARET A. MOFFORD b Ky 19 Sept 1843/4 d:? m: in Bracken Co Ky on 1 Dec 1864 at the res. of her mother Sally Morford to William Andy Donovan (b:24 Apr 1843 d:-----)note: Margaret Donovan was listed in the 1900 Bracken Co Ky census as living in the household of her brother Leonard Mofford and her age listed as 55.). 4 ch:Charles Everett Donovan b Ky 21 Oct 1866 m: in Ky 8 Mar 1896 to Jennie Walker--Charles E d: 9 May 1935 Ky; (2)J. William Donovan b: ky 1867; d: 30 Dec 1932 ae 65mo m: in Ky on 6 Feb 1890 Katherine Elizabeth Patterson d/o Thomas & Janet(Lea) Patterson(b 16 Nov 1867-d: Sept 1950); (3) Garrett Daniel Donovan b: ("Dan" b: Ky4 June 1870 d: April 1950 m: in Bracken Co Ky on 8 Mar1896 to Estella Orme d/o John S. Orme & Ella Thomas; (4) Elvira Retta Donovan b: Ky 24 Apr 1874; d: Ky 1956 ae 83 m: in Bracken Co Ky 20 Oct 1889 Franklin "Frank" Hull(1889-1925).

Tradition: his Pa said she was too young to marry.

SCOTCH-IRISH desc.

"Willie"

④. GEORGE WILLIAM MOFFORD /MORFORD Jr. b: Bracken Co Ky on (2) 10 Oct 1845; d: union Bracken Co Ky 21 Sept 1926; bur K.P.Cem., Brooksville, Ky--Civil War Vet; m: in Bracken Co Ky on 21 Aug 1867 by Rev. B.G. Poage(Witt: Squire Osborne & MR.Downing) to MARY ANN DOWNING b:*she says Ohio-several Oh Census says Ohio-now as of 1980 some say she b in Ky) anyway she was born9 Sept 1850 d: in Bracken Co Ky on 13 Feb 1934, is bur beside husband. dau of James and Sarah (   ) Downing.

GAR civilwar

12 ch: Virgil Basil Mofford b Ky 15 Sept 1867 d: Ky 26 May 1841 m: in Ky to Fannie Browning-16 Aug 1872 Ky-d: 12 May 1917 d/o Squire & Margaret (Jett)Browning) 10 ch: Stella Florence Mofford b: 4 Mar 1892 d: Ky 20 Sept 1965; m: in Ky Harry C. Perkins.

(2) Anna Maude Mofford

(3)Carlie Wallin Mofford b 1897/9 d: 27 Feb 1932

(4)Squire Anderson "Blue" Mofford b: Ky 13 Sept 1900 d: 21 Dec 1973 m: in KyLillie Mae Perkins

(5) Hugh Earl Mofford b: Ky 6 Spr 1905 d: Fri a.m. 6 Jan 1922 ae 17 yrs

(6)Tische Belle Mofford b: 18 Aug 1906 d: 1950- bur Foster M. Church Cem m: Joseph Meyers.

(7)Bessie Lee Mofford b.   m: Leonard Sharp on 13 Nov 1935

(8) Elsie Mofford b 10 Oct 1909 Ky; m: on 3 May 1925 in Ky Charles Perkins.

(9) Libby Alice Mofford b Ky 4 April 1912 m: Ky on Sat. 21 Dec 1929 to Johnny J. Perkins(1902-1967).

(10) Benjamin Franklin Mofford b: 6 Mar 1916- d; young.

2.MAXIE JANE MOFFORD b Ky 22 June 1869 d: 11 Sept 1950 m(1) in Ky on 17 July 1898 to James P. Archibald(-- d: 1915) m(2) in Ky on 9 Mar 1916 to James MOYER(b Brown Co Ohio 1841-d: 24 Oct 1933 Ky-his 2nd wife & no issue by Maxie Jane). by 1st marr: Allie Mae Archibald b: Ky 1903 d: Tampa Fla 1971/2 m(1) Eddie Powers m:(2) Earl Powers on 1 Mar 1924(1900-1969) both bur Rosehill ? Tampa. Fla

continued next pg.

continuing family of Maxie Jane Mofford & James P. Archibald: (2)

(3)Mary Ann Archibald b Ky 6 Apr 1901 m: on 22 Apr 1919 Chester Layton Smith(d: June 9, 1956) liv. 1979

(4) Daisy Archibald b Ky 16 Aug 1905 d: hosp'tl Noblesville, Indiana on May 28, 1978; bur. Brooksville Cem., Brooksville, Ky m: to Garrett Lee Owens(who d: May 1971 bur May 27, 1971 Augusta, Ky.

4. WALLIN MOFFORD b: 25 April 1873; d Ky 26 Aug 1902 bur. K.P.Cem, Brooksvil Ky

3. EVERETT MORFORD b: Ky 9 Jan 1871; d: Ky 15 Feb 1945; m: in Ky on 15 Oct 1902 Ky to Zueann Quinlan(1875 Ky-2 Sept 1961 Ky); 3 ch: AnnaBelle Morford m: William Hall 2. Everett Morford Jr c 1906 m: Eloise Linville; 3. Teresa Allen Morford 1908-1932 m: John W. Perkins(1908-1975).

Fam. Bur Plot K.P. Cem Brooksville Ky

5. HEENAN/HENON MOFFORD b Ky 1 Oct 1875; d Ky 5 Feb 1847; m: Ky 11 May1898 Hattie Maud Fronk(15 Sept 1875-Jan 15,1960 Ky) d/o Wm. Henry Fronk & Sallie Ann Kenrick...3 ch: (1)Mae Dimmitt Mofford 1900- 1979 m: Irvin Cooper, m(2) Elbert Cooper; (2) James Edward Mofford b 1903--m Ida Faye Wagel; (3) William Heenan Mofford b Ky 1907-d 1928.

Bur Gladestone Cem.

6 GEORGE WILLIAM "JOE" MOFFORD b.: Ky 13 May 1878 d: Shelby Co Indiana 15 July, 1957 bur. Forest Hill Cem., Shelbyville, Ind.; m: in Newport Ky on 4 July 1910 to Marguerite Mae "Maggie" MOYER(b Ky 20 Jan 1884; d: Shelby Co Indiana 24 Aug 1962; bur. beside husband; she was dau of George Washington MOYER and Susan Isabelle SELLS; 5 ch: (1) Leslie Theodore Mofford b: Shelby Co Ind; 19 Sept 1912-stillborn; bur. Mt Pisgah Baptist Church cem; Liberty Twp. Shelby Co Ind; (2) VIOLA M. "Vi" MOFFORD b. Shelby Co Ind. 31 Dec 1913; m: in Rush Co by Rev Dean on 30 June 1934 to LEWIS "LEWIE" DALE NEEB (1911-) s/o John C. Neeb

U.S Army & Navy Civil Service Air Corp. War II

(3)Fay Grant Mofford b. Shelby Co Ind; 9 Sept 1915; d: Phoenix, Ariz. vet's hospital; bur: Memorial Park Cem there, m(1) Helen Hendrickson-m(2) Louetta Stewart; he, Fay Grant was an Army Vet of War 11-served throughout in South Pacific. (4) Charles Joseph "Jody" Mofford b. Shelby Co Ind; 5 Aug 1917 m: Helen Leffler

U.S Army Vet War II

(5) Marlin Wayne Mofford b Shelby Co Ind 3 Feb 1920; m: Mildred Hebbe; Marlin was an Army veteran of War 11-served throughout in the European area.

U.S. Army Vet War II

7. Louis "Louie" H. MOFFORD B. Ky 8 Feb 1881; d: Ky 6 Apr 1956 bur. K.P.Cem Brooksville, Ky; m in Ky on 1904 to LULU HULL)b Ky 1884- living in Bracken Co Ky in 1980; 2 ch: (1) John D. Mofford b Ky 13 Sept 1905 d: Ky 8 June 1975 m: in Ky 1924 Hattie Garrison; (2)Azel Beland "Ted" Mofford b: 24 May 1908 d: Ky on 22 Nov 1971; bur. Maple Grove Cem-near Germantown, Ky; m: in Ky 27 Aug 1927 Naomi Marie Strausbaugh (1910-1974--after "Ted" died she m(2) Hamer Jett as his 2nd wf-no issue)

8. Charlotte Kathryn "Lottie Kate" Mofford b. Ky 5 Jan 1884 d:at dau's home in Connersville Ind on 26 Jan 1954; is bur: Maple Grove Cem., Ky; m(1) in Ky 4 July 1904 to John N. Browning(note father of her chn.(he b:4 July 1877 Ky d: Connersville, Ind. on 14 Aug 1956 bur Dale Cem, Fayette Co Ind; m:(2) Clint Truitt in Ky(he d. 1951) no issue 2nd marr. 2 chn:(1) George William Browning b Vevay, Indiana 22 June 1909; lvng in Connersville, Ind in 1979 m: in Ky Kathryn M. Roeder--no issue; (2) Afria Jane Browning b: Shelby Co Indiana 21 Aug 1912; d: Fayette Co Indiana 4 April 1976-bur. Orange N. Cem, Fayette Co Ind near Connersville; she m(1) Feris Day; m(2) in Ind. on 30 May 1927 to Ernest Raymond Pittman.

9. twin to 10;

LETTA MAE MOFFORD b: Ky 17 June 1887; d: Ky 5 Sept 1967 bur Maple Grove Cem., near Germantown; m: in Ky on 1908 to Thea Chinn(b: Ky 1884 d: Ky 31 Dec 1957 bur: Maple Grove Cem. 6 chn.: (1) Allan Fay Chinn b: Ky 21 Feb 1906 d: Ky 23 April 1955; m.In Ky Nellie Monahon/Moneyhon

continued next
next Pg.

continuing with family of Thea Chinn & Letta Mae Mofford--

(2) Lucy Chinn b Ky 4 Mar 1910 m (1) 14 July 1928 in Cinn., O. to Robert Haley--1 dt; div. m(2) "Tom" Carr-no issue. (3)Robert Lee Chinn b Ky 2 Feb 1911 d: Cinn., Oh 30 Jan 1973 m: in Ky on 6 Feb 1929 to Ida Mae Todd. (4) Omer Chinn b Ky 5 Aug 1913; m(1) Ruth Stenger -div. no issue m(2) Marceline "Seal" Hitt (5) Edythe Florence Chinn b Ky 19 Jan 1919 m: 1927 George J. Jordan s/o Forest Jordan-livng in Dayton, Ohio 1979; (6)Eddie Allen Chinn b Ky on 22 June 1922 m: 1946 Ida B. Hensen d/o Hervey.

10 ,twin to 9- RETTA FAYE MOFFORD b: Ky 17 June 1887 d: Ky 3Aug 1971; m: in Ky on 29 Sept 1909 to Ulysses "Leslie-Les" Grant Day(b Ky 30 Dec 1887; d: Ky 18 May 1974 s/o Lewis Franklin Day & Elizabeth Jane McCane; both bur. K.P.Cem., Brooksville, Ky. no issue.(note: Rett a and Leslie married at Augusta Ky--came to Shelby Co Indiana & lived here til 1962 when they went back to Ky-at Brooksville. Both members of the Christian church; he was a retired farmer.

11. DORA HARRISON MOFFORD b Ky 22 Jan 1890 d: in Ky 7 Nov 1968 is bur. Mt Zion Cem, near Augusta; m: in Ky on 24 Nov 1915 to Laura Belle Claypool (b: Ky 1894/5--livng Augusta Ky 1979) d/o of Robert A & Julia Ann(Remley)Claypool. 4 chn: (1)infant dau who daat birth 20 Oct 1916, (2) Joseph Carroll Mofford b Ky 12 June 1918 d: murdered (by mistaken identy of assassin at Columbus Ohio 26 June 1955; bur: K.P.Cem. Brooksville, Ky; m(1) 22 June 1940 in Ky Margaret Lippert d/o George Lippert-she was mother of his chn. m(2) on 5 April 1954 in Ky to Lillian Jones d/o George P. & Leona(Green) Bratton. (3)George Allen Mofford "Jr" b Ky 1924; d: Ky 10 Oct 1970 bur Mt Zion Cem., near Augusta, m(1) in Ky 23 Dec 1946 to Juanita Parr, d/o Wm Parr, she was the mother of his chn. m(2) in Ky in 1938 Garnett Fogle Behymer-no issue by her. (4) Alma Catherine Mofford b Ky 1 Nov 1920 m: in Ky 24 Dec 1937 to Wilbur Ruf s/o Wm. Ruf. liv in Bracken Co Ky 1979.

12. HENRY GARRETT MOFFORD/MORFORD b Ky 31 Dec 1892 d: Cinn.,Oh hosptl on 11 Dec 1955 bur. Powersville Cem., Ky m: in Ky on 14 Feb 1914 to Grace Lee Curtis (b: 9 Jan 1896 d: 27 Nov1958; is bur by husband. 4 chn: (1) Mary Elizabeth Mofford b: Ky 16 July 1914-m: in Ky on 27 Oct 1928 to Reemer Workman(b:30 Jan 1904-d: Ky 16 Feb 1974 bur. K.PCem., Brooksville, Ky) (2) Gertrude Elise Mofford b Ky 2 June 1923; m: in Ky 5 Nov 1938 to Leslie Ivan Cooper(1916-1); (3) Earl Dean Mofford b: Ky 28 Jan 1925 m: in Ky 24 Dec 1943 to Helen Louise Downard(b c 1928) (4) Marjorie Geneva "Gigi" Mofford b: Ky 7 Mar 1928; m: In Ky on 25 May 1943 to Clyde Phillip Downard (b: 2 Oct 1924-. Both liv. Ky-1980

5 Nov 1846

⑤ RICHARD VINCENT "DICK" MORFORD b: Ky Oct 1847; d: at Augusta Ky on 15 Feb 1919 ae 72; m: (1) in Ky on 18 Jan 1871 to Elizabeth Donovann ; by her 1 s m(2) Amanda Perkins(b: Ky Dec 1862 d: Ky 22 Apr 1930 bur Hillsdale Cem Ky- known chn: 8: (1) Nealy,/ Neile Rome Morford b: Ky 1871; d: Ky 30 Oct 1918 ae 47 m: in Ky to Martha Ann Sutton d/o James Sutton & Mary Hatfield b: 1 Mar 1875 note: after Nealy Rome d: she m: as her 2nd husb in 1921 to Charles Mofford(1884- d before 1944) s/o William J."Buddy" Morford and wf Willie Frances Watkins); (2) Lydia M Morford b Ky Sept 1883; (3)Fred Morford d: in Augusta Ky Oct 24--age 19; (4) William L. Morford b Ky Oct 1889 m (1) on 9Dec 1911 Katie Hamilton m(2) Della Stapleton; (5) Ola M. Morford b Ky Sept 1892 d: Ky 6 Dec 1978 m(1) Ira Bryant m(2) ---Osborne m(3) W.E.Goodwin; (6) Orlie/Carlie H. Morford b: Ky Oct 1895 bachelor; (4

continued next pg (4)

continuing with the family of Richard Vincent Morford/Mofford. (4)

(7) Sarah F. Morford b Ky Sept 1898 ; (8) Henry Leonard Mofford b.Ky 15 Feb 1884 d: Ky 31 Jan 1961 m: in Ky on 15 Nov 1905 to Bertha Bravard.

(6.) WILLIAM J. "BUDDY" MOFFORD b: Ky 26 Oct 1850 d: Ky 17 Feb 1938 m: in Ky 11 Mar 1879 Willie Frances Watkins(b c 1862 d Ky 21 Apr 1932 ae 67) 6 chn-order of birth uncertain: (1) Kirby Mofford b Ky 1879 d: Ky 1 Jan 1954-bachelor; (2) Marguerite Mofford b. m: in Ky on Thurs Feb 17--? ae 14 to Virgil Bravard (ae 21) s/o Albert; (3)Cora Mofford b Ky m--Mr Lanhan/Lanheim; (4) Della Estella Mofford b Ky m. Ky Luch/Luke Hargett (5) Charles Morford b Ky 1884 m: in Ky on 13 Aug 1921 to Martha Sutton Morford widow of Nealy Rome Morford; (6) Harry Mofford b Ky 1879 d: Ky 4 Jan 1954 m: in Ky Agnes Appleman on 27 Sept 1921.

note: the surname spelling of Morford, Mofford, Moford are used in each of these families down thru generation after generation and is still being done that I knowof personally--in 1980.
I personally took a camera snapshot of the tombstone of my grand parents at the K.P.Cem., Brooksville, Ky--on George W. MOFFORD stone and directly behind theirs in the next row was a huge modern stone of his son EVERETT MORFORD and wf Zueann .
G.W, Mofford b 1845- 1926 was a Civil War veteran; a member of the GAR and on that Memorial the surname is spelled Morford and much yrs later grand pa had signed it Morford down on the very bottom of the memorial. The surname is also spelled both ways on the Bracken Co Ky Census records. viz:

$1381 in 1850 Census:		1860 Bracken co Ky census.	
William MOFFORD	46 b Ky	SARAH MORFORD	040 b Ky
Sarah	33 b Ky	Mary A	18 b Ky
Mary A	11 b Ky	Leonard	16 b Ky
Leonard	9 b Ky	Margaret A/H	16 b Ky
Margaret A./H	7 b Ky	GEORGE W	14 b Ky
GEORGE W	5 b Ky	Richard V	12 b Ky
Vincent	2 b Ky	William I*	9 b Ky

note: Margaret H./A and Leonard were NOT twins

* William J.

Sources:(1) Marr., (some) from the Bracken co Ky courthouse, Brooksville. in my possession:(2) a handwritten by Mary Ann Downing Morford/Mofford's Family Record--names, births, state, county.;(3) also my own parents's records;(4) from the Bible Records of Leslie and Retta F.(Mofford)Day; (5) obits from the Bracken county News, Brooksville, Ky; from individual families of G. W.(1845-1926) descendants and own children. And from the personal knowledge of Viola "Vi" M. Mofford Neeb.

Viola M. (Mofford) Neeb
RR. 6. Box 78
Shelbyville, Indiana 46176

1980

FAMILY GROUP SHEET

HUSBAND Aaron Morford

	Day Mo. Yr.	Town	County	State	Notes
Birth	ca 1807	(ca 1815 census)		Ky	
Mar.	6 Aug. 1828				
Death					
Burial					

Occupation Military Church

Residences

Other wives

Father's name Daniel Morford

Mother's name (maiden) Margaret

WIFE Susan Cooper

	Day Mo. Yr.	Town	County	State
Birth	ca 1809	(ca 1817 census)		Ky
Death				
Burial				

Occupation Church

Residences

Other husbands

Father's name Micajah Cooper

Mother's name (maiden)

Source of information:

Researcher Linda H. Wilson

City, State

Date

	Sex	CHILDREN		Day Mo. Yr.	Town County	State	Notes
some ckover	F	1 Mary Ann spouse Tarlton Boone	b	ca 1836		Ky	*see Boone Bk
			m	12 May 1869	Bracken Co., Ky.		
			d				
			bur				
	F	2 Isabella spouse	b	ca 1838		Ky	
			m				
			d				
			bur				
③ Mary Sheriff data over	M	3 Valentine Orson spouse ① Mary A. Day ② Margaret J.	b	1841		Ky	
			m	① 4 Oct. 1865	Bracken Co., Ky. Matt. C. Thompson J.P. ②		
			d	1891/2		Ky	③ 1877
			bur				Mason Co., Ky.
	M	4 Daniel spouse	b	ca 1842		Ky	
			m				
			d				
			bur				
	M	5 John spouse	b	ca 1846		Ky	
			m				
			d				
			bur				
	F	6 Margaret A. spouse Wm. Ginn	b	ca 1848		Ky	
			m	21 Sept. 1865	Bracken Co., Ky. Judge J. H. Boude		
			d				
			bur				
*	F	7 Mary Elizabeth spouse 2 Dec 1831 Ky. Wm. McKendrick Sells	b	ca 1834		Ky	
			m				
			d	Dec 1865			
			bur				
		8 spouse	b				
			m				
			d				
			bur				
		9 spouse	b				
			m				
			d				
			bur				

Copyright 1977 R & D Services, PO Box 644, Des Moines, Iowa 50303

chw of ① ⓐ Dillard C. Boone
mar. Sylvia Lou Moyer (d/o George W. Moyer & Susan Isabella Sells)
"Kit"
lived in Larkin House Ripley, O. when 1st married

1850 Bracken Co., Ky. Augusta #1379-1379 — 1860 same #249-249 — 1880 Brooksville, Ky Dist. 8 pg 21 #149-149 — 1830 Bracken Co., Ky

Morford, Aaron 35 farmer Ky — 53 Ky — #700 — 73 Ky Va²
Susan 33 — 51 Ky — 72 ↓ ↓
Mary 14
Isabella 12
Austin 10 — Valentine 18 farm fld. labor Ky
Daniel 8
John 4
↓ Margaret 12 Ky

Sells, Mary C. 19 grdau Ky³ ↓
" , Maggie M. 16 grdau ↓

Aaron Morford
1M 20-30, 1M ↓5,
1F ↓30, 1F 10-15

③ Valentine Orson Morford
wf ① Mary A. Day b. d. m. 18 Oct 1865
Clerm. Co., OH 9:11 Silas Bennett MG he 24 she 19
wf ② Margaret J. ____ b. 3 Mar. 1850 d. 2 May 1875 w/o V.O. Morford bur. Brooksville Cem, Ky
wf ③ Mary Sheriff b. ca 1846
("Birdie")
chn ⓐ Estella A. Morford b. 1866 OH
1st wf mar. 1888 Mason Co., Ky. Henry J. Day
("Harry")

1st wf ⓑ Harry L. Morford b. 1868 Felicity, O.

3rd wf ⓒ Wm. T. Morford b. 18 Dec. 1878 Ky

1870 Franklin Twp.
Clerm. Co., O.
Moffard, Octavus 27 Ky
(this Valentine Orson)
Mary 24 OH
Estella 4 Ky
Harry 2 OH

⁶Thomas Morford s/o Thomas⁵ Harrison Morford & he s/o ⁴John a s/o John³ a s/o John² a s/o Thomas¹

Thomas⁶ b. 8 Feb 1773 prob. Hartford Co., MD d. 24 Jan 1815 Adams Co. OH w/o Temperance b. 10 Feb 1777 Hartford Co. MD w/o ② Francis Rachford b. bef 1795 d. aft 1820 m. ① 22 Sep 1796 m. ② 24 Dec 1811 Adams Co., OH chn over

2nd of Mary Stayton
b. 2 July 1806 OH
d. 17 Apr. 1892 bur. Tate Twp. Cem.
(d/o Jacob W. Stayton & Mary S. Wise)

*see Rootsweb.com Thomas Harrison Morford & back
Tate Twp. Cem. has without dates & only their names of chn.
compiler Linda H. Wilson

NAME OF SUBJECT Robinson Mofford (Morford)

Subject's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County	State or Country
Birth	17 Apr. 1805			Ky
Marriage	① 5 Jan. 1826 Br. Co., OH Henry Pickering J.P. pres.	Richard Norris) Br. Co., OH D:52 oath Solomon Stayton C:52 ② 17 Mar. 1831 Mathew Gardner ECC		he 24 she 24
Death	9 Apr. 1882	of consumption Clark Twp. ae 76-11-23	Brown	DR Br 2 OH
Cemetery		Tate Twp.	Clermont	OH

Occupation farmer **Military Rec.**

Father Thomas Morford **Mother's Maiden Name** Temperance Robinson ~~d. 22 Nov 1810 Bracken Co., Ky~~

NAME OF SPOUSE 1st Elizabeth Norris

Spouse's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County	State or Country
Birth				
Death	bef Mar 1831			
Cemetery				

Occupation **Military Rec.**

Father **Mother's Maiden Name**

Children's names in full (arrange in order of birth)

		Children's names	Children's Data	Day Mo. Yr.	City	County	State
1st of M	1	Wm. S. Full Name of Spouse	Birth	13 June 1827			OH
			Marriage				
			Death	1 Sept. 1829			OH
			Cemetery	Tate Twp. Cem.	Tate Twp.	Clermont	OH
1st of F	2	Elizabeth E. Full Name of Spouse Solomon Hendrixson	Birth	21 Oct. 1828			OH
			Marriage	17 Aug. 1871	Br. Co., OH Vol 7:38 S.S. Newhouse MG		
			Death				
			Cemetery				
rest are 2nd of F	3	Rebecca C. Full Name of Spouse Thomas	Birth	13 (Apr) Mar. 1832			OH
			Marriage				
			Death	24 Dec. 1878			
			Cemetery	Tate Twp. Cem.	Tate Twp.	Clermont	OH
F	4	Mariah C. Full Name of Spouse Harrison H. Hundle	Birth	12 Dec. 1833			OH
			Marriage	27 Mar. 1855	Br. Co., OH Vol H:144 C.C. Phillips MG		
			Death				
			Cemetery				
he m. ① 12 Mar. 1857 Clerm. Co., OH Blanche Derrough 12 Mar. 1832-23 Mar 1859 M	5	Napoleon Bonaparte Full Name of Spouse 26 Dec 1845 OH-18 July 1927 ② Mary Frances Pash	Birth	25 Oct. 1835			OH
			Marriage ②	17 Mar. 1865	H. Vollette Warren MG Br. Co., OH Vol 3:47		
			Death	14 Oct. 1891			OH
			Cemetery	Tate Twp. Cem. (both)	Tate Twp.	Clermont	OH
F	6	Eliza M. Full Name of Spouse	Birth	30 Aug. 1838			OH
			Marriage				
			Death	20 Aug. 1839			OH
			Cemetery	Tate Twp. Cem.	Tate Twp.	Clermont	OH

1850 Clark Twp. #1166-1171	1860 Clark Twp. #	1870 Clark Twp. #48-48	1880 Clark Twp. #250-270
Morford, Robinson 44 fa Ky	55 fa Ky	65 fa Ky	75 Ky VA ^{2}
Mary 43 OH	53 OH	64 OH	74 wf OH MD VA
Maria 16		Rimley, Decalb 7 OH	Wm. 14 grdsn OH ^{3}
Napoleon 14	Napoleon B. 25	" , Charles 3	Day, Alice M. 20 serv.
Alice J. 10			
Amanda 8			
James W. 6	16		
Almira J. 3	Elmissouri 14		
	Mary A. 2		
	Bebee, Jonathan 8 OH		
	" , Mary A. 6		

Ky

Br. Co., OH Will Bk 7:320 Robinson Morford w 17 July 1875 Clark Twp. p 19 Apr. 1882 wf Mary of Maple, OH all pp & RE then to chn & grdchn RE after wf dies. If they don't want it then divide into 1/8 shares, 1 share to each child 1/8 Dau Elizabeth w/o Solomon Hendrixson, 1/8 dau Rebecca Thomas, 1/8 dau Alice Lawrence, 1/8 N.B. sn, sn James 1/8, dau Laura Jane Johnson 1/8, dau Maria & hsb H.H. Hurdle 1/8. Sn N.B. grd & trustee of estate division to chn of dau. Amanda Rummery until of ae.

grdaus Mrs. Mary Meranda, Feesburg, OH
" Mrs. Sarah Williams Higginsport, OH
" Mrs. Flora Thomas " "
" Jennie Thomas " "
" Mahala Thomas Maple, OH
" Mat. Thomas New Hope OH

grdsn Jacob Thomas Higginsport, OH
" David Thomas " "
dau Mrs. Maria Hurdle Wahlsburg, OH
sn N.B. Morford Bethel, OH
dau Mrs. Lamira J. Johnson Hamersville, OH

Morford chn of ⑤ 1st wf ⓐ Mary Abigail b. 19 Jan 1858
2nd wf ⓑ Mary Abigail b. aft 1865
ⓒ Ida b. aft 1865
ⓓ Emma L. b. 6 Dec 1867
ⓔ Alice b. 15 Jan 1871 m. June 1894 Charles A. McHenry
ⓕ Ora b. 30 July 1872
ⓖ Charles W. b. 16 Sep 1873 d. 3 Dec 1943 m. 18 Dec 1895 Nina Francis Walker
ⓗ Ellsworth E. b. Dec 1882 m. 29 Mar 1902 Eva M. Peters
ⓘ Edwin b. Dec 1882
ⓙ Cora L. b. 12 Nov 1885 d. Sep 1953 Bethel Clerm. Co, OH d. Sep 1953
ⓚ Dressie Blanche b. 27 Oct 1886 m. 4 Nov 1903 Charles Ralph King

chn of Thomas & Temperance Morford
① Kennard b. 6 July 1798 Ky d. 7 Aug 1857 OH m. 20 May 1822 Adams Co., OH Ann Bisbett b. 1803 OH 4 chn
② Wm. Robinson b. 6 Nov 1800 Ky d. 15 July 1851 m. Rebecca ~~Isabella~~ Dugan 7 chn
③ Margaret b. 4 Oct 1802 Maysville, Mason Co., Ky d. 15 Feb 1874 Bethel, Clerm. Co., OH m. 5 Mar 1824 Cin., OH Andrew Jackson Cox 7 chn
④ Robinson - over
⑤ Catherine b. 10 June 1808 Ky d. 27 Jan 1891 OH m. 1830 James Meteer Eakins 1 dau Burbitt Cem, Brush Crk Twp., Adams Co., OH

chn sn Wm. Robinson d. 15 Jan 1834
sn Maran Day d. 15 Jan 1834
dau Mary Ann d. 15 Jan 1834
sn Julian Randolph
chn Thomas J. 1825, Russell b. 1830, Wm. Creighton 1831 1913, Meeter 1832 1852, Mary I.A. 1837, Angeline A. 1840, John Randolph 1845-1894 1879

CHILDREN CONTINUATION SHEET FOR FAMILY GROUP NO. ________

Husband's full name Robinson Morford

Wife's full maiden name ① Elyzabeth Norris ② Mary Stayton

			Day Mo. Yr.	City	County	State
F	7 alice Jane	Birth	11 May 1840			OH
	Full Name of Spouse	Marriage	5 May 1859	Br. Co, OH Vol 1:291 P.M. Devore MG		
		Death				
	Jacob F. Lawrence	Cemetery				
F	8 amanda	Birth	22 Feb 1842		Brown	OH
	Full Name of Spouse	Marriage	3 Mar. 1859	Br. Co., OH 1:267 C.S. Manchester MG		
		Death	19 Jan. 1870	DRI: 22/23 lung fever ae 28-0-0 gives parents	Clermont	OH
	J. B. Rumery	Cemetery	Tate Twp. Cem.	Tate Twp.	Clermont	OH
M	9 James W.	Birth	20 Apr. 1844		Brown	OH
	Full Name of Spouse ca 1844 OH-	Marriage	5 Sept. 1865	Vol 3:143 Br. Co., OH A.B. Manchester MG		
		Death				
	Sarah Jane Park	Cemetery				
	10 (Lamira J.) (Laura Jane) almira Jane LW+T of her father	Birth	8 Aug 1846			OH
	Full Name of Spouse	Marriage	31 May 1866	Br. Co., OH Vol 4:105 J.C. Vandament MG		
		Death				
	James W. Johnson	Cemetery				
	11	Birth				
		Marriage				
	Full Name of Spouse	Death				
		Cemetery				
	12	Birth				
		Marriage				
	Full Name of Spouse	Death				
		Cemetery				
	13	Birth				
		Marriage				
	Full Name of Spouse	Death				
		Cemetery				
	14	Birth				
		Marriage				
	Full Name of Spouse	Death				
		Cemetery				
	15	Birth				
		Marriage				
	Full Name of Spouse	Death				
		Cemetery				

1850 Clark Twp.   1860 Clark Twp.   1870 Clark Twp

Beek Marker 1797-1806 pgs : Continuing data about Daniel Morford , Aaron Morford and William Morford. From Brooksville Ky Courthouse.

Deed Bk M pg 404 is a mortgage : whereas(in brief) Daniel Morford on 19th Sept 1840 conveyed to Aaron Morford both of the county of Bracken and the state of Ky 73 1/2 acres of land; and on 19th Sept 1840(Deed Bk m pg 403)conveyed 66 3/4 acres of land to William Morford whereas it was with the understanding and agreement between said parties that in consequence of the said Daniel Morford's having conveyed said land to the said Aaron Morford and William Morford for a nominal sum the said Aaron and William Morford bind themselves to pay annually 1/3rd of the proceeds of said land to Daniel Morford as long as he shall live for his support and support of his wife Margaret and should the said Daniel Morford died before said Margaret Morford then the said Aaron and William Morford are to advance the said 1/3rd of the proceeds of the land annually to the said Margaret Morford for her support as long as she shall live.

Signed Jan 11th 1841
Aaron Morford (seal)
William his Morford (seal)
mark.

Recorded 11th day of January 1841 John Payne B.C.C.

Note: the description of said land mentioned above is described in another document exactly as same land Daniel Morford and wife Margaret purchased from Philip Buckner, no I must be wrong on that) Or is it? on the outside margin of this document is this: Instrument del'd to owner 21st January 1842.

note: the above is the document I have that supports my belief that this is Daniel Morford b 1760/1 Pa and wife Margaret who became my great great grand parents. And were the parents of my William George or George William Morford b 1804 died in the late fall of 1850 in Bracken County, Ky--had married in 1839 Sarah "Sally-Sallie" Wilson

Vi Mofford Neeb.

But is it Proof and enough Proof??

Problem: I find it unlikely (as of Sept-1980) that Margaret had Chn. When she was Past age 40. as would be the case if she were the mother of Wm. Geo/George William b 1804 & Aaron b 1807. V.N. It's possible bHW

according to all the Census records including 1850 Daniel b 1761 Pa. - Margaret 1763 Pa
in 1850 age 89 age 87

* see Rice Bk for FGS Daniel Morford FGS

DEATH CERTIFICATE # 24505 Vol. 50(On file Frankfort,Ky.)

Bracken Co Ky Vol 50 Certificate #24505 Brooksville

GEORGE W. MORFORD Jr. white male married
born 10-2-1845 died 9-21-1926 age 80 yr 11 mo. 19 da
A farmer...born Bracken Co., Ky
Father: George W. Morford born Ky
Mother: Sallie Wilson born Ky
Informant: Everett Morford--Brooksville
Dr. J.C. Bfowning treated deceased June 16-1926 to Sept 21-1926 -
Germantown, Ky.
Cause of death--Cancer of face.
Burial: Brooksville K of P--Burial date 9-23-1926
Thompson McCarty & Son Undertaker-Brooksville, Ky.

DEATH CERTIFICATE # 6204 Vol 13

LEONARD MOFFORD birthdate 1-26-1841 male white widower
age 73 yrs 2mo 3 days a Farmer born Bracken Co., Ky
Father: William Mofford born in Ky
MOTHER: Sallie Willson born in Ky
Informant: W.T. Lucas--Brooksville
Burial: Asbury Cem., Brooksville,Ky
Burial date: Mar ~~3~~/ 4-1914 John Corlis & Co Undertaker.
Doctor D.J. Wallin treated deceased Nov 20-1913 to March 2-1914--died
March 3-1914 of Tuberculosis of Lungs. Bracken Co Ky-Brooksville

DEATH CERTIFICATE # 8770 Vol 18 Bracken Co Ky East Pol prect. Augusta
RICHARD MOFFORD white male married

born 11-5-1846 died 2-16-1919 age 72 yrs 3mos 10 da.
A Farmer born Ky

FATHER: Willie Morford born Ky
MOTHER: Sarah Wilson born Ky

Informant: Amanda Mofford--Augusta,Ky
Dr. J. Norris treated deceased from 2-10-1919 to 2-16-1919 death was
caused by Pnuemonia as a result of influenza.
Burial: Hillsdale Feb 17-1919.

C,M. Brothers--Undertaker, Augusta Ky.

ALSO AT FRANKFORT KY(following are hand copied)

VOL 1 page 324: LEONARD MORFORD to Cynthia A. Perkins May 26-1872 by
Elder J.D. McConnell present: David Daily and Squire Osborn.

VOL 1. page 308: RICHARD V. MORFORD to Elizabeth Donovan Jan 18-1871
by Geo. B. Poage in presence of S.A. Donovan and Jas. Donovan.

FRANCIS M. SELLS born to William M.K. Sells & Mary E. Morford on
June 23,1856.

At FRANKFORT HEALTH DEPT: Death of Sarah Francis Mofford 1912 age
14 years 29 days daughter of Richard Mofford and Amanda Perkins.

(note: Amanda is Richard's 2nd wife).
on Microfilm; Frankfort Ky:
Birth o f Mary K Sells born March 6-1861 to W.K. Sells and Mary E.
Morford.

Viola M. Neeb 1982

1850 Bracken Co., Ky. Roll 193 Augusta

1379- Mofford, Daniel 89 none Pa
1379 Margaret 87 Pa

1380- Mofford, Aaron 35 farmer $500 Ky.
1380 (nee Copper) Cooper Susan 33
Mary 14
Isabella 12
Auston 10
Daniel 8
John 4

1381- Mofford, Wm. 46 farmer $500 Ky.
1381 Sarah 33
Mary 11
Lenord 9
Margaret 7
George 5
Vincent 2

Final Record No 3 Br. Co., O.
Pg 28 Francis Garland Meyers one of the chn. of
Francis Meyers dec'd widow Deborrah (nee Howland)
rec. 1/3 as dower (4 May 1855 in court)
Chn Wm., Stephen, John, Sarah, Job
Inskeep & wf Susan (Meyers) Br. Co., O.
& Levi of Butte Co., Ca. rec. 1/7 ea of RE 100A
of Nathaniel Fox 2000A survey on
Eagle Creek

Mary Ann Morford
mar. 17 May 1869 Bracken Co., Ky.
Tarlton Boone
@ Dillard C. Boone mar. Sylvia
Lou "Kit" Moyer (d/o George W.
Moyer & Susan Isabella Sells)
lived in Rankin House in
Ripley, O. when 1st married.

Roll
1860 Bracken Co., Ky. Aug. Eastern Dist.
22 June

254- Myers, Samuel 39 farmer $1200-800 Ohio
254 Margaret 34 (nee Newkirk) "
George 10 "
Lucretia 8 Ky.
Adolfohus P. 2 "

253- Myers, Philip 49 farmer $500-270 Ky.
253 Jane 35 Ky
James 21 farm laborer Ohio
Sarah 16
Mary 14
George W. 9/12
Frank, Margaret 7 Ky.
Ky

247- Newkirk, Joseph 29 farmer $300-150 Ohio
247 Hariet 28 Md
Rebecca J. 7 Ky
John 4 Ky
Mary M. 2 Ky
Merand, John 10 Ohio
Newkirk, Rebecca 65 Ohio

249- Morford, Aaron 53 farmer — $700 Ky
249 (nee Copper) cooper Susan 51
Valentine 18 field labor
another dau. Margaret 12

201- Morford, Sarah 40 farmer $500-270 Ky
201 Mary A. 19
Leonard 18 field labor
Margaret A. (or N.) 16
George W. 14
Richard V. 12
Wm. J. (or 2.) 9

202- Wilson, Mary 60 farmer $500-50 Ky.
202

Valentine Osson Morford b. 1841 Ky. d. 1912/13 Ky
mar. ① 4 Oct. 1865 ~~Clerm. Co., O.~~ Mary A. Day
Bracken Co., Ky by Matt G. Thompson JP

frm: BROOKSVILLE COURTHOUSE, BROOKSVILLE, KY   Mary Bauer, Clk.

OOK 4 pg 241 Guardian Settlement.

ida M Morford
Mary Morford
Wm. Morford
Olla Morford
Carley H. Morford
Sarah F. Morford
Fred G. Morford

Guar. Sett.

G.H. McKibben as Guardian of
Lida M. Morford
Henry Morford
Wm. Morford
Olla Morford
Carley H. Morford
Sarah F Morford
Fred G. Morford, reports that nothing has ever come to his hands.

Therefore,

I, H.T. Bradford, P.J. B.C.C. certify that I find nothing remaining in his hands.

H. T. Bradford, P.J.B.C.C.

State of Kentucky   Bracken county Court
June term June 10th 1907

The foregoing settlement of the account of G. H. McKibben as guardian of Lida M. Morford, Henry Morford, Wm., Morford, Ola, Morford, Carley H. Morford, Sarah F. Morford and Fred G. Morford, was filed in Court and at a former term laid over for exceptions and no exceptions being filed thereto, the same is confirmed and ordered tobe recorded which is done.

Attest: J. A. McCane, Clerk
by H.C. McCane, D.C.

a mis Print.
s name Was
ichard Vincent.
he m(2)
manda Perkins

RRIAGE BOOK 1 pg 308: RICHARD *H. MORFORD age 23, res. Bracken Co Ky; 1st m born Bracken Co Ky, both parents born Bracken Co Ky.
ELIZABETH DONOVAN res. Bracken Co Ky, age 21 past, born Bracken co Ky, both parents born Bracken Co Ky. date of Marriage Jan 18th 1871 at James Donovan's. Attest: A. G. Woodward, DC.   pg 412.
the marriage date was January 18th, 1871.

from: "The Bracken County Courthouse, Brooksville, Ky"
"Book Marker 1797-1808 pgs 253-4-5-6: 1801

This Indenture made this ~~tenth~~ one day of Feby in the year of our lord one thousand and eight hundred 1801 between Philip Buckner and Tabie his wife of the State of Kentucky and county of Bracken of the one part and Daniel Morford Junior of the same state and county of the other part Witnesseth that the said Philip Buckner and Tabie his wife, for and in consideration of the sum of thirty pounds current money of this State to them in hand paid before the sealing and delivering of these presents the receipt whereof they do hereby acknowledge have granted bargained sold and delivered and do by these presents grant bargain sell and deliver unto the said Daniel Morford Senr. his heirs and asigns forever one certain tract or parcel of land situate lying and being in the county of aforesdaid on the waters of locust containing one hundred acres being part of four hundred fifty four acres and bounded as followeth beginning near the branch leading up by Daniel Morford senior at a white oak and red from thence maryandering s. branch down to Boweings corner on d° from thence south seventy seven degrees West sixty five poles to a white oak red oak and black d° from thence south forty poles to a white oak from thence south four degrees east two hundred and seventy two poles to two white oaks from thence to the beginning Including all ways water and improvements thereon standing growing and being and likewise all theright title interest claim and demand whatsoever of them the said Philip Buckner and Tabia his wife of and in and to the premises or and part thereof to have and to hold the aforesaid land and premises unto the said Daniel Morford Senr. his heirs and asigns forever and the said Philip Buckner and Tabiehis wife for themselves and for their heirs and the aforesaid land an premises unto the said Daniel Morford his heirs and asigns forever will warrant and defend fee simple against the claim or claims of all and every other person or persons whatever In Witness whereof they the said Philip Buckner and Tabia his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals on the day and year first above written signed and sealed and delivered.

In the present of
Philip Buckner(seal)
Tabie Buckner (seal)

Bracken County Set. 7th March 1801
This day Tabie Buckner wife to the within named Philip came before us two of the justices of the peace for said county and being separate and apart from her said husband and without his threats or pursuassions relinquished her rights of dower to the premises within conveyed given under her hand and Seal this 7th March 1801

Samuel Hedges
Robert Davis.

Bracken County Sct. 10th February 1801 This Indenture of bargain and sale from Philip Buckner and wife to Daniel Morford was acknowledged by the said Philip before me and is together with the relinquishement of dower thereon duly recorded in my office

Teste: William (note: I can't make out his last name. V. Neeb).

note: for your convenience: "a pole" is a unit of measure, 5 1/2 yards or 16 1/2 feet, also called a rod or a perch.

"a chain" is a measuring line used in land surveying, consisting of 100 links, total length of 66 feet(a link is approximately 7.92 inches).

from: "TheBracken County Courthouse, Brooksville, Kentucky"

Deed Book B pgs 329-30-31:

MORFORD
DEED
BOYCE

THIS INDENTURE made this 23rd of April in the year of our Lord one thousand Eighteen hundred & Eight Between Daniel Morford Jun,^{r} && Margret his wife of the State of Kentucky and County of Bracken of the one part and William Boys of the same State and County of the other part witneseth that the said Daniel Morford & Margret his wife for and in consideration of the sum of one dollar current money of this stae to them in hand paid before the sealing and delivering of these presents the receipt whereof they do hereby acknowledge have granted bargained sold and delivered and do by these presents grant bargain sell and deliver unto the said William Boys his heirs and asigns for ever one certain tract or parcel of land lying situate & being in the State and county aforesaid on the waters of Locust containing nineteen acres VC bounded as followeth to wit: Beginning at two hickorys and poplers near a branch of Locust from thence south twenty two degrees west twenty eight poles to a white oak and red oak Morfords old beginning thence south eighty four degrees west ninety four poles to a stake line thence with said line north twenty one poles to a stack thence to the Beginning Indluding all woods ways warters water Sources & improvements thereon standing growing and likewise all the Right Title interest (? word?) & Demand whatsoever of them the said Daniel Morford & Margret his wife in & to the premises or any part thereof to have & to hold the aforesaid lnd and premises to him the said William Boyes his heirs and asigns forever as good Estate in fee simple and the said Daniel Morford for himself and his heirs the aforesaid tract of land and appertenences to the said William Boyes his heirs and asigns against the claims & demands of all persons claiming from by or through the said Daniel Morford Junir his heirs shall well and truly warrant and defend in Witness whereof the said Daniel Morford Jun^r and Margaret his wife have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first above written signed sealed and delivered in presents of

Daniel "X" his mark Morford(seal)
Margaret Morford (seal)

BRACKEN COUNTY 23rd April 1808
This deed of bargain and sale from Daniel Morford Jun^r & Margaret his wife to William Boyce was this day acknowledged before me by the said Morford and at the request of the said Boyce the same is admitted to record.

Atteste: John Payne C B C.

BRACKEN COUNTY COURTHOUSE, BROOKSVILLE, KY RECORDS"
(note: these marr. & marr. Lic. that I paid to have copied--they did NOT give me the Book they were copied from--just the pages.)/
(they are all photo-copied)

Lic. pg not given Leonard Morford and Cynthia A Perkins Clk of Bracken Co Ky--dated 25th May 1872 Geoge B. Poage Clk.

Married on the 26th day of May 1872 Leonard Mofford and C. Perkins at Hamilton Perkins in the county of Bracken in the presence of David Dailey and Squire Osborn. Signed Eld. D McConnel.

pg 92. Lic. Wm. A Donovan res. of Bracken Co Ky age 21 24th day April 1864 1st m; farmer, b. Bracken Co Ky; both parents born Mason Co Ky
Margaret A Morford b Bracken Co Ky age 21 Sept 19th 1864 1st marr; b: Bracken Co Ky; both parents born Bracken Co Ky.
to be married at Sally Morford's residence on 1st day of December 1864
sic.

Witness my hand this 1st day o December 1864
William A Donovan

Attest.? Dawson(?) D.C.

pg 99. Lic. Mar 8th 1896 Charles E. Donovan res. Bracken Co Ky age 29, farmer, 1st m; b Bracken Co Ky; both parents b: Bracken Co Ky
Jennie T Walker res. Bracken Co Ky, age 24, b: Bracken Co Ky; both parents b. Bracken Co Ky

pg 145 Lic. Feb 6, 1890 J.W. Donovan res. Bracken Co Ky; age 24, 1st marr. farmer; b: Bracken Co Ky; both parents b: Bracken Co Ky
Katie E. Patterson res. Bracken Co Ky 1st marr. b: Bracken Co Ky.
to be married at res. of J.B. Hull on 6th of February 1890
signed J.W. donovan. Att: J. A. McCane, Clk.

pg 97; Lic. Mar 8,1896 B. Garrett Donovan res. Bracken Co Ky age 25, 1st marr., farming; b: Bracken Co Ky; both parents b: Bracken Co Ky
Stella K. Orme res. Bracken Co Ky; age 17 1st marr., b. Bracken Co Ky
to be marr. at Powersville Bracken Co Ky on 8th Mar 1896
signed Garrett Donovan. Att: J. McCane, Clk. B.C.

pg 412; LIC. Jan 18th 1871 Richard V Morford res. Bracken Co Ky; age 23 1st marr., farmer; b. Bracken Co Ky both parents b: Kentucky.

Elizabeth Donovan res. Bracken, age 21 past, 1st marr; b: Bracken Co Ky both parents b: Ky.
to be married at James Donovan's on 18th January 1871
signed Richard V Morford
Att: A. G. Woodward D.C.

pg 159: Lic. Mar 11th 1879 William J. Morford res. Bracken Co Ky; age 28 1st marr; farmer; b: Bracken Co Ky; both parents b: Bracken Co Ky
Willie Wadkins res. Bracken Co Ky age 17 1st marr; b: Bracken Co Ky; both parents b. Bracken Co Ky consent of mother,
to be married at Mrs V. Hamelton's on 11th of March 1879
signed Wm. J. his mark. Morford

following copied from an old Register kept by P.T.Cook of marriages he performed Sept 10-1893 to Sept 20-1925.

William T.Lucas and Sarah E. Morford married by me Nov 16th 1897;
present: Lizzie M. Cook and Wayne Fronk.

Henon Morford and Hattie Maud Fronk were married by me May 11th 1898
present: Jas. Archibald and Mary M. Morford.

Jas. P. Archibald and Maxie Morford were married by me July 17th 1898
present: Harry Best and Henry Archibald.

note: Sarah E. Morford/Mofford was daughter of Leonard Morford(1841-1914)
Maxie Morford/Mofford was dau of George William Morford(1845-1926 & wf Mary Ann Downing.

Henon Morford was son of G. W. Morford and Mary Ann Downing.

Brooksville Ky courthouse record:

Marriage Bond---(omitting the usual format)--Aaron Morford and Micajah Cooper held bound---- 6th day of August 1828 a marriage intended between Aaron Morford and Susan Cooper

signed Aaron Morford
Micajah Cooper(seal)

atteste: Orville H. Browning.

note: I believe Aaron Morford to be the son of Daniel Morford 1760/1 Pa. and wf Margaret (   ) b 1763 Pa. and a brother to my great grandpa William George/George William Morford/Mofford 1804-1850 & wf(Sarah "Sally-Sallie" Wilson.). Aaron b. c 1807

Names	Bk	page	date
✓MORFORD, Daniel to Sarah Findlay	1	80	Sept 7,1819
MORFORD, ABRAHAM to Patience Boring	1	81	June 15,1826
✓MORFORD, Thomas to Nancy Patterson	1	85	Oct 23,1833
✓MORFORD, William to Sarah Wilson	1	89	Sept 12-1839
MORFORD, John D. to Mary Lewis	1	89	Aug 19-1839.

note: I believe, (not enough proof yet) that Abraham Morford is related to Daniel Morford b N.J. 1740.
Thomas Morford to be a son of Daniel Morford 1760/1 & Margaret
William Morford to be a son of " " "
John D Morford to be a son of Daniel Morford 1740 N.J. & wf Rachel
John D was a brother of Sarah Morford who married James Rice.
Sarah Morford married in Bracken Co Ky in 1812 to Asa Day--
(Marr. Bk 1812-1839). Believe Sarah to be a dau of Daniel 1760/1 & Margaret Morford.

From a photo-copy of " THE BRACKEN COUNTY NEWS "   "THE RECORD"
published every wednesday by James W. Staton.   H.C. Weaver, Editor
Brooksville, Ky., Nov. 14th 1877.

Births:

on Friday night, November 9th, 1877 to the wife of H.C. Weaver--a daughter

On Sunday morning, November 11th, 1877 to the wife of Ben Metcalfe--a daughter.

MARRIED

On Tuesday, November 13th 1877, by the Rev. John Redmond, in the Catholic Church in this place, Mr Matt Finn to Miss Mary Ryan. Attendants, Mrs Thos. McHale Conway and Miss Anna Ryan.

DIED.

On Thursday, November 1st, 1877, at his residence about three miles from Brooksville, Mr Samuel Moyer, aged about 54 * years, of chronic diarrhea. It is with feelings of deep sorrow that we announce the death of another of Bracken's most prominent and esteemed citizens. The deceased had been lingering with chronic diarrhea for some time, but the summons came and a good man's soul took flight heavenward to "that bourne from whence no traveler returns". Mr Moyer leaves a wife and three children to mourn his loss. The bereaved family have our deepest sympathy in their sad affliction, and may the mercy of God give them fortitude to bear this great loss.

On Friday night, November 9th 1877, at his home in Utopia, Ohio Capt. Wl ellaged about 60 years. The funeral services were held in the Catholic Church, Augusta, yesterday morning by Father Hausterman. His remains were interred in the Catholic Cemetery in Augusta.

LENOXBURG.

DIED:--Mrs Catherine Burkett, on Saturday, November 3rd, 1877 after several weeks of the most intense suffering which she endured without ever murmuring. She was eighty odd years of age, very highly respected and leaves many friends and relations to mourn her departure.

end of newspaper 1877 Ky.   OH? O per 1850 B C, O. census ~~or KY~~ - I believe Ohio - BR. Co.

Samuel P. Moyer was born 28 July 1821   m: in Bro Co Ohio 27 Apr 1843 Margaret Newkirk.

the chn: George Washington Moyer 29 June 1849-d 27 June 1936
Lucrecia Frances Moyer b: June 1852 m: 1871 Edward Gordley
Adolphus P. "Doc" Moyer who m: Emma McKibben
were the chn living in 1877 when Samuel P. died.
Andrew Jackson Moyer was the son dec'd who died young.

(maternal)
Grand Pa
of
Vi Neel
Shelbyville, Ind.

Which PROVeS my Mom Marguerite "Maggie" (Moyer) Mofford's death date recorded in her Book Was Correct.

"The Shelbyville News"(Shelbyville, Indiana Thurs. Jan 15,1981 pg 2

Miss Mary Ethel Johnson, 80, formerly of S. Miller St. died at 11:15 a.m Wednesday Jan 14th at the Heritage House Convalescent Center* where she had been a resident for over six years. Her death was sudden and unexpected. A lifelong Shelby County resident, Miss Johnson belonged to the First Baptist Church and it's Bethany Class.

Born April 30,1900 in Shelby County she was a daughter of Hiram and Elizabeth(Lovall)Johnson. Surviving is a brother, Gordon Johnson of Shelbyville. Two brothers and two sisters preceded in death.

Services will be at 10:30 a.m. Saturday Jan 17th at the Carmony Funeral Home with the Rev. Marvin Utter officiating. Burial will be in Forest Hill Cemetery.** Friends may call at the funeral home from 4-9 p.m. Friday. It is requested that memorials be in the form of contributions to a favorite charity.

* and ** both are located in Shelby Co; Forest Hill Cem is in Shelbyville city limits on east side.

Nos. 1-thru 6: Were Published in the "Morford Historian" Vol. 1 - No. 1 July 1980
which will be published Quarterly. by Mrs. Harold (Enid) Adams, F.A.S.G.
Route 1, Box 43-C, Shelley, Idaho 83274.
(of which I've subscribed to)
V.N.

(1) Daniel Morford 1813-1893, of Ohio (Co. unknown), & New Palestine, Hancock Co, In. [This Daniel is a bro. to Elisha, shown below]
m. ① Mary Ramsey m. ② Julia Ann Ward

(2) Elisha Morford 1810-1857, of Butler Co, Oh:

(3) John Morford 179- - 1839, of Clermont Co, Oh. & Franklin Co, In; wf Susannah Hess.

note [among Anc. (addresses listed) Fordney Morford, Connersville, Indiana.

(4) Joseph August Morford 1809-1884, of Clermont Co, Ohio & Freelandville, Knox Co, Ind.

(5) Thomas Morford 1737-1820, of Baltimore Co, MD; Said to have had 1st wf Jane Richardson (no proof yet) m: 1783 Hannah Presbury. [Known son: Obadiah (of Prince George's Co. MD 1800; Probable Sons: Isaiah (q.v.), John 1766 (q.v.), Thos. 1773 (q.v.)]:
THOMAS MORFORD 1773-1815, m: 1796 Temperance Robinson; of Harford Co MD, Brackin Co. Ky, Adams Co Oh [NOTE: his 2nd wf, Frances Rachford, m: 2nd James ERWIN]*
my (V.N.) note: - believe that last * data is in Collections of Oh. BK. by Carl Thompson)
" " " Thomas Morford & Temperance Robinson Were Parents of Robinson Morford - who m: in Br. Co. Ohio & is bur. Tate Cem.
Cem. → Records - you, Linda, sent me.

(6) Isaiah Morford 175- 1815, of Harford Co. MD, + Mason + Bracken Counties Ky:

Nb: [this line includes John Morford 1792 - aft. 1871, of MD; Mason Co. Ky Br. Co. Ohio + Lincoln Green, Johnson Co, Ill., Whose Wf Was Phoebe Tharp; also John's son George Washington MORFORD 1813-1904, of Bracken Co, Ky Br. Co, Ohio, + Clay Co. Indiana Whose 1st Wf Was Elizabeth Margaret Cahall]

Re: (3) John Morford 179 — 1839 Who m: in Clermont Co Oh -
Susan/Susannah Hess - Anc. of. was
Forney Morford - Connersville, Indiana.

This is Vi Ruds find

From: The Brookville Democrat (newspaper - Brookville, Indiana) Pg 20 1977 (OBIT)

Fordney W. Morford, 70, Rural Route 4, Connersville died Tues nite Nov. 8-1977 in Fayette Memorial Hospital where he was taken by Emergency Unit from Miller Funeral Home after suffering a heart attack there during visitation for his wf Mrs. Gleda MORFORD. Mrs. Morford a former Brookville res. daughter of Emmett + Opha ~~[illegible]~~ (Eyle) Baker died Sunday Nov 6 - 1977 after suffering a heart attack a wk previously. Mr. Morford a lifetime res. of Connersville, was employed 33 yrs at Stant Manufacturing Co; retiring in 1972. Survivors include 2 sons, Randal G. and James E. Morford, both of Connersville; + 2 gr chn.

Double Funeral Services were held Thurs. at 2. P.M. at Frandview Church of Christ with Karl RUFFin + Calvin Rowland officiating ministers.

Burial was in the Dale Cemetery.

Miller Funeral Home; Undertakers, Connersville - Indiana.

Don't know who Fordney his natural Parents were. But they could be John Morford 179- 1839 above and who ever he marr. Prior to marr. with Susan/Susannah Hess!

Starting With no(1) & Unless otherWise Stated, - Records are from Shelby co Ind. I
Daniel Morford 1813-1893, of Ohio - & new Palestine, Hancock co, Ind,]?
See Shelby Co. Ind. Court house Records (enclosed) Shelbyville, In.

(1) The Deed Transfer BK 1851.55

1853

Daniel Morford bought lott no #61 & #48 in Pleasant View Shelby co Ind & by 1854 he Sold or rather transferred same lotts #61 & #48 to Julia Ann Ward

note: "a" Daniel Morford m: (1) Mary Ramsey - further proof of that is in a Chancery Suit - heirs VS the Samuel Alley Sr. estate who d. in 1847 Shelby Co- Ind. who had a daughter Joyden/ ~~Lucy~~ Joycy Alley who m: Alvin/Allen Ramsey - they became the parents of Mary Ramsey who m: Daniel Morford. Mary Ramsey Morford died 184 and Daniel Morford took as his next wife Julia Ann Ward?

Index to SUITS, Guardianships, Estates Settled in Shelby Co Ind, Circuit Court Book #1 March 1829 - July 1863. Clerks Room 2nd Floor Shelbyville Court house, Shelbyville, Indiana.

The heirs of Samuel Alley Sr. dec'd. Settlement of the estate Commenced on Sept 27, 1847 & Was settled Aug 24 - 1848 Suit no. 5 - Box 37. Were:

Elihu Alley
Samson "
Samuel "
Jonathan "
Doddrige "
Solomon "
Cyrus "

Mary Osborn**
Noah Hobbs
Asby Hobbs
Wm. Fowler
Lanzel Fowler
John Sullivan
Lucy Sullivan

Thirza GawnT x*
Jonathan "
William Mc Carty
Thirza Mc Carty
Daniel Mofford
Mary Mofford.

also in Index to Suits, Estates Guardianship Settlements BK 2 - Jan 1836 - Dec. 1876

Alley, Samuel estate of - Daniel Morford Adm. — Box 21

* other places in documents GawnT is given as GanT and Grant. In legal heirs at law of Samuel Alley Sr dec'd. - the surname is GranT.

Mary Osborn's husb. name was Squire Osborn

Shelby Co Ind. Court house — Complete Record Book F Feb-1845-Feb-1851 II
(this BK. is located in the basement VAULT of said Shelbyville Court House)
note: I did not Try to lug this heavy vol. to 2nd Floor to Xerox!) V. Neeb-

Pleas held at the Court house in Shelbyville for County of Shelby State of Indiana before Honorable Wm. J. Peaslee Presiding Judge of the 5th Judicial Circuit Court of Indiana and Ira Bailey and Joshua B. Lucas associate Judges. August Term 1848.

Joel Smith
vs
Squire Osborn Mary Osborn
Jonathan alley Elihu alley
Sampson alley Samuel alley
Dodrige alley Cyrus alley
Solomon alley William Mc carty
Thirza Mc Carty Noah Hobbs
Asby C. Hobbs William Fowler
Lanzel Fowler Daniel Mofford
Mary Mofford John Sullivan
Lucynette Sullivan Simeon Fowler
Caroline Fowler Thirza Grant and
Jonathan Grant
27th Sept. 1847.

} in Chancery

Pgs - 475 - 76 - 77 - 78 - 79 - 80 - 81 - 82 - 83 - 84 - 85 and 486.

Suit No 5.
Box 34

This is exactly how names are listed.

Continuing the Suit - I only EXcerpted genealogy facts.

The above Complaintant filed in office of Clk. Feb 27-1848 - Joel Smith of said CO. on or about 6th aug 1839 — one Squire Osborn bargained + sold to one Samuel Alley the S. W. quarter of S. E. quarter Section 36 T 11 north of Range 7 east in Shelby Co - Indiana of 40 acres for sum of 160. seems the description of the land had been accidentally mis-copied and the suit was to obtain a clear title to said land, and the heirs were suing for their share of the entire said Samuel Alley Sr dec'd estate.

naming the heirs at law of said Samuel Alley dec'd at the time of his death 12 August 1847 were:
Cyrus Alley, Solomon Alley and Doddridge Alley who were res. of Decatur Co - Indiana and Jonathan Alley and Elisha Alley who were Res. of Iowa, + Sampson Alley, Samuel Alley, Asby C. Hobbs + Lanzel Fowler who were residing in Missouri + William Mc Carty + Thirsa Mc Carty who were residing in Fayette Co. Indiana and also (sic) Mary Mofford, Lucynette Sullivan, Caroline Fowler, Jonathan Grant + Thirza Grant who are Chn. of Joyden Alley dec'd who was daughter (sic) next Pg.

Cont'd — Daniel/mary Mofford - Alley estate Suit.

daughters of Samuel Alley dec'd. That Asby C. Hobbs is now married to/with Noah Hobbs that Lanzel Fowler formerly Lanzel Alley now married to William Fowler and Joyden Alley in her lifetime married Alvin (sic) Ramsey with whom she had issue the said [illegible] Mary, Lucynette and Caroline that afterward the said Alvin Ramsey dec'd - said Joyden married with James C. Grant and had issue Thurza Grant and Jonathan Grant and since which time the said (sic) Joyden Grant on the day of ——(note: Blank) 1844 died. That said Mary Ramsey married with Daniel Mofford both of whom are believed to be residents of Indiana - that Lucynette Ramsey married John Sullivan and both live in Missouri - that Caroline Ramsey married Simeon Fowler and both reside in Missouri, that Thurza Grant and Jonathan Grant reside in Bartholomew County Indiana.

Suit settled Aug 24 - 1848

Note: Franklin Co - Indiana Marr Book 1 - 18 16 - 1817 Pg 25
Allen (sic) Ramsey m: JoYcY (sic) Alley -
Dec 25 - 1816 by Lewis DeWeese.

In Decatur Co Ind. (Greensburg) marr. Book - 18 29 - 1837

On 13 April 1837 Joel Smith married Phebe Alley.

note: in one of my notes - + darn it - I didn't list where - Mary Ramsey (b. c 1817/1818) Mofford died in 1849 (1848) and had "?" after it. At that time I was researching this Samuel Alley Sr. b. 1761 Henrico Co Va. Son of James
" " " d: Aug 12 - 1847 Shelby Co Ind and is buried in the Alley Cem. - near MilFORD, Indiana.

Samuel Alley Sr. was a Rev. War Soldier.

I have a Xerox Copy of what was in the Box 21 — Estate Settlements — + Adm. (L.A.) Shelby Co Ind. Court house re Daniel MoRFord Adm. of Samuel Alley est. didn't tell much - notes the estate owed Daniel. + that was All that was in BOX 21 unless someone beat me to it + took rest of Contents!

Cont'ng: John Morford married in Clermont Co Ohio on 25 June 1820 Susannah Hess by Joseph Lakin, J.P. Book #1 - Pg 141

I believe this John Morford was married to someone PRIOR to Susan/Susannah Hess! But to whom + where + when? Butler Co, Ohio? when son Elisha (1810-1857) was born? + Son Joseph A. (1809-1884) who

next pg

III

Cont'd — Daniel/Mary Mefford - Utley estate Cont.

daughter of Samuel Utley dec'd. That Abby Hobbs is one of married to/ Nick Hobbs. That Samuel Fowler formerly Samuel Utley now married to William Fowler and Ogden Utley is the Defendant married Elizabeth Ramsey and whom she had issue the said Defendants
(sic)
Mary, Margaret and Caroline. That afterward the said Eliza Ramsey dec'd - and Ogden married with Jemima C. Stewart and had issue Eliza, Jane and Jonathan Stewart and since which time the
sic
said Ogden Stewart on the day of ___ 1844 died. That said Mary Ramsey married with Daniel Mefford both of whom are believed to be residents of Indiana. That Margaret Ramsey married John Robinson and both live in Indiana - That Caroline Ramsey married Samuel Fowler and both reside in Indiana, That Eliza, Jane and Jonathan Stewart reside in Cumberland County, Kentucky.

Suit settled Aug 24 - 1848

In Warren Co. Ind. (Evansburg) Marr. Bk 1 - 1828 - 1837

On 13 April 1837 Joel Smith married Rebecca Utley.

pr 1817
1818

Just in case of any info - I am not sure but I think - Mary Ramsey Mefford died in 1848 she had 12 children. At that time I was researching and Samuel Utley b. c. 1781 Henrico Co. Va. son of James
" " d. Aug 12-1847 Shelby Co. Ind. and [illegible]
Buried in the Utley Cemetery - Hancock Co. Indiana.
Samuel Utley, War of 1812 Pension Soldier.

J.D.
I have a true copy of what is in Bk 27 - & all this was - Attorn.
Utley's and Land Records and Chancery Court Order of Samuel Utley est.
about the estate - which was [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] that was
in Bk 27 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] of [illegible].

Cont'd 1 John Mefford married in Clermont Co. Ohio 179?
25 June 1850 Land Held by Joseph Andrews. Bk 41 - Pg 191
Where the John Mefford who married to [illegible] in PA to
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] that to [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

IV

Joseph August Morford 1809-1884 of Clermont Co, Oh. + d: Knox Co-Ind. Isnt the Joseph who m: in Clermont Co-Ohio To Margaret Morehead Mar 3-1811.

Daniel Morford/Mofford 1813-1893 Was son of John, I believe.
Daniel m: c 1837 (1) Mary Ramsey (disregard ~~full name Mary [illegible] Ramsey~~)
m: (2) (I believe) Julia Ann Ward
havent checked Decatur Co marr for them + am checking Hancock Co-Ind marr. (Oct-1980)

at Shelbyville (Ind.) Health Dept - they said all Shelby Co death Records dated tween 1882-1906 Were burned in the Courthouse fire.

re Pg (I) re Squire and Mary Osborn -
rang a bell doing the alley research. "a" Squire Osborn" and Downing signed Consent or bond or whatever when Mary Ann Downing married George William Mofford/Morford in Bracken Co, Ky 2[illegible] Aug 1867.
Of Course Downing turns out to be Mary Ann's father James Downing.

Note: I do not know, as of Oct 1980, where Enid Adams got the info that Daniel Morford/Mofford 1813-1893 was of Ohio + New Palestine, Hancock Co-Ind.

Pleasant View Ind is in N. W. part of Shelby Co - Just across (South E) of the Hancock Co, Ind. line.
It could be tho' Daniel sold those lots No. 61 + 48 in Pleasant View and removed to Hancock Co. I'll check further.
V. Neeb.

If there's yet another Daniel Morford/Mofford - I'll blow me brains out!

misc *

Shelby Co Indiana Courthouse Records - Shelbyville Ind.

The Following are located in a Vault in the court house basement.

General Index of Deeds - Shelby Co - Ind.

Grantee Grantor		Grantor Grantee	Kind of Deed	date of deed	amt pd	description	acre	date		BK	Pg
Moffatt, Andrew	To	Alex Brown	Warranty	Dec 21-1835	500	NW.-17-14-8	160	Oct 7-1836		F	481
Moffatt, Tardy + Houston	to	Hugh McFadden	Quit claim	Sept 17-1845	200	W.SW. 19-13-6	—	Nov. 26-1845	- - - -	L	— 270
" " " etal	to	" "	warranty	Sept 25-1846	200	W SW 19-13-6	80	Dec 7, 1847	- - - - -	N	-- 331
				Oct 28, 1848	568.42	SE SW 8-11-8	160	Feb 20-1849	- - - -	P	.. 36
Moffatt, W.	to	Tont. Noble	"								
								July 12-1852	- - -	T	--- 383
Moffatt, Tardy, etal	to	Stephen Collins	- - - .	Feb 26-1852	500.00	E NE 18-13-6	80				
" " " "	To	" "	Warranty	May 26-1852	500	E NE 18-13-6	80	July 31-1852	- - -	T	--- 421

*except this

In the Recorder's Room:

Deed Record Book V Pg 364 Jan 1853 - Dec. 1853

(excerpt) Daniel Morford Deed from Stephen Gould + ~~Nancy~~ Nancy Gould his wf - County of Shelby + State of Indiana 150.00 Pd. by Daniel - parcel of land being in the town of Pleasant View - Viz - lotts # 48 + 61. This 26 day of Sept 1853.

Stephen Gould (Seal)

Nancy her x mark Gould (Seal

Archibald Mann Justice of Peace

John Sinock.

Recorded Oct 3rd 1853. John S. Campbell Recorder.

Deed Transfer Book Shelby Co - Ind. 1851-55

date of transfer	dup. number	from	Value	improvement	total ~~value~~ value	location
Oct 29-1853	377	Elizabeth Wallbert to Daniel Morford lot # 61	50	~~50~~	50	town of Pleasant View
	239	Jacob Messick to Daniel Morford lot # 48	125		125	" " " "
Sept 13-1854	357	Daniel Mofford to Julia Ann Ward lots # 61 1/2 48				" " " "

(over)

misc. for present (1980)

(excerpt) Deed Record Book 7 – Dec 1835 – Jan 1837 Pg 481-2

Alex Brown's Deed from Andrew Moffet

made Dec 21-1835 between Andrew Moffet & Arthanah (?) his wife of Fayette County Indiana & Alex Brown of Rush County Ind. for the sum of 500.

N.W. Quarter Section 17 twp 14 - N. of Range 8 in the district of land subject to sale at Indianapolis Containing 160 acres more or less and lying on both sides of the state road from Rushville to Indianapolis.

Signed in presence of
John Tate
Minon his x mark Freeman

Andrew Moffet (Seal)
Arthanah Moffet (Seal)
Gabriel Ginn Clerk - Fayette County.

Jonathan Shields Justice of Peace.

Note: I believe Andrew was a land speculator & was not a res of Indiana. Other records I've read - this Moffet/Moffit - were of Va. and N.C.

Tract Book 1 - land Purchased from the U.S. Government.

Andrew Moffitt sic Pg 80 June 27-1831

William Moffitt. Pg 74 Jan 20-1832

Myers fam. genealogy **Meyer - Moyer** to be used as clues - these are just notes

pg39 say Philip + bro. John left Centre Co., Pa. ca1797 to Bracken Co. Ky. then Clermont Co., O. John mar. Catherine Meyer d/o Jacob who was a s/o Henry the pioneer. Pg43 says father Philip of Brush Valley Pa ?

Phillip Meyer (Moyer) b. date + place unkown

Pg550 say no, father is John + Catherine per History of Verm. Co., Ill. Susanna's father John Moyer. d. could be Penn. or Ky.

m. likely in Penn.

wifes name unkown

one report it may have been Elizabeth Fronk

parents needed for both.

*see Earhart Bk for Henry J. Moyer

others say Phillips w. could be Marie Catherine ?

Children thought to have been of this union

*	1. Jacob	m. Margaret Stover	p. 2/6
	2. John S.	m. Mary (Polly) ____ ?	
*	3. George	m. Catherine ____ ?	p. 7
*	4. Abraham	m. Mary (Polly) Miller	p. 8/9
*	5. Elizabeth	m. Philip Meyer	p. 10
	6. Margaret	m.	
	7. Mary	m.	
	8. Catherine	m.	
	9. Susanna	m. George Miller or Charles Baum	p. 17

1799 Bracken Co., Ky Tax List John + Phillip

Source - Clermont Co. History p. 337 - stated Meyer family settled on Bullskin Cr. + changed name to Moyer soon after. Tax record show Clermont Co. Franklin Twp. 1810 Abraham, George, Jacob + Philip Myre History says one girl md Chas. Baum.

We believe it possible the family came thru Bracken Co Ky. Md record there show

Elizabeth Moyer m John Sells 12 Apr. 1799
George + Catherine Miars md 13 Sept 1802
Susanna Moyer m Chas Baum 27 Sept 1803
Susan Moyer m George Miller 14 Aug 1808
One daughter prob. m ___ Demaris

One John S Moyer (1778-1863) + wf Mary buried in Cemetery near Felicity, O. One deed showed John + Catherine selling property - One deed showed Johannes + Polly selling to Abraham Moyer.

Jacobs's nearest neighbor Abraham Miller - near now Loveland, O.

, German Mayers

Myers Cem. Clermont Co., O.

b.ca 1776 Myers, Jacobs Sr. d. 20 Feb. 1842 aged 66-10-16

(formerly Moyers) b. Penn's Valley Centre Co., Pa.

b.ca 1774 Myers, Eve w/o Jacob d. 26 May 1831 aged 57-0-0

b.ca 1794 Myers, John Conrad d. 27 Feb. 1861 aged 67-10-12

b.ca 1802 Myers, Fannie w/o J. d. 13 Apr. 1855 aged 53-5-8

2 early John Moyer (Meyer, Myers) one left CC, O. after 1820

the other mar. Polly Greegor & this on is the s/o John Sr.

John Jr. & Sr. sold ld Bracken Co., Ky. ca 1814

Bracken Co., Ky. mar. for John Meyer & Catherine Heck & bd says

Philip was the father

Hist. & Bio of CC, O. 1880 by Louis H. Everts

Jacob Pg 501 1795 to Lex., Ky.; 1797 Columbia, O., 1798 now Goshen CC, O.

then Ham. Co., O. mar. ~~ca~~ 1798 Eva Frybarger d/o Lewis (Waldsmith's station)

d. 1802 bur. Myers Cem.

he mar. 2nd Elizabeth Reeder (Jacob & Eva) d. 17 June 1856

Chn ① George b. 17 May 1804 youngest son mar. 29 Dec. 1825

3rd son Mary Emery (d/o Judge John Emery of NJ to Ohio 1811)

d. 6 Aug 1846

chn Dr. John Emery, Wm. H., Martin V. B., Martha A.

w/o David McNeal, Marion, Eliza J. d. inf.,

Mary J. w/o John Paxton, Prudence w/o Oscar Wood

1st sn ② Jacob b. Waldsmith's Station mar. Mary Snider

2nd sn ③ John b. 1799 mar. Sophronia Carnes

④ Catherine mar. Col. Jacob Bickle

⑤ Elizabeth mar. Abraham Snider

Lewis Frybarger's chn

Eva

George - lived Ind.

Peter - to Iowa

Moses - CC, O d. 1877

Andrew

Lewis mar. Rachel Carter

Jacob mar. Elizabeth Elsroth

mar. Jacob Stroup

Philip was grd. of Jacob's minor chn. + exec of his estate

Jacob^{2} (Phillip^{1}) Moyer

b. 177_ /1780 (was 60/70 in 1840) Brush Valley. Pa?
d. perhaps ca. 1835 Clermont Co. Ohio
i.
m. ________ likely Centre Co. Penn.
Margaret Stober (Stover) b.
d. Illinois
(Shelby Co. ?)
i.

ch. Moyer d/o Jacob Stover

1. Jacob b. 16 Nov 1809 Clermont Co. O. (1) p. 3/4
2. Michael b. m. Catherine Weaver ?
3. John
4. * Philip b. 1811 Clermont Co. m Mary Moorhead p. 11 (d/o Fergus (Forgus) Moorhead)
5. Samuel ?
6. Mary ? did Mary m. Saml s/o Philip & Elizabeth a cousin
7. Catherine ?
8. Elizabeth m. cousin David s/o Abraham Moyer
9. Eve m cousin Avery Enoch Demaris
10. * Susannah m Amos Leach p- 15

Demaris - some man in Cherry Hills N. J. working

Mary (Moorhead) Moyer came back to Ohio after Philip d. in Ill & md. Henry Demaris a brother to Enoch Demaris

Land deed B O p 57 Clermont Co. O. 5 Sept 1835 heirs of Jacob selling to Philip Moyer 117 3/4 A those signing - Amos & Susan Leach, Michal & Catherine Moyer, David & Elizabeth Moyer, Enoch & Eve Demaris, Mary Moyer, Jacob Moyer, & Elizabeth Moyer.

Margaret Stover father = Jacob Stover (Rev. Soldier) from Northumberland Co Pa - went there 1770 - There was Jr. + Sr. Jacob Stover - Margarets bro's + sister stayed Centre Co. Pa perhaps she m. Jacob Moyer there.

Their chn Loucina 4 Oct 1889-10 Dec 1918 m. Robt. H. Smitson
1890-1972 (both) conf. cem.
? Mary R. m. Rudolph Mueller sn Daniel 1921-1934 Conf. Cem.

Phillip Moyer m. Nancy Moore * see Moore Bk
chn ① W^m Philip P. b. 6 Dec ~~184~~ 1849 OH d. 12 May 1927 m. 23 June 1877 BC, O 10:126 Rev. Power CP Bridgett T. (both) conf. cem.
Tammy b. 1859 OH d. 29 Jan 1938 (d/o Patrick Tamney + Catharine Cunningham) (both) conf. cem.
(Francis) ran the Grant Theater in Geo., OH
ⓐ "Pop" Frank Bernard b. 13 Oct 1877 OH d. 7 Oct 1961 m. 11 Nov 1903
Frances B. Barthlomew b. 12 July 1881 d. 17 Feb 1963 (d/o John Barthlomew + Elizabeth Kelly)
ⓑ Anna b. ca 1879 OH conf. cem no tbst
② Joseph C. b. 8 Oct ~~1848 OH~~ 1851 OH d. 12 Mar 1926 conf. cem. gives parents
③ Mary Isabelle "Bell" b. tbst ~~1852~~ tbst 1855 d. 14 Jan 1927 conf. cem. gives parents
④ James M. Tremble b. ca 1839 OH m. 8 Aug 1866 Harriett Sharp
⑤ Willhelmine b. ca 1837 OH
⑥ Sylvania b. ~~ca 1841~~ 6 Mar 1839 OH - 25 Jan 1919 (both) conf. cem. m. 14 Oct 1875 BC, O. 9:216 S.A.
Vandyke MG to Wm. Flynn 6 Mar 1846 Castle Ray, Ireld - 27 June 1913 (s/o John Flynn)

	1850 Clark Twp. #1037-1043 Hotel	1860 Pleas. Twp. #120-132	1870 Pleas. Twp. #66-71	1880 Pleas. Twp. # 497-534
Moyer, Phillip	47 inn keeper PA	58 wagon maker PA	69 wagon maker PA	77 wagon maker PA³
Nancy	40 OH	49	OH 58 KH	OH 68 wf OH PA NJ
Willhelmine	13	22	30 HKH	
James M.	11	James M. T. 21 wagon maker	29 Tremble wagon maker	w/him
Sylvanda	9	18 comm. sch. tea.	26 HKH	
Wm P.	4	13	23 lab	29 sn OH PA OH
Joseph C.	2	11		
Harriett			24 HKH	
Isobelle			18 HKH	Belle 27 dau OH PA OH
Ossella			1 AH	
Steers, Joseph C.	27 phy OH			
Mary B.		9		

1880 Pleas. Twp.
463-494
Trimble 39 wagon maker OH PA OH
Harriett B. 34 wf VA³ OH² VA
Ollie 11 dau
Wiley 6 sn
(Ossella)
nee Sharp m. BC, O. 8 Aug 1866 4:147 W. H. Robinson MG
185?

1880 Pleas. Twp
374-380
WM. P. 29 cigar maker OH PA OH
Bridget 21 wf OH Ireld²
Francis 2 sn OH³ "Frank" "Pop" Bernard
Anna 6/12 dau Conf Cem. no tbst
Ossie B. + James A. Leming m. 25 Mar 1899 20:31 S.A. Vandyke MG

Jacob^3 (Jacob^2, Philip^1) Meyer (Moyer)
b 16 Nov. 1809 Clermont Co. Ohio
d 21 Nov 1901 Shelbyville, Illinois
i. family Cemetery " "
m (1st) 7 April 1831 Clermont Co. O [Bk2 p 239]
Niversa Adams b.
d.
had at least one child
1. Nancy Moyer b 25 Jan 1832 d ——
m. Mart Dutton

m (2nd) 17 March 1839 Vermilion Co. Illinois
Sarah Cook b. 5 Dec 1820 Indiana
d. ____
d/o Larkin Cook
ch/2nd union: i. by husband ?

1. Margaret Jane b 21 Dec 1839
2. Larkin b. 27 Oct 1841 never md. was in Civil war - bur. in family Cem.
3. Laverna b. 13 April 1844 m Henry Endicott had sons Larken, Otis + Jacob Endicott
4. Loucinda b 12 April 1847 m Wm Blackstone ch. were = Belle Pickering; Ada Blackstone; Eva Bridger; Fannie Blackstone; Clara Pogue; Frances Fitzpatrick + Willie Blackstone (he d. in the Klondyke
5. Jacob S. b. 28 April 1850 m ____ had ch - Harry Moyer. Elda Karney + Stella Moyer
6. Mary E b. 16 Dec 1852 m ___ had a dau. Elda who m a Mr. Haelsig
7. Sarah Ann b. 1 Mar 1855 m ___ Durhan-noch
8. John A. b. 24 July 1858 m ___ Crooks + had
   Otis Moyer who m. Bertha Horton
   Tarcy " " " Mr. Rudolph
   Annie " " " Mr. Stevens

(cont next page)

Theo (Ho) Rosina 4 Oct 1889-16 Dec 1919 m. Robt. M. Sinton
1890-1972 (both) Conf. Cem.
Mary R. m. Rudolph M. Keller [illegible] 1923-1934 Conf Cem.

[illegible]

(Frances) [illegible] Frank Bernard b. 13 Oct 1822 d. 7 Oct 19[illegible]

PEC [illegible] Frances B. [illegible] 1881 d. 19 Feb [illegible]

① Anne b. ca 1879 [illegible]

② Joseph C. b. 8 Oct 1851 d. 12 Dec 1926 Conf Cem. [illegible]

③ Mary Bell b. [illegible] d. 14 [illegible] 1922 [illegible]

④ James [illegible] Trimble b. [illegible] m. [illegible] Margaret Sharp

⑤ [illegible] Conf Cem.

⑥ [illegible] m. 19 Oct 1875 [illegible]

1850 Clark Twp.
Meyer, Philip J. [illegible]

L
F
E
G.
Pl
M
A
L
Ja
I N

ch Jacob (1809-1901) & 2nd w. cont.

9. Suda Bell b. 16 Aug 1862 m Ed Morgan
ch = Jake Morgan who m —— Klauson *
Joe " " " —— Klauson
Clarence " " " Pearl Hendricks
Marie " " " Mr. Miller
Irene " " " Marion Brents
Verne " " " ————

10. James F. b. 10 Jan 1860 d— b. Shelbyvill Ill
see page 5/6

11. U. S. Grant Moyer b. 4 June 1865 m Ida ——
had Alice, John, Lois & Helen by 3thd wife

12. George W. b 22 Oct 1868 m —— had ch:
Edna w/o Tom Headen; Emery who m 2nd
Grace Sims; Jake (a twin to Emery);
George jr m Georgia Wright & Grace
Moyer who n. m.

* Jake Morgan m —— Klauson
they had
1. Elizabeth who m ——
& had dau Ruth & son Wayne

2. Teresa who m ? Johnson & had
a- Frances who m Mr Bird — no ch
b. George ———— no ch
c- Ellen Johnson
d- Jo Ann " m Al Taylor
ch— Michael; Steven; Clifford;
Cythia Ann Taylor
e ? Theresa Swinges Gervin — John Swinger
Joseph "
f- John Morgan Sally Gervin
Barbara Gervin
— Sherle Morgan
~~* See Cath~~ J. P. Morgan jr

James F.^{4} (Jacob^{3}, Jacob^{2}, Philip^{1}) Meyer (Moyer)

b. 10 Jan 1860 ______
d. ______
m (1) Dora Hager
(2) Margaret Herron who mothered his ch.
(3) Anna Fisher

Ch/2nd union

1, Roy who wife = Hazel Graves – their ch =
Virginia Moyer m Adolph Hetzler – adopted a ch
Cyril " m Doris ___
had son Marty & dau. Susie Moyer

2, Jacob Forrest b. 18 July 1892
d 17 Oct 1975 Hugo, Colorado
i Arriba, Colorado
m (1) Beatrice Widick
ch
a.- Franklin Aubrey b – d 23 Aug 1975 Colo.
m Regena Robinson
b.- Evelyn Mae b — m. Clifford Rock
had ch; Clifford, Leroy, Vicki Bea,
Thomas & Kevin Rock
c - Thelma Lucille b. – m Forest D. Liles &
had ch: Linda, Patricia & Richard Liles

3. Neta b – md. Oran Donnell & had ch
a - James Lewis Donnell m. Beulah Williamson
son Larry Donnell
b.- Max Eugene Donnell ~~m~~ deceased
c - Gene Moyer Donnell m Mary Caylor – no ch

4, Robert Oral b 2 May 1899 d 2 Oct 1959
m ___ Minnie Elizabeth JUHNKE
b 23 Nov 1895 died 11 June 1969
ch
a - William Moyer m Majorie Bowman ch —
Carol June; David; Wm Jr; Nancy Jo, Kathy Sue;
Julie & Jno Barry Moyer.

(Cont next page)

Ch/o Robert Oral Moyer cont.

b. Robert jr b. 14 April 1924 Kansas City Mo.
d.
m (1st) Jewell Damery
had son Robert Wm Moyer b. 30/5/1947
Decatur Co Ill.
d. 15 Dec 1953
bur. Glenwood Cem. Shelby Co. Ill.
m (2nd) Doris Marie Smith b. 13 mar 1928
Centralia, Illinois
ch/2nd union
a - Sharon Ann b 2 Nov 1955 Decatur Ill
m David Tribble

b - Sandra Kay b 14 Sept 1960 Decatur, Ill.

George Meyres (Moyer) s/o Philip Meyer ??
b. ca 1781 Penn.
d. 17 Dec 1860 Franklin Twp. Clermont Co. Ohio
made will Clermont Co. Ohio 13 Feb 1851
m. ? Bracken Co Ky 13 Sept 1802 ??

Catherine b. ca 1784 Penn.
d. living 1860 census age 77
parents ——

Children:

1. Henry ? m Sarah ——
2. David ? m Jane Rose 22 Sept 1844
3. Daniel ? m Hannah Carter 25 Mar 1858
4. Lucinda ? m David Metzger 21 July 1831
5. Susan ? m David Metzger 31 Oct 1825
6. ~~Sarah?~~ dont think so.
7. Katherine

Clermont Co O.
George Moyer 1820 census 2 m 0-10 / 1 m 10-16 / 1 m 26-45 } 3 f. 0-10 / 1 f. 10-16 / 1 f 16-26 / 1 f 26-45

1840 census he was 50/60

1850 Franklin Twp - Clermont Co - Ohio

George Meyres	69	$2,300	b. Penn
Catherine	66		"
Henry	30		Ohio
Daniel	23		"
Sarah Metzgar	21	(b ca 1829)	"

1860 — same place

Henry	41	farmer $\frac{600}{200}$	Ohio
Sarah	32		"
Ermona	6		"
Lafayette	4		"
Catherine	77		not clear

(over)

1860 -	Daniel Moyer	35	farmer	$\frac{2100}{400}$	Ohio
	Hannah	24			"
	Anna B	1			"

Had a hunch Philip s/o Jacob^2 m. his Cousin 1st a d/o George + Catherine - but have no proof.

Can't even find Philips 2nd m in record to Mary Moorhead.

Anyway Henry Moyer in land record apparently guardian for an Eliza Moyer coming in for share of Jacob^2's land.

X FCS Metzger bk

Abraham^2 (Philip^1) Meyer (Moyer)
b. ca 1770-80 (was 60/70 in 1840)
b.p. likely Penn.
d. after 1830 - (was selling land 22/2/1830)
m. 2 May 1807 by James Sargent JP Clermont Co O
to
Mary (Polly) Miller b 11 April 1789 in Penn
d 29 June 1876 Clark Co Iowa
d/o David & Susan (Susannah) (Humlong) Miller

ch: Moyer

1. Lavinia
2. David A. b 5 Apr. 1808 d 20 Sept 1895 Chilo - Ohio
   m (1st) his cousin Elizabeth Moyer d/o Jacob
   15 Sept 1831 by Jno. Brown J.P. Clermont Co. Ohio
   Elizabeth b. 21 Feb 1812
   d. 25 Nov 1850 near Felicity Ohio
   m (2nd) Manerva (Holland) Clark b – d 1906
3. Catherine b 23 Sept 1809 d 20 Sept 1902 Dark Co Ohio
   m Michael Hedrick
4. Susan b 29 Sept 1812 d 6 Oct 1871 Garden Grove Iowa
   m Joseph Moyer (she was his 2nd wife)
   he was s/o Philip + 2nd w Sarah Erensparger
5. Mary Ann b 25 Mar 1816 d 27 June 1885 Clark Co Iowa
   m 27 Aug 1835 Joshua Brown.
6. Elizabeth b. 15 Feb 1818 d 1888 Geneseo Kansas
   m James Madison Newkirk
7. Delilah b 1820 d – m Thomas Morehead
   he m 2 —— moved to Fleming Co Ky
8. Sophia b 14 April 1822 d. 27 April 1905 Winfield Kans.
   m (1) Levi Moyer (bro to no 4's husband)
   (2) H. R. Cornell

(cont)

ch/Abraham Moyer cont

9. Lee Ann b 20 April 1824 d. 11 Apr 1864 Decatur co Ia.
m. 2 Dec 1847 William Gibson
b ____ d 1901 bur. Iowa

10. Abraham b 14 Jan 1826 d. 12 Dec 1913 Hastings, Nebr.
m Jane Adams
ancestors of Goldie L. (Moyers) Stearman
Box 176
Palmer- Nebraska 68864

11 Jackson b. 1828 d. 1853 Clermont Co. Ohio
m (1) Martha E.
she m (2) Mr Ross & died in Missouri

12. Robert R. b 22 Mar 1830 Felicity, O.
d 6 Nov 1920 ________
m 26 Dec 1861 Clark Co Iowa
Elizabeth H. Myers 12 Nov 1835 Mahoning co O.
d. 10 Oct 1889 ________

Arline Moyers b 29 June 1869 was their 3rd ch, she is the one who compiled the Moyers' Fam. Gen. She d. 13 July 1955

Elizabeth Myers w/o Philip d. 10 Sept. 1851 aged 31-0-17 10
bur. Higg. Cem. b. ca 1820

Elizabeth² (Philip¹) Meyer - (Moyer)
b.
d. about 1814 prob. near Felicity Ohio
m.
Philip Meyer b 20 Dec 1780 Freeburg Penn.
d 19 Dec 1858 near Felicity Ohio
aged 77-11-29 bur. Syrna Cem ½ mi E of Felicity
S/o Philip & Ann Margaret (Morr) Meyer
Ch/of this union CC, O. Hist. says 1 dau mar. Wm. Metzger & it doesn't give Joseph Gaston as a hsb. of a dau.

1. Henry b. ca 1802, drowned ca age 15 when
his father was on way to m the 2nd wife
Sarah Erensparger a widow
2. Andrew b ca 1803 d. in infancy
3. Susan b. 2 Dec 1803 (twin to Andrew ?)
m James Cook
4. Margaret b 1805 d 1841 Vermilion Co. Ill.
m. Samuel Gibson
5. Samuel b 1806 d ____ m Mary Meyer
d/o Jacob who was a bro. (cousin
to Sam'l mother Elizabeth (Meyer) Meyer
6. Sarah b 31 July 1807 - d 16 Apr. 1879
m 20 Oct 1825 to William Metier (Mother)
7. John P. b 23 April 1809 d 2 April 1895
m 5 April 1843 Mahala Miller
(1817 - 1896) *
12 aug 9 June 1895
both bur. Felicity Incorp. Cem
lived on old homestead - no ch

Mahala & John P. Moyer buried Felicity O.
On p. 43 - Gen. of Meyer Family by Henry Meyer 1890
footnote letter from J. P. (above) stated in letter 14/3/1884
that his mother was Elizabeth Meyer & he thinks her
father was Philip not related to John P's father
& mothers family consisted of (over)

Jacob, John, Abraham + George +
Mary, Catherine Susan, Margaret
including his mother Elizabeth

1850 census
John P Meyers 41 hotel keeper $800 Ohio
Mahala H 32
John Cornelius 23 chair maker
Hannibel Lope 21 clerk

1860
Jo P. Moyer 51 farmer 1200/800 Ohio
M. H 43
Elizabeth Chapman 15
Abram " 10
Lizzie Moyer 5
John " 2

1880 John P Moyers 71 mechanic O - Pa - Pa
Mahala 62 O Pa S.Car

-Hans^{or} (Henry.^{or} Henrerich ^{1}Meyer
and vrouw Anna Kunigunda
immigrants to Schoharie Co. N.Y. 1710
went to Lebanon Co Pa where in 1721/3
they settled on Muehlbach [Mill Creek]
named their land for home in the German
Palatine —

-They had son Johannes John Jacob^{2} who wife
was Susan Ream - He built a home
in 1756 Snyder Co Pa (Freeburg)
served Rev. War, — had 8ch

-His 3rd ch & eldest son Philip^{3} Meyer
m Anna Margaret Morr d/o Andrew Morr
bur St Peters Cem. Rebersburg Centre Co Pa the
inscription in German. — 11children

— First Child Philip^{4} Meyer m 1st Elizabeth
Meyer m 2nd Sarah Erensperger

— Margaret Ann Meyer m Samuel Gibson 25/2/1823
Clermont Co. O — she d. 1841 Vermilion Co Ill
8ch -

— 5thch Philip Meyers Gibson b 3 Nov 1834
d 3 apr. 1898 at
Altmont, Labette Co. Kansas where they moved 1869
he m 27 Dec 1866 — Anna Boone — 7ch

— 5th Jssie Gibson (1879-1949) m Clarence F Silcott

— Bernice Silcott b. Kansas lives Va.

10b 4

Philip^4 (Philip^3, John Jacob^2, Henry^1) Meyer

b 20 Dec 1780 Freeburg Penn

d 19 Dec 1858 near Felicity O. aged 77-11-29 bur. Smyra Cem.

m (1) Elizabeth Meyer d/o Philip + ___ Meyer [+ of York co. Pa ?]

m (2) Sarah Erensparger b.
another place says a widow d.

had 8 ch by 2nd wife

1. Joseph b 3 Feb 1816 d ___
   m (1) Miss Cook
   m (2) Susan Meyer (Moyer) d/o Abraham
   m (3) a widow
2. Mary Ann b 3 Nov 1817 d ___
   m David Brunson
3. Levi b 12 Aug 1819 d ___
   m Sophia d/o Abraham
4. Michael b 23 Oct 1821 d ___
   m ___ Amanda Fenton
5. George b 2 May 1823 d ___
   m. ___ Sarah Graham
6. Isaac b 12 June 1825 d ___
   m (3) times - His 1st w = Elizabeth Leach
7. Matilda b 25 May 1828 d ___
   m James M. Howser.
8. Catherine b 3 July 1831 d ___ 1881
   m ___ Joseph Gaston

over.

1850 Franklin Twp. Clermont Co Ohio

Philip Meyres	69	farmer	8,000	Penn
Sarah [2nd w]	60			Penn
Matilda	22			Ohio
Catherine	18			Ohio
Catherine Bruner	20			Pa
Samuel Gibson	9			Ill
Andrew Nibbers	21	laborer		Ohio
Isaac Meyres	25	farmer		Ohio
Betsey A	23			all in O.
Alexander	3			
Francis E	6/12			
Levi Myres	29	farmer		
Joseph Mayer	38	farmer		Ohio
Susan	42			"
Margaret	9			Ill
George W.	7			Ill
Sarah S.	4			Ohio
Mary	2			Ohio

Hist. + Bio. C.C., O. 1880 by Louis H. Everts

pg 548 Samuel Moorhead d. 1823 had chn Isaac, Fergus, John, James, Catherine, Thomas, Samuel, Joseph, George.
w of Elizabeth Cunningham

Philip^3 (Jacob^2 Philip^1) Meyer or Moyer

b. ________ 1811 Clermont co Ohio
d. 23 Mar. 1845 Shelby co Illinois
m. ________________

Mary Moorehead or (Morehead) b ca 1823 (was 27 in 1850)
bp Clermont Co. Ohio
d/o Fergus (Forgus) Moorehead
d ca 1857 (before 1860)
she m (2) Henry Demaris

Clermont Co. O. History says ~~She~~ had 3 by Moyer only have 2 listed

1. Thomas Jefferson b __ March 1841
Clermont co. Ohio
p. 12

2. Philip P. jr b ca 1845 Illinois p. 14
d 1903 _ Kansas?
m Mary Williamson
at one time lived about 6 miles from Shelbyville Ill - entered land there 1842/3
later lived near Medicine Lodge Kansas
ch = John, Mollie, Charles & Ida Moyer

3. ________

1860 census Clermont Co O.	
Henry Demaris	37
Sarah A	12
Rose	8
Mary E.	6
James	4

1850 Clermont Co O.	
Henry Demaris	27
Mary	27
Thomas Moyer	8
Philip Moyer	4
Sarah Ann Demaris	2

[over]

I figure this Philip (1811-1845) maybe m twice.

Index 1830 Philip Moyer 174 Cle. Batavia Twp Ohio

(1880) Thomas - Washington Twp Clermont Co O.

Thomas Mayer	38	Ohio	Pa (?)	Ohio
Nancy M.	39	Ohio	N.Y	N.Y
James M	18	Ill	O.	O.
Mary L	17	Ohio	"	"
Rosa A	13	Ill	"	"
Alvin P	10	Ill	"	"
Anna A	7	Mo	"	"
Wm F.	5	Ill	"	"
Maggie L	2	Ill	"	"

Demaris
Sarah A 1848 - 1851
Rosanna 1851 - 1891 m 16 Nov 1876 Frank Plank
Mary Elizabeth 1854 d Oct 1877
James Ephraim b 11 Feb 1856 d. 30 Sept 1929

Mary Moorehead Moyer Demaris d 1857 in Clermont Co O buried Mt Zion Cem.

Thomas Jefferson (Philip, Jacob, Philip) Meyer (MOYER)
b 14 March 1841 Clermont Co. Ohio
d 16 Sept 1915 " " " 74yr, 6m, 14das.
i Calvary Cem. " "

m (1) ____ 1859 Nancy Margaret Brown d/o Michael b.1810 NY
b 1841 Muskingum Co. Ohio
d 1880/81 Clermont Co. Ohio
ch: i by husband.

1. James M. Moyer b ca 1862 Ill lived Nebraska - 10ch
m — Myrtle Hickox
2. Mary Ludorna Moyer b 1863 — Ohio? lived
Neville, Ohio md. Thomas Snead
had son Clarence or Chas. Snead?
3. Rose Alice Moyer b. ca 1867 Ill. lived Kansas
m — Thomas McFarland 6/7ch.
4. Ann Anita Moyer b. ca 1873 lived Kansas
m Voiley Schofield ch Ray & Alice Schofield
5. Wm Fergus Moyer b 1875 lived St Louis Mo.
p 13
6. Maggie Lulu b 1878 Ill m Charles Whitford
3ch Otto; Mary Alice & Ritchelle Whitford

7. Alva Thomas b ca 1870 d. 8 Jan 1887
Wash Twp Clermont Co O.

Thomas J. m 2nd ca 1881 Mrs Elizabeth (Chapman)
Pribble. She was b ~~1839~~ 1840 Clermont Co Ohio
d 28 Sept 1929 " " Ohio
d/o Nathaniel Chapman
& Melinda Jones

— no ch by 2nd md

W^{m} Fergus^{5} (Thomas^{4}, Philip^{3}, Jacob^{2}, Philip^{1}) Moyer
b 29 April 1874/5 Shelbyville Ill.
d. 14 Dec 1944 Leasburg Missouri
m. 12 July 1898 St Louis "
Elsie Wasmann d/o Chas & Eliese (Voland) Wasmann
b. 11 Feb 1879 Belleville, Illinois
d 8 April 1970 Leasburg Mo.
Ch. born St Louis, Mo.

1. Myrtle Angie 1899-1949
2. Ivy Lulu 1904 m (1) M. E. Reiner
   (2) S. M. Difani
3. Edith Alvira 1912 — m Harry C. Page
   lived Cleveland Ohio (1977)
   115 Arbor View Drive
   Athens, Georgia 30605

Philip P^4 (Philip^3, Jacob^2, Philip^1) Moyer
b 14 Sept 1845 prob. Clermont co Ohio
could be Illinois
d. 25 July 1890 Sharon, Barber Co. Kansas
m (1st) Louisa Bivins and had one ch
Anna Belle Moyer b. 24 Sept 1870

m (2nd) Mary Ellen Williamson b 15/9/1853 Ky
d. 13 Jan 1937
ch, 2nd md — dp. Findlay. Shelby co Ill.

1. John Thomas b 8 Mar 1874 Shelby co Ill
d 24 April 1939
m 24 June 1898 Bessie Henderson
ch
a - Floyd H b 1900 — d. Margaret E b 1907
b. Roy W. b 1901 — e Lulu G b 1914
c Gladys J. b 1903

2 Charles Philip b 12 Feb 1876 Shelby co Ill
d 14 Jan 1929
m 20 Mar 1902 Mary Barbee
ch
Reta Marie 1903 m S. L. Benner

3. Mary Zorilda b 30 July 1878 Shelby co Ill
d 1 Sept 18__
m J N. Walker
ch Bert Philip, Elmer; Nellie May; Robt Carroll, Dorothy - Olive Maria Walker.

4 Lana May b 1880 d 1882

5 Louella 1883 Ringgold Co Iowa
d 1975 — m 1901 Arthur Francisco

6 James Francis 1885 Ringgold co Iowa d 1954
m 1959 Nellie Cavin
(must be error)

7 Jesse Lee 1855 Barber co Kansas
1959
m Nettie Armstrong
ch - Don & Dorothy Moyer

8 Tonia Pearl 1890 Shelby co Ill
1967 Rogers Ark.
m Herman Henderson
ch Henderson →

Wayne Moyer	b. 1916
Mary Agnes	b 1919
Lola Antonia	b 1923
Bonnie Dean	b 1925
Herbert Gentry	b 1928
Ralph Barton	b 1930
Rbt Lee	b. 1934

Susan^3 (Jacob^2, Phillip^1) Meyer (Moyer

b.
d. likely Shelby Co. Illinois
m. 10 Jan 1826 Clermont Co. Ohio (Bible rec.)
11 Jan 1827 [BK 2 p 179 Clermont Co. mds]

Amos Leach b.
d.
s/o ______ Leach + ______

ch. Leach

	born	md.
1. John	1 Jan 1827	Sarah Johnson Parker
2. Jacob	1830?	Abigail Hardy?
3. Margaret	29 Aug 1829	m?
4. Charity	30 Aug 1831	L. Busby
5. Suzanne	11 May 1834	Wm I Kellum
6 Harriet	2 Nov 1835	
7 Amos jr	7 Aug 1837	
8 Centralia	31 Dec 1839	Harmon Metz
9 William	2 Jan 1841	
10 Lizann	13 Mar 1842	Hamilton Thompson
11 Washington	22 Nov 1845	
* 12 Mary Elizabeth (Molly)	20 Dec 1849	Enoch Laycock p 16
13 Walter	3 Mar 1851	

Enoch^3 Laycock (W^{m} E^2, Reuben^1)
b. 29 Mar 1845 Clermont Co. Ohio
d 1923 Taylor Co Iowa (Conway P.O)
m (1) 17 June 1865 Clermont co Ohio
Molly E Burke d/o Judge Burke - this md. ended in divorce. They had 1 child Laura Laycock. Molly remarried — Ulrey

m (2) 10 Sept 1871 Shelby Co. Illinois
Mary Elizabeth (Molly) Leach
b. 2 Dec 1849 Shelby Co. Ill
d. Iowa.
d/o Amos & Susan (Moyer) Leach

ch - Laycock

1. Laurel Homer 19 Sept 1872 Ill - 14 aug 1893 Iowa
never md.
2. Granville 29 May 1874 Ill - 29 Dec 1952 Iowa
never md
3. Gertrude 13 Feb 1881 Iowa - 21 Nov 1958 Iowa
4. Goldie Bell 1 April 1886 Iowa - 29 June 1953 Iowa
m Harry Stanley Coburn
2 ch Dwight & Hilda E Coburn

no 3. Gertie m Wilson W. Palmer
had 3 ch.
— W^{m} Wendall Palmer b 19 Dec 1907
m Susan Able Salter
— Mary Margaret b 1 June 1910
m James Curtis Forcade
— George Darrell b 2 Aug 1913
m Florence Middour

Partition Notice.

Robert S. Laycock and Caroline Laycock, his wife—formerly Caroline Waterfield—Martin P. Gray and Eliza Gray, his wife—formerly Eliza Waterfield—Samuel Waterfield, Sylvester Waterfield, of Brown county, Ohio; William Waterfield, John N McKinney and Julian McKinney—formerly Julian Waterfield. Samuel W. McKinney, and Sally Ann McKinney, his wife—formerly Sally Ann Waterfield, of Clermont county, Ohio; David Gardner and Lavina Gardner, his wife—formerly Lavina Waterfield, Joseph McClain and Margaret McClain, his wife—formerly Margaret Waterfield, of Hancock county, Illinois, and Amy J. Waterfield, Elizabeth M. Waterfieid and John J, Waterfield minors of Brown county, Ohio:

WILL TAKE NOTICE, that a petition was filed against them on the seventeenth day of October, A. D., 1860, in the Clerks office of the Court of Common Pleas, of Brown county, Ohio, by James Waterfield, and is now pending; wherein the said James Weter field demands partition of the following real estate, situate in Lewis township, B own co., Ohio, and bounded and described as follows:—beginning at, or near the grave-yard, Henry Mohus' corner, thence south 19 degrees east, with John Clark's line, being the original line of Robert C. Jacobs Survey 160 poles to a stake in said line and corner to John Bowde: thence north 70 deg E. 138 poles to a sugar-tree and dog-wood, corner to Henry Wise; thence north 19 degrees, west 160 poles, to Christian Shinkles' line; thence with said Shinkle and Henry Mohus' line south, 70 degrees, west 140 poles to the beginning, containing 140 acres, part of a 4000 acre survey, No. 1649, made in the name of —— ———.

Also, 96 acres in said survey, No 1649, and bounded and described as follows, viz. beginning at a large black walnut in Jacob Waterfield's line, corner to Samuel Thomas'; thence with Thomas' line north 18¾ degrees, west 159.3 poles– coming to the county road leading from Augusta to Newmarket at 73 poles, and leaving it at 100 poles, to a stone on the west side of a drain, corner to Michael Shinkle; thence with his line south 71 degrees. west 100 poles, crossing several deep drains, to a stone in an original line of the survey, and in a county road corner to David Moler; thence with said line south 19½ degrees, east, 102.7 poles to a stone on the south side of the Augusta road, corner to the school-house lot; thence with a line of said lot north 73¾ deg., east 6.2 poles. to a stone cf another corner to said lot: thence with a line of the Union Meeting-house lot, soutn 19 degrees east 55,2 poles, to a stone corner to said lot in a line of said Waterfield; thence with said line north 72 degrees, east 90,7 poles to the beginning; and at the next term of said court, succeeding the ensuing November term thereof, application will be made by the said James Waterfield for an order that partition may be made of said premises.

JAMES WATEREIELD.
By DEVORE & MARSHALL, his Attorney's.
October 17th, 1860.-6w

State of Ohio Brown Co S.S.

Personally appeared before me a Notary Public in & for the said County H.H. Doren, foreman of the Souther Ohio Argus, a weekly Newspaper ~~in and~~ printed in said county and of general circulation and made oath that the annexed advertisement was inserted in said paper for six consecutive weeks commencing on the 17th day of October 1860. H.H. Doren.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this 26 day of [illegible] 1860.

Printer's Fee $16,00

Preston [illegible] Notary Public

The State of Ohio, Clermont County.

SALE BY ORDER OF PROBATE COURT.

THE DEFENDANTS, WILLIAM H. Myers, Martin V. Myers, Martha A. Myers, Marion Myers, Mary J. Myers and Prudence Myers, are hereby notified that on MONDAY, the 1st day of JUNE, A. D. 1857, in pursuance of an order of sale to me directed, by the probate Court of Clermont county, Ohio, I will offer at public sale on the premises, the following described real estate, situate in Goshen township, county of Clermont and State of Ohio, being the late residence of George Myers, dec'd, and being a part of William Barrett's Survey No. 700, beginning at a stone, white oak and sugartree, north-east corner to said survey, north 43¾ deg. west 111 8-10 poles stake in the original line of said survey; thence south 45 deg., west 145 poles to a stake; thence south 45 degrees, east 111 5-10 poles to a stone in another original line of said survey; thence with said line north 45 degrees, east 143 poles to the baginning, containing one hundred acres. Said sale will be between the hours of 10 o'clock A. M. and 3 o'clock P. M. of said day.

Termes of sale, one third cash on day of sale, one third in nine months, and the residue in eighteen months from day of sale—interest on deferred payments, all to be secured by good and sufficient security.

Appraised at $60 per acre.

JOHN E. MYERS, Guardian of
Mary J. Myers and Prudence Myers.
PENN & ASHBURN, Attornies. ap16-ts

Before me A Notary Public *within and for said county, personally came* A. B. Leeds ~~*one of*~~ *the publisher*~~*s*~~ *of "THE CLERMONT SUN," a newspaper printed in said county, and made oath that the notice hereunto attached was published in said newspaper from the* 16th *day of* April *A. D. 185*7 *to the* 28th *day of* May *A. D. 185*7

A. B. Leeds.

Sworn to and subscribed before me.

this 3 *day of* June *185*7

C. Hollins

Notary Public

Sale Bills 4,00
*Printer's Fee, $*7.25
Notary Fee, 25

Filed June 3d 1857
Geo. L. Ewing P.J.

Filed June 3d 1857
Geo. L. Swing P.J.

Prob. 656-F

Barrett Brothers, Publishers, Springfield, Ohio

Certified Copy of Death Record

The State of Ohio, Clermont **County.**

Court of Common Pleas,
Probate Division

Date of Record *A. D. 19*

No.

Name in full Rickey, Sophia

*Date of Death—Year 1*871 *Month* March *Day* 5th

Condition—(Married, Single or Widowed), Wid'd

Age—Years 86, *Months* 7 *Days* 3

Place of Death Franklin Twp.

Place of Birth Penn.

Occupation --

Name of Parents (when infant without name):

Father David Miller

Mother Susan Miller

Color White

Cause of Death Old Age

Last Place of Residence Franklin Twp.

The State of Ohio, Clermont **County.**

I, the undersigned, certify that I am Judge of the, Court of Common Pleas, Probate Division, within and for said County, which is a Court of Record; that I am ex-officio Clerk of said Court, and by law the custodian of the records and papers required by law to be kept in said Court; and that among others a Record of Deaths *was heretofore required by law to be kept therein; and that the foregoing is a true and correct transcript from said record of Deaths, Vol.* 1 *Page* 36 *now in this office.*

Witness my signature and the seal of said Court,

at Batavia *Ohio, this* 5th

day of June *19*96

STEPHANIE WYLER

Judge

By Sandra Dunford

Deputy Clerk

p 26

Sarah ^{3}Sargent (Mrs ^{2}E. Parker^1)
b. 29 Mar 1848 Clermont Co. Ohio
d. 1923 Taylor Co. Iowa (Conway P.O.)

George Daniels b. 2 Aug 1913
m. Frances Matthews

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Pension Office.

22d July 1833.

Sir:

The evidence in support of your claim, under the act of June 7, 1832, has been examined, and the papers are herewith returned. The following is a statement of your case in a tabular form. On comparing these papers with the following rules and the subjoined notes you will readily perceive that objections exist, which must be removed, before a pension can be allowed. The notes and the regulations will shew what is necessary to be done. Those points to which your attention is more particularly directed, you will find marked in the margin with a brace, (thus: }). You will, when you return your papers to this Department, send this printed letter with them; and you will, by compling with this request, greatly facilitate the investigation of your claim.

A Statement, *shewing the Service of* Jacob Metzger

Draf
1 Nov
6 May —

Period when the service was rendered.	Duration of the claimant's service.			Rank of the claimant.	Names and rank of the Field officers under whom he served.	Age at present, and place of abode when he entered the service.	Proof by which the declaration is supported.
	Years.	Months.	Days.				
1777.						85 years	
1778		2		Pr	Lieut McElroy	Northumberland Co	
1779		9.	15		Cap. Foster	Penna	
					Col Kelly		

I am, respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

J. L. EDWARDS,

Commissioner of Pensions.

State of Ohio }
Ross County } ss.

On this twenty fifth day of October 1832 personally appeared before me, Aaron Jones, one of the acting Justices of the Peace in and for the County aforesaid, Jacob Metzger a resident of the said County, in the State of Ohio, aged eighty five years on the twenty second day of January last; who being first duly sworn, according to law, doth on his oath, make the following declaration, in order to obtain the benefit of the provision made by the Act of Congress passed June 7th. 1832. That he was drafted into the service of the United States under Lieutenant Samuel McGrady, Captain John Foster and Col. John Kelly — all of Pennsylvania Northumberland County ~~was then resides~~ where said Jacob Metzger then resided — to enter the service on the first day of November A.D. 1777, but from local circumstances was compelled to hire Michael Lamb as a substitute for three months, — That on the 6th. day of May 1778 he was again called by a draft, under Lieutenant McElby for two months; and marched to Potters' Fort, Penns Valley, and that he returned in July of the same year; That he again joined the army, and served as a Volunteer under the command of Lieutenant Samuel McGrady, Capt. John Foster and in Col. John Kelly's Regiment on or about the first day of January 1779 as a Spy against the Indians in Northumberland County, Pennsylvania, and that he continued in that service until October 16th, A.D. 1781, and during that time marched to the relief of Fort Bausly of Pennsylvania when attacked by the Indians. — That he has no documentary evidence, and he knows of no person, whose testimony he can procure, who can testify to his service. He hereby relinquishes every claim whatever to a pension or annuity except the present, and declares that his name is not on the pension roll of the Agency of any State. Jacob Metzger

Sworn to and subscribed }
the day and year aforesaid }

Aaron Jones Justice of the Peace.

We John Dreisbach a Clergyman of Pickaway County, Ohio, & Martin Dresbach and Sabina Dresbach of the County of Ross in said State — hereby certify, that we are well acquainted with Jacob Metzger, who has subscribed and sworn to the foregoing and above declaration, that we believe him to be eighty five years of age; that he is reputed and believed, in the neighbourhood where he resides, to have been a soldier of the Revolution, and that we concur in that opinion.

John Dreisbach

Martin Dresbach

Sabina her x mark Dresbach

Sworn to and subscribed
the day and year aforesaid.
Aaron Jones Justice of the Peace.

I the said Aaron Jones one of the Justices of the Peace in and for the said County of Ross aforesaid, do hereby declare my opinion, after the investigation of the matters and things mentioned in the foregoing Declaration, and after putting the interrogatories to the said Jacob Metzger, prescribed by the War Department — that the above named applicant was a Revolutionary soldier, and served as he states in the said Declaration. And I further certify that John Dreisbach of Pickaway County and Martin Dresbach and Sabina Dresbach, who signed the foregoing certificate and who reside in Colerain Township in Ross County aforesaid — are credible persons, and that their State

Ohio — 26,224

Jacob Metzger of
Ross Co. in the State of Ohio
who was a Pr. in the Company commande
by Captain [illegible] of the Regt. commande
by Col. [illegible] in the Penn. line for [illegible]

11 Mo 15 D Pr $41.66

Inscribed on the Roll of Ohio
at the rate of 41 Dollars 66 Cents per annum
to commence on the 4th day of March, 1831.

Certificate of Pension iſsued the 8th day of April
and Sent to
1834 Hon Wm Creighton, Chillicothe Ohio

Arrears to the 4th of Mar '34 — 125.00
Semi-ant. allowance ending 4 Sep '34 20.83

$145.83

{ Revolutionary Claim, }
{ Act June 7, 1832. }

Recorded by J. T. Payne **Clerk**
Book 6 — **Vol.** 8 — **Page** 23 —

Rev. and 1812
Wars Section

MCS/HMM 8

March 20, 1930.

Mr. Frank X. Frebis
Service Officer, Post No. 180 - Ohio
American Legion
Georgetown, Ohio.

Dear Sir:

I advise you from the papers in the Revolutionary War pension claim S. 8890, it appears that Jacob Metzger was born January 22, 1747, place not stated.

While a resident of Northumberland County, Pennsylvania, he enlisted and served with the Pennsylvania troops as follows:

From May 6, 1778 two months under Lieutenant McKivy.

From January 1, 1779 until October 16, 1781 as an Indian Spy in Captain John Foster's Company in Colonel John Kelly's Regiment.

He was allowed pension on his application executed October 24, 1832, at which time he was a resident of Ross County, Ohio.

There are no data on file relative to his family.

Very truly yours,

EARL D. CHURCH
Commissioner.

SERVICE

Penn.

Metzger, Jacob

NUMBER

S.8890

CONTENTS

Carded

①

what they done to prevent a repitition was done with usual skill & in no manner calculated to kill said Bull so altered & castrated. Defendants therefore ask judgment for their costs. By Marshall & Loudon their attorneys. State of Ohio Brown County S.S. Dunham Carson one of the Defendants, being sworn says that he believes the Statements of the foregoing answer to be true. Dunham Carson. Sworn to by Dunham Carson before me & by him subscribed in my presence this 7th day of January A.D. 1860. R. A. Higgins Clerk By J. W. Metwick Depty. And now on this day that is to say on the 25th day of January of the Term of January A.D. 1860. This day came the parties by their attys and this cause came on for Trial upon the petition of Pltf and answer of Defendant and neither party desiring a Jury a Jury was waived and the cause was submitted to the Court, and the Court after hearing the proof of the parties and arguments of counsel & being fully advised in the premises do find for the plaintiff and assess his damages at sixty seven dollars. It is therefore Ordered and adjudged by the Court that the plaintiff recover of the Defendants the said sum of sixty seven dollars the amount of damages so assessed by the Court & his cost herein expended taxed at Dollars —

Pleas Held at the Court House in Georgetown
Brown County Ohio before the Honorable
J. H. Norris Judge of the Court of Common
Pleas of the Fifth Judicial District of the
State of Ohio on the 23d day of January
of the Term of January A.D. 1860

Sarah Sells Pltff
Against } Petition for Dower
Benj. Sells Jr
Samuel Sells & Others Defts

Brown County S.S.

Be it remembered that heretofore to wit: on the 17th day of September 1859. The Petitioner by her Attorney Marshall & Loudon filed in the Clerks office here her certain petition which is in the words and figures following to wit: To the Honorable the Judge of the Court of Common Pleas within and for the County of Brown State of Ohio, in chancery setting:– Your Petitioner Sarah Sells of said County of Brown, respectfully sheweth that she was lawfully married to one Benjamin Sells sen, at said County on or about the day of 1841. Your Petitioner further states that said Benjamin Sells sen departed this life at said County of Brown about the month of June 1859. Your Petitioner further states that the said Benjamin Sells sen during the coverture between him & your Petitioner was seized in an Estate of inheritance of the following described real estate; one Tract lying and being in said County of Brown, in the Township Lewis and on the waters of Bullskin Creek, part of James Knox 2000 acres survey & bounded as follows; Beginning at a Stake 80, from the Established line between said Knox and Francis Taylor 1000 acre Survey and on a line of Land laid off for John McConnell: thence with McConnell line N 45 East 120 poles to a beech Sugar and Elm (Elm down); thence South 45 East 202 poles to Meads line at a red oak and dogwood; thence with Meads line 121 poles to a Stone thence North 45 W 200 poles to the beginning, containing one Hundred & fifty & one half acres more or less. Also another tract lying and being in the County of Clermont in the State of Ohio and on the waters of Bullskin being a part of Richard C. Andersons Survey No 3513 beginning at a Stone in the Bethel road, corner to Jonathan Riley; thence with a marked line N 46¼° E 50 poles to a Stone near a hickory & fallen maple corner to George Carter in the line of James Davis; thence with Carters line South 43¾° E 80 poles to a Stone in his line; thence South 46¾° W 50 poles to a Stone in said Rileys line; thence with his line North 43¾° West 80 poles to the beginning containing 25 acres of Land. Your Petitioner further states that the said Benj Sells senr left the following children grand children & heirs upon whom the legal title to said lands descended, subject to the dower interest of your petitioner in the same to wit; Benj Sells jr & Samuel Sells of Brown County Ohio. Joseph Sells of County Iowa; Michael Sells of Bracken Co Ky Mary Davis late Sells & Thomas Davis her husbands of Rush County Indiana Barbara Plummer late Sells, of Rush Co Ind. Catherine Johnson late Sells & Cooper Johnson her husband of Rush Co Ind; Susan Woods late Sells & John Woods her husband of Co Iowa George Willis, Joseph Willis & Willis children & heirs of Sarah Willis late Sells now deceased of Rush County Indiana, Benjamin Sells Rosanna Sells, Samuel Sells (& the other children whose names are to your Petitioner unknown) of John Sells deceased of Rush County Indiana & Maddox child of Cynthia Maddox who was a daughter of said John Sells decd of Rush County Indiana. Your Petitioner desiring to have her dower in said real estate set off and assigned to her asks that the above named persons be made parties defendant hereto for the writ of subpoena against Benj Sells jr & Samuel Sells & publication against the other defendants & that on final hearing her dower be set off by metes & bounds & for such other & further relief as the nature of her case may require & as in duty bound she will ever pray. Sarah Sells Petr By Marshall & London her Attys." Precipe attached to Petition and filed therewith is as follows to wit; The Clerk of the Court will issue Spa in Chancery for Defts Benjamin Sells jr & Samuel Sells directed to Sheriff of Brown County Ohio Marshall & London Attys Sept 17th 1859, To R. H. Higgins Esqr Clk." And thereupon a Subpoena in Chancery Issued as follows to wit; "The State of Ohio Brown County S.S. To the Sheriff of the County of Brown Greeting: We command you that you summon Benjamin Sells jr. and Samuel Sells to be and appear before the Judge of our Court of Common Pleas at the court house in Georgetown in said county, on the first day of the next term of said Court, which will commence on the 1st day of November A.D. 1859, to answer to a petition in chancery, exhibited against them & others by Sarah Sells, and this they shall in nowise omit under the penalty of one thousand dollars. And have you then and there this writ. L.S. Witness R. H. Higgins Clerk of our said Court of Common Pleas at the Court house in Georgetown this 17th day of September A.D. 1859. R. H. Higgins Clerk C.P. Brown County Ohio. Endorsed by the Clerk." Brown Co Common Pleas. Sarah Sells against Benjamin jr & Others. Subpoena in Chancery To 1st day of Nov 1859. M & L Attys." Which Subpoena was Returned by the Sheriff endorsed as follows, "September 26th 1859. this writ was served personally by copy upon the defendants: Benjamin Sells & Samuel Sells Charles Ousler Sheriff Brown County Ohio." And afterwards to wit on the 1st day of November 1859 the following Notice of Publication and Proof were filed towit: Court of Common Pleas of Brown County Ohio, Sarah Sells vs Benjamin Sells Jr & Others. Petition for Dower. Joseph Sells of — County Iowa: Michael Sells, of Bracken County Kentucky: Mary Davis and Thomas Davis, her husband, of Rush County, Indiana: Barbara Plummer and Catharine Johnson and Casper Johnson her husband, of Rush County Indiana Susan Woods and John Woods, her husband, of — County Iowa: George Willis Joseph Willis and — Willis, children and heirs of Sarah Willis, late Sells now deceased of Rush county Indiana: Benjamin Sells, Rosanna Sells, Samuel Sells, and the other heirs whose names are unknown, of John Sells deceased, and — Maddox, child of Cynthia Maddox deceased who was a daughter of said John Sells, deceased of Rush county Indiana. Will Take Notice That the petitioner, Sarah Sells, as the widow of Benjamin Sells Ser. late of Brown county, Ohio, decd on the 17th day of September AD 1859. filed her petition against them and Benj Sells Jr, and Samuel Sells, as the heirs of said Benj Sells senr, deceased, the object and prayer of which is to procure assignment of Dower in the estate of said Benjamin Sells Ser deceased, consisting of 157½ acres in Brown county, Ohio and 25 acres in Clermont Ohio. Sarah Sells Petr Marshall & Loudon Sol,rs Sept 22. 1859." Proof" State of Ohio Brown County SS Personally appeared before me a Notary Public. in and for said county Leon E Loren Foreman of the Southern Ohio Argus, a weekly newspaper printed in said county and of general circulation and made oath that the annexed advertisement was inserted in said paper six consecutive weeks commencing on the 22d day of Sept 1859. Leon E Loren. Sworn to & subscribed before me this first day of November 1859. Preston W Sellers NP And afterwards to wit on the 1st day of November of the Term of November AD 1859 The following entry was made on the Journal of said Court to wit; "Continued". And afterwards to wit on the 19th day of January of the Term of January of the Term of January AD 1860 The following entry was made on the Journal of said Court to wit; This day this cause came on to be heard upon the Petition &c and was argued by counsel on consideration whereof and on motion to the Court by Marshall & Loudon counsel for the Petitioner It is ordered that the said Petitioner be endowed of one full equal third part of the Lands in the said Petition described as follows, one tract lying & being in Brown County Ohio in the Township of Lewis and on the waters of Bullskin creek part of James Knox Survey of 2000 Acres and bounded and described as follows, Beginning at a Stake 80 poles from the established line between said Knox and Francis Taylor 1000 Acres Survey and on a line of Land laid off for John McConnell thence with McConnell line N 45° East 120 poles to a beech sugar and elm (Elm down); thence S 45° E. 202 poles to Meads line at a red oak and dogwood, thence with Meads line 121 poles to a stone; thence N 45° W. 200 poles to the Beginning containing one hundred and fifty and one half acres more or less Also another tract lying and being in the County of Clermont in the State of Ohio a on the waters of Bullskin being part of Richard C Andersons Survey No 3513 Beginning at a stone in the Bethel Road corner to Jonathan Riley; thence with a marked line N 46¼° E 50 poles to a stone near a hickory & fallen maple corner to George Carter in the line of James Davis; thence with Carters line South 43¾° E 80 poles, to a stone in his line; thence South 46¾° West 50 poles to a stone in said Rileys line; thence with his line North 43¾° West 80 poles to the Beginning containing 25 Acres of Land. And it is further Ordered that a writ of venue to the Sheriff of the County of Brown commanding him that by the oaths of Thomas Jennings Abner H Elliott & Hervey McKibben three Judicious disinterested men of the vicinity, who are not of kin to either of said parties he cause dower as aforesaid to be set off and assigned to said Petitioner according to the Statute in such case made and provided & that he make return of his proceedings to the present Term of this Court." And thereupon a writ of dower Issued in the words and figures as follows to wit, "The State of Ohio Brown County SS. To the Sheriff of the County of Brown. Greeting: We command you that without delay by the oaths of Thomas Jennings A.H. Elliott and Hervey McKibben you cause Sarah Sells widow of Benjamin Sells sr late of Brown Co Ohio deceased, to be endowed of one full third part of the following Real Estate, situate in Lewis Township Brown County Ohio on the waters of Bullskin creek part of James Knoxes Survey of 2000 acres and bounded and described as follows. Beginning at a Stake 80 poles from the established line between said Knox and Francis Taylors 1000 acre Survey and on a line of land laid off for John McConnell. thence with McConnells line N 45° E 120 poles to a beech sugar and elm (Elm down) thence S 45° E 202 poles to Meades line at a red oak and dogwood; thence with Meades line 121 poles to a Stone thence N° 45 W 200 poles to the beginning containing one hundred and fifty and one half acres more or less. Also another tract lying and being in the County of Clermont in the State of Ohio and on the waters of Bullskin. being part of Richard C Andersons Survey N° 3613 Beginning at a Stone in the Bethel Road corner to Jonathan Rileys thence with a Marked line N 46¼° E. 50 poles to a Stone near a hickory & fallen Maple corner to George Carter in the line of James Davis: thence with Carters line South 43¾° E 80 poles to a Stone in his line thence South 46¾° West 50 poles to a Stone in said Rileys line thence with his line North 43¾° West 80 poles to the Beginning containing 25 Acres of Land in pursuance of an Order lately made in our said Court of Common Pleas, within and for said County of Brown, in a certain petition for Dower wherein Sarah Sells is Petitioner and Benj Sells Jr & Others Defendants and that your Proceedings in the premises you distinctly certify, under your hand, to our Present Term of Court of Common Pleas, within and for said County of Brown Together with writ. (L.S.) Witness R.L. Higgins Clerk of our said Court of Comm Pleas, at Georgetown this 19th day of January A.D. 1860. R.L. Higgins Clerk C.C.P.B.C.O"

"Sarah Sells vs Benj Sells Jr & Others Partition Brown Common Pleas. We the Commissioners appointed in this cause to assign dower to Sarah Sells widow of Benjamin Sells late of Brown County, Ohio Deceased in the within described real estate being duly sworn upon actual view of the premises do assign to the said Sarah Sells for her dower estate, so much of said lands as is contained within the limits; of the surveyors report, which is here with returned and made a part of this proceeding. Thomas Jennings, A.H. Elliott Hervey McKibben. Commissioners. State of Ohio Brown County SS. I do hereby certify that Thomas Jennings. A.H. Elliott and Hervey McKibben the within named commissioners were duly sworn to [illegible] dower in the lands within Named on this the 21st day of

Dower — Surveyors Report Upon application to me made by Charles Ousley Sheriff of Brown County Ohio I made the following survey in the above case viz. Beginning at a stone and sugar tree co to Samuel Sells, thence with the line of John L. Ritchie N 45° E 65 pol to a stake in said line; thence S 45° E 79 poles to a stake on the west bank of bullskin creek; thence S 47½° W. 65½ poles to a stake in sa Samuel Sells line, thence with his line N 45° W. 76 poles to the Beg containing thirty acres two roods & ten poles being part of a sur made in the name of James Knox of 2000 acres situated in Lewis Town Brown County Ohio on the waters of Bullskin creek Jany 21st 18 Wm Hays. Surveyor" Which writ was Returned by the Sheriff endorsed "I have executed the within writ by the oaths of the commissi named in the within order whose Report is herewith Returned Jany 21st 1860. Charles Ousley Sheriff By Wm Hays Deputy". And now on this day that is to say on the 23d day of January of the Term of January AD 1860. "This day on motion to the Court by Marshall & Loudon counsel for the petitioner and upon prod the proceedings of the Sheriff the assignment of dower to the petitioner made in pursuance of a former order of this court & the same being examined and found in all respects regular and in conformity to law It is Ordered that said proceedings and assignment of dow be and the same are hereby approved and confirmed and that the said Sarah Sell stand endowed of the real estate described in sa assignment of dower by said commissioners. And it is further Orde that a writ of seizin issue to said Sheriff commanding him to deliver to the said Sarah Sells full possession of the premises assigned her as aforesaid. And it is further Ordered that said Sarah Sells pay one third of the costs of this proceeding and that the Defendants pay the residue.

Pleas held at the Court House in Georgetown
Brown County, Ohio before the Honorable
S. F. Norris Judge of the Court of Common
Pleas of the fifth judicial District of the
State of Ohio on the 18th day of January
of the Term of January AD 1860.

James Flaugher Pltff
Against } Petition for Partition
Mary Woods late
Mary Flaugher & Others Defts. Brown County SS.

Be it remembered that heretofore to wit on the 14th day of January 1857. The Plaintiff by his attorneys White & Taylor filed in the Clerks office here his certain petition petition which is in the words and figures following to wit: "To the Honorable the Judge of the Court of Common Pleas within and for the county of Brown and State of Ohio: Your Petitioner James Flaug of the county of Brown, Ohio, respectfully represents, that your Petitioner has a legal right to and is seized in fee simple of one